Gc
942.0006
Cl4p
New ser.
no.29,v.2
1713393

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

M.

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00729 1138

Camden Society, London
Publications
new series, no. 29, v. 2

THE

REGISTER OF THE VISITORS

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD,

FROM A.D. 1647 TO A.D. 1658.

V. 2

EDITED,

WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THE STATE OF THE UNIVERSITY DURING THE COMMONWEALTH,

BY

MONTAGU BURROWS,

CHICHELE PROFESSOR OF MODERN HISTORY.

PRINTED FOR THE CAMDEN SOCIETY.

M.DCCC.LXXXI.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/publications2921camd

1713393

June 12, 1649.

June 12: 1649.

(P. 259.) At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon:

Dr. Edwards arreares.

Upon readinge of an Order of the Seventh of June 1649 made by the Delegates and Proctors of the Universitie of Oxon, in the behalfe of Dr. John Edwards, Doctor of Physicke, and late Naturall Phylosophy Reader[a] in the Universitie of Oxon: wherein they signifie an unanimous consent that hee should receave the halfe yeare's rent, endinge the Nyne and Twentith of September 1648: which Order of the said Delegates was confirmed by Act of Convocation June 8, 1649: It is Ordered by this Committee, that the said Doctor Edwards shall receave to his owne use the arrears for the said place of Naturall Phylosophy Lecture due the Nyne and Twentith of September, 1649.

(P. 260.) And the Vice Chancellor of Oxon, respectively, in whose hands the money is, hereby authorised to pay the same.

FRAN: ROUS.

Junij 12th 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: and Cambridge.

Ordered: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon doe represent the whole state of the businesse concerninge the place of Physicke Professor in the said Universitie by this day fortnight to this Committee.

FRAN: ROUS.

Junij 12° 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: and Cambridge.

Whereas this Comittee have Ordered, that Mr. Harrington and Mr. Bagley, two of the Fellowes of Alsoules Colledge in Oxoñ, be

[a] Edwards (St. John's) was superseded in his office this year by Joshua Cross, of Magdalen.

June 12, 1649.

(F. 290.)
Dr. Edwards arrears.

June 12: 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon:

Upon readinge of an Order of the Seventh of June 1649 made by the Delegates and Proctors of the Universitie of Oxon, in the behalfe of Dr. John Edwards, Doctor of Physicke, and late Naturall Philosophy Reader* in the Universitie of Oxon: wherein they signifie an unanimous consent that hee should receave the halfe yeare's rent, endinge the Nyne and Twentieth of September 1648: which Order of the said Delegates was confirmed by Act of Convocation June 8, 1649: It is Ordered by this Committee, that the said Doctor Edwards shall receave to his owne use the arrears for the said place of Naturall Philosophy Lecture due the Nyne and Twentieth of September, 1649.

(F. 290.)

And the Vice Chancellor of Oxon, respectively, in whose hands the money is, hereby authorised to pay the same.

FRANC: ROUS.

June 12th 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: and Cambridge.

Ordered: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon doe represent the whole state of the business concerninge the place of Physicke Professor in the said Universitie by this day fortnight to this Committee.

FRANC: ROUS.

June 12° 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: and Cambridge.

Whereas this Comittee have Ordered, that Mr. Harrington and Mr. Bagley, two of the Fellowes of Alsouls Colledge in Oxon, be

* Edwards (St. John's) was superseded in his office this year by Jeoban Cross, of Magdalen.

removed and deprived from their places in the said Colledge: It is hereby Ordered: That Mr. Thomas Millington and Mr. Peter Pett (formerly recommended for Fellowes in the said House by this Committee) be againe recommended to the Visitors of Oxon and Warden of Alsoules Colledge, respectively, for the aforesaid Fellowships now voyd; And the Visitors and Warden are desired to establish them therein accordingly.[a]

June 12, 1649. Mr. Millington and Mr. Pett weere chosen by the Visitors accordinge to this Order. July 18, 1649.

FRAN: ROUS.

Junij 12° 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: and Cambridge.

Upon the Petition of Mr. John Greaves late Fellow of Merton Colledge, and Professor of Astronomy in Oxoñ, (a coppie whereof is annexed): It is Ordered, That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon doe consider of the same, and certifie the whole state of the case to this Committee by this day fortnight. (P. 261.)

FRAN: ROUS.

June 14th 1649.

Att the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: and Cambridge. (P. 249.)

A Certificate of the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon was read dated the 29th of May, wherein they certifie, that Nathaniell Leech, Servants of New Coll.

[a] These are two of the appointments which do most credit to the Parliamentary Visitation. They were original members of the Royal Society. Millington became Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy; after the Restoration a knight; eventually physician to William III. Pett belonged to an eminent family of hereditary shipbuilders at Deptford, and was Commissioner for the Navy under the Commonwealth; but, a Royalist before the Restoration, was continued in his office, where we find most frequent mention of him by Evelyn and Pepys. Sir William Pett's great abilities, and unfortunate fate as scapegoat for greater offenders, when the Dutch rode triumphant in the Thames, are matter of history.

removed and deprived from their places in the said Colledge: It is hereby Ordered: That Mr. Thomas Millington and Mr. Peter Pett (formerly recommended for Fellowes in the said House by this Committee) be against recommended to the Visitors of Oxon and Warden of Alsoules Colledge, respectively, for the aforesaid Fellowships now voyd; And the Visitors and Warden are desired to establish them therein accordingly.[a]

Mr. Millington and Mr. Pett were chosen by the Visitors according to this Order, July 18, 1649.

FRAN: ROUS.

June 12° 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: and Cambridge.

Upon the Petition of Mr. John Greaves late Fellow of Merton Colledge, and Professor of Astronomy in Oxon, (a coppie whereof is annexed): It is Ordered, That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon doe consider of the same, and certifie the whole state of the case to this Committee by this day fortnight. (P. 229.)

FRAN: ROUS.

June 14th 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: and Cambridge. (P. 229.)

A Certificate of the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon was read dated the 29th of May, wherein they certifie, that Nathaniell Leech, Servants at New Coll.

[a] These are two of the appointments which do most credit to the Parliamentary Visitation. They were original members of the Royal Society. Millington became Sedlerian Professor of Natural Philosophy; after the Restoration a knight, eventually physician to William III. Pett belonged to an eminent family of hereditary shipbuilders at Deptford, and was Commissioner for the Navy under the Commonwealth; but, a loyalist before the Restoration, was continued in his office, where he had most frequent mention of him by Evelyn and Pepys. Sir William Pett's great abilities, and unfortunate fate as scapegoat for greater offenders, when the Dutch rode triumphant in the Thames, are matter of history.

June 14, 1649. Manciple, William Shaw, Stable Groome, John Smith, Porter, and Stubbs, Gardner, servants of New Colledge, did not appeare, nor give in any Answere to the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxoñ before the first of September last.

Ordered: That the said persons be removed and deprived of their places in the aforesaid Colledge and expelled the Universitie.

June 14th 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: and Cambridge.

(P. 259.) Ordered by this Committee that it be referred to the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon: to consider of the guift of Sir William Paddy to St. Johns Colledge in Oxon, and how the same may be settled on the President of the said Colledge, and report their opinions thereof to this Committee.[a]

Sir William Paddy.

FRAN: ROUS.

[By the Visitors.]

(P. 249.) June 22, 1649. Officers without oathes.

Whereas by the Statutes of Exeter Colledge in Oxon the Rector, and other Officers of the said House, are to take severall oathes: which othes are by divers well affected Members of the House clearely discovered to us to be corrupt: Therefore this Committee will represent the same to the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: And in the meane tyme wee doe approve of the admission of the Rector (now to be admitted)[b] and of the Officers (as the exigencies of the Colledge shall require) without an oath.

June 22, 1649. Mr. Sprigg, fel: Alsoules.

Whereas it was this day moved in the behalfe of Mr. Josua Sprigge to be Fellow in Alsoules Colledge in Oxon: Upon the

[a] See pp. 247, 248. [b] John Conant.

June 14, 1649. Manciple, William Shaw, Stable Groome, John Smith, Porter, and Stubbe, Gardner, servants of New College, did not appeare, nor give in any Answere to the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon before the first of September last.

Ordered: That the said persons be removed and deprived of their places in the aforesaid College and expelled the Universitie.

June 14th 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: and Cambridge.

(P. 320.) Ordered by this Committee that it be referred to the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon: to consider of the guilt of Sir William Paddy to St. Johns College in Oxon, and how the same may be settled on the President of the said College, and report their opinions thereof to this Committee.*

Sir William Paddy.

FRANC: ROUS.

[By the Visitors.]

(P. 319.) June 22, 1649. Officers without oaths.

Whereas by the Statutes of Exeter College in Oxon the Rector, and other Officers of the said House, are to take severall oathes: which oathes are by divers well affected Members of the House clearely discovered to us to be corrupt: Therefore this Committee will represent the same to the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: And in the mean tyme wee doe approve of the admission of the Rector (now to be admitted)* and of the Officers (as the exigencies of the College shall require) without an oath.

June 22, 1649. Mr. Springe, fell. Aldmolen.

Whereas it was this day moved in the behalfe of Mr. Jesuan Springe to be Fellow in Aldmolen College in Oxon: Upon the

* See pp. 317, 318. * John Conant.

reasons now offered unto us, wee have elected the said Josua Sprigge to be Fellow in the said Colledge if any place be now voyd; if not, then to the next Fellowship which shall happen to be voyd, the Warden of the said Colledge givinge his consent thereunto. June 22, 1649.

Ordered: That [Philip] Stephens shalbe Sub-Warden in New Colledge in Oxon: (P. 250.) June 22th, 1649.

Mr. Townsend
Mr. Stephens } Bursars.
Mr. Hann
Mr. North
Mr. Lane } Dec: Fac: Art:
Mr. Gunter, Dec: Juris:
Mr. Huddy, Dec: Theologiæ:
Mr. Leech, D: Theol:
Mr. Alenson, Out-Rider.

Resolved: That the Order of the 12th of October 1648 (concerninge debarringe such from votes as did not submitt to the Visitation) doth extend only to the matters of Government and Reformation of Colledges, and not in respect of lettinge of leases or any emoluments or profitts belonginge to their perticuler places.[a] July 4th, 1649. Debarring from Votes, vid. p. 214.

Ordered: That the disposall of the Oxfordshire Fellowshipp in Corpus Christi Colledge be respited till further Order of the Visitors: July 4th, 1649. Oxfordshire place in C C C: Lane.

[a] The Order referred to (p. 202) had, not unnaturally, been interpreted to mean more than was intended. The retention of so many Non-submitters in the places not excepted in that Order was evidently not originally contemplated, and much injustice must have been done in expelling some, and retaining others; but when the reins were firmly in hand, and the governing bodies could be more or less relied upon, Non-submitters were allowed to keep their places, but not their votes or positions as teachers or governors. They were not to be turned out, but to remain, if they pleased, subordinate to the Submitters.

reasons now offered unto us, we have elected the said Joans June 22, 1612.
Spriggs to be Fellow in the said College if any place be now void; if not, then to the next Fellowship which shall happen to be void, the Warden of the said College giving his consent thereunto.

Ordered: That [Philip] Stephens shalbe Sub-Warden in New College in Oxon: (P. 220.) June 22d, 1612.

Mr. Townsend
Mr. Stephens } Bursars.
Mr. Hann
Mr. North } Dec: Fac: Art.
Mr. Lane
Mr. Gunter, Dec: Jurin:
Mr. Huddy, Dec: Theologia:
Mr. Leech, D: Theol:
Mr. Alenson, Out-Rider.

Resolved: That the Order of the 12th of October 1648 (concerninge deberringe such from votes as did not submitt to the Visitation) doth extend only to the matters of Government and Reformation of Colledges, and not in respect of lettinge of leases or any emolumente or profitts belongingge to their perticuler places.* July 4th, 1649. Debarring from Votes. vid. p. 214.

Ordered: That the disposall of the Oxfordshire Fellowship in Corpus Christi Colledge be respited till further Order of the Visitors: July 4th, 1649. Oxfordshire place in C. C. C. Lane.

* The Order referred to (p. 202) had, not unnaturally, been interpreted to mean more than was intended. The rejection of so many Non-submitters in the places not excepted in that Order was evidently not originally contemplated, and much injustice must have been done in expelling some, and retaining others, but when the rules were firmly in hand, and the governing bodies could be more or less relied upon, Non-submitters were allowed to keep their places, but not their votes or positions as teachers or governors. They were not to be turned out, but to remain, if they pleased, subordinate to the Submitters.

July 4, 1649. And that cause be shewed (by the President and Fellowes of Corpus Christi Colledge) why Mr. Lane's sonne (beinge an Oxfordshire man and capable of the place) was not elected into it, accordinge to the Statutes of the Colledge.[a]

July 4th, 1649. Mr. Scroope. Ordered: That Edmund Scroope, Batchlor of Arts, be elected into a Fellowship in Alsoules Colledge in Oxoñ, now voyd by death or otherwise, by and with the consent of the Warden of the said Colledge.

And that the Vice-Chancellor be desired to write to the Warden to obtaine his consent herein.[b]

(P. 253.) July 4th, 1649. Vice-President Corp: C: C: Ordered: That the Vice-President and Fellowes of Corpus Christi Colledge shew cause (at the next sittinge of the Visitors) why the Batchlors of Arts in the said Colledge should not have the benefite of the Lord Generall's Recommendation for takinge of Degrees.

July 5th, 1649. Mr. Townesend and Mr. Allaston [Allanson] of New Coll: Whereas Mr. Townsend and Mr. Allanson,[c] Fellowes of New Colledge, complayned to the Visitors, that they were much injured and scandalised by Dr. Vivian, Fellow of the said Colledge, in reportinge to the Warden of the said Colledge, that the said Mr. Townsend and Mr. Allanson had spoken words of dangerouse consequence: Vizt: they came to him about Candlemas last past, and told him that the Prince and the Scotts were now agreed, advisinge the said Dr. Vivian to goe and joyne with them: Thereupon the said Doctor, at the instance of the said Mr. Townsend and Mr.

[a] To judge by the numerous Orders which follow relative to Mr. Lane's admission to a Corpus Fellowship, and other Orders, the College seems to have retained a good deal of independence in spite of its "reformation." It had been one of the strongest Royalist Colleges of all.

[b] The Warden of All Souls, perhaps as Cromwell's friend, and a member of Parliament, is treated very differently from the President of Corpus. See Orders before and after this.

[c] Mr. Allanson was probably the person presented to the Visitors as proctor for this year, along with Bew (or Beaw), and rejected by them. Perhaps he had not been thought wholly above suspicion, in spite of the acquittal he now receives.

July 4, 1610. And that cause be shewed (by the President and Fellowes of Corpus Christi Collodge) why Mr. Lane's some (beinge an Oxfordshire man and capable of the place) was not elected into it, accordinge to the Statutes of the Collodge.*

July 4th, 1610. Mr. Scroope. Ordered: That Edmund Scroope, Batchlor of Arts, be elected into a Fellowship in Alsoules Collodge in Oxoll, now voyd by death or otherwise, by and with the consent of the Warden of the said Collodge.

And that the Vice-Chancellor be desired to write to the Warden to obtaine his consent herein.*

(T. 888.) July 4th, 1610. Vice-President and Corpus Christi Coll. Ordered: That the Vice-President and Fellowes of Corpus Christi Collodge shew cause (at the next sittinge of the Visitors) why the Batchlors of Arts in the said Collodge should not have the benefits of the Lord Generall's Recommendation for takinge of Degrees.

July 5th, 1610. Mr. Towne and Mr. Allanson [Allanson] of New Coll. Wherease Mr. Towneand and Mr. Allanson,* Fellowes of New Collodge, complayned to the Visitors, that they were much injured and scandalised by Dr. Vivian, Fellow of the said Collodge, in reportinge to the Warden of the said Collodge, that the said Mr. Towneand and Mr. Allanson had spoken words of dangerouse consequence: Viz: they came to him about Candlemas last past, and told him that the Prince and the Scotts were now agreed, advisinge the said Dr. Vivian to goe and joyne with them: Thereupon the said Doctor, at the instance of the said Mr. Towneand and Mr.

* To judge by the numerous Orders which follow relative to Mr. Lane's admission to a Corpus Fellowship, and other Orders, the College seems to have retained a good deal of independence in spite of its "reformation." It had been one of the strongest Royalist Colleges of all.

* The Warden of All Souls, perhaps as Cromwell's friend, and a member of Parliament, is treated very differently from the President of Corpus. See Orders before and after this.

* Mr. Allanson was probably the person presented to the Visitors as pensioner for this year, along with New (or Hewe), and rejected by them. Perhaps he had not been thought wholly above suspicion, in spite of the acquittal he now receives.

Allanson, beinge called before the Visitors and required to make prooffe hereof, produced noe other evidence therein but his owne affirmation, refusinge to undertake to make any further prooff thereof: The Visitors beinge well assured of the good affections of the said Mr. Allanson and Mr. Townsend to the Parliament, and having noe proffe or circumstance offered to them to make that report good, doe hereby declare that in their judgment the said Mr. Allanson and Mr. Townsend are inocent as to any such pretended words informed by Dr. Vivian. July 5, 1649.

Upon readinge an Order of the Comittee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: wherein the Visitors are required to certifie to the Committee (with all speede,) the whole state of the case touchinge Dr. Clayton's Physicke Professorship of this Universitie: The Visitors hereupon Order: That the said Dr. Clayton be required to give a full accompt to the Visitors touchinge this businesse, imediately upon his retourne to Oxoñ.[a] July 11th, 1649. Dr. Clayton's, Professorship, vid. pag. 260.

Whereas an Order of the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon was read this day before us: whereby the Committee recommended Mr. Withers for his readmission into a Fellowshipp in New Colledge: Wee hereupon Order, That the said Mr. Withers shall be readmitted in due tyme, and a place in the said Colledge shalbe kept voyde for that purpose: (P. 254.) July 11th, 1649. Mr. Withers into New Coll:

And it is further Ordered: That Roger Heigham be remembred also in due tyme for a Fellowshipp in the said Colledge.

Whereas Mr. Sayer was lately elected Probationer Fellow in Corpus Christi Colledge in Oxon by the Fellowes of the said Colledge: Wee hereby confirme the said election: And also Order: July 11th, 1649. Mr. Sayer of C: C: C:

[a] He was knighted after the Restoration. Sir Thomas Clayton succeeded his father, Thomas Clayton, Master of Pembroke and Regius Professor of Medicine, in the latter capacity, which office he resigned in 1650. He succeeded in the Wardenship of Merton Dr. Reynolds, who had been elected in 1660, and resigned in 1661, on being preferred to the Bishopric of Norwich.

Allanson, being called before the Visitors and required to make proofe herof, produced noe other evidence therein but his owne affirmation, refusinge to undertake to make any further proof therof: The Visitors beinge well assured of the good affections of the said Mr. Allanson and Mr. Townsend to the Parliament, and having noe proofe or circumstance offered to them to make that report good, doe hereby declare that in their judgement the said Mr. Allanson and Mr. Townsend are innocent as to any such pretended words informed by Dr. Vivian. July 5, 1649.

Upon readinge an Order of the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: wherein the Visitors are required to certifie to the Committee (with all speede,) the whole state of the case touchinge Dr. Clayton's Physicke Professorship of this Universitie; The Visitors hereupon Order: That the said Dr. Clayton be required to give a full accompt to the Visitors touchinge this business, imediately upon his retourne to Oxon.* July 11th, 1649. Dr. Clayton's Professorship. Vid. pag. 280.

Whereas an Order of the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon was read this day before us: whereby the Committee recommended Mr. Withers for his readmission into a Fellowshipp in New College: Wee hereupon Order, That the said Mr. Withers shall be readmitted in due tyme, and a place in the said College shalbe kept voyde for that purpose: (P. 251.) July 11th, 1649. Mr. Withers into New Coll.

And it is further Ordered: That Roger Heighum be remembred also in due tyme for a Fellowshipp in the said College.

Whereas Mr. Sayer was lately elected Probationer Fellow in Corpus Christi College in Oxon by the Fellowes of the said College: Wee hereby confirme the said election: And also Order: July 11th, 1649. Mr. Sayer et c. et c.

* He was resigned after the Restoration. Sir Thomas Clayton succeeded his father, Thomas Clayton, Master of Pembroke and Regius Professor of Medicine, in the latter capacity, which office he resigned in 1670. He succeeded in the Wardenship of Merton Dr. Reynolds, who had been elected in 1660, and resigned in 1661, on being preferred to the Bishopric of Norwich.

July 11, 1649. That Mr. Lane's sonne shalbe elected Fellow into the next Fellowship that shall fall voyd in that Colledge without exception.

July 11th, 1649. Mr. Grabby. Upon the humble Petition of Mr. Graby (Chaplain of New Colledge in Oxon) that his present subsistence might be made a competent subsistence for him: It is Ordered, That what he now receaves in money shall be made up tenn pownds per annum out of the revenues of the said Colledge.

(P. 255.) July 14th, 1649. Value of Headships. Whereas the Visitors receaved an Order from the Committee for Reformation of Oxon to certifie the value of the Headships to the end they might be augmented where they are not a competency: These are therefore to desire the severall Heads, or their deputies, to certifie the Value of their Headships to the Visitors, that soe they may send to the Committee, accordinge to the Order, what their severall Headships are worth.

That the severall Heads doe bringe in the value of their places to the Vice-Chancellor by 2 of the Clocke on Monday next: That the Visitors may consider of the businesse, and make retourne forthwith to the Committee above accordinge to the Order:

1. Universitie Coll.	7. Brazen Nose.
2. Baliol Coll.	8. Trinity.
3. Exeter.	9. St. Johns.
4. Oriell.	10. Jesus.
5. Queenes.	11. Wadham.
6. Lincolne.	12. Pembrooke.[a]

July 19th, 1649. Fel: of C:C:C: Upon the Petition of Sr Ladyman and Sr Burgesse and other Batchlors of Corpus Christi Colledge: Wee Order, That Sr Ladyman and Sr Burgesse shall have their degrees of Masters this Tearme, Sr Dod and Sr Bourne the next Tearme followinge, and Sr Byfeild and Sr Gilston soe soone as they have attayned

[a] Merton, New, All Souls, Magdalen, Corpus, and Christchurch are omitted, as the Headships were sufficiently well endowed. See p. 252.

July 11, 1649. That Mr. Lane's sonne shalle elected Fellow into the next Fellowship that shall fall voyd in that Colledge without exception.

July 11th, 1649. Mr. Crabby.

Upon the humble Petition of Mr. Crabby (Chaplain of New Colledge in Oxon) that his present subsistence might be made a competent subsistence for him: It is Ordered, That what be now reserves in money shall be made up tenn powrds per annum out of the revenues of the said Colledge.

(T. 235.)

July 14th, 1649. Values of Headships.

Whereas the Visitors received an Order from the Committee for Reformation of Oxon to certifie the value of the Headships to the end they might be augmented where they are not a competency: These are therefore to desire the severall Heads, or their deputies, to certifie the Value of their Headships to the Visitors, that so they may send to the Committee, accordinge to the Order, what their severall Headships are worth.

That the severall Heads doe bringe in the value of their places to the Vice-Chancellor by 2 of the Clocke on Monday next: That the Visitors may consider of the business, and make retourne forthwith to the Committee above accordinge to the Order:

1. Universitie Coll.	7. Brasen Nose.
2. Baliol Coll.	8. Trinity.
3. Exeter.	9. St. Johns.
4. Oriell.	10. Jesus.
5. Queenes.	11. Wadham.
6. Lincolne.	12. Pembrooke.*

July 19th, 1649. Ref. of C.C.C.

Upon the Petition of Sr Ladyman and Sr Burgesse and other Batchlors of Corpus Christi Colledge: Wee Order, That Sr Ladyman and Sr Burgesse shall have their degrees of Mastere this Tearme, Sr Dod and Sr Bourne the next Tearme followinge, and Sr Byfield and Sr Gilston soe soone as they have ayeyned

* Merton, New, All Soals, Magdalen, Corpus, and Christchurch are omitted, as the Headships were sufficiently well endowed. See p. 232.

the like standinge in the Universitie as Sr Dod and Sr Bourne have the next Tearme.[a] July 19, 1649.

Upon the Petition of Thomas Ashurst in the behalfe of his two sonnes to obtaine the maintainance formerly given by Mr. Gunsley, as is at large expressed in the Petition: Wee (upon full hearinge the cause) doe order: That soe soone as wee can dispose of the two Scholars chosen into Universitie Colledge, in the roome of those who had before right unto it, the allowance shall imediately goe to the Petitioner's two sonnes, accordinge to the said Will.[b] (P. 256.) July 19th, 1649. Thomas Ashurst.

In obedience to an Order of the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon concerninge Mr. Napper: Wee the Visitors certifie that Mr. Napper was removed from his Fellowship in Alsoules Colledge because of his non-appearance to our Summons accordinge to an Ordinance of Parliament of the 21th of Aprill 1648. July 20th, 1649. Mr. Napper.

Wee were informed that hee was within distance sett downe in the Order of the Committee: interpretinge what they ment by distance, i: e: within 50 or 60 miles of Oxon.

Wee were also informed that hee was in armes and an officer in the Kings army, and had not the benefite of Oxford Articles.[c]

Wee the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, beinge commanded by an Order sent to us from the Committee for regulatinge the Universitie of Oxon to peruse Sir William Paddie's[d] will, soe farre as it concernes this occation to St. Johns Colledge, Oxon: July 20, 1649. Sir William Paddy's will.

[a] All these had been placed by the Visitors in Fellowships on Sept. 21st and Oct. 26th, 1648. See p. 172.

[b] See note to p. 238.

[c] This and other passages show that the benefit of the Articles of Surrender was confined to those present at the Surrender.

[d] Physician to King James I. and President of the College of Physicians. He had been one of Laud's chief friends. If the Chapel services were to be suppressed, the diversion of the bequest to the Headship, which was a very poor one, and to the maintenance of poor scholars, could hardly be complained of. The President, Cheynell, was to give College lectures in return for his salary. It was in this year that he wrote against the Socinians his vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity.

the like standinge in the Universitie as Sr Ned and Sr Bourne have the next Tearme.[a]

(f. 256.) July 19th, 1646. Thomas Ashurst.

Upon the Petition of Thomas Ashurst in the behalfe of his two sonnes to obtaine the maintainance formerly given by Mr. Gunsley, as is at large expressed in the Petition: We (upon full bearinge the cause) doe order: That soe soone as wee can dispose of the two Scholars choosen into Universitie Colledge, in the roome of those who had before right unto it, the allowance shall imediately goe to the Petitioner's two sonnes, accordinge to the said Will.[b]

July 20th, 1646. Mr. Napper.

In obedience to an Order of the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon concerninge Mr. Napper: Wee the Visitors certifie that Mr. Napper was removed from his Fellowship in Alsoules Colledge because of his non-appearance to our Summons accordinge to an Ordinance of Parliament of the 21th of April 1646.

Wee were informed that hee was within distance sett downe in the Order of the Committee: interpretinge what they meant by distance, it is within 30 or 60 miles of Oxon.

Wee were also informed that hee was in arrmes and an officer in the Kinge army, and had not the benefite of Oxford Articles.[c]

July 20, 1646. Sir William Paddy's will.

Wee the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, beinge commanded by an Order sent to us from the Committee for regulatinge the Universitie of Oxon to peruse Sir William Paddie's[d] will, soe farre as it concerneth this occasion to St. Johns Colledge, Oxon:

[a] All these had been placed by the Visitors in Fellowships on Sept. 21st and Oct. 26th, 1646. See p. 172.

[b] See note to p. 235.

[c] This and other passages show that the benefit of the Articles of Surrender was confined to those present at the Surrender.

[d] Physician to King James I. and President of the College of Physicians. He had been one of Laud's chief friends. If the Chapel services were to be suppressed, the diversion of the legacy to the Headship, which was a very poor one, and to the maintenance of poor scholars, could hardly be complained of. The President, Clayvell, was to give College lectures in return for his salary. It was to this year that he wrote against the Scotsmen his vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity.

July 20, 1649. Wee doe humbly certifie: That Sir William Paddy gave to that Colledge 2800*l.*, which did purchasse 140*l.* per annum: which 140*l.* hee takes care to be thus distributed by his will:

1: Twentie pownds per annum to be paid to an Organist.

2: Nynty Six pownds per annum to be paid to eight Singinge Men, allowinge them 12*l.* apeece yearely.

(P. 257.) 3: That 24*l.* apeece be paid to 4 Choristers, allowinge each of them 6*l.* apeece yearely.

4: Wee doe certifie: That he gave his Coppiholds with the appurtinances, lyinge neere Woodstocke, and the rents and profitts thereof, to the maintaynance of a Lybrary Keeper, in St. Johns Colledge: and to noe other end.

5: Wee further certifie, That hee did appoynt yearely 20s. for a Sermon, and 20s. for Gaudies in the hall of the said Colledge, on that day that hee should be buried.

6: The Surplusage of the aforesaid Summe hee appoynted that it should goe to the repairinge of the organn and for the repaire of bookes in the Library.

7: Wee doe further Certifie: That the Headshipp of that Colledge beinge very small, and Mr. Cheynell (the present Governor) beinge no way able to support himselfe and family from that Headship, as it is, by reason of which hee hath testified his purpose to leave the Universitie, hee not beinge able to live here for want of meanes, and if hee had a competencie hee would live here amonge us, which wee assure ourselves would be exceedingly to the benifite as of the Colledge so of the Universitie also:

Wee doe humbly declare, That since Sir William Paddye's donation was to such uses in the service of God which are now taken away, and not likely to be sett up againe:

1: First, it would be much to the honor of God if the President were enjoyned to expound the Scripture, or to catechise the youth of the Colledge, or the like: That soe the end of Sir William Paddies will may be kept up, which was, that the worship and service of God might be carried on the better in that House:

July 30, 1613. We doe humbly certifie: That Sir William Paddy gave to that Colledge 2800*l.*, which did purchase 140*l.* per annum: which 140*l.* hee takes care to be thus distributed by his will:

1: Twentie pownds per annum to be paid to an Organist.

2: Syxty Six pownds per annum to be paid to eight Singinge Men, allowinge them 12*l.* apeece yearely.

(P. 207.) 3: That 24*l.* apeece be paid to 4 Choristers, allowinge each of them 6*l.* apeece yearely.

4: Wee doe certifie: That he gave his Coppiholde with the appurtinances, lyinge neere Woodstocke, and the rents and profitts thereof, to the maintaynance of a Library Keeper, in St. Johns Colledge: and to noe other end.

5: Wee further certifie, That hee did appoynt yearely 20*s.* for a Sermon, and 20*s.* for Gaudies in the hall of the said Colledge, on that day that hee should be buried.

6: The Surplussage of the aforesaid Summe hee appoynted that it should goe to the repairinge of the organn and for the repairs of bookes in the Library.

7: Wee doe further Certifie: That the Headshipp of that Colledge beinge very small, and Mr. Cheynell (the present Governor) beinge no way able to support himselfe and family from that Headship, as it is, by reason of which hee hath restilled his purpose to leave the Universitie, hee not beinge able to live here for want of meanes, and if hee had a competencie hee would live here amonge us, which wee assure ourselves would be exceedingly to the benifite as of the Colledge so of the Universitie also:

Wee doe humbly declare, That since Sir William Paddye's donation was to such uses in the service of God which are now taken away, and not likely to be sett up againe:

1: First, it would be much to the honor of God if the President were enjoyned to expound the Scripture, or to catechise the youth of the Colledge, or the like: That soe the end of Sir William Paddies will may be kept up, which was, that the worship and service of God might be carried on the better in that House:

2: And Secondly, wee doe declare, That it is our judgements, That for the increase of subsistence of the President (doinge the worke required) hee shall receave £100 per annum out of the yearely profitts of Sir William Paddye's donation: And for the remaynder of the profitts wee thinke fitt that it should goe to the maintaynance of some poore Scholars, and for the continuance of the yearly Gaudies, and Sermon appoynted by Sir William Paddy: 20s. beinge allotted to the one, and 20s. to the other. July 20, 1649. (P. 258.)

Upon readinge Mr. Wirge [his] Petition, wherein hee desires an Order from us for payment of a dividend which he claymeth as Fellow of Trinity Colledge: and upon hearinge some Articles alledged against him: Wee suspend the determination of any thinge as to his Petition, untill a full hearinge of the whole matter. July 20, 1649 Mr. Wirge of Trin: Coll:

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxoñ: (P. 265.)

July 20.

This Committee, takinge into consideration the complaint that is made by divers learned men of the defect that English Scholars labor under, both in their private and home exercises, and in their publique discourses with forraynors by their speakinge English in their severall Colledges and Halls in Oxon respectively, doe now Order: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon be required to see either the Latin or Greeke be stricktly and constantly exercised and spoken, in their familier discourse within the said severall Colledges and Halls respectively, and that noe other language be spoken by any Fellow, Scholar, or Student whatsoever. And the Visitors are required to give notice of this Order to the severall Heads of Houses, and be carefull to see this Order executed, and performed from tyme to tyme. July 20th, 1649. Latine to be spoken.

[By the Visitors.] (P. 258.)

Upon readinge an Order from the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon, we hereby require the severall Heads and July 20th, 1649. Latine and Greeke.

2: And Secondly, wee doe declare, That it is our judgement, That for the increase of subsistence of the President (doinge the worke required) hee shall receave £100 per annum out of the yearely profitts of Sir William Paddye's donation: And for the remayndar of the profitts wee thinke fitt that it should goe to the maintaynance of some poore Scholars, and for the continuance of the yearly Gaudies, and Sermon appoynted by Sir William Paddy: 20s. beinge allotted to the one, and 20s. to the other.

Upon readinge Mr. Wiryge [his] Petition, wherein hee desires an Order from us for payment of a dividend which he clayment as Fellow of Trinity Colledge: and upon hearinge some Articles alledged against him: Wee suspend the determination of any thinge as to his Petition, untill a full hearinge of the whole matter.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon:

July 20.

This Committee, takinge into consideration the complaint that is made by divers learned men of the defect that English Scholars labor under, both in their private and home exercises, and in their publique discourses with forraynors by their speakinge English in their severall Colledges and Halls in Oxon respectively, doe now Order: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon be required to see either the Latin or Greeke be strictly and constantly exercised and spoken, in their familiar discourse within the said severall Colledges and Halls respectively, and that noe other language be spoken by any Fellow, Scholar, or Student whatsoever. And the Visitors are required to give notice of this Order to the severall Heads of Howses, and be carefull to see this Order executed, and performed from tyme to tyme.

[By the Visitors.]

Upon readinge an Order from the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon, we hereby require the severall Heads and

July 20, 1649. Governors of Colledges and Halls in this Universitie of Oxon: That they cause either the Greeke, or Latine, to be striktly and constantly exercised, and spoken, in their familier discourse, within the said severall Colledges and Halls, respectively: And that noe other language be spoken, or used, by any Fellow, Scholar, or Student whatsoever: and to cause this Order to be executed and performed from tyme to tyme.[a]

July 21th, 1649. Doddington Clerke.

Whereas Doddington Clerke was (by a mistake) outed from his Demy's place in Magdalen Colledge in Oxon: Now upon information thereof wee doe hereby restore the said Doddington Clerke to his former place in the said Colledge.

(P. 269.)

July 24th 1649.

Att the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon:

Noe readmission into places.

Upon readinge the Petition of the Fellowes of New Colledge in Oxon, and another Petition entituled The humble Petition of the Fellowes of the severall Colledges in the Universitie of Oxon, desiringe that accordinge to an Order * of this Committee of November 16th 1648, noe Submission may be accepted which hath beene tendred since September the First 1648: And if any shall now pretend their entire affection, and reall submission, they may first bringe a Testimony thereof from the Visitors and Jurors of the Universitie of Oxoñ, authorised by Ordinance of Parliament, and Commission under the broad seale: It is now resolved by this Committee that noe person or persons of the said Universitie of Oxon that have beene removed from their places in their respective Colledges and Halls in the said Universitie for their contempt to the Authority of Parliament, accordinge to severall Orders of Parliament in that behalfe, shalbe readmitted into any such places.

* vid. pag. 226.

(P. 270.)

[a] For some remarks on this subject see Introdnction. It is strange that the two Orders should bear the same date.

July 20, 1649. Governors of Colledges and Halls in this Universitie of Oxon: That they cause either the Greeke, or Latine, to be strictly and constantly exercised, and spoken, in their familiar discourse, within the said severall Colledges and Halls, respectively: And that noe other language be spoken, or used, by any Fellow, Scholar, or Student whatsoever: and to cause this Order to be executed and performed from time to time.

July 21st, 1649. Doddington Clerke. Whereas Doddington Clerke was (by a mistake) outed from his Deny's place in Magdalen Colledge in Oxon: Now upon information thereof wee doe hereby restore the said Doddington Clerke to his former place in the said Colledge.

(P. 269.)

July 24th 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon:

Noe readmission into places. Upon readinge the Petition of the Fellowes of New Colledge in Oxon, and another Petition entitulled The humble Petition of the Fellowes of the severall Colledges in the Universitie of Oxon, desiringe that accordinge to an Order * of this Committee of November 16th 1648, noe Submission may be accepted which hath beene tendred since September the First 1648: And if any shall now pretend their entire affection, and recall submission, they may first bringe a Testimony thereof from the Visitors and Juros of the Universitie of Oxon, authorised by Ordinance of Parliament, and Commission under the broad seale: It is now resolved by this Committee that noe person or persons of the said Universitie of Oxon that have beene removed from their places in their respective Colledges and Halls in the said Universitie for their contempt to the Authority of Parliament, accordinge to severall Orders of Parliament in that behalfe, shalle readmitted into any such place.

(P. 270.)

* For some remarks on this subject see Introduction. It is strange that the two Orders should bear the same date.

* vid. pag. 229.

[College Headships.] July 26, 1649. (P. 261.)

A true Accompt of the value of those severall Headships in the Universitie of Oxon: which stand in neede of augmentation, drawne out of the severall Papers given in from the severall Colledges:

	£	s.	d.
Universitie Colledge for dyett and stypend	30	0	0
Fines, dividends, and chambers are soe short, and uncertaine, that they cannot be stated.			
Baliol Colledge . . .	33	6	5
Oriall Coll:	40	0	0
Queenes Coll:	70	0	0
Exeter Coll:	45	0	0
Lincolne Coll: . . .	90	0	0
Brasen Nose Coll: . . .	60	0	0
John Baptist Coll: . . .	60	0	0
Trinity Coll: for dyett and stypend in money	25	0	0
There is a parsonage annexed unto it worth in quiett tymes 200*l.* per annum: but now, through the troubles of the tymes and troublesomenesse of the people, it is represented by the President as much more uncomfortable then beneficial.			
Jesus Coll:	40	0	0
Pembrooke	30	0	0
All other accidentall perquisites are very small, and uncertaine.			
Wadham Coll: . . .	100	0	0

There are also seven Halls which have noe endowment at all, but the disposal of chambers, which was at best very small, as is affirmed, and now scarse any thinge.[a] (P. 262.)

[a] The value of the Headships given in the Tanner MSS. vol. 338, p. 237, confirms the Return made by the Colleges on this occasion, on the point of the difference

July 28, 1818. (Fr. 221.)

[College Headships.]

A true Accompt of the value of those severall Headships in the Universities of Oxon: which stand in neede of augmentation, drawne out of the severall Papers given in from the severall Colledges:

	£	s.	d.
Universitie Colledge for dyett and stypend	30	0	0
Fines, dividends, and chambers are soe short, and uncertaine, that they cannot be stated.			
Baliol Colledge	33	6	5
Oriall Coll:	40	0	0
Queenes Coll:	70	0	0
Exeter Coll:	45	0	0
Lincolne Coll:	90	0	0
Brasen Nose Coll:	60	0	0
John Baptist Coll:	60	0	0
Trinity Coll: for dyett and stypend in money	25	0	0
There is a parsonage annexed unto it worth in quiett tymes 200*l.* per annum: but now, through the troubles of the tymes and troubleosomenesse of the people, it is represented by the President as much more uncomfortable then beneficial.			
Jesus Coll:	40	0	0
Pembrooke	30	0	0
All other accidentall perquisites are very small, and uncertaine.			
Wadham Coll:	100	0	0

There are also seven Halls which have noe endowment at all, but the dispoosal of chambers, which was at best very small, as is affirmed, and now scarce any thinge.*

* The value of the Headships given in the Tanner MSS. vol. 338, p. 327, confirms the Return made by the Colleges on this occasion, on the point of the difference

July 26, 1649. Articles exhibited against Mr. John Greaves of Merton Colledge in Oxoñ:

See pag: 138:
Articles against Mr. Greaves upon his seeking to be restored.

1. First it is objected: That Mr. John Greaves informed some one or more of the King's Agents in Oxoñ, that the money in Merton Colledge Treasury did belonge to the Kinge, and that the Kinge might challenge it as his right.

2. Upon this information given Dr. Chaworth one of the King's Agents, came to Mr. French, the Senior Fellow of the Colledge aforesaid, and tould him, that Mr. Greaves encouraged him to demaund the money, which was in the Colledge treasury for the King's use.

3. Mr. French made his addresses to the Kinge, and assured him that the money did not of right belonge to his Majestie: and the said Mr. French tould Mr. Greaves, that they were in danger to be questioned by the Parliament for givinge up the money; where upon Mr. Greaves tould him the said Mr. French that then they might retourne this Answere to the Parliament: That the Kinge had right to the money by the Statutes of the Colledge, and that the Kinge, beinge on the place, came and challenged his right.

4 That upon this information, one came from Mr. Ashburneham, to fetch the money out of the Colledge Treasury: and that gentleman, with Mr. Willowby, carried away with them 400*l.* of the Colledge money: which money the said Mr. Greaves was sworne to preserve for the Colledge use. (P. 263.)

5. The said Mr. Greaves did contrary to his oath convey away a very considerable part of the College goods, without the con-

between the six excepted Colleges and the remainder. The income of the latter Headships had risen considerably by the end of the century (when the Table appears to have been made), with the exception of those of Lincoln and Wadham, the income of which had fallen, and of Queen's, which stands at the same figure. The Parsonage attached to the Headship of Trinity is Garsington. For the Halls, see below.

July 26, 1819. Articles exhibited against Mr. John Greaves of Merton College in Oxon:

See pag: 1282:
Articles against Mr. Greaves upon his seeking to be restored.

1. First it is objected: That Mr. John Greaves informed some one or more of the King's Agents in Oxon, that the money in Merton College Treasury did belonge to the King, and that the Kinge might challenge it as his right.

2. Upon this information given Dr. Chaworth one of the King's Agents, came to Mr. French, the Senior Fellow of the College aforesaid, and tould him, that Mr. Greaves encouraged him to demaund the money, which was in the College treasury for the King's use.

3. Mr. French made his addresses to the Kinge, and assured him that the money did not of right belonge to his Majestie: and the said Mr. French tould Mr. Greaves, that they were in danger to be questioned by the Parliament for givinge up the money; where upon Mr. Greaves tould him the said Mr. French that then they might retourne this Answere to the Parliament: That the Kinge had right to the money by the Statutes of the College, and that the Kinge, beinge on the place, came and challenged his right.

4. That upon this information, one came from Mr. Ashburnebom, to fetch the money out of the College Treasury: and that gentleman, with Mr. Willowby, carried away with them 400l. of the College money: which money the said Mr. Greaves was (P. 253.) sworne to preserve for the College use.

5. The said Mr. Greaves did contrary to his oath conveyeaway a very considerable part of the College goods, without the con-

between the six excepted Colleges and the remainder. The income of the latter Headships had risen considerably by the end of the century (when the Table appears to have been made), with the exception of those of Lincoln and Walham, the income of which had fallen, and of Queen's, which stands at the same figure. The Parsonage attached to the Headship of Trinity is Gerrington. For the Hall, see below.

sent of the Company, and gratified courtiers with them, in other Howses, and a great part of those goods are imbeezelled, and lost, and those that are retourned are much abused, and not fitt for the Colledge service. July 26, 1649.

6. The said Mr. Graves feasted the Queene's Confessors, sent divers presents to them, and amongst the rest an holy thorne, an excellent instrument of idolatrie or superstition at least; And the said Mr. Graves was observed to be more familier with these Confessors then any true Protestants used to be.

7. The said Mr. Graves drew up a Petition with his owne hand, and inveigled some unwary younge men to subscribe it: Upon the presentinge of which Petition Sir Nathaniell Brent was ejected from beinge Warden of Merton Colledge, and Doctor Harvey [a] chosen in his place.

8. The said Mr. Graves did take an advantage against Mr. Corbett, and Mr. Button, Fellowes of Merton Colledge, because they were in the Parliament's Quarters, whereupon they were both turned out of their respective offices in the Colledge, their Chambers disposed of to others, and divers of their books and goods imbezelled.

9. Divers yonge schollars were very much prejudiced by the said Mr. Greaves, because hee forbad those that had the charge of their goods to take any further care of them, but commaunded them to give up the keyes to him, and would not suffer the faithfull servants of the Colledge to take any inventory of them, and soe the goods were plundered or spoyled.[b]

[a] The discoverer of the circulation of the blood. He was put into the Wardenship of Merton by the influence of Charles I. and retained it for a year.

[b] Mr. Greaves' offences, supposing them to be proved, must have appeared heinous enough, especially his dallying with the Queen's confessors; but his abstraction of the College money might be placed in a very different light; (see W. of All Souls, chap. x). The receipts of Dr. Chaworth, Charles's agent in these matters, are still to be found in most College archives. They were retained under a hope, never realized, that they might avail to redeem the pledge under which the money and plate were borrowed. The young King enjoyed his own again; not so the Colleges.

sent of the Company, and gratified courtiers with them, in other Howses, and a great part of those goods are imbezzelled, and lost, and those that are returned are much abused, and not fit for the Colledge service.

6. The said Mr. Graves feasted the Queene's Confessors, sent diverse presents to them, and amongst the rest an holy thorne, an excellent instrument of idolatrie or superstition at least; And the said Mr. Graves was observed to be more familiar with these Confessors then any true Protestants used to be.

7. The said Mr. Graves drew up a Petition with his owne hand, and inveigled some unwary younge men to subscribe it: Upon the presentinge of which Petition Sir Nathaniell Brent was ejected from beinge Warden of Merton Colledge, and Doctor Harvey * choosen in his place.

8. The said Mr. Graves did take an advantage against Mr. Corbett, and Mr. Button, Fellowes of Merton Colledge, beeause they were in the Parliament's Quarters, whereupon they were both turned out of their respective offices in the Colledge, their Chambers disposed of to others, and diverse of their books and goods imbezzelled.

9. Diverse younge scholiars were very much prejudiced by the said Mr. Graves, beeause hee forbad those that had the charge of their goods to take any further care of them, but commaunded them to give up the keyes to him, and would not suffer the faithfull servants of the Colledge to take any inventory of them, and soe the goods were plundered or spoyled.*

* The discoverer of the circulation of the blood. He was put into the Wardenship of Merton by the influence of Charles I. and retained it for a year.

* Mr. Graves' offences, supposing them to be proved, must have appeared heinous enough, especially his dallying with the Queen's confessors; but his abstraction of the College money might be placed in a very different light; (see W. of All Souls' chap. x). The receipts of Dr. Cheworth, Charles's agent in these matters, are still to be found in most College archives. They were retained under a hope, never realized, that they might avail to redeem the pledge under which the money and plate were borrowed. The young King enjoyed his own again; not so the College.

July 26, 1649. (P. 264.) July 26th, 1649.

Ordered: That the Vice-President of Magdalen Colledge in Oxon be desired to retourne all the Orders made by us since July 20th, 1649, unto the honorable Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

July 26:

Ordered: That Sr Dod and Sr Bourne, Batchellors of Corpus Christi Colledge, shall take their Degrees of Masters this Tearme: doinge their exercise.

July 29th, 1649. (P. 265.) Oriell Coll. vid. p: 227. Mr. Farrell:

Ordered: That all arrears due unto Oriell Colledge till Michaelmass last, and are either receaved or to be receaved, shall be sett apart for paying the antient debts of that Colledge.

Ordered: That Mr. Farrin of Oriell Colledge, for divers reasons shall be removed from his Vicaredg of St. Marie's, and be disinabled from reading as Tutor unto Schollers in Oriell Colledge till further order.

July 29th, 1649. Sir Byfeild and Sir Gilson.

Ordered: That Sr Byfeild and Sr Gilson, Batchlors of Corpus Christi Colledge, shall take their degrees of Masters when they come to be of the same standinge as Sr Dod and Sr Bourne were when they tooke their degrees of Masters.

(P. 266.) July 29, 1649. Of Corp: Ch: Coll.

Whereas after diligent inquiry made, wee could not finde fitt persons borne in Statutable Counties to succeede such as are ejected from the severall Colledges in this Universitie by authority of Parliament: Wee are necessitated to referre all whom wee have elected unto certaine classes, that they may be regulated by the Statutes of their several houses, as if they were borne in those Counties to which they are upon mature deliberation designed.

The President and Fellowes of Corpus Christi Colledge in Oxon havinge presented this list underwritten to us the Visitors of this Universitie: Wee humbly recommend it to the consideration of this honourable Committee: That the Fellowes and Scholars elected into that Colledge may enjoy all profitts and priviledges of the places into which they are elected, and be regulated by the Statutes of that Colledge, unto all intents and purposes, as if they had beene borne in those Counties unto which they are by the Colledge aforesaid (*pro hac vice*) designed.

July 26, 1649. (P. 254.) July 26th, 1649.

Ordered: That the Vice-President of Magdalen College in Oxon be desired to returne all the Orders made by us since July 20th, 1649, unto the honorable Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

July 26.

Ordered: That Sr Dod and Sr Bourne, Batchellors of Corpus Christi College, shall take their Degrees of Masters this Terme: doinge their exercise.

July 26th, 1649. (P. 255.) Oriell Coll. vid. p. 237. Mr. Farrell.

Ordered: That all arrears due unto Oriell College till Michaelmass last, and are either received or to be received, shall be sett apart for paying the antient debts of that College.

Ordered: That Mr. Farrin of Oriell College, for diverse reasons shall be removed from his Vicaredge of St. Marie's, and be disinabled from reading as Tutor unto Sebollers in Oriell College till further order.

July 26th, 1649. Sir Byfield and Sir Gilson.

Ordered: That Sr Byfield and Sr Gilson, Batchlors of Corpus Christi College, shall take their degrees of Masters when they come to be of the same standinge as Sr Dod and Sr Bourne were when they tooke their degrees of Masters.

(P. 256.) July 26, 1649. Of Corp: Ch: Coll.

Whereas after diligent inquiry made, wee could not finde fitt persons borne in Statutable Countries to succeede such as are elected from the severall Colledges in this Universitie by authority of Parliament: We are necessitated to referre all whom wee have elected unto certaine classes, that they may be regulated by the Statutes of their several houses, as if they were borne in those Countries to which they are upon mature deliberation designed.

The President and Fellowes of Corpus Christi Colledge in Oxon havinge presented this list underwritten to us the Visitors of this Universitie: We humbly recommend it to the consideration of this honourable Committee: That the Fellowes and Scholars elected into that Colledge may enjoy all profitts and privileddges of the places into which they are elected, and be regulated by the Statutes of that Colledge, unto all intents and purposes, as if they had beene borne in those Countries unto which they are by the Colledge aforesaid (*pro hac vice*) designed.

And that the Statutes of that and all other Colledges for electinge fitt persons out of the severall Counties named in the Statutes of everie Colledge respectively, may be punctually observed in all Colledges that are already settled, and in all other Colledges, as soone as they shalbe settled.[a] July 29, 1649.

Provided, that this Order shall not be prejuditiall to Sr Lane of Corpus Christi Colledge, because there hath beene a former graunt made to him of the next Fellowship that falls voyd in that Colledge.

[The above Order refers to the following Reports from Corpus Christi Colledge.]

June 14th, 1649.

Corpus Christi Colledge Oxon: Att a meetinge of the President and Seniors it was thought fitt and agreed upon That the Fellowes and Scholars of the said Colledge should be designed and reputed to be of such severall Counties respectively as are herein expressed; and that to all intents and purposes mentioned in the Statutes of the said Colledge as if they had beene borne in the Counties whereof they are now reputed: C: C: C: (P. 267.)

	Fellowes.	Scolars.
Hampshire	Mr. Abbott, Reputed M. Stephens, Reputed Mr. Ford, Rep:	Byfield, Reputed. Disney, Rep. Walthus, Rep.
Surrey	Ds. Byfeild Mr. Prouse, Rep.	Rayner. Ford.
Durram	Mr. Tidcombe, Rep.	
Somerset	Mr. Milward Mr. Parsons	Parrs. Gardiner.

[a] The anxiety expressed by the Visitors that this breach of Statutes should be strictly exceptional, is worthy of notice.

And that the Statutes of that and all other Colleges for July 20, 1613.
electing fit persons out of the several Counties named in the Statutes of every College respectively, may be punctually observed in all Colleges that are already settled, and in all other Colleges, as soone as they shalbe settled.*

Provided, that this Order shall not be prejudiciall to Sr Lane of Corpus Christi College, because there hath beene a former graunt made to him of the next Fellowship that falls voyd in that College.

[The above Order refers to the following Reports from Corpus Christi College.]

June 14th, 1640.

Corpus Christi College Oxon: At a meeting of the President and Seniors it was thought fitt and agreed upon That the Fellowes and Scholers of the said College should be designed and reported to be of such severall Counties respectively as are herein expressed; and that to all intents and purposes mentioned in the Statutes of the said College as if they had beene borne in the Counties whereof they are now reported:

	Fellowes.	Scolars.
Hampshire	Mr. Abbott, Reported M. Stephens, Reported Mr. Ford, Rep:	Byfield, Reported. Disney, Rep. Waltius, Rep.
Surrey	D. Byfield Mr. Prouse, Rep.	Rayner. Ford.
Durham	Mr. Tidcombe, Rep.	
Somerset	Mr. Milward Mr. Parsons	Parrs. Gardiner.

* The anxiety expressed by the Visitors that this breach of Statutes should be strictly exceptional, is worthy of notice.

June 14, 1649.

	Fellowes.	Scolars.
Devonshire	Mr. Whitehorne D^{s}. Bogan	Thorneton, Rep Anderson, Rep.
Lincolneshire	Mr. Roe, Rep. D^{s}. Ladyman, Rep.	Nelson. Wanricke.
Gloucestershire	D^{s}. Burgesse, Rep. D^{s}. Dod, Rep.	Ballard. Lisley, Rep.
	Dr. Hide	Webb.
Kent	Mr. Sparks D^{s}. Billingsley	Way, Rep. Whetham, Rep.
Lankashire	D^{s}. Bourne, Rep.	Johnson.
Bedfordshire	D^{s}. Sayer, Rep	D^{s}. Asher, Rep.
Oxfordshire	D^{s}. Gilson, Rep.	Lane.

This wee humbly submit to the determination of the honorable the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon.

Edmund Staunton, President.	Tho: Whitehorne.
Jo: Milward, Vice President.	Ti: Stephens.
Ri: Abbott.	Jo: Ford.

Aug. 2. (P. 265.)

Ordered that a *vijs et modis* be sent for Mr. Melford of Edmund Hall to make his personall appearance upon Monday the 6 of Aug. on Monday twixt nine and eleven in the forenoon at the Deane's lodgings in Christ Church Colledge before the Visitors.

(P. 268.) Aug. 2, 1649. Mr. Lomax of Oriell Coll.

Ordered: That Mr. Lomax, Fellow of Oriell Colledge in Oxon, beinge to be imployed in the State's service, shall have all manner of allowances due unto him as Fellow of the said Colledge for a Twelvemonth next ensuinge the date hereof, savinge the losse of his Commons for the tyme aforesaid.

Aug. 2, 1649. Paris and Holt of Jo: Bapt.

Upon due consideration of the statute and condition of John Baptist Colledge it is hereby Ordered that Sr Paris and Sr Holt, Batchelors, Fellowes of the Colledge aforesaid, shall be admitted into

June 14, 1642.

	Fellowes.	Scolars.
Devonshire	Mr. Whitehorne Dr. Rogan	Thorneton, Rep Anderson, Rep.
Lincolnshire	Mr. Roe, Rep. Dr. Ladyman, Rep.	Nelson. Wauncke.
Gloucestershire	Dr. Burgesse, Rep. Dr. Dod, Rep. Dr. Hide	Ballard. Lisley, Rep. Webb.
Kent	Mr. Sparks Dr. Billingsley	Way, Rep. Whetham, Rep.
Lankashire	Dr. Bourne, Rep.	Johnson.
Bedfordshire	Dr. Sayer, Rep	Dr. Asher, Rep.
Oxfordshire	Dr. Gilson, Rep.	Lane.

This wee humbly submit to the determination of the honorable the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon.

Edmund Staunton, President. Thos Whitehorne.
Jos Milward, Vice President. Th: Stephens.
Hi: Abbott. Jos Ford.

Aug. 2. (P. 256.) Ordered that a sufficient mode be sent for Mr. Mallord of Edmund Hall to make his personall appearance upon Monday the 6 of Aug. on Monday twixt nine and eleven in the forenoon at the Deane's lodgings in Christ Church Colledge before the Visitors.

(P. 256.) Aug. 2, 1642. Mr. Lomax of Oriell Coll. Ordered: That Mr. Lomax, Fellow of Oriell Colledge in Oxon, beinge to be imployed in the State's service, shall have all manner of allowances due unto him as Fellow of the said Colledge for a Twelvemonth next ensuinge the date hereof, savinge the losse of his Commons for the tyme aforesaid.

Aug. 2, 1642. Paris and Holt of Jes Bapt. Upon due consideration of the statute and ordination of Jesus Baptist Colledge it is hereby Ordered that Sr Paris and Sr Holt, Batchelors, Fellowes of the Colledge aforesaid, shall be admitted into

the number of the tenn Seniors there to be assistant to the President of the said Colledge in matters of concernment according to the Statutes of the house aforesaid, and partake of all preveledges and profitts respectively. Aug. 2, 1649.

Ordered: That Mr. Farrer, Fellow of Oriel Colledge, bring in those reasons which he referrs to in his Petition against the next sitting of the Visitors. Aug. 6, 1649.

Resolved: That the lettinge and sealinge of all such leases which belonge unto Merton Colledge be put off till the 6th November next. Aug. 6, 1649.

Resolved: That all the officers belonginge unto Merton Colledge be continued in the said offices till the 6th November next. Resolves about Merton Coll.

Resolved: That the Probationer Fellowes of Merton Colledge be made compleat Fellowes of the said Colledge the sixt of November next.

Resolved: That there be an Election by the Visitors of five Probationer Fellowes in Merton Colledge, to undergoe all excercises and a full yeare of Probation in the said Colledge.[a]

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Reynolds, Vice Chancellor.

Sr Nath: Brent.	Dr. Jo: Wilkinson.
Dr. Corbit.	Dr. Harris.
Dr. Rogers.	Dr. Cheynell.
Governor Kelsey.	Mr. Appletree.
Mr. Draper.	

[a] The direct interference of the Visitors with everything concerning Merton (see also below), the Warden himself signing as one of them, requires explanation, when it is remembered that no College except Lincoln had been more distinctly Parliamentarian, and that along with Exeter, Christchurch, Trinity, and Wadham, it had already been allowed to act independently. Perhaps the Warden, who was an old man, had no longer much influence in the College, which, as we have seen, still retained some strong Royalists among its members. Not long after this we find him at issue with his colleagues. Perhaps his estrangement from them was not unconnected with Collegiate sentiments which had hitherto been suppressed.

the number of the tenn Seniors there to be assistant to the President of the said College in matters of concernment according to the Statutes of the house aforesaid, and partake of all prevelledges and profitts respectively.

Aug. 2, 1619.

Ordered: That Mr. Farrer, Fellow of Oriel College, bring in those reasons which he refers to in his Petition against the next sitting of the Visitors.

Aug. 6, 1619.

Resolved: That the lettinge and sealinge of all such leases which belonge unto Merton College be put off till the 6th November next.

Resolved: That all the officers belongingе unto Merton College be continued in the said offices till the 6th November next.

Resolves about Merton College.

Resolved: That the Probationer Fellowes of Merton College be made compleat Fellowes of the said College the sixt of November next.

Resolved: That there be an Election by the Visitors of five Probationer Fellowes in Merton College, to undergoe all exercises and a full yeare of Probation in the said College.*

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Reynolds, Vice Chancellor.
Sr Nathr Brent.
Dr. Corbit.
Dr. Rogers.
Governor Kelsey.
Mr. Draper.
Dr. Jo: Williamson.
Dr. Harris.
Dr. Cheynell.
Mr. Appletree.

* The direct interference of the Visitors with everything concerning Merton (see also below), the Warden himself signing as one of them, requires explanation, when it is remembered that no College except Lincoln had been more distinctly Parliamentarian, and that along with Exeter, Christchurch, Trinity, and Wadham, it had already been allowed to act independently. Perhaps the Warden, who was an old man, had no longer much influence in the College, which, as we have seen, still retained some strong Royalists among its members. Not long after this he had him at issue with his colleagues. Perhaps his estrangement from them was not unconnected with Collegiate sentiments which had hitherto been suppressed.

Aug. 6th, 1649. (P. 269.) The Names of such as are to be examined as Candidates for Fellowshipps in Merton Colledge.

1. Sr Pavier.	6. Sr Sedgwick.	11. Bradee.
2. Sr Edes.	7. Sr Hully.	12. Sr Hirst.
3. * * *	8. Sr King.	13. * * *
4. Sr Petty.	9. Sr Ford.	14. Larkham.
5. Sr Hitchcocke.	10. Sr Crips.	15. Long.

These are to be examined upon the One and Twentieth of this instant August, by six of the Delegates (in the presence of the Visitors), vizt.:

1. Warden Wilkins.	4. Dr. Greenwood.
2. Mr. Button.	5. Mr. Owen.
3. Mr. Cornish.	6. Mr. Cross.

Aug. 7, 1649. Mr. Farren. Ordered: That Mr. Farren, Master of Arts and Fellow of Oriell Colledge, be indulged to proceede to reade as Tutor unto his scholars in the said Colledge, until further Order of the Visitors:

Aug. 7, 1649. Mr. Norton, University Coll: That the Petition of Robert Norton, of Universitie Colledge, be taken into consideration the 15th of this instant August: And that the Fellowes of the said Colledge be desired to be then present before the Visitors concerninge the contents of the said Petition:

Aug. 8, 1649. (P. 270.) Resolved: That Mr. Leister, of Brazen Nose Colledge, in Oxon, hath beene adjudged *Homicida*, and (accordinge to the Statute of the said Colledge in that case) is scandalouse: It is hereupon Ordered: That the said Statute be executed (to his expulsion) accordingly.

Aug. 6th, 1619. (T. 269.) The Names of such as are to be examined as Candidates for Fellowships in Merton College.

1. Sr Paxier.	6. Sr Sedgwick.	11. Bradee.
2. Sr Edes.	7. Sr Hally.	12. Sr Hirst.
3. * * *	8. Sr King.	13. * * *
4. Sr Petty.	9. Sr Ford.	14. Larkham.
5. Sr Hitchcocke.	10. Sr Chipe.	15. Long.

These are to be examined upon the One and Twentieth of this instant August, by six of the Delegates (in the presence of the Visitors), viz.:

1. Warden Wilkins.	4. Dr. Greenwood.
2. Mr. Button.	5. Mr. Owen.
3. Mr. Cornish.	6. Mr. Cross.

Aug. 7, 1619. Mr. Farren. Ordered: That Mr. Farren, Master of Arts and Fellow of Oriell College, be indulged to proceede to reade as Tutor unto his scholars in the said College, until further Order of the Visitors:

Aug. 7, 1619. Mr. Norton, University Coll.: That the Petition of Robert Norton, of Universitie College, be taken into consideration the 15th of this instant August: And that the Fellowes of the said College be desired to be then present before the Visitors concerninge the contents of the said Petition:

Aug. 8, 1619. (T. 270.) Resolved: That Mr. Leister, of Brasen Nose College, in Oxon, hath beene adjudged Vomicida, and (accordinge to the Statute of the said College in that case) is scandalous: It is hereupon Ordered: That the said Statute be executed (to his expulsion) accordingly.

Aug: 8, 1649.

Ordered: That all and everie Governor of Colledges and Halls be hereby required and strictly enjoyned to governe accordinge to the auncient Statutes of their severall Houses respectively: And all and everie Scholar, Fellow, Officer, and Member of the said Houses, are likewise required to submitt to their Governors accordinge to Statute, upon the penalties mentioned in their severall Statutes, except in such spetiall cases of Statute where the law of God or the land doth require the contrary. And if any controversie shall arise concerninge any Statute or any clause of a statute, that spetiall case is to be presented to the Visitors untill the Statutes of everie House can be received, reformed, and setled. Moreover, because wee are informed that there are noe Statutes to be found in some Colledges, yet there are some lawdable decrees made, and everie Society have power to make just and reasonable decrees to bynd all members of that Society, all Heads and members of such Houses are required to observe such decrees, and if there happen to be any difference about any such decrees the Visitors are to decide the controversie till further Order.[a]

Aug. 8, 1649. Government according to Statutes. Vid: pag. 236.

Resolved: That the Delegates doe represent a certaine number of candidates to the Visitors upon the last Monday of September next, and that any of the Visitors doe likewise represent whom they please at the same tyme, out of which (soe represented and first examined)

(P. 271.) Aug. 13, 1649.

[a] Wood remarks of this Order that it was given because "from the time of the Visitation to this all things were in a confusion, and every one did what he thought fit." But it should be observed that it is, substantially, only a repetition of the Order issued five months previously (March 8, 164$\frac{8}{9}$), and which we have no reason to think was disobeyed to such an extent as Wood suggests. It is somewhat fuller than the earlier Order, and contains a reference to a contemplated revision of the Statutes of all Colleges, in place of the former vague notice that cases might occur where the Visitors might think some change desirable. It must have been painful to such older members of Colleges as remained to be informed that their Statutes contained anything "contrary to the law of God," whatever might be the case as to the new-made "laws of the land."

Aug: 8, 1610.

Ordered: That all and everie Governor of Colledges and Halls be hereby required and strictly enjoyned to governe accordinge to the ancient Statutes of their severall Howses respectively: And all and everie Scholar, Fellow, Officer, and Member of the said Howses, are likewise required to submitt to their Governors accordinge to Statute, upon the penalties mentioned in their severall Statutes, except in such spetiall cases of Statute where the law of God or the land doth require the contrary. And if any controversie shall arise concerninge any Statute or any clause of a statute, that spetiall case is to be presented to the Visitors untill the Statutes of everie Howse can be received, reformed, and setled. Moreover, because wee are informed that there are noe Statutes to be found in some Colledges, yet there are some lawdable decrees made, and everie Society have power to make just and reasonable decrees to bynd all members of that Society, all Heads and members of such Howses are required to observe such decrees, and if there happen to be any difference about any such decrees the Visitors are to decide the controversie till further Order.*

Ag. 8, 1610.

Governors according to Statutes.

Vide pag. 236.

Resolved: That the Delegates doe represent a certaine number of candidates to the Visitors upon the last Munday of September next, and that any of the Visitors doe likewise represent whom they please at the same tyme, out of which (soe represented and first examined)

(F. 271.)

Aug. 13, 1612.

* Wood remarks of this Order that it was given because "from the time of the Visitation to this all things were in a confusion, and every one did what he thought fit." But it should be observed that it is, substantially, only a repetition of the Order issued five months previously (March 8, 1612), and which we have no reason to think was disobeyed to such an extent as Wood suggests. It is somewhat fuller than the earlier Order, and contains a reference to a contemplated revision of the Statutes of all Colleges, in place of the former vague notice that cases might occur where the Visitors might think some change desirable. It must have been painful to such older members of Colleges as remained to be informed that their Statutes contained anything "contrary to the law of God," whatever might be the case as to the new-made "laws of the land."

Aug. 13, 1649. shalbe made an election of Fellowes for Merton Colledge the Monday next followinge.

Resolved: That the last Monday save one in Sept: next be sett apart for prosecution of the Charge exhibited against the Fellowes of Merton Colledge.

Aug. 13, 1649. Ordered: That

1. Dr. Staunton, Corpus Christi Colledge.
2. Dr. Greenewood, Brazen Nose.
3. Mr. Wilkins, Wadham Colledge.
4. Mr. Milward, Corpus Christi.
5. Mr. Stephens, Sub-Warden, New Colledge.
6. Mr. Ford, Christ Church.
7. Mr. Phillipps, Queenes Colledge.
8. Mr. Longe, Oriell Colledge.
9. Mr. Seirl, Exeter Colledge.
10. Mr. Conant,[a] Exeter Colledge.
11. Mr. Tonge, Universitie Colledge.
12. Mr. Johnson, Alsoules.
13. Mr. Upton, Alsoules.
14. Mr. Roberts, Jesus Colledge.
15. Mr. Ford, Corpus Christi.
16. Mr. Jersey, Pembrooke.
17. Mr. Easton, Oriell Colledge,

shall be desired to be assistant to the number of Delegates formerly chosen by the Visitors.

(P. 272.) Aug. 23, 1649. Thomas Ashurst's Sonnes.

Whereas upon the Petition of Thomas Ashurst, and by the will of Mr. Gunsley, it appeares to us that one of the sonnes of Thomas Ashurst hath right to the profitts of a Scholar's place in Universitie Colledge, into which Sr Mote was lately put: We therefore now remove the said Sr Mote into a Fellowship now voyd in the said Colledge: And further Order: That Thomas Ashurst his sonne

[a] The first mention of the new Rector of Exeter.

Aug. 13, 1649. shalle made an election of Fellowes for Merton Colledge the Munday next followinge.

Resolved: That the last Munday saye one in Sept: next be sett apart for prosecution of the Charge exhibited against the Fellowes of Merton Colledge.

Aug. 13, 1649. Ordered: That

1. Dr. Saunton, Corpus Christi Colledge.
2. Dr. Greenewood, Brasen Nose.
3. Mr. Wilkins, Wadham Colledge.
4. Mr. Milward, Corpus Christi.
5. Mr. Stephens, Sub-Warden, New Colledge.
6. Mr. Ford, Christ Church.
7. Mr. Phillippe, Queenes Colledge.
8. Mr. Longe, Oriell Colledge.
9. Mr. Seitl, Exeter Colledge.
10. Mr. Conant,* Exeter Colledge.
11. Mr. Tonge, Universitie Colledge.
12. Mr. Jobnson, Alsoules.
13. Mr. Upton, Alsoules.
14. Mr. Roberts, Jesus Colledge.
15. Mr. Ford, Corpus Christi.
16. Mr. Jerey, Pembrooke.
17. Mr. Easton, Oriell Colledge,

shall be desired to be assistant to the number of Delegates formerly chosen by the Visitors.

(P. 212.) Aug. 22, 1649. Thomas Ashurst's Bonnes.

Whereas upon the Petition of Thomas Ashurst, and by the will of Mr. Gunsley, it appeares to us that one of the sonnes of Thomas Ashurst hath right to the profitts of a Scholer's place in Universitie Colledge, into which S' Mote was lately put: We therefore now remove the said S' Mote into a Fellowship now voyd in the said Colledge: And further Order: That Thomas Ashurst his sonne

* The first mention of the new Rector of Exeter.

shall henceforth receave the profitts of the place, accordinge to the will of Mr. Gunsley. Aug. 23, 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: (P. 275.)

Resolved: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon be required to give an accompt to this Committee what progresse they have made in the Visitation of that Universitie, both to persons and things, and that the Paper presented to this Committee, entitled a Modell,[a] to the end that the Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon may be perfected and compleated, be referred to their consideration in the Visitation of the said Universitie accordinge to Reformation. Aug. 30th, 1649.

FRAN: ROUSE.

[By the Visitors.]

Upon the Petition of Mr. Graby, Chaplaine of New Colledge: It is Ordered that his case be referred to the Warden and 13 Senior Fellowes of the House to settle upon him, and assure him of, the summe of tenne pownds per annum in what way they shall thinke fitt: (P. 272.) Septemb. 4th, 1649. Mr. Graby.

Resolved: That the businesse of Merton Colledge, formerly appoynted for Monday, the 17th of this month, be deferred till Tuesday, the morrow after. And that then any other day or daies shalbe prefix't for a full settlement of that Colledge. Sept. 4th, 1649.

Resolved: That Mr. Crake and Mr. Jones shalbe admitted Fellowes of New Colledge by the Warden, accordinge to the rules of the House, and the businesse dependinge before us concerninge them to remayne *statu quo* untill further Order. Sept. 4th, 1649. Mr. Crake and Mr. Jones.

Ordered: That none that are or shall be chosen into any Colledges shall be admitted before they have beene examined by the Delegates.[b] Sept. 18, 1649. (P. 275.)

[a] See p. 264.

[b] A preparation for the system, which did not become at all general till 1653, of election by Colleges amongst persons previously examined on certain points by Delegates appointed by the Visitors.

shall henceforth receive the profits of the place, according to the will of Mr. Gunsley.

Aug. 22, 1662.

At the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon:

(P. 272.)

Resolved: That the Visitors of the University of Oxon be required to give an account to this Committee what progresse they have made in the Visitation of that Universitie, both to persons and thinge, and that the Paper presented to this Committee, entitled a Model,[a] to the end that the Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon may be perfected and completed, be referred to their consideration in the Visitation of the said Universitie accordinge to Reformation.

Aug. 20th, 1652.

FRAN: ROUSE.

[By the Visitors.]

(P. 272.)

Upon the Petition of Mr. Grady, Chaplaine of New College: It is Ordered that his case be referred to the Warden and 12 Senior Fellowes of the House to settle upon him, and assure him of, the summe of tenne powrds per annum in what way they shall thinke fitt:

September 4th, 1652.

Mr. Grady.

Resolved: That the businesse of Merton College, formerly appointed for Munday, the 17th of this month, be deferred till Tuesday, the morrow after. And that then any other day or daies shalbe prefix'd for a full settlement of that College.

Sept. 4th, 1652.

Resolved: That Mr. Crake and Mr. Jones shalbe admitted Fellowes of New College by the Warden, accordinge to the rules of the House, and the businesse dependinge before us concerninge them to remayne stato quo untill further Order.

Mr. Crake and Mr. Jones.

Ordered: That none that are or shall be chosen into any Colledges shall be admitted before they have beene examined by the Delegates.[b]

Sept. 18, 1652.

(P. 272.)

[a] See p. 241.

[b] A preparation for the system, which did not become at all general till 1658, of election by College amongst persons previously examined on certain points by Delegates appointed by the Visitors.

Sept. 18th, 1649. (P. 272.) Mr. Sayer Merton.

Ordered: That the Charg exhibited against Mr. Sayer, Fellow of Merton Colledge, so farr as it is not proved against him, shall be reserved for further prosecution.

Sept. 18th, 1649. Fellowes of Merton. (P. 273.)

Ordered: That Mr. French, Mr. Brent, Mr. Sayer, and Mr. Lydall, Fellowes of Merton Colledge, whoe have confessed to drink a health upon the 6 of Nov: last in their Colledge Hall,[a] shall all be put a week out of commons in the said Colledge, and that Sir Nath: Brent, Warden, be desired to give them all a publique admonition for the same.

Sept. 18th, 1649.

Ordered: That the examination of candidates for Fellowships in Merton Colledge be put off till the 3d of October next, and that after the said examination [they] shall proceed to an election of Fellowes in the said Colledge.

Sept. 18th, 1649. Vid: p. 227. Bedle Staves.

The Visitors, takeing into consideration the great dishonor of this Universitie of Oxon in want of Bedell staves, doe Order that every Colledg be desired to lend what sum of monies they shall think fitt to the purchasing thereof, and that such summes of money be ready against the begining of the next tearm.

Sept. 18, 1649.

Ordered: That Mr. Vice-Chancellor be desired to set up his Court in this Universitie of Oxon upon the beginning of the next Tearm, and to sit every Fryday as formerly hath been accustomed, or shall be thought fitt and expedient.[b]

[a] "They, according to the manner, with a Tertiavit, drank the King's health standing bare." (Annals.) The severest measures might have been justified at this period, for there were already elements enough of disturbance, the peace of the University having been in this month seriously endangered by a mutiny amongst the garrison, which Lambert and Ingoldsby were publicly thanked by the University for quelling. They were voted a present of gloves, and "a civil visit of thankfulness." On Sept. 11, a committee of the University had been appointed to confer with the city as to the expediency of dismantling the place and getting rid of the garrison.—Reg. Conv. T.

[b] A strong sign of the resumption of academical order. Wood says, "It was not done to the purpose till 1650," in fact, not till Greenwood became Vice-Chancellor.

Sept. 18th, 1619.

(P. 271.)

Mr. Sayer Merton.

Ordered: That the Charge exhibited against Mr. Sayer, Fellow of Merton College, so farr as it is not proved against him, shall be reserved for further prosecution.

Sept. 18th, 1619.

Fellowes of Merton.

(P. 272.)

Ordered: That Mr. French, Mr. Brent, Mr. Sayer, and Mr. Lydall, Fellowes of Merton College, whoe have confessed to drink a health upon the 8 of Nov: last in their College Hall,[a] shall all be put a week out of commons in the said College, and that Sir Nath: Brent, Warden, be desired to give them all a publique admonition for the same.

Sept. 18th, 1619.

Ordered: That the examination of candidates for Fellowships in Merton College be put off till the 3d of October next, and that after the said examination [they] shall proceed to an election of Fellowes in the said College.

Sept. 18th, 1619.

Vid: p. 227.

Bedle Slaves.

The Visitors, taking into consideration the great dishonor of this Universitie of Oxon in want of Bedell staves, doe Order that every College be desired to lend what sum of monies they shall think fitt to the purchasing thereof, and that such summes of money be ready against the beginning of the next term.

Sept. 18, 1619.

Ordered: That Mr. Vice-Chancellor be desired to set up his Court in this Universitie of Oxon upon the beginning of the next Term, and to sit every Fryday as formerly hath been accustomed, or shall be thought fitt and expedient.[b]

[a] "They, according to the manner, with a Tertiavit, drank the King's health standing bare." (*Annals.*) The severest measures might have been justified at this period, for there were already elements enough of disturbance, the peace of the University having been in this month seriously endangered by a mutiny amongst the garrison, which Lambert and Ingoldsby were publicly thanked by the University for quelling. They were voted a present of gloves, and "a civil visit of thankfulness." On Sept. 11, a committee of the University had been appointed to confer with the city as to the expediency of dismantling the place and getting rid of the garrison.—Reg. Conv. T.

[b] A strong sign of the resumption of academical order. Wood says, "It was not done to the purpose till 1629," in fact, not till Greenwood became Vice-Chancellor.

[a] Whereas by an Order of the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxoñ wee are required to give an accompt to them what progresse we have made in the Visitation of this Universitie, both as to persons and things: It is hereupon Ordered: That an accompt be drawen up of the substance of our proceedings hitherto in the Visitation of this Universitie,[b] and transmitted to the said Comittee accordingly. Sept. 18, 1649. Progresse in the Visitation.

Ordered: That Mr. Barsnett be elected Fellow into a voyd Fellowship in Alsoules Colledge in Oxon accordinge to the desire of the Warden of the said Colledge. Sept. 18, 1649.

Ordered: That Mr. Appletree's sonne (Demy of Magdalen Colledge) be voted to a dead Fellowship[c] in Alsoules Colledge in Oxon, by consent of the Warden.

Ordered: That Mr. Boules be chosen into a Fellowship in Alsoules Colledge, in the 3d place by consent of the Warden: Sept. 18, 1649.

Ordered: That upon the first vacancy of a Fellowship in New Colledge Mr. Heigham be restored, and that Mr. Salloway be voted into the next vacant place after, in that Colledge in the Visitors disposall, by consent of the Warden. (P. 274.) Sept. 18, 1649.

Resolved: That two Fellowships in Brazen Nose Colledge be kept voyd for a tyme, untill the debts of the Colledge be neere satisfied. Sept. 18, 1649. Debts of Brasen Coll:

Ordered: That Lodoweeke Mason and Robert Bostocke have libertie to enter their names to study in any Colledge or Hall in this Universitie. Sept. 18, 1649.

[a] This Order refers to the preceding Order of the London Committee of Aug. 30th. See p. 261.

[b] This would be interesting if it could be recovered.

[c] Or death vacancy.

Sept. 18, 1[illegible] Progress in the Visitation.

"Whereas by an Order of the Committee for Reformation of the Universities of Oxon[a] was are required to give an accompt to them what progresse we have made in the Visitation of this Universitie, both as to persons and things: It is hereupon Ordered: That an accompt be drawn up of the substance of our proceedings hitherto in the Visitation of this Universitie,[b] and transmitted to the said Committee accordingly.

Sept. 18, 1[illegible] Fellowship in Oxon.

Ordered: That Mr. Barnett be elected Fellow into a voyd Fellowship in Alsoules College in Oxon according to the desire of the Warden of the said College.

Ordered: That Mr. Appletree's sonne (Damy of Magdalen College) be voted to a dead Fellowship[c] in Alsoules College in Oxon, by consent of the Warden.

Sept. 18, 1[illegible] Fellowship in Alsoules College.

Ordered: That Mr. Boules be chosen into a Fellowship in Alsoules College, in the 8th place by consent of the Warden:

(P. 314.)

Sept. 18, 1[illegible] Fellowship in New College.

Ordered: That upon the first vacancy of a Fellowship in New College Mr. Heigham be restored, and that Mr. Salloway be voted into the next vacant place after, in that College in the Visitors disposall, by consent of the Warden.

Sept. 18, 1[illegible] Debts of Brasen Nose College.

Resolved: That two Fellowships in Brasen Nose College be kept voyd for a tyme, untill the debts of the College be more satisfied.

Sept. 18, 1[illegible] Liberties to enter their names to study in any College or Hall in this University.

Ordered: That Ledowecke Mason and Robert Bostocke have liberties to enter their names to study in any College or Hall in this Universitie.

[a] This Order refers to the preceding Order of the London Committee of Aug. 30th. See p. 281.

[b] This would be interesting if it could be recovered.

[c] Or death vacancy.

Sept. 18, 1649.

[Copy of] A Modell.[a]

A Modell.

To the end that the Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon be perfected and compleated: May it be Ordered by the Committee: 1. That all ill affected and scandalouse persons, wheather of the old or new plantation, be removed. 2. Because Statutes as well as persons are a grand subject of Reformation: That the Fellowes of all Colledges who came in by a Parliamentary power be appoynted to consult with their Head for removeinge such Statutes and Constitutions as are either impiouse, superstitiouse, or inconvenient, and substitute such as may promote pietie and good learninge. Be it likewise Ordered: That the Delegates doe the like by their Statutes, and then present them to the Visitors to be confirmed by them. Thirdly: That the motion of the Lord Generall to the Parliament concerninge an expositorie lecture to be continued by Doctor Reynolds, Mr. Cavill, Mr. Thomas Goodwyn, may be put in speedy execution. 4ly. Lest men should degenerate and make the meanes their end, and through retirement become droanes: May it be Ordered: That noe man enjoy his Fellowship beyond Doctors standinge, or one yere after his Commencement, unlesse they be such as are Professors or Public Lecturers, and may doe more eminent service in the Universitie then els where.

Vera Copia: NEEDLER.

(P. 277.)

Sep: 27°, 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon:

Upon due consideration had by this Committee touchinge the Reformation of Merton Colledge in the Universitie of Oxon: It is

[a] By whom had this "Model" been sent to the London Committee for their consideration, previously to August 30? Was it by Fairfax and Cromwell? For some remarks on it, see Introduction. On Sept. 27, the University, upon the Order of the London Committee, ordered its delegates to report on the University Statutes, and the Heads of Colleges on theirs.—Reg. Conv. T.

Sept. 18, 1649.

A Model.

[Copy of] A Model.*

To the end that the Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon be perfected and compleated: May it be Ordered by the Committee: 1. That all ill affected and scandalous persons, whether of the old or new plantation, be removed. 2. Because Statutes as well as persons are a grand subject of Reformation: That the Fellowes of all Colledges who came in by a Parliamentary power be appointed to consult with their Head for removeinge such Statutes and Constitutions as are either impious, superstitious, or inconvenient, and substitute such as may promote pietie and good learninge. Be it likewise Ordered: That the Delegates doe the like by their Statutes, and then present them to the Visitors to be confirmed by them. Thirdly: That the motion of the Lord Generall to the Parliament concerninge an expositorie lecture to be continued by Doctor Reynolds, Mr. Cavill, Mr. Thomas Goodwyn, may be put in speedy execution. 4°. Lest men should degenerate and make the meanes their end, and through retirement become dronesse: May it be Ordered: That noe man enjoy his Fellowship beyond Doctors standinge, or one yere after his Commencement, unless they be such as are Professors or Public Lecturers, and may doe more eminent service in the Universitie then els where.

Vera Copia: NEEDLER.

(f. 277.)

Sept: 27°, 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon:

Upon due consideration had by this Committee touchinge the Reformation of Merton Colledge in the Universitie of Oxon: It is

* By whom had this "Model" been sent to the London Committee for their consideration, previously to August 20? Was it by Fairfax and Cromwell? For same remarks on it, see introduction. On Sept. 27, the University, upon the Order of the London Committee, ordered its delegates to report on the University Statutes, and the Heads of Colleges on theirs.—Reg. Conv. T.

Ordered: That the election of the said Colledge be respited till Monday next come six weeks, beinge the Twelvth day of November, and hereof the Head and Fellowes of the said Colledge are to take notice. Sept. 27, 1649.

FRA: ROUS.

1713393

Sep: 27°, 1649.

Att the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon:

Ordered: That Mr. Howell, of Exeter Colledge; Mr. Basnett, of St. Johns; Mr. Nichols, of Merton Colledge; Mr. De la Place, Sr Hully, of Universitie Colledge; Sr Pavier, of New Inne, Sr Hitchcocke, of New Colledge; ——— Lee, of Magdalen Hall, Sr Sterry, of Cambridge; and Sr Butler, of Cambridge, be recommended to the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon for Fellowships in Merton Colledge, in the said Universitie, when any shall be voyd, or els where.

FRAN: ROUS.

Whereas upon complaint made unto us the Visitors of this Universitie, that Sr Bogan and Sr Parsons were like to be prejudiced by the admission of their juniors, to be actual Fellowes of Corpus Christi College, in Oxon: It was upon the 2d Nov. last past Ordered: That Sr Bogan and Sr Parsons aforesaid should actually and presently enjoy all and singuler the profitts and privileges of Fellowes in the Colledge aforesaid accordinge to their senioritie: and yet Sr Bogan hath not beene admitted Fellow of the said Colledge, though the 2 yeares of Probation (which hee is accordinge to the Statutes of the Colledge to undergoe) are fully expired: These are to require the President and Fellowes of the said Colledge aforesaid to admitt the Sr Bogan to be actual Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge, and to allow him the full profitts of a compleat Fellow accordinge to his senioritie, from the date of our former Order:

Octob. 3d, 1649. (P. 275.)

Sir Bogan and Sir Parsons.

Ordered: That the election of the said College be repeated till Sept. 27, 1849, Monday next come six weeks, being the Twelvth day of November, and hereof the Head and Fellowes of the said College are to take notice.

FRAN: ROUS.

Sep: 27°, 1849.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon:

Ordered: That Mr. Howell, of Exeter College; Mr. Bennett, of St. Johns; Mr. Nichols, of Merton College; Mr. De la Place, S' Hully, of Universitie College; S' Pavier, of New Inne, S' Hitchcocke, of New College; ——— Lee, of Magdalen Hall, S' Sterry, of Cambridge; and S' Butler, of Cambridge, be recommended to the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon for Fellowships in Merton College, in the said Universitie, when any shall be voyd, or else where.

FRAN: ROUS.

Whereas upon complaint made unto us the Visitors of this Universitie, that S' Bogan and S' Parsons were like to be prejudiced by the admission of their Juniors, to be actual Fellowes of Corpus Christi College, in Oxon: It was upon the 3d Nov. last past Ordered: That S' Bogan and S' Parsons aforesaid should actually and presently enjoy all and singular the profitts and priviledges of Fellowes in the College aforesaid accordinge to their seniorities: and yet S' Bogan hath not beene admitted Fellow of the said College, though the 2 yeares of Probation (which hee is accordinge to the Statutes of the College to undergoe) are fully expired: These are to require the President and Fellowes of the said College aforesaid to admitt the S' Bogan to be actual Fellow of Corpus Christi College, and to allow him the full profitts of a compleat Fellow accordinge to his seniorite, from the date of our former Order:

(F. 274.)

Oxon. 3d, 1649.

Sir Bogan an Sir Parsons.

Oct. 6, 1649.
(P. 278.)

Octob: 6, 1649.

Commons in every Coll: be carried into the Hall.

Ordered: That the commons of everie Colledge in this Universitie of Oxon shall duly be carried up into the hall of the Colledge at dinner and supper from tyme to tyme, and that noe Student, Fellow, or Scholar in this Universitie shall be permitted to take his commons in his chamber at any tyme, except in case of sicknesse or takinge of physicke, upon which occations only they are permitted to take their commons in their chambers; whereof the Head of everie Colledge is desired to take notice, and to cause the same to be observed accordingly.[a] And also that all Students, Fellowes, and Scholars doe observe stricktly the former Order for speakinge of Latin or Greeke from tyme to tyme within the severall Colledges and Halls in this Universitie.[b]

Oct. 6th, 1649.
Visitors' officers.
Math: Lecture.

Upon the Petition of the officers attendinge the Visitors, that they might receave some satisfaction for their longe continued paynes taken in this present Visitation, accordinge to a former graunt and Order from the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: (and also of a former Order of the Visitors), it is thereupon this day Ordered, that the Convocation be moved to give their consent and approbation that such arreares as are now due upon the Mathematique Lecture[c] (since the vacancie of the said lecture) be sett apart for the payment and satisfaction of the said officers; and that the Convocation be also moved to graunt that a letter of Attorney be given to such person or persons as the

[a] This abuse was always cropping up even in ordinary times, as the Injunctions and Visitations of Colleges show. When the hour of dinner gradually grew later and later, that one meal only instead of two had to be taken in Hall. No common meals beyond dinner and supper (somewhat corresponding to our lunch and dinner), were provided for by Statutes or custom; breakfast, until modern times, being taken very early, and scarcely reckoned a meal at all.

[b] This is the second Order by Visitors on the subject of speaking Latin or Greek.

[c] These revenues had already been set apart in March for the benefit of the Registrar. His payment was, soon after this, provided for by Convocation out of the fees of "Proceeders" and fees for Dispensations and "Commutations of Exercises." (Reg. Conv. T. p. 82.)

Oct. 6, 1640.

(P. 278.)

Commons in every Coll: be carried into the Hall.

October 6, 1640.

Ordered: That the commons of every College in this University of Oxon shall duly be carried up into the hall of the College at dinner and supper from tyme to tyme, and that noe Student, Fellow, or Scholar in this Universitie shall be permitted to take his commons in his chamber at any tyme, except in case of sickness or takinge of physicke, upon which occasions only they are permitted to take their commons in their chambers; wherefore the Head of every College is desired to take notice, and to cause the same to be observed accordingly.[a] And also that all Students, Fellowes, and Scholars doe observe strictly the former Order for speakinge of Latin or Greeke from tyme to tyme within the severall Colledges and Halls in this Universitie.[b]

Oct. 6th, 1640.

Visitors' officers.

Math: Lecture.

Upon the Petition of the officers attendinge the Visitors, that they might receave some satisfaction for their longe continued paynes taken in this present Visitation, accordinge to a former graunt and Order from the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: (and also of a former Order of the Visitors), it is thereupon this day Ordered, that the Convocation be moved to give their consent and approbation that such arrears as are now due upon the Mathematique Lecture[c] (since the vacancie of the said lecture) be sett apart for the payment and satisfaction of the said officers; and that the Convocation be also moved to graunt that a letter of Attorney be given to such person or persons as the

[a] This abuse was always creeping up even in ordinary times, as the Injunctions and Visitations of Colleges show. When the hour of dinner gradually grew later and later, that one meal only instead of two had to be taken in Hall. No common meals beyond dinner and supper (somewhat corresponding to our lunch and dinner), were provided for by Statutes or customs; breakfast, until modern times, being taken very early, and scarcely reckoned a meal at all.

[b] This is the second Order by Visitors on the subject of speaking Latin or Greek.

[c] These revenues had already been set apart in March for the benefit of the Registrar. His payment was, soon after this, provided for by Convocation out of the fees of "Proctorlees" and fees for Dispensations and "Commutations of Xercises." (Reg. Conv. T. p. 82.)

said officers shall nominate, for receavinge the said arreares now due as aforesaid. Oct. 6, 1649.

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Reynolds, Vice-Chancellor. Dr. Corbitt.
Sr Nath: Brent. Dr. Mylles.
Dr. Wilkinson, Sen.

Upon the Petition of the Rector and Fellowes of Exeter Colledge in Oxon against the advancement of Sr Fiatt to be one of the five seniors of that Colledge, contrary to an Order made by the Visitors upon mature deliberation on the 19th Jan: 1648, for composinge of sad differences and preventinge of dangerouse abuses in the Universitie, wee doe hereby declare that the alteration of our Order would be destructive to the government of perticuler Societies, and the violation thereof would foment animosities in discontented youthes and disturb the publique peace of the whole Universitie, and therefore wee see just cause to ratifie and confirme our former Order; yet because there is an Order made in Sr Fiatt's case by vertue of a refference from the honorable Committee for the reforminge and regulatinge of the Universitie: it is Ordered: That the Petition of the Rector and Fellowes of Exeter Colledge, our Order of the 19th Jan: 1648, and all Orders, referrences, and papers which concerne Sir Fiatt's case be forthwith transmitted to the honorable Committee aforesaid, to determyne the case as they in their wisdome shall thinke meete. (P. 279.) Oct. 13th, 1649. Fiat, Exeter Coll:

Ordered: That it be referred to the delegates to consider how Mr. Greaves may have a fitt compensation out of the arreares of the Astronomy Lecture, accordinge to the Order of the honourable Committee hereunto annexed; and likewise to consider how Dr. Turner[a] may have some considerable summe of money for his support; and finally, how all accompts betweene the said Dr. Turner and Mr. Greaves may be ballenced and stated accordinge to equitie, that all differences betweene them may be happily composed. Octob. 13th, 1649. Mr. Graves. Astronomy Lecture.

[a] The Sedleian Professor of Geometry.

said officers shall nominate, for receiving the said arrears now due Oct. 6, 1618, as aforesaid.

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Reynolds, Vice-Chancellor. Dr. Corbett.
Sr Nath. Brent. Dr. Mylles.
Dr. Williamson, Sen.

(F. 279.)
Oct. 12th, 1618.
Trial, Exeter Coll.

Upon the Petition of the Rector and Fellowes of Exeter Colledge in Oxon against the advancement of Sr Fiatt to be one of the five seniors of that Colledge, contrary to an Order made by the Visitors upon mature deliberation on the 19th Jan: 1616, for composing of sad differences and preventing of dangerous abuses in the Universities, wee doe hereby declare that the alteration of our Order would be destructive to the government of particular Societies, and the violation thereof would foment animosities in discontented youthes and disturb the publique peace of the whole Universities, and therefore wee see just cause to retile and confirme our former Order; yet because there is an Order made in Sr Fiatt's case by vertue of a reference from the honorable Committee for the reforming and regulating of the Universities: it is Ordered: That the Petition of the Rector and Fellowes of Exeter Colledge, our Order of the 19th Jan: 1616, and all Orders, references, and papers which concerne Sir Fiatt's case be forthwith transmitted to the honorable Committee aforesaid, to determyne the case as they in their wisdome shall think meete.

Ordered: That it be referred to the delegates to consider how Mr. Greaves may have a fitt compensation out of the arrears of the Astronomy Lecture, accordinge to the Order of the honourable Committee hereunto annexed; and likewise to consider how Dr. Turner[a] may have some considerable summe of money for his support; and finally, how all accompts betweene the said Dr. Turner and Mr. Greaves may be ballenced and stated accordinge to equitie; that all differences betweene them may be happily composed.

Order, 12th, 1618.
Mr. Greaves, Astronomy lecture.

[a] The Sedlian Professor of Geometry.

(P. 280.) Oct. 13th, 1649. Mr. Rous, Oriel Col:

Ordered: That whereas it appeareth to us that Oriall Colledge is indebted to Mr. Rouse (librarie keeper to the Universitie of Oxon) in the summe of threescore and tenne pounds: it is Ordered that his said debt shall be paid out of the two vacant Fellowships in the said Colledge, or otherwise as the Colledge shall thinke fitt.

Present of the Visitors:

The Vice-Chancellor.	Dr. Rogers.
Dr. Wilkinson, Sen.	Dr. Mills.
Dr. Harris.	Dr. Cheynell.

(P. 281.) Oct. 19, 1649. Recommendations, Westminster Schollers.

Upon readinge the certificate and Order of the honorable Committee for Westminster Schoole (and upon due consideration thereof) in the behalfe of John Busby, Phillip Henry,[a] John Vincent, George Ansley, Edward Bagshaw, George Hind, Thomas Cole, and James Cowes, Scholars chosen out of Westminster Schole, the Visitors thinke fitt and Order, that the former yere in which they were detayned at schoole (through the exigence of warre) shall be allowed them, both as to their senioritie in the House into which they were chosen and as to their preferments and takinge of their degrees in the Universitie, and that they foure first nominated shall reckon for their tyme as if they had actually beene chosen May 1, Anno Domini 1646, and the other as if they had beene chosen May 1, 1645.

At the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon.

October 18th, 1649.

(P. 291.)

Ordered: That the Votes of the House of the 11th of October inclusive be sent downe to the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon: and that they take care that the same be put in execution according to the directions of the House; and that they certifie both such as subscribe and such as doe not; and that they give summons to those that are absent to subscribe the same, according to the tyme lymited in the said Votes.

FRAN: ROUS.

[a] See p. 72.

(F. 280.)
Oct. 13th, 1649.
Mr. Rous.
Oriel Col.

Ordered: That whereas it appeareth to us that Oriall Colledge is indebted to Mr. Rous (librarie keeper to the Universitie of Oxon) in the summe of threescore and tenne pounds; it is Ordered that his said debt shall be paid out of the two vacant Fellowships in the said Colledge, or otherwise as the Colledge shall thinke fitt.

Present of the Visitors:

The Vice-Chancellor. Dr. Rogers.
Dr. Wilkinson, Sen. Dr. Mille.
Dr. Harris. Dr. Cheynell.

(F. 281.)
Oct. 19, 1649.
Recommendations, Westminster Scholiers.

Upon readinge the certificate and Order of the honorable Committee for Westminster Schoole (and upon due consideration thereof) in the behalfe of John Busby, Philip Henry,* John Vincent, George Ansley, Edward Bagshaw, George Hilad, Thomas Cole, and James Cowes, Scholars chosen out of Westminster Schole, the Visitors thinke fitt and Order, that the former yere in which they were detayned at schoole (through the exigence of warre) shall be allowed them, both as to their seniorities in the House into which they were chosen and as to their preferments and takinge of their degrees in the Universitie, and that they foure first nominated shall reckon for their yeme as if they had actually beene chosen May 1, Anno Domini 1646, and the other as if they had beene chosen May 1, 1646.

At the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon.

October 18th, 1649.

(F. 291.)

Ordered: That the Votes of the House of the 11th of October inclusive be sent downe to the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon: and that they take care that the same be put in execution according to the directions of the House; and that they certifie both such as subscribe and such as doe not; and that they give summons to those that are absent to subscribe the same, according to the yeme limited in the said Votes.

FRAN: ROUS.

* See p. 72.

[By the Visitors.]

Oct. 19th, 1649. Universitie Coll: 3 fell: voyd.

Upon due consideration of the debts of Universitie Colledge in Oxon: it is ordered, that three Fellowshipps shall be left voyd for the payment thereof, and that the full profitts of them be paid by the Bursars to that end; unlesse cause be shew'd by the Fellowes of the Colledge at our next sittinge why this Order should not stand.

Octob. 19th, 1649. (P. 281.) The Visitors sitt till 6 oclock at night.

Upon due consideration of the many inconveniences that ensue by the sittinge of the Visitors unto unseasonable houres at their afteernoone meetings, it is resolved, that noe businesse shall detaine them longer then 6 of the clocke, except upon extraordinary and urgent cause.

Present of the Visitors:

Mr. Vice-Chancellor. Dr. Cheynell.
Dr. Wilkinson, Sen. Dr. Mills.
Dr. Harris.

(P. 282.) Octob. 22th, 1649. Tunstall, Memorand:

Memorand: That William Tunstall be taken into consideration, and be with the first disposed of to a place in the Universitie.

Oct. 22th, 1649. Wirge, Trinitie Coll:

Upon due consideration of the Petition of Mr. Wirge, Fellow of Trinitie Colledge, wee finde hee hath right to his divident as a Fellow of the said Colledge. Wee hereby Order: That the Bursar of the said Colledge forthwith pay unto the said Mr. Wirge his part and divident due unto him accordingly.

Lydall, Trinitie Coll:

It is also Resolved: That Mr. Lydall, Fellow of the said Colledge, be allowed to moderate in the Phylosophy Lecture in the roome and absence of Mr. Wirge.

Oct. 22th, 1649. Ashurst, Universitie Coll:

Upon consideration of Thomas Ashurst's Petition, and the will of Mr. Gunsley, concerninge an Exhibition in University Colledge, It is Ordered: That Thomas Ashurst, sonne of the said Petitioner, shall be admitted into a Scholar's place of Mr. Gunsley's Foundation now voyd in the said Colledge. And upon complaint against —— Doughty, Scholar of the said house, It is Ordered: That the Master and Fellowes shall proceed against the said —— Doughty, accord-

[By the Visitors.]

Oct. 19th, 1619. Universitie Colle: 3 fol: xxvij.

Upon due consideration of the debts of Universitie Colledge in Oxon: it is ordered, that three Fellowshipps shall be left voyd for the payment thereof, and that the full profitts of them be paid by the Bursars to that end; unless cause be shew'd by the Fellowes of the Colledge at our next sittinge why this Order should not stand.

Octob. 19th, 1619. (T. 281.) The Visitors sitt till 6 o'clock at night.

Upon due consideration of the many inconveniences that ensue by the sittinge of the Visitors unto unseasonable hours at their afternoone meetings, it is resolved, that noe business shall detaine them longer then 6 of the clocke, except upon extraordinary and urgent cause.

Present of the Visitors:

Mr. Vice-Chancellor. Dr. Cheynell.
Dr. Wilkinson, Sen. Dr. Mills.
Dr. Harris.

Memorand: That William Tunstall be taken into consideration, and be with the first disposed of to a place in the Universitie.

(T. 282.) Octob. 22nd, 1619. Tunstall. Memorand:

Upon due consideration of the Petition of Mr. Winge, Fellow of Trinitie Colledge, wee finde hee hath right to his divident as a Fellow of the said Colledge. Wee hereby Order: That the Bursar of the said Colledge forthwith pay unto the said Mr. Winge his part and divident due unto him accordingly.

Oct. 22nd, 1619. Winge, Trinitie Colle:

It is also Resolved: That Mr. Lydall, Fellow of the said Colledge, be allowed to moderate in the Physicks Lecture in the roome and absence of Mr. Winge.

Lydall, Trinitie Colle:

Upon consideration of Thomas Ashurst's Petition, and the will of Mr. Gunsley, concerninge an Exhibition in University Colledge, It is Ordered: That Thomas Ashurst, sonne of the said Petitioner, shall be admitted into a Scholar's place of Mr. Gunsley's Foundation now voyd in the said Colledge. And upon complaint against —— Dougbty, Scholar of the said house, It is Ordered: That the Master and Fellowes shall proceed against the said —— Dougbty, accord-

Oct. 22nd, 1619. Ashurst, Universitie Colle:

Oct. 22, 1649. inge to the Statutes of the House, and make report thereof to the Visitors accordingly.

Sheifeild, Bayley Coll: It is Ordered: That John Shefeild shall have as much allowance (for seven monthes) from Baly [Balliol] Colledge as was paid to any other Scholar of that House.

(P. 283). Oct. 22th, 1649. Ashurst, Universitie Coll: Whereas it appeareth by a Certificate, that there is £22 due to Thomas Ashurst for the education of his sonnes at schoole (by allowance of the Master and Fellowes of Universitie Colledge) upon the 17th No: next: These are to desire the Master and Fellowes of the said Colledge to take the case of Thomas Ashurst into their consideration, and allow him somewhat for his five journeyes from Kent to Oxon: and pay the Exhibition due to his sonnes:

Present of the Visitors:

The Vice-Chancellor.[a] Dr. Rogers.
Dr. Wilkinson, Sen. Dr. Cheynell.
Dr. Harris.

Oct. 29th, 1649. Vid: pa: 230. Senioritie. Ordered: That all Masters of Arts and Batchlors of Arts, and other Students chosen by the Visitors to be Fellowes or Scholars of any Colledge, whether they proceede here or come from any other Universitie, shall enjoy such senioritie in their respective Houses as is allowed them by the Statutes and customes of the Universitie, and not otherwise.

Scholars made eligible in Coll: And whereas wee understand from the Delegates of the Visitation: That some Demyes chosen by the Visitors into Magdalen Colledge who are of very good hopes for life and learninge, are not in rigor capable of beinge made Fellowes by reason of those Counties of which they were: soe that they are not as yet in the same capacitie and condition as formerly Demyes were in, out of which ordinarily Fellowes were chosen: It is Ordered: That all Demyes whosoever,

[a] This is the last registered record of Reynolds as acting with the rest of the Visitors.

Oct. 22, 1610. ings to the Statutes of the House, and make report thereof to the Visitors accordingly.

Sheffield, Bayley Coll.: It is Ordered: That John Sheffield shall have as much allowance (for seven months) from Baly [Balliol] College as was paid to any other Scholar of that House.

(R. 288).

Oct. 22°, 1610. Ashurst, University Coll.: Whereas it appeareth by a Certificate, that there is £22 due to Thomas Ashurst for the education of his sonnes at schoole (by allowance of the Master and Fellowes of Universitie College) upon the 17th Xbr: next: These are to desire the Master and Fellowes of the said College to take the case of Thomas Ashurst into their consideration, and allow him somewhat for his five journeyes from Kent to Oxon: and pay the Exhibition due to his sonnes:

Present of the Visitors:

The Vice-Chancellor.* Dr. Rogers.
Dr. Wilkinson, Sen. Dr. Cheynell.
Dr. Harris.

Oct. 29th, 1610. Vid: pa: 220. Senioritie. Ordered: That all Masters of Arts and Batchlors of Arts, and other Students chosen by the Visitors to be Fellowes or Scholars of any College, whether they proceede here or come from any other Universitie, shall enjoy such senioritie in their respective Houses as is allowed them by the Statutes and customes of the Universitie, and not otherwise.

Scholars made eligible in Coll.: And whereas we understand from the Delegates of the Visitation: That some Denyes chosen by the Visitors into Magdalen College who are of very good hopes for life and learninge, are not in rigor capable of beinge made Fellowes by reason of those Counties of which they were: soe that they are not as yet in the same capacitie and condition as formerly Denyes were in, out of which ordinarily Fellowes were chosen: It is Ordered: That all Denyes whosoever,

* This is the last registered record of Heymelis as acting with the rest of the Visitors.

put in by the Visitors may be eligible into Fellowships, if they shall approve themselves to the Colledge for life and learninge. Oct. 29, 1649.

Whereas there hath beene much difference amonge the Fellowes of Universitie Colledge (concerninge the settlement of the said Colledge) arisinge upon proposalls made for settlement thereof by Sr Thomas Hampston: It is Ordered: That Mr. Washington and Mr. Woodhead give in their exceptions to the said proposalls by Tuesday, the 6th No: next. (P. 284.) Octob. 29th, 1649. Difference in Universitie Coll:

Whereas, Robert Norton, kinsman to Sir Symon Bennett, is recommended to our favor, wee doe hereby recommend him to the Master and Fellowes of Universitie Colledge to be maintayned out of Sir Symon Bennett's donation,[a] in such a proportion as the guift and yearely revenue will beare, untill the said donation be further setled. Oct. 29th, 1649. Norton recommended to University Coll:

Ordered: That Mr. Wirge, of Trinitie Colledge, be hereby required to performe the dutie of his place in that Colledge, or to shew cause to us (why he doth declyne it) upon the 12th Novemb: next. Octob. 29, 1649. Wirg, Trinitie Coll:

Ordered: That the President and Fellowes of Corpus Christi Colledge be hereby desired to shew cause why Mr. Saunderson is not admitted into a Fellowship in that Colledge accordinge to our Order bearinge date Octob: 12th, 1648. Oct. 29th, 1649. Saunderson, Corpus Christi Coll:

Whereas, upon the Petition of Thomas Ashurst, and perusall of the Will of Mr. Gunsley, wee find: That two of the sonnes of the said Petitioner have right to two places in Universitie Colledge, of the foundation of Mr. Gunsley. Wee therefore Order, That one of the sonnes of Tho: Ashurst shall forthwith be admitted into the said Colledge, and the other shall be admitted soe soone as the other place shall be voyd: (P. 285.) Octob. 29th, 1649. Ahurst: right to a place in Universitie Coll:

[a] Sir Simon Bennett, Bart. was one of the chief benefactors of University College. His bequest dated from 1631.

put in by the Visitors may be eligible into Fellowships, if they shall approve themselves to the Colledge for life and learninge.

Oct. 20, 1649.

Whereas there hath beene much difference amonge the Fellowes of Universitie Colledge (concerninge the settlement of the said Colledge) arisinge upon proposalls made for settlement thereof by Sr Thomas Hampton: It is Ordered: That Mr. Washington and Mr. Woodhead give in their exceptions to the said proposalls by Tuesday, the 6th Nov: next.

(F. 284.)
Octob. 29th, 1649.
Difference in Universitie Coll:

Whereas, Robert Norton, kinsman to Sir Symon Bennett, is recommended to our favor, wee doe hereby recommend him to the Master and Fellowes of Universitie Colledge to be maintayned out of Sir Symon Bennett's donation,* in such a proportion as the yeilde and yearely revenue will beare, untill the said donation be further settled.

Oct. 29th, 1649.
Norton recommended to Universitie Coll:

Ordered: That Mr. Winge, of Trinitie Colledge, be hereby required to performe the duties of his place in that Colledge, or to show cause to us (why he doth deslyne it) upon the 12th Novemb: next.

Octob. 30, 1649.
Wing, Trinitie Coll:

Ordered: That the President and Fellowes of Corpus Christi Colledge be hereby desired to shew cause why Mr. Saunderson is not admitted into a Fellowship in that Colledge accordinge to our Order bearinge date Octob: 12th, 1648.

Oct. 30th, 1649.
Saunderson, Corpus Christi Coll:

Whereas, upon the Petition of Thomas Ashurst, and perusall of the Will of Mr. Gunsley, wee find: That two of the sonnes of the said Petitioner have right to two places in Universitie Colledge, of the foundation of Mr. Gunsley. Wee therefore Order, That one of the sonnes of Thos: Ashurst shall forthwith be admitted into the said Colledge, and the other shall be admitted soe soone as the other place shall be voyd:

(F. 284.)
Octob. 29th, 1649.
Ashurst right to a place in Universitie Coll:

* Sir Simon Bennett, Bart. was one of the chief benefactors of University College. His bequest dated from 1631.

Nov. 6th, 1649. Rents of St: John's Coll:

Whereas there was an agreement made betweene the President and Fellowes of Jo: Baptist Colledge on the one part, and Ferrers Randoll, Esq. on the other part: That the said Ferrers Randoll should pay the summe of an hundred marks only to the said Colledge as longe as the Civill Warrs continued in their heate and violence betweene the two armies: And it doth appeare that the Fee-farme rents which are of a considerable value, togeather with the severall Exhibitions, are to be paid out of the said 100 marks:

It is this day Ordered: That all arreares due to the Organist and Quire of the said Colledge before the date of the agreement aforesaid shalbe paid to the Organist and Singinge Men of the said Quire as they shall be receaved; the Fee-farme rents, Exhibitions, and all other incident charges beinge first deducted: And the Bursar of the Colledge aforesaid is to take notice hereof, and make payment to the said Organist and Quire accordingly.

(P. 286.) Nov. 6th, 1649. Magd: Coll: Fell: called from Lond:

Resolved: That the 3 Fellowes of Magdalen Colledge (that formerly had leave given them to follow their businesse in London) shall be required to repaire to their Colledge by Saturday fortnight. And after such retourne they shall thenceforth have noe leave to goe out of towne but in a statutable way.

Memorand: That the Irish gentlemen shall be remembred when any place is voyd.[a]

Nov. 6th, 1649. Senioritie in Merton Coll: See pag: 293.

Whereas there is a difference amongst some Members of Merton Colledge about senioritie in the Colledge: it is Ordered, That the Delegates of the Universitie be desired to take the matter into their consideration, and to make report thereof to us at our next meetinge.

Nov. 6th, 1649. Mr. Jackson, tenant to Universitie Coll:

Ordered: That all and every Fellow of Universitie Colledge who hath receaved any summe or summes of money of Mr. Jackson, tenant to the said Colledge, doe pay in all moneyes receaved into the publique

[a] The claims of the Irish had been specially recognised in the Injunctions of Edward VI.'s Commissioners in 1549. See W. of All Souls, p. 72.

Nov. 6th, 1619.
Feasts of St. John's Coll:

Whereas there was an agreement made betweene the President and Fellowes of Joe Baptist Colledge on the one part, and Ferrers Randoll, Esq. on the other part: That the said Ferrers Randoll should pay the summe of an hundred marks only to the said Colledge as longe as the Civill Warrs continued in their heate and violence betweene the two armies: And it doth appeare that the Fee-farme rents which are of a considerable value, together with the severall Exhibitions, are to be paid out of the said 100 marks:

It is this day Ordered: That all arreares due to the Organist and Quire of the said Colledge before the date of the agreement aforesaid shalle paid to the Organist and Singinge Men of the said Quire as they shall be receaved; the Fee-farme rents, Exhibitions, and all other incident charges beinge first deducted: And the Bursar of the Colledge aforesaid is to take notice hereof, and make payment to the said Organist and Quire accordingly.

(P. 266.)
Nov. 6th, 1619.
Magd: Coll: Fell: called from Lond:

Resolved: That the 3 Fellowes of Magdalen Colledge (that formerly had leave given them to follow their business in London) shall be required to repaire to their Colledge by Saturday fortnight. And after such retourne they shall thencefoorth have noe leave to goe out of towne but in a statutable way.

Memoranda: That the Irish gentlemen shall be remembred when any place is voyd.*

Nov. 6th, 1619.
Senioritie in Merton Coll:
See pag: 293.

Whereas there is a difference amongst some Members of Merton Colledge about senioritie in the Colledge: it is Ordered, That the Delegates of the Universitie be desired to take the matter into their consideration, and to make report thereof to us at our next meetinge.

Nov. 6th, 1619.
Mr. Jackson, tenant to Universitie Coll:

Ordered: That all and every Fellow of Universitie Colledge who hath receaved any summe or summes of money of Mr. Jackson, tenant to the said Colledge, doe pay in all moneyes receaved into the publique

* The claims of the Irish had been specially recognized in the Injunctions of Edward VI.'s Commissioners in 1549. See W. of All Souls, p. 72.

treasury of the said Colledge upon the 7th of Novemb: in the fore-noone, and that the Master of the said Colledge doe cause this Order to be put in execution accordingly. Nov. 6, 1649.

Whereas wee, the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, have beene earnestly moved to use our best endeavors towards the setlinge of Sir Symon Bennett's guift to Universitie Colledge; and in order thereunto have inquired into the state of that businesse: Wee doe find that the arreares of rent due and payable to the Colledge by Mr. Jackson, the tenant, doe much exceede the fine which he saith hee paid to the Colledge. Nov. 6th, 1649. (P. 287.) Sir Simon Bennet's Found': in Universitie Coll:

Whereas heretofore the Anatomy Schoole hath beene in the keepinge of the same person that had the keepinge of all the other Schooles, who had the libertie and priviledge to shew the Anatomes (and whatsoever els was there to be seene) to such persons as were desirouse to see them: It is Ordered: That James Browne, who keeps the keyes of the Schooles, shall also have the keyes of that place where the Anatomies and other things are, which formerly were in the Anatomie Schoole, and shall have libertie to shew the same to any that desire to see them, to make his best advantage thereby. Novemb. 9th. 1649. Anatomy Schoole. James Browne.

Whereas Mr. Wirge, Fellow of Trinity Colledge, hath absented himselfe from that Colledge without Statutable lycence, and neglected the duty of his place: It is this day Ordered: That the said Mr. Wirge shall not enjoy any benifitt of his place untill hee hath given satisfaction to the Visitors of this Universitie or the President of the Colledge aforesaid. (P. 288.) Nov. 12th, 1649. Wirge, Trinitie Coll:

Ordered: That Mr. Hampson and Mr. Bennett be recommended to the Master and Fellowes of Universitie Colledge, to be provided for as Fellowes in such a proportion as the donation of Sir Symon Bennett's will beare, with the other that were formerly elected and admitted. Novemb: 12th, 1649. Mr. Hampson and Mr. Bennet, Universitie Coll.

treasury of the said College upon the 7th of Novemb: in the forenoone, and that the Master of the said College doe cause this Order to be put in execution accordingly.

Nov. 6th, 1619.

Whereas wee, the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, have beene earnestly moved to use our best endeavors towards the settlinge of Sir Symon Bennett's gift to Universitie College; and in order thereunto have inquired into the state of that business: Wee doe find that the arrears of rent due and payable to the College by Mr. Jackson, the tenant, doe much exceede the fine which he saith hee paid to the College.

Nov. 6th, 1619. (F. 237.)

Sir Simon Bennett's Bond in Universitie Coll.

Whereas heretofore the Anatomy Schoole hath beene in the keepinge of the same person that had the keepinge of all the other Schooles, who had the libertie and privilledge to shew the Anatomies (and whatsoever els was there to be seene) to such persons as were desirous to see them: It is Ordered: That James Browne, who keeps the keyes of the Schooles, shall also have the keyes of that place where the Anatomies and other thinge are, which formerly were in the Anatomie Schoole, and shall have libertie to shew the same to any that desire to see them, to make his best advantage thereby.

Nov. 9th, 1619. Anatomy Schoole. James Browne.

Whereas Mr. Wiige, Fellow of Trinity College, hath absented himselfe from that College without Statutable lyeceno, and neglected the duty of his place: It is this day Ordered: That the said Mr. Wiige shall not enjoy any benifitt of his place until hee hath given satisfaction to the Visitors of this Universitie or the President of the College aforesaid.

(F. 238.)

Nov. 12th, 1619. Wiige, Trinitie Coll.

Ordered: That Mr. Hampson and Mr. Bennett be recommended to the Master and Fellowes of Universitie College, to be provided for as Fellowes in such a proportion as the donation of Sir Symon Bennett's will beare, with the other that were formerly elected and admitted.

Novemb. 12th, 1619. Mr. Hampson and Mr. Bennet. Universitie Coll.

Nov. 12, 1649.

(P. 290.)

At the Comittee for Reformation of the Universitye of Oxon: Novemb. 9th, 1649. [This is wrongly headed; it is an Order by the Visitors.]

Order concerninge the Engagement.

Whereas it was Ordered by the Parliament, upon the 11th October last, that the Comittee for regulating the Universities doe cause all the Heads, Fellowes, Graduates, and Officers of the severall Colleges and Halls in both or either of the Universities respectively to subscribe this Engagement:—I doe declare and promise that I will be true and faithfull to the Commonwealth of England as the same is now established without a King or House of Lords:

Wee, the Visitors of this Universitie of Oxon, having receaved an Order from the Comittee for Regulating the Universitie, requiring you to observe the directions of Parliament, doe transmitt the said Order and Engagment to you that you may make your Retourne accordingly.[a]

To all and everie the Heads of the severall Colledges and Halls in this Universitie or their Deputies.

[a] The "Engagement" was so distasteful to the University generally that a serious attempt was made to evade the Order by means of a Petition from Convocation to the effect that it might be sufficient to "declare and promise that they will live quietly and peaceably in their places and callings under the present Government; and as they have done hitherto, so still shall submit thereunto in all lawfull thinges." Reg. Conv. T. Dec. 18, 1649. This failed. "Soon after the Visitors, patched up with Independents, went from College to College (having before cited the members to appear), and in the Common Hall of each place gave the said Engagement to their respective members, especially such that were Foundation men, and all (as I think) to whom it was offered took it. Dr. Reynolds, Dean, and Dr. Mills, and Dr. Pocock, Canons of Christchurch, refusing it, were ejected in the year 1651. (Annals.) Conant on the other hand took it under a protest which evacuated it of all meaning (Introduction); and Sanderson had written, with his accustomed skill in casuistry, to show how it might be taken with a safe conscience. Reynolds, who seems to have been a man of a gentle nature, was probably glad to escape from an office which had obliged him to bear a part in much violence. The "execution" of his Sovereign had taken place not many months before, and he might be glad to retire in favour of Greenwood, who was well fitted for the post of Vice-Chancellor. The Independents, however, who now began to take the lead, were by no means willing to let Reynolds keep his Deanery; and he had to give way till his party once more got the upper hand, a little before the Restoration.

Nov. 12, 1649. At the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon:
(P. 290.) Novemb. 9th, 1649. [This is wrongly headed; it is an Order by the Visitors.]

Order concerning the Engagement.

Whereas it was Ordered by the Parliament, upon the 15th October last, that the Committee for regulating the Universities doe cause all the Heads, Fellowes, Graduates, and Officers of the severall Colleges and Halls in both or either of the Universities respectively to subscribe this Engagement:—I doe declare and promise that I will be true and faithfull to the Commonwealth of England as the same is now established without a King or House of Lords:

We, the Visitors of this Universitie of Oxon, having received an Order from the Committee for Regulating the Universitie, requiring you to observe the directions of Parliament, doe transmitt the said Order and Engagement to you that you may make your Retourne accordingly.[a]

To all and everie the Heads of the severall Colledges and Halls in this Universitie or their Deputies.

[a] The "Engagement" was so distasteful to the University generally that a serious attempt was made to evade the Order by means of a Petition from Convocation to the effect that it might be sufficient to "declare and promise that they will live quietly and peaceably in their places and callings under the present Government; and as they have done hitherto, so still shall submit themselves in all lawfull things." Reg. Conv. T. Dec. 18, 1649. This failed. "Soon after the Visitors, patched up with Independents, went from College to College (having before cited the members to appear), and in the Common Hall of each place gave the said Engagement to their respective members, especially such that were Foundation men, and all (we think) to whom it was offered took it. Dr. Reynolds, Dean, and Dr. Mills, and Dr. Pocock, Canons of Christchurch, refusing it, were ejected in the year 1651. (Annals.) Cosart on the other hand took it under a protest which evacuated it of all meaning (Introduction); and Sanderson had written, with his accustomed skill in casuistry, to show how it might be taken with a safe conscience. Reynolds, who seems to have been a man of a gentle nature, was probably glad to escape from an office which had obliged him to bear a part in much violence. The "execution" of his Sovereign had taken place not many months before, and he might be glad to retire in favour of Greenwood, who was well fitted for the post of Vice-Chancellor. The Independents, however, who now began to take the lead, were by no means willing to let Reynolds keep his Deanery; and he had to give way till his party once more got the upper hand, a little before the Restoration.

After longe debate of the affaires of Universitie Colledge: As to the poynt of election of Fellowes and Scholars, it is fully agreed: But it is hereby Ordered: That all other differences touchinge the further settlement of Sir Symon Bennett's donation be referred to the Master and Fellowes of the said Colledge, to heare and determyne, if they can; if they cannot compose them, then they are to report the same to the Visitors in convenient tyme.

Nov. 13th, 1649. (P. 288.) Election of fell: in Universitie Coll:

Upon the motion and desire of Doctor Edward Hide in the behalfe of Dr. James Hide, Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge, that his case may be heard before the Visitors: It is Ordered: That the same shall receave a full hearinge imediately upon the retourne of the President from London, and that Doctor Hide shall have notice of the tyme to be appoynted for the same.

(P. 289.) Dec. 21, 1649. Dr. Edward Hide in the behalf Dr. James Hide.

Upon the Petition of Mr. Sayer (late Fellow of Merton Colledg) to the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon: It is Ordered by the said Visitors: That the consideration of his Petition be referred to the Warden and Fellowes of Merton Colledge aforesaid to make such Order therein as they shall thinke most meete and convenient.

Dec. 24, 1649. Mr. Sayer. Merton Coll:

Ordered: That the Senior Fellow of Universitie Colledge doe appeare before the Visitors upon Fryday next, with those of the House that preferred the Petition. And that they bring with them the decree of Chanchery, and such other writings as may enable them to make some refference to the Petition.

Dec. 24, 1649. Summons of the Senior Fellow of Universitie Coll:

Whereas wee have receaved a faire Testimony of the civilitie of Lodovicke Mason, and that there is good hope of his proficiency in all parts of ingenuouse learning: It is this day Ordered, for the incouragment of his studies, That in case hee shall approve himselfe to any Societie in Oxon, they may elect the said Lodovice Mason into any place whereof they shall judge him capable.

Dec. 27, 1649. (P. 291.) Mason for preferment.

Whereas — Attwood, Clerke of Magdalen Colledge, was designed for Merton Colledg, but upon examination it doth appeare that he

Dec. 28, 1649. Attwood. Mag. Coll.

Nov. 13, 1612. (P. 286.) Election of fell. in University Coll.

After longe debate of the affaires of Universitie Colledge: As to the poynt of election of Fellowes and Scholars, it is fully agreed: But it is hereby Ordered: That all other differences touchinge the further settlement of Sir Symon Bennett's donation be referred to the Master and Fellowes of the said Colledge, to heare and determyne, if they can; if they cannot compose them, then they are to report the same to the Visitors in convenient tyme.

Dec. 21, 1613. Dr. Edward Hide in the behalf of Dr. James Hide.

Upon the motion and desire of Doctor Edward Hide in the behalfe of Dr. James Hide, Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge, that his case may be heard before the Visitors: It is Ordered: That the same shall receave a full hearinge imediately upon the retourne of the President from London, and that Doctor Hide shall have notice of the tyme to be appoynted for the same.

Dec. 24, 1640. Mr. Sayer. Merton Coll.

Upon the Petition of Mr. Sayer (late Fellow of Merton Colledge) to the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon: It is Ordered by the said Visitors: That the consideration of his Petition be referred to the Warden and Fellowes of Merton Colledge aforesaid to make such Order therein as they shall thinke most meete and convenient.

Dec. 24, 1640. Summons of the Senior Fellow of University Coll.

Ordered: That the Senior Fellow of Universitie Colledge doe appeare before the Visitors upon Fryday next, with those of the House that preferred the Petition. And that they bring with them the decree of Chancery, and such other writinge as may enable them to make some reference to the Petition.

Dec. 27, 1643. (P. 291.) Mason for preferment.

Whereas wee have receaved a faire Testimony of the civilitie of Lodovicke Mason, and that there is good hope of his proficiency in all parts of ingenuous learning: It is this day Ordered, for the incouragment of his studies, That in case hee shall approve himselfe to any Societie in Oxon, they may elect the said Lodovice Mason into any place whereof they shall judge him capable.

Dec. 28, 1640. Attwood. Mag. Coll.

Whereas — Attwood, Clerke of Magdalen Colledge, was designed for Merton Colledge, but upon examination it doth appeare that he

Dec 28, 1649. is incapable of a Fellowshipp there, because he cannot take his degree in due time, and hee is elswhere provided for: It is this day Ordered: That upon assurance of Sr Nathaniell Brent's concurrence, Sr Cripps be and hereby is elected into that Fellowship (P. 292.) of Merton Colledge whereunto Attwood was designed: And that Sr Cripps be admitted into the said Fellowshipp according to his senioritie, to receave all the rights and profitts and priviledges of a Fellow in the said Colledge as soone as Sr Nathaniell Brent his consent be signified unto the sub-Warden of that Colledge.

Jan. 4, 1649. Mr. Lee, Wadham Coll. Whereas Samuel Lee, Master of Arts and Fellow of Wadham Colledge in Oxon, was recomended (by the honorable Comittee for reformation of the Universitie of Oxon) unto the Warden and Fellowes of Alsoules Colledge, to be elected Fellow into the said Colledge: (and also at the request and desire of divers of the Fellowes of the Colledge and their information that Dr. Janson,[a] his Fellowshipp in the said Colledge is now actually voyd): Wee doe thereupon elect the said Samuel Lee into Dr. Janson's place aforesaid, that hee may actually and presently receave and enjoy all and singuler the rights, profitts, and priviledges of a Fellow in the aforesaid Colledge: And wee also desire the Fellowes of the Colledge to cause this our Order to be entred into the Register of the said Colledge.

(P. 293.) Jan. 4, 1649. Senioritie: Merton Coll. see pag. 286. Upon heareing the case of the Fellowes lately elected into Merton Colledge: It is Ordered that they shall have their senioritie in the said House according to their standing in the Universitie: And wee hereby desire the Sub-warden forthwith to admitt them accordingly.

Jan. 4, 1649. Frank, Merton Coll. Upon full debate of the case of Sr Franke, Fellow of Merton Colledge, it is Ordered: That hee shall have his seniorit in the said Colledge, according as hath beene formerly determined by the

[a] Dr. Iänson, afterwards created a Baronet, was the Fellow of All Souls who guarded the College money on its way to Nottingham for the King in 1642.

Dec. 29, 1640. is incapable of a Fellowshipp there, because he cannot take his degree in due time, and hee is elsewhere provided for: It is this day Ordered: That upon assurance of Sr Nathaniell Brent's conference, Sr Cripps be and hereby is elected into that Fellowship of Merton Colledge whereunto Attwood was designed: And that Sr Cripps be admitted into the said Fellowshipp according to his seniorritie, to receave all the rights and profitts and priviledges of a Fellow in the said Colledge as soone as Sr Nathaniell Brent his consent be signified unto the sub-Warden of that Colledge.

(P. 292.)

Jan. 4, 1619. Mr. Lee, Wadham Coll.

Wheeras Samuel Lee, Master of Arts and Fellow of Wadham Colledge in Oxon, was recommended (by the honorable Comittee for reformation of the Universitie of Oxon) unto the Warden and Fellowes of Alsoules Colledge, to be elected Fellow into the said Colledge: (and also at the request and desire of divers of the Fellowes of the Colledge and their information that Dr. Janson,* his Fellowshipp in the said Colledge is now actually voyd): Wee doe thereupon elect the said Samuel Lee into Dr. Janson's place aforesaid, that hee may actually and presently receave and enjoy all and singular the rights, profitts, and priviledges of a Fellow in the aforesaid Colledge: And wee also desire the Fellowes of the Colledge to cause this our Order to be entred into the Register of the said Colledge.

(P. 293.) Jan. 4, 1619. Seniorities: Merton Coll. see pag. 286.

Upon hearing the case of the Fellowes lately elected into Merton Colledge: It is Ordered that they shall have their seniorritie in the said House according to their standing in the Universitie: And wee hereby desire the Sub-warden forthwith to admitt them accordingly.

Jan. 4, 1619. Frank, Merton Coll.

Upon full debate of the case of Sr Francke, Fellow of Merton Colledge, it is Ordered: That hee shall have his seniorit in the said Colledge, according as hath beene formerly determined by the

* Dr. Janson, afterwards created a Baronet, was the Fellow of All Soule who guarded the College money on its way to Nottingham for the King in 1642.

Delegates and our owne Orders: And wee hereby desire the Sub-warden forthwith to admitt the said Sr Franke accordingly. Jan. 15, 1649-50.

It is Ordered: That the case of appeale of Dr. Hide, Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge, shalbe heard and determined on Monday sennight, being the 28th of this instant January, at the Deane's lodgings in Christ Church at 2: of the clocke in the afternoone, of which the President and Fellowes of Corpus Christi Colledge are desired to take notice, that they may be there present to informe the Visitors in the aforesaid businesse, and to bring with them the Statutes, Registers, and Orders which may any way concerne the same. Dr. Hide, Corpus Christi Colledge.

It is Ordered: That the Bursars of Alsoules Colledge shall attend the Visitors at their next sitting to informe them concerninge Mr. Appletree's sonne and Mr. Bowles, formerly elected into this Colledge, and also how long Mr. Lloyd and Mr. Scott have been Statutably absent, and their places vacant. Jan. 15, 1649. Bursars, All-Soules.

Upon consideration had of the case of Mr. Chudleigh of Exeter Colledge: It is Ordered: That hee shall take his degree according to his standing and priviledg in the Universitie, notwithstanding any Statutes of the Colledge, but yet not prejudicinge any of his seniors in the said Colledge. (P. 294.) Jan. 18, 1649. Chudley, Exeter Coll.

Whereas the President and Fellowes of Magdalen Colledge should have proceeded at Magdalen-tyde last to an election of Fellowes in the roome of some Fellowes whose places either actually were or ought to have been made voyd: It is therefore Ordered by the Visitors that the President and Fellowes of the said Colledge proceede to an Election of Fellowes, in the roome of those Fellowes whose places are actually voyde or voydable by Statute; and that the said election be made before the Colledge proceede to chuse their yearly officers, and the said persons so chosen shall be Probationers till Magdalen-tyde next. Jan. 18, 1649. Election: Magd. Coll.

Delegates and our own Orders: And we hereby desire the Sub-warden forthwith to admit the said S. Franke accordingly.

Jan. 18, 1619-20.

It is Ordered: That the case of appeals of Dr. Hide, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, shall be heard and determined on Monday sennight, being the 28th of this instant January, at the Deane's lodgings in Christ Church at 2: of the clocke in the afternoone, of which the President and Fellowes of Corpus Christi College are desired to take notice, that they may be there present to informe the Visitors in the aforesaid business, and to bring with them the Statutes, Registers, and Orders which may any way concerne the same.

Dr. Hide, Corpus Christi College.

It is Ordered: That the Bursars of Alsoules College shall attend the Visitors at their next sitting to informe them concerninge Mr. Appletree's sonne and Mr. Bowles, formerly elected into this College, and also how long Mr. Lloyd and Mr. Scott have been Statutably absent, and their places vacant.

Jan. 18, 1619. Bursars, All-Souls.

Upon consideration had of the case of Mr. Chudleigh of Exeter College: It is Ordered: That hee shall take his degree according to his standing and priviledg in the Universitie, notwithstanding any Statutes of the College, but yet not prejudicinge any of his seniors in the said College.

(P. 297.) Jan. 18, 1619. Chudleigh, Exeter Coll.

Whereas the President and Fellowes of Magdalen College should have proceeded at Magdalen-tyde last to an election of Fellowes in the roome of some Fellowes whose places either actually were or ought to have been made voyd: It is therefore Ordered by the Visitors that the President and Fellowes of the said College proceede to an Election of Fellowes, in the roome of those Fellowes whose places are actually voyde or voydable by Statute; and that the said election be made before the College proceede to chuse their yearly officers, and the said persons so chosen shall be Probationers till Magdalen-tyde next.

Jan. 18, 1619. Election: Magd. Coll.

Jan. 18, 1649-50.
Jan. 18, 1649. Mr. Lloyd, All-Soules.

Forasmuch as it is informed that Mr. Lloyd, Fellow of Alsoules Colledge, hath long absented himselfe from the Colledge beyond all Statutable leave: And noe accompt is given of him where hee is: It is Ordered: That Mr. Lloyd's Fellowshipp be hereby declared voyd, and that Mr. Lee, according to a former Order, be hereby established and confirmed in a voyd Fellowship in the said Colledge.

(P. 295.)
Jan. 18th,[a] 1649.
Mr. Walker, Brasennose Coll.

Upon complaint made to us by Mr. Walker, Fellow of Brazen Nose Colledge, that the Colledge doth detaine from him some dues, and profitts of his Fellowship there: It is Ordered: That the Principall and Fellowes of the said Colledge show cause (the next sitting of the Visitors) why the said Mr. Walker should not receave all the rights, profitts, and priviledges of his Fellowship in the said Colledge.

Jan. 28th,[a] 1649.
Dr. Hide, Corpus Christi Coll.

It is Ordered: That Dr. James Hide shall forthwith receave all the rights and profitts of his Fellowship in Corpus Christi Colledge due to him hefore the tyme hee was removed by the Colledge: And wee hereby appoynt to heare his case further on Monday the 11th of Feb: next betweene 9 and 10 of the clocke in the forenoone, at the Deane's Lodgings in Christ Church: whereof the parties concern'd therein are desired to take notice.

Jan. 28th, 1649.
Mr. Walker, Brazen Nose Coll.

Upon hearing and debating the case of Mr. Walker, Fellow of Brazen Nose Colledge: It is concluded: That hee shall not be reputed Master of Arts in this Universitie till hee be first incorporated according to the custome of the said Universitie, neither is hee to have any share of the fines (which he hath not already receaved) being not incorporated.

(P. 296.)
Feb. 1, 1649.

Upon the Petition of John Hill, Thomas Smithsby, Robert Powell, and Thomas Millington, Bachelors of Arts, and Fellowes of

[a] Between the dates of these two Orders, viz. on Jan. 23, 1649-50, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, the Chancellor, died. The office remained vacant for nearly a year, till Cromwell was elected Chancellor on Jan. 1, 1650-1.

Jan. 18, 1619-20.

Forasmuch as it is informed that Mr. Lloyd, Fellow of Alcoules College, hath long absented himselfe from the College beyond all Statutable leave: And noe accompt is given of him where hee is: It is Ordered: That Mr. Lloyd's Fellowship be hereby declared voyd, and that Mr. Lee, according to a former Order, be hereby established and confirmed in a voyd Fellowship in the said College.

Jan. 18, 1619. Mr. Lloyd, All-Soules.

(P. 292.)

Upon complaint made to us by Mr. Walker, Fellow of Brasen Nose College, that the College doth detaine from him some dues, and profitts of his Fellowship there: It is Ordered: That the Principall and Fellowes of the said College show cause (the next sitting of the Visitors) why the said Mr. Walker should not receave all the rights, profitts, and privileges of his Fellowship in the said College.

Jan. 18th, 1619. Mr. Walker, Brasenose Coll.

Jan. 28th, 1619.

It is Ordered: That Dr. James Hide shall forthwith receave all the rights and profitts of his Fellowship in Corpus Christi College due to him before the tyme hee was removed by the College: And wee hereby appoynt to heare his case further on Monday the 11th of Feb: next betweene 9 and 10 of the clooke in the forenoone, at the Deane's Lodgings in Christ Church: wherefore the parties concern'd therein are desired to take notice.

Dr. Hide, Corpus Christi Coll.

Jan. 28th, 1619.

Upon hearing and debating the case of Mr. Walker, Fellow of Brasen Nose College: It is concluded: That hee shall not be reputed Master of Arts in this Universitie till hee be first incorporated according to the customs of the said Universitie, neither is hee to have any share of the fees (which he hath not already receaved) being not incorporated.

Mr. Walker, Brasen Nose Coll.

(P. 296.)

Upon the Petition of John Hill, Thomas Smithsby, Robert Powell, and Thomas Millington, Bachelors of Arts, and Fellowes of

Feb. 1, 1619.

[a] Between the date of these two Orders, viz. on Jan. 23, 1619-20, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, the Chancellor, died. The office remained vacant for nearly a year, till Cromwell was elected Chancellor on Jan. 1, 1630-1.

Alsoules Colledge, complayning that they suffer much prejudice in the Colledg both in poynt of profitt and precedencie, by the late extraordinary favor of graunting Degrees of Bachelors in Law and Physicke unto Mr. —— Hunt, Mr. —— Pett, —— King, and —— Scroope, Fellowes also of the said Colledg, being all of them juniors to them aforesaid in the Universitie and in the Colledge, saving that —— Hunt and —— King were only first admitted into the said Colledg before Mr. Millington: It is thought fitt and Ordered: That the said Mr. Hill, Thomas Smithsby, Robert Powell, and Thomas Millington be admitted and reputed Masters of Arts in the Colledge: And that all of them be admitted to equall dividents: And as to the proportion of such dividents, it is left to the said Colledg to determine whether their dividents shall be according to their Degrees either taken in the Universitie, or allowed and given by this Order, or according to their former condition before Degrees taken or given. Feb. 1, 1649-50.

Wee the Visitors of this Universitie of Oxon have heard the Case of Mr. Hobbs, Fellow of Magdalen Colledge, debated before us, but for any thing that wee personally know, or appeares to us upon the Register, wee find not that Mr. Hobbs was restored to his Vote in the Colledg as hee pretends. Feb. 5th, 1649. Mr. Hobbs, Fell. Magd. Coll.

Upon debate of the Order of Jan: 19th, 1648, concerning Senioritie, whether the meaning of it is, That those who were put into places by the Visitors should have senioritie *inter se invicem*, and not of those who were in the House before them, and juniors in the Universitie: It is concluded: That the intent of the said Order is, that those who were put in by the Visitors should have senioritie not only one of another according to their standing in the Universitie, but of those also who were their juniors in the Universitie although seniors in the House. (P. 297.) Feb. 5th, 1649. Senioritie.

It is Ordered: That Mr. Greaves his businesse shall be heard on Wednesday next at two of the clock in the afternoone, at the Deane's lodgings in Christ Church, of which the parties under- Feb: 11th, 1649. Mr. Graves be heard.

Feb. 1, 1649-50.

Alsoules College, complayning that they suffer much prejudice in the College both in poynt of profitt and precedence, by the late extraordinary favor of granting Degrees of Bachelors in Law and Physicke unto Mr. —— Hunt, Mr. —— Pett, —— King, and —— Scroope, Fellowes also of the said College, being all of them juniors to them aforesaid in the Universitie and in the College, saving that —— Hunt and —— King were only first admitted into the said College before Mr. Millington: It is thought fit and Ordered: That the said Mr. Hill, Thomas Smithsby, Robert Powell, and Thomas Millington be admitted and reputed Masters of Arts in the College: And that all of them be admitted to equall dividente: And as to the proportion of such dividente, it is left to the said College to determine whether their dividente shall be according to their Degrees either taken in the Universitie, or allowed and given by this Order, or according to their former condition before Degrees taken or given.

Feb. 8th, 1649.

Mr. Hobbe, Fell. Magd. Coll.

Wee the Visitors of this Universitie of Oxon have heard the Case of Mr. Hobbe, Fellow of Magdalen College, debated before us, but for any thing that wee personally know, or appeares to us upon the Registers, wee find not that Mr. Hobbe was restored to his Vote in the College as hee pretends.

(P. 297.)

Feb. 8th, 1649.

Seniorities.

Upon debate of the Order of Jan: 19th, 1648, concerning Seniorities, whether the meaning of it is, That those who were put into places by the Visitors should have seniorities inter se inter seniores, and not of those who were in the House before them, and juniors in the Universitie: It is concluded: That the intent of the said Order is, that those who were put in by the Visitors should have seniorities not only one of another according to their standing in the Universitie, but of those also who were their juniors in the Universitie although seniors in the House.

Feb. 11th, 1649.

Mr. Graves to hear.

It is Ordered: That Mr. Graves his business shall be heard on Wednesday next at two of the clock in the afternoone, at the Deane's lodgings in Christ Church, of which the parties under-

Feb. 11, 1649-50.

named are desired to take notice, and to be there present to give testimony in the aforesaid businesse.

Mr. Fisher, Sub-Warden of Merton Colledge
Mr. Button
Mr. French
Mr. Howson
Mr. Brent
Mr. Wright
} Fellowes of Merton Colledge.

Dr. Hide, Universitie Coll:

Feb: 11th, 1649.

In the case of appeale of Dr. James Hide, It is Ordered: That the state of the businesse be drawne up, and transmitted to the Comittee for Regulating the Universitie: And that the Colledge, and Dr. Edward Hide on the behalfe of his brother James Hide, doe agree on the state of the case if they can; otherwise the differences betweene them to be referred to the Visitors, who will thereupon certifie the truth of the businesse as it lyes before them.

(P. 298.) Feb. 11, 1649. Vide pa: 306.

Dr. Lloyd.

The Visitors of the Universitie, taking into consideration the case of Doctor Lloyd, doe humbly certifie: That no cause or matter appeared against him but his non-appearance upon summons being then (as they are now informed) out of distance in remote parts. And that hee hath since given satisfaction concerninge his absence.

Feb. 11th, 1649.

Senioritie according to standing in the Universitie. vid. pa. 230.

Upon debate of the Order of the 19th Jan. 1648, concerning Seniority, whether the meaning of it is that those who were put into places by the Visitors should have senioritie *inter se invicem*, and not of those who were in the House before them and juniors in the University: It is concluded: That the intent of the said Order is that those who were elected by the Visitors should have senioritie not only of one another according to their standing in the Universitie but of those also who are their juniors in the Universitie, although seniors to them in the House.[a]

[a] This Order is almost identical with that of Feb. 5.

Feb. 11, 1649-50. named are desired to take notice, and to be there present to give testimony in the aforesaid business.

Mr. Fisher, Sub-Warden of Merton College Mr. Button Mr. French Mr. Howson Mr. Brent Mr. Wright	Fellowes of Merton College.

Dr. Hide, Universitie Coll. Feb. 11th, 1649. In the case of appeale of Dr. James Hide, it is Ordered: That the state of the business be drawne up, and transmitted to the Committee for Regulating the Universitie: And that the College, and Dr. Edward Hide on the behalfe of his brother James Hide, doe agree on the state of the case if they can; otherwise the differences betweene them to be referred to the Visitors, who will thereupon certifie the truth of the business as it lyes before them.

(P. 298.) Feb. 11, 1649. Vide pa: 304. Dr. Lloyd. The Visitors of the Universitie, taking into consideration the case of Doctor Lloyd, doe humbly certifie: That no cause or matter appeared against him but his non-appearance upon summons being then (as they are now informed) out of distance in remote parts. And that hee hath since given satisfaction concerninge his absence.

Feb. 11th, 1649. Senioritie according to standing in the Universitie. vid. pa. 320. Upon debate of the Order of the 19th Jan. 1648, concerning Senioritie, whether the meaning of it is that those who were put into places by the Visitors should have senioritie inter se inter[illegible], and not of those who were in the House before them and juniors in the Universitie: It is concluded: That the intent of the said Order is that those who were elected by the Visitors should have senioritie not only of one another according to their standing in the Universitie but of those also who are their juniors in the Universitie, although seniors to them in the House.*

* This Order is almost identical with that of Feb. 5.

Feb. 13, 1649. Terrie, Student of Christ Church.

Whereas Edward Terrie hath beene chosen by the common consent of the Deane and Cannons to be Student of Christ Church, and that his place may not fall voyd till he hath tyme to proceede Batchelor, and then by the ordinary course of the House he cannot be admitted: The Visitors having receaved very good testimony of his deserts and good life, and that hee hath longe stayed in expectation of such a place in that Colledge, doe thinke fitt and order: That the said Terrie may proceede to take his degree of Batchelor in his due tyme: And that hee shall be admitted into the said place into which hee was elected soe soone as the same shall become voyd in course, notwithstanding hee shall have taken his degree of Batchelor of Arts before.

(P. 299.)

Feb. 13, 1649. Mr. French Merton Colledge accused.

Whereas Mr. Greaves hath declared that Mr. French, Fellow of Merton Colledge, is the partie accused concerninge the plate and treasurie delivered out of the said Colledge, it is Ordered (at the Petition of the said Mr. French): That he shall have copies of the Interrogatories exhibited by Mr. Greaves, and shall have liberty to crosse-examine witnesses upon Interrogatories for his owne defence. The depositions to be taken on Fryday next, being the fifteenth of this instant February, and the parties and witnesses on both sides to attend accordingly.

Feb. 19, 1649. Mr. Whitwick Pemb: Col: Suspension taken of.

Ordered: That the Suspension of Mr. Henry Whitwicke be taken off (his Submission beinge receaved), and that hee shall receave his stypends and dues belonginge to his place in Pembrooke Colledge, both the arrears due to him for tyme past, and the profitts thereof for future tyme, as fully as if noe Suspension had beene made.

(P. 300.)

To the Right Worshipfull the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon.

Feb. 19, 1649. Mr. French, Merton Col: Petition.

The humble Petition of John French, Fellow of Merton Colledge:

Sheweth, That whereas your Petitioner hath been lately put to divers troublesome and very chargable journeyes to London, and

Feb. 12, 1619.
Terrie, Student of Christ Church.

Whereas Edward Terrie hath beene chosen by the common consent of the Deane and Canonns to be Student of Christ Church, and that his place may not fall voyd till he hath tyme to proceede Batchelor, and then by the ordinary course of the Howse he cannot be admitted: The Visitors having receaved very good testimony of his deserts and good life, and that hee hath longe stayed in expectation of such a place in that Colledge, doe thinke fit and order: That the said Terrie may proceede to take his degree of Batchelor in his due tyme: And that hee shall be admitted into the said place into which hee was elected soe soone as the same shall become voyd in course, notwithstanding hee shall have taken his degree of Batchelor of Arts before.

(T. 290.)

Feb. 12, 1619.
Mr. French, Merton College accused.

Whereas Mr. Greaves hath declared that Mr. French, Fellow of Merton Colledge, is the partie accused concerninge the plate and treasurie delivered out of the said Colledge, it is Ordered (at the Petition of the said Mr. French): That he shall have copies of the Interrogatories exhibited by Mr. Greaves, and shall have liberty to cross-examine witnesses upon Interrogatories for his owne defence. The depositions to be taken on Fryday next, being the fifteenth of this instant February, and the parties and witnesses on both sides to attend accordingly.

Feb. 19, 1619.
Mr. Whitwicke: Col. Suspension taken off.

Ordered: That the Suspension of Mr. Henry Whitwicke be taken off (his Submission beinge receaved), and that hee shall receave his stypends and dues belonginge to his place in Pembrooke Colledge, both the arrears due to him for tyme past, and the profitts thereof for future tyme, as fully as if noe Suspension had beene made.

(T. 300.)

To the Right Worshipfull the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon.

Feb. 19, 1619.
Mr. French, Merton Colledge, Petition.

The humble Petition of John French, Fellow of Merton Colledge:

Sheweth, That whereas your Petitioner hath been lately put to diverse troubleesome and very chargable journeyes to London, and

Feb. 19, 1649-50.

long and frequent attendances upon the right honorable the Committee for Regulating the Universitie of Oxford, all which have beene occationed to your Petitioner by Mr. Greaves his perseqution against him, as supposing your Petitioner to have beene the sole cause of his the said Mr. Greaves being put out of his Fellowshipp of Merton Colledge, and of other places which he the said Mr. Greaves formerly had:

Now for the full manifestation of the truth concerning the premises, and for clearing of your Petitioner's inocency therein, he humbly desireth your worships' certificate to the right honorable Committee touching the true cause for which the said Mr. Graves was by you put out of his said Fellowshipp, or of any other of his said places, soe farre as you know or understand: And whether your Petitioner did ever give any voluntary information against him concerning the same, but as he was summoned and required by you to testifie the truth.

And your Petitioner shall pray, &c.

(P. 301.)

A Return concerning Mr. Graves, Merton Coll.

Upon the humble Petition of Mr. John French, of Merton Colledge, hereunto annexed: We doe humbly certifie that Mr. John Greaves, of Merton Colledge aforesaid, was not put out of his Fellowship or any other place here by any Articles or voluntary information exhibited against him by Mr. French before the Visitation: But that Mr. French among other witnesses had spetiall summons to appeare before the Visitors to be examined concerning Mr. Greaves, and that hee was only examined as a wittness accordingly.

And wee further certifie: That the said Mr. Greaves did not appeare upon summons according to the Ordinance of Parliament of the 21th April, 1648, nor declared his submission to the authoritie of Parliament in the Visitation. And upon Certificate thereof to the honorable Committee for Regulatinge the Universitie, the said Committee did upon the 1st of August, 1848, order that the said Mr. Greaves (among others) should be removed from his place

Feb. 19, 1619-20.

long and frequent attendances upon the right honorable the Committee for Regulating the University of Oxford, all which have beene occationed to your Petitioner by Mr. Greaves his peroequition against him, as supposing your Petitioner to have beene the sole cause of his the said Mr. Greaves being put out of his Fellowshipp of Merton Colledge, and of other places which he the said Mr. Greaves formerly had:

Now for the full manifestation of the truth concerning the premises, and for clearing of your Petitioner's innocency therein, he humbly desireth your worships' certificate to the right honorable Committee touching the true cause for which the said Mr. Greaves was by you put out of his said Fellowshipp, or of any other of his said places, soe fare as you know or understand: And whether your Petitioner did ever give any voluntary information against him concerning the same, but as he was summoned and required by you to testifie the truth.

And your Petitioner shall pray, &c.

(P. 501.)

A Return concerning Mr. Greaves, Merton Coll.

Upon the humble Petition of Mr. John French, of Merton Colledge, hereunto annexed: We doe humbly certifie that Mr. John Greaves, of Merton Colledge aforesaid, was not put out of his Fellowship or any other place here by any Articles or voluntary information exhibited against him by Mr. French before the Visitation: But that Mr. French among other witnesses had speciall summons to appeare before the Visitors to be examined concerning Mr. Greaves, and that hee was only examined as a witness accordingly.

And wee further certifie: That the said Mr. Greaves did not appeare upon summons according to the Ordinance of Parliament of the 21th April, 1648, nor declared his submission to the authoritie of Parliament in the Visitation. And upon Certificate thereof to the honorable Committee for Regulating the University, the said Committee did upon the 1st of August, 1648, order that the said Mr. Greaves (among others) should be removed from his place

and expelled the Universitie. Whose Order the Visitors did the rather put in execution because there were then Articles before them against him which had been prepared and taken upon the evidence and testimonies of such witnesses as were examined thereupon: the tenor of which articles we herewith send, together with the testimony of Mr. Edward Copley, Fellow of Merton Colledge, a person of credit, who was at the same tyme examined before the Visitors in that businesse, and is since deceased. Feb. 19, 1649-50.

Memorand: That the Articles herein maintained are registred, pa: 262.

A further Charge against Mr. Greaves. (P. 302.)

Mr. Greaves gave Father Phillips, the Queene's Confessor, and Wyatt, leave to come into the Library in Merton Colledge. Hee put Mr. French out of his chamber in Merton Colledge and put them into it. He charged mee to be in redinesse with the keys of the treasury that the King might take the Colledge money, 400*l.* and upwards as I remember, as due to his Majestie by vertue of a Statute as he pretended. There was brought a letter from the King commanding a new Sub-warden to be elected; this letter was delivered to him and read by him to the company, whereon he was chosen Sub-warden, and Mr. Corbett put out of the place. Whereas the Senior Fellow (who then was present) was by right to have publisht it, and he is by custom of the Colledge Pro-subwarden in the Sub-warden's absence. Greaves sent a letter to me that the Warden's place was vacant, and desired me to give my voyce to Dr. Harvey. Articles against Mr. Graves, Merton Coll:

Hee pronounc't Mr. Button's chamber voyd, taking advantage of his absence at London in tyme of the warre, by which meanes hee had noe place in the House to lay his books and goods. He put Mr. Button out of his place of Deane in Merton Colledge, and put in Mr. Neuall in his absence: Whereas hee was not necessarily required to be there; and in his absence I was ready to performe those things that belong to his place, as formerly I had donne.

and expelled the University. Whose Order the Visitors did the rather put in execution because there were then Articles before them against him which had been prepared and taken upon the evidence and testimonies of such witnesses as were examined thereupon: the tenor of which articles we herewith send, together with the testimony of Mr. Edward Copley, Fellow of Merton College, a person of credit, who was at the same tyme examined before the Visitors in that business, and is since deceased. Feb. 19, 1649-50.

Memorand: That the Articles herein mentioned are registred, pa: 262.

A further Charge against Mr. Greaves. (P. 302.)

Mr. Greaves gave Father Phillips, the Queene's Confessor, and Wyatt, leave to come into the Library in Merton College. Hee put Mr. French out of his chamber in Merton College and put them into it. He charged mee to be in readinesse with the keys of the treasury that the King might take the College money, £600 and upwards as I remember, as due to his Majestie by vertue of a Statute as he pretended. There was brought a letter from the King commanding a new Sub-warden to be elected; this letter was delivered to him and read by him to the company, whereon he was chosen Sub-warden, and Mr. Corbett put out of the place. Whereas the Senior Fellow (who then was present) was by right to have publisht it, and he is by custom of the College Pro-subwarden in the Sub-warden's absence. Greaves sent a letter to me that the Warden's place was vacant, and desired me to give my voyce to Dr. Harvey. Articles against Mr. Greaves, Merton Coll.

Hee pronounc'd Mr. Button's chamber voyd, taking advantage of his absence at London in tyme of the warre, by which meanes hee had noe place in the House to lay his books and goods. He put Mr. Button out of his place of Deane in Merton College, and put in Mr. Newall in his absence: Whereas hee was not necessarily required to be there; and in his absence I was ready to performe those things that belong to his place, as formerly I had donne.

Feb. 19, 1649-50.

Avis Smith made many complaints to mee that from tyme to tyme hee lent out the Colledge goods, and for this I remember hee never askt the consent of the Company as the custome is, but gave them out by his owne strength, thereby gratifiinge many of the cortiers.

All this I testifie to be true:

EDWARD COPLEY.

This was given in June 6th, 1648.

RA: AUSTEN, Reg̃: Com̃:

(P. 303.)

Jan: 17th, 1649.

Att the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

Mr. Graves of Merton Coll:

Upon the Petition of Mr. John Greaves, late Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxon: It is Ordered: That it be referred to the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon to examine such wittnesses as shall be named by him upon such Interrogatories as hee shall exhibite, touchinge the deliverie of the plate and Colledge treasury to the late Kinge: and that such examinations be taken by the said Visitors within five weeks and retourned to this Committee; and noe longer tyme is to be given.

FRAN: ROUS.

March 1, 1649. Bed-makers in the severall Coll:

Ordered: That noe weoman shall be permitted to make beds or doe any other service for Students and Scholars in any Colledge or Hall in this Universitie of Oxon, but auncient weomen and of good report, such as shall be approved of by the Governors of everie Colledge and Hall: who are hereby desired to take spetiall care that this Order be diligently observed in their respective Houses.[a]

March 1, 1649. Scholars not to supp abroad upon fasting nights.

Ordered: That noe Fellowes or Scholars of any Colledge, of what degree or qualitie soever, shall upon any fasting night goe forth to supper in any taverne, alehouse, or victualling house,

[a] Many Colleges had an original provision in their Statutes, "*quod omnia ministeria fiant per masculos,*" with an exception for the laundress.

Feb. 10, 1649-50. Avis Smith made many complaints to mee that from tyme to tyme bee lent out the Colledge goods, and for this I remember bee never asks the consent of the Company as the customs is, but gave them out by his owne strength, thereby gratifiinge many of the coriers.

All this I testifie to be true:

EDWARD COPLEY.

This was given in June 6th, 1648.

RA: AUSTEN, Reg: Com:

(T. 308.)

Jan: 17th, 1649.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

Mr. Graves of Merton Coll: Upon the Petition of Mr. John Greaves, late Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxon: It is Ordered: That it be referred to the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon to examine such witnesses as shall be named by him upon such Interrogatories as bee shall exhibite, touchinge the deliverie of the plate and Colledge treasury to the late Kinger: and that such examinations be taken by the said Visitors within five weeks and returned to this Committee; and noe longer tyme is to be given.

FRAN: ROUS.

March 1, 1649. Bed-makers in the severall Coll: Ordered: That noe woman shall be permitted to make beds or doe any other service for Students and Scholars in any Colledge or Hall in this Universitie of Oxon, but ancient women and of good report, such as shall be approved of by the Governors of everie Colledge and Hall: who are hereby desired to take spetiall care that this Order be diligently observed in their respective Houses.*

March 1, 1649. Scholars not to supp abroad upon fasting nights. Ordered: That noe Fellowes or Scholars of any Colledge, of what degree or qualitie soever, shall upon any fasting night, goe forth to supper in any taverne, alehouse, or victualling house,

* Many Colleges had an original provision in their Statutes, "quod famis malacia teria fiant per manciples," with an exception for the laundress.

unlesse upon some spetiall cause approved by the Governours in the respective Houses: And it is hereby referred to the said Governours and their Societies to provide some other way for their refection within their owne Houses respectively.[a]

Mar. 1, 1649-50.

[b] This Order shows that suppers in taverns, alehouses, or victualling houses, were at this period, in defiance of old University Statutes, the actual rule and practice of the whole University. This may also be gathered from Wood's remark upon the Order:—"Whereupon in most or all Colleges supper was allowed on those nights in their respective refectories." Even the Visitors recognise the tavern suppers on other nights.

The history of these taverns, &c., is interesting, and may perhaps some day be found a subject not too humble for a special investigation. Their great number in Oxford at the present time, which is out of proportion to the population, is itself an indication of an ancient history. It is well known that some of them occupy the sites, perhaps even portions of the buildings, of those medieval Halls which, to the number of some three hundred, housed, before the institution of Colleges, the members of the University. Wood's MSS. furnish the names of two hundred, and he believed there had been one hundred more. The process seems to have been this: The Colleges, in the 14th and 15th centuries, gradually absorbed most of the old Halls, and in so doing largely reformed the habits of students; but nevertheless the practice soon began to spring up of each of them having a particular tavern or taverns to which the members of the Colleges were used to resort. As the severity of College discipline relaxed, the practice grew to be systematic. Thus those Halls which were not absorbed into Colleges, and yet ceased to house undergraduates, found a use which perpetuated their existence in another way; while their antiquity and respectable origin had no doubt a tendency to prevent their extinction. At the period of the Commonwealth there were but seven which, retaining their original function, had survived the sure and steady progress of the Colleges in occupying the educational ground; Broadgates Hall, the origin of which Wood traced to Saxon times, having been turned into Pembroke College not long previously. Of these seven, Gloucester Hall, founded in 1283, became Worcester College in 1714; Hart Hall, of about the same date, we have observed in its various transformations in connection with Magdalen Hall (see note to p. 117); the remaining five may be noticed here, since the extinction of some of them is proceeding under the hands of the Royal Commissioners while these sheets are passing through the press. St. Edmund Hall, which is coeval with Hart and Gloucester, is about to be more intimately connected with Queen's College than before, though not to be merged in it; St. Alban Hall, of the 14th century, is to be merged in Merton; St. Mary Hall and New Inn Hall, of about the same date, in Oriel and Balliol Colleges, respectively. The foundation of Keble College and the Unattached system are thought to have at last rendered these institutions, nearly the most ancient in Oxford, obsolete. But they can never

Mar. 1, 1649-50.

unless upon some speciall cause approved by the Governours in the respective Houses: And it is hereby referred to the said Governours and their Societies to provide some other way for their refection within their owne Howses respectively."

* This Order shows that suppers in taverns, alehouses, or victualling houses, were at this period, in defiance of old University Statutes, the actual rule and practice of the whole University. This may also be gathered from Wood's remark upon the Order:—"Whereupon in most or all Colleges supper was allowed on those nights in their respective refectories." Even the Visitors recognise the tavern suppers on other nights.

The history of these taverns, &c., is interesting, and may perhaps some day be found a subject not too humble for a special investigation. Their great number in Oxford at the present time, which is out of proportion to the population, is itself an indication of an ancient history. It is well known that some of them occupy the sites, perhaps even portions of the buildings, of those mediæval Halls which, to the number of some three hundred, housed, before the institution of Colleges, the members of the University. Wood's MSS. furnish the names of two hundred, and he believed there had been one hundred more. The process seems to have been this: The Colleges, in the 14th and 15th centuries, gradually absorbed most of the old Halls, and in so doing largely reformed the habits of students; but nevertheless the practice soon began to springing up of each of them having a particular tavern or taverns to which the members of the Colleges were used to resort. As the severity of College discipline relaxed, the practice grew to be systematic. Thus those Halls which were not absorbed into Colleges, and yet ceased to house undergraduates, found a use which perpetuated their existence in another way; while their antiquity and respectable origin had no doubt a tendency to prevent their extinction. At the period of the Commonwealth there were but seven which, retaining their original function, had survived the sure and steady progress of the Colleges in occupying the educational ground; Broadgates Hall, the origin of which Wood traced to Saxon times, having been turned into Pembroke College not long previously. Of these seven, Gloucester Hall, founded in 1283, became Worcester College in 1714; Hart Hall, at about the same date, we have observed in its various transformations in connection with Magdalen Hall (see note to p. 117); the remaining five may be noticed here, since the extinction of some of them is proceeding under the hands of the Royal Commissioners while these sheets are passing through the press. St. Edmund Hall, which is coeval with Hart and Gloucester, is about to be more intimately connected with Queen's College than before, though not to be merged in it; St. Alban Hall, of the 14th century, is to be merged in Merton; St. Mary Hall and New Inn Hall, of about the same date, in Oriel and Balliol Colleges, respectively. The foundation of Keble College and the Dunttaached system are thought to have at last rendered these institutions, nearly the most ancient in Oxford, obsolete. But they can never

Mar. 1, 1649-50. (P. 304.)

Hawley of Merton Coll: to be examined.

It is Ordered: That Sr Hawley of Merton Colledge (if hee stand for any place in the Universitie) doe bringe a sufficient testimoniall to the Visitors for his learninge and conversation: And in order hereunto Dr. Greenewood, Mr. Cornish, and Mr. Button, are desired to appoynt some convenient tyme for examination of the said Sr Hawley, who is to apply himselfe to them for that purpose.

Mar. 12, 1649.

Hide, Corpus Christi Coll:

Upon full debate of the case of Dr. James Hide, late Fellow of

be forgotten; for they have done much good service; and it has already appeared in these pages that they have played an important part in Oxford history.

The taverns, some of which were their lowlier brethren, have, to do them justice, shown more vitality: whether the fittest or not, they survive. Wood speaks of the excessive number of alehouses in the reign of James I.; Bancroft, Abbot, and Laud did their utmost to repress the evil. Abbot, in 1616, required the Warden of All Souls to punish such of his Society as, "neglecting their studies, do spend their time abroad in taverns and alehouses to the deformation of scholars and scandal of your house" (W. of All Souls, 126). Laud justly prided himself on having reduced the number from 300 to 100. (Works: Lib. of Anglo-Catholic Theology, v. part i. p. 247.) The Civil War had undone many of the reforms which Laud had effected; but the efforts of the Parliamentary Visitors to establish a better state of things were seconded by an improvement which took place at this very time, and which was not unconnected with their supremacy. Like the Temperance movement of our own day, there was a successful attempt to introduce coffee in the place of beer. Wood constantly mentions the coffee-houses which, during the interregnum, were the places of meeting for scientific and musical men. The debased disputations, after the fashion of the Schools, over pots of beer, were succeeded by the enlightened discussions, which heralded and formed the Royal Society, over "dishes" of coffee, and by the concerts on stringed instruments which engaged the talents of the masters of music, who, on their expulsion from cathedrals and churches, flocked to Oxford. In London we know how these coffee-houses became classical.

After the Restoration ale and beer drove out the coffee, and once more asserted their supremacy. At least we hear nothing of the latter; while Dr. Bathurst, writing in 1674, says:—"Our alehouses, by reason of the town's immoderate licensing, and the plausible plea of improving His Majesty's Excise, are thriven into several hundreds." (Warton's Life of Bathurst, p. 104.) No one could speak with more authority on this point, as he had been one of the enlightened scientific inquirers of the earlier period of his residence, and did his best for his College and University during the later. The abuses of which he speaks have operated more or less ever since; but in justice to modern Oxford it is but fair to mention that the proportion of drunken offences is considerably less than might be expected from the number of public-houses. The Temperance reform is already making itself felt in many ways.

Mar. 1, 1640-50. (P. 304.) Hawley of Merton Coll. to be examined.

It is Ordered: That Sr Hawley of Merton College (if he stand for any place in the Universitie) doe bringe a sufficient testimoniall to the Visitors for his learninge and conversation: And in order hereunto Dr. Greenewood, Mr. Cornish, and Mr. Button, are desired to appoynt some convenient tyme for examination of the said Sr Hawley, who is to apply himselfe to them for that purpose.

Mar. 12, 1649. Hide, Corpus Christi Coll.

Upon full debate of the case of Dr. James Hide, late Fellow of

Corpus Christi Colledge, and upon all that hath beene offered before us, we conclude that the Act of the Colledge in pronouncing the said Dr. Hide *non socius* is just, and the same is hereby ratified and confirmed. Mar. 12, 1649-50.

Ordered, with the consent of Queene's Colledge and Lincolne Colledge, signified by the respective Heads of both those Houses: That Mr. Owen,[a] Fellow of Lincolne Colledge, be, and hereby is elected and appoynted to be, Proctor of this Universitie for this next yeare: And that Queene's Colledge are hereby enabled to nominate and elect a Proctor of the Universitie the very next tyme that it comes to Lincolne Colleege turne to elect accordinge to the Cycle. Mar. 13, 1649. Mr. Owen, Proctor.

Ordered: That the persons hereafter mentioned be elected and appoynted Officers in Alsoules Colledge in Oxon: to continue in their said offices untill the next election: And this Order take effect assoone as it shall be published to the Societie by the Warden of the said Colledge. Mar. 13, 1649. (P. 305.) Officers appointed in All-Soules Coll:

Mr. Johnson, Subwarden.
Mr. Prestwich, Deane of Arts.
Mr. Hunt, Deane of Law.
Mr. Sprigge, Senior Bursar.
Mr. Basnett, Junior Bursar.[b]

[a] This appointment, like those of last year, was abnormal. New College obtained the turn of which it had been then deprived: Stephens of St. Alban Hall, and afterwards Principal of Hart Hall, having been imported into the College by the Visitors; but Queen's seems to have had no one who could be trusted for the office of Proctor. Thankful, or Gracious, Owen, was one of the original Delegates, and more in the confidence of the Visitors than even Cheynell, whom, shortly after his appointment as Proctor, he superseded in the Presidentship of St. John's. He was afterwards a Visitor, and must be carefully distinguished from the more celebrated Dr. John Owen, soon to be Dean of Christchurch and Vice-Chancellor. His name betrays his Puritan birth, but Accepted Frewen was one of the ecclesiastical chiefs of the High Church and Cavalier party. Expelled at the Restoration, Thankful Owen died a Congregational Minister in 1681.

[b] This interference with All Souls, so far as to appoint all the officers of the College, only a year and a half after the great majority of the Fellows had been

Corpus Christi College, and upon all that hath been offered before us, we conclude that the Act of the College in pronouncing the said Dr. Hide non socius is just, and the same is hereby ratified and confirmed.

Mar. 12, 1648-50.

Ordered, with the consent of Queene's College and Lincolne College, signified by the respective Heads of both those Houses: That Mr. Owen,[a] Fellow of Lincolne College, be, and hereby is elected and appoynted to be, Proctor of this Universitie for this next yeare: And that Queene's College are hereby enabled to nominate and elect a Proctor of the Universitie the very next tyme that it comes to Lincolne College turne to elect accordinge to the Cycle.

Mar. 13, 1650. Mr. Owen, Proctor.

Ordered: That the persons hereafter mentioned be elected and appoynted Officers in Alsoules College in Oxon; to continue in their said offices untill the next election: And this Order take effect assoone as it shall be published to the Societie by the Warden of the said College.

Mar. 13, 1650 (P. 303.) Officers appointed in All-Souls Coll.

Mr. Johnson, Subwarden.
Mr. Prestwich, Deane of Arts.
Mr. Hunt, Deane of Law.
Mr. Springe, Senior Bursar.
Mr. Bassett, Junior Bursar.[b]

[a] This appointment, like those of last year, was abnormal. New College obtained the turn of which it had been then deprived: Stephens of St. Alban Hall, and afterwards Principal of Hart Hall, having been imported into the College by the Visitors; but Queen's seems to have had no one who could be trusted for the office of Proctor. Thankful, or Gracious, Owen, was one of the original Delegates, and more in the confidence of the Visitors than even Cheynell, whom, shortly after his appointment as Proctor, he superseded in the Presidentship of St. John's. He was afterwards a Visitor, and must be carefully distinguished from the more celebrated Dr. John Owen, soon to be Dean of Christchurch and Vice-Chancellor. His name betrays his Puritan birth, but Accepted Frewen was one of the ecclesiastical chiefs of the High Church and Cavalier party. Expelled at the Restoration, Thankful Owen died a Congregational Minister in 1681.

[b] This interference with All Souls, so far as to appoint all the officers of the College, only a year and a half after the great majority of the Fellows had been

Mar. 15, 1649-50.

Wadham Coll: 3 Fellowes, 3 Scholars vacant.

Whereas it hath beene made appeare to the Visitors of the Universitie that Wadham Colledge is indebted to brewers and bakers and others above the summe of foure hundred pounds: And the revenew of that Colledge doth consist in Racked Rents, which if they were fully paid would not exceede the Statutable allowances to the severall Members and the necessary businesses of that Foundation, whereas in these tymes they are necessitated to make many deductions for taxes and quarterings, beside many bad tenants that have failed in paying of their rents to the said Colledge: by which meanes they are altogether disabled for the discharge of that debt left upon them by their predecessors, for which their lands are lyable to be extended: It is therefore Ordered by the Visitors: That the Warden and Fellowes of the said Colledge shall have libertie to keep three Fellowships and three Scholarships vacant (of (P. 306.) those that are or shall be voyd) for the space of foure yeares from the next election, and that the statutable revenew belonginge to these vacant places shall be duly paid towards the discharge of the aforesaid debt, notwithstanding any thing in the Statutes of that Colledge to the contrary: Provided that if this debt shall by any other means be defrayed before that tyme, that then this Order shall be voyd.

superseded by persons whom the Visitors had appointed, together with the refusal of the previous year to allow it to have a Proctor till Zanchy could be placed in that office, show that the old elements still retained. viz., the "disaffected seniors" were very powerful. A few months later (Sept. 1650) Millington, Pett, and others—another batch of appointments—find themselves kept out of their rights; and a little later still (Jan. 17, 165⅝) the London Committee having required the Visitors to make a special visitation of the College, the latter report that they "find it is much out of order, both as to the worship of God in the Chapel and scholastical exercises of the House." Johnson, their own appointed Sub-Warden, and others, had been guilty of "negligence and contempt." When we consider that the Warden was non-resident; that Zanchy, on whom the Visitors relied, had stayed but a short time, having gone to the wars in Ireland; and that there were no Undergraduates to employ the resident Fellows in teaching, it is not to be wondered at that the College never recovered its order, nor that it adopted the abuse of Corrupt Resignations as readily as it had ever done in the preceding times.

Mar. 15, 1649-50.

Wadham Coll: 3 Fellowes, 3 Scholars vacant.

Whereas it hath beene made appeare to the Visitors of the Universitie that Wadham Colledge is indebted to brewers and bakers and others above the summe of foure hundred pounds: And the revenew of that Colledge doth consist in Racked Rents, which if they were fully paid would not exceede the Statutable allowances to the severall Members and the necessary business of that Foundation, whereas in these tymes they are necessitated to make many deductions for taxes and quarterings, beside many bad tenants that have failed in paying of their rents to the said Colledge: by which meanes they are altogether disabled for the discharge of that debt left upon them by their predecessors, for which their lands are liable to be extended: It is therefore Ordered by the Visitors: That the Warden and Fellowes of the said Colledge shall have liberte to keep three Fellowships and three Scholarships vacant (of those that are or shall be voyd) for the space of foure yeares from the next election, and that the statutable revenew belonginge to those vacant places shall be duly paid towards the discharge of the aforesaid debt, notwithstandinge any thinge in the Statutes of that Colledge to the contrary: Provided that if this debt shall by any other meanes be defrayed before that tyme, that then this Order shall be voyd.

(T. 306.)

superseded by persons whom the Visitors had appointed, together with the refusal of the previous year to allow it to have a Proctor till Zanchy could be placed in that office, show that the old elements still remained, viz., the "distaffected seniors" were very powerful. A few months later (Sept. 1650) Milliington, Pett, and others—another batch of appointments—had themselves kept out of their rights; and a little later still (Jan. 17, 1652) the London Committee having required the Visitors to make a special visitation of the College, the latter report that they "find it is much out of order, both as to the worship of God in the Chapel and scholastical exercises of the House." Johnson, their own appointed Sub-Warden, and others, had been guilty of "negligence and contempt." When we consider that the Warden was non-resident; that Zanchy, on whom the Visitors relied, had stayed but a short time, having gone to the wars in Ireland; and that there were no Undergraduates to employ the resident Fellows in teaching, it is not to be wondered at that the College never recovered its order, nor that it adopted the abuse of Corrupt Resignations as readily as it had ever done in the preceding times.

For explanation of the Certificate concerning Dr. Lloyd of the 11th of February, 1649: The Visitors doe further humbly certifie that the said Dr. Lloyd at the tyme of his summons was then residing in Walles (as hath beene credibly informed before them): And that the satisfaction given for his absence was, that by reason of some debts owing in Oxford hee could not come thither with securitie till he had taken some order for them, whereof the Warden of that Colledge [All Souls], beinge informed by letter from himselfe and otherwise, was satisfied with the cause of his absence.

Mar. 18, 1649-50. Dr. Lloyd, Certificate explaned.

Upon hearinge the case of Mr. Parsons, Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge: Wee order, that the said Mr. Parsons shall be continued in his Fellowship in the said Colledge and enjoy the profitts and priviledges thereof as aforetyme.

Mar. 22, 1649. Parsons, Corpus Christi Colledge.

Whereas Lodoweeke Mason hath beene lately chosen to be Student of Christ Church at an election held there by the Deane and Prebendaries, and that his place may not fall voyd till hee hath tyme to proceede Bachelor of Arts: and then by the ordinary course of the House hee cannot be admitted: It is thought fitt and Ordered: That the said Lodoweeke Mason may proceede to take his Degree of Bachelor in due tyme: and that hee shall be admitted in the said Student's place into which hee was elected soe soone as the same shall become voyd in course; notwithstanding hee shall have taken his Degree of Bachelor of Arts before. And in regard it is convenient to furnish that Colledge with more Bachelors and Masters for upholdinge of Masters' and Bachelors' exercise, and bearinge the offices of the House: It is Ordered: That this Order shall extend to any other Scholar chosen by the said Deane and Prebendaries at their said election.

(P. 307.) March 22th, 1649. Mason, Student of Christ Church.

It is Ordered: That the Master and Fellowes of Universitie Colledge be required to repare to the said Colledge with all convenient speede,[a] to the end that the affaires of the Colledge may be

Mar. 22th, 1649. Universitie College: Master

[a] It would thus appear that the College was so much in debt, and its affairs so unsettled, that the Master and Fellows had been non-resident. It was the only case of the sort.

For explanation of the Certificate concerning Dr. Lloyd of the 11th of February, 1649: The Visitors doe further humbly certifie that the said Dr. Lloyd at the tyme of his summons was then residing in Walles (as hath beene credibly informed before them): And that the satisfaction given for his absence was, that by reason of some debts owing in Oxford hee could not come thither with securitie till he had taken some order for them, whereof the Warden of that College [All Soules], beinge informed by letter from him-selfe and otherwise, was satisfied with the cause of his absence.

Mar. 15, 1649-50. Dr. Lloyd, Certificate explained.

Upon hearinge the case of Mr. Parsons, Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge: Wee order, that the said Mr. Parsons shall bee continued in his Fellowship in the said Colledge and enjoy the profitts and privilodges thereof as aforetyme.

Mar. 22, 1649. Parsons, Corpus Christi College.

Wheresa Lodowycke Mason hath beene lately chosen to be Student of Christ Church at an election held there by the Deane and Prebendaries, and that his place may not fall voyd till hee hath tyme to proceede Bachelor of Arts: and then by the ordinary course of the House hee cannot be admitted: It is thought fitt and Ordered: That the said Lodowycke Mason may proceede to take his Degree of Bachelor in due tyme: and that hee shall be admitted in the said Student's place into which hee was elected soe soone as the same shall become voyd in course; notwithstanding hee shall have taken his Degree of Bachelor of Arts before. And in regard it is convenient to furnish that Colledge with more Bachelors and Masters for upholdinge of Masters' and Bachelors' exercise, and bearinge the offices of the House: It is Ordered: That this Order shall extend to any other Scholar chosen by the said Deane and Prebendaries at their said election.

(P. 307.) March 22th, 1649. Mason, Student of Christ Church.

It is Ordered: That the Master and Fellowes of Universitie Colledge be required to repare to the said Colledge with all convenient speede,[a] to the end that the affaires of the Colledge may be

Mar. 23th, 1649. Universitie College: Master

[a] It would thus appear that the College was so much in debt, and its affairs so unsettled, that the Master and Fellows had been non-resident. It was the only case of the sort.

Mar. 22, 1649-50. and Fellows to repair to the Colledge.

throughly settled: And also to show cause why the proposalls of Mr. Washington, Fellow of the said Colledge, offered to the Visitors, should not be graunted.

Mar. 28, 1650. (P. 306.) Fellows of Colledges not to remove.

At the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon.

Ordered that the Visitors of the University of Oxon shall not from henceforth preferre any that are actuall Fellows in any Colledges or Halls to Fellowships in other Colledges without spetiall direction from the House [of Parliament].

March 28th, 1650.

(P. 309.)

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

Mr. Painton recommended.

This Committee taking notice that divers persons have beene by the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon put into Fellowships in Alsoules Colledge in Oxon: and being acquainted that their former Order of the 14th of June, 1649, for recommending Mr. John Painton to the Visitors and Warden of Alsoules Colledge in Oxon for a Fellowship in the said Colledge when any should be void, is not yet satisfied by them, doe now order that the said Mr. Painton be again recommended to the Visitors for the next Fellowship that shall be void by ejection, and that they invest him in such Fellowship accordingly.[a]

FRAN: ROUSE.

(P. 308.) Aprill 2, 1650. New Coll: no Masters sufficient for the Colledge.

Whereas there are not at this tyme Masters of Art in New Colledge out of which may be chosen a sufficient number for cariinge on the affaires of the Colledg: And by the Statutes of the House none but such as have taken the Degree of Masters can be chosen

[a] This and other Orders of about the same date bear evidence of the dissatisfaction of the London Committee with the proceedings of the Visitors, and of the Visitors not being much pleased at their interference. By the end of the year they are in open conflict. The victorious Independents would no longer brook Presbyterian Government in Oxford or elsewhere.

Mar. 29, 1849-50. and Fellows to repair to the College.

thoroughly settled: And also to show cause why the proposalls of Mr. Washington, Fellow of the said College, offered to the Visitors, should not be granted.

Mar. 29, 1850. (P. 308.)

At the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon.

Fellows of Colleges not to remove.

Ordered that the Visitors of the University of Oxon shall not from henceforth preferre any that are actuall Fellows in any Colledges or Halls to Fellowships in other Colledges without speciall direction from the House [of Parliament].

March 28th, 1850.

(P. 308.)

At the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon.

Mr. Painton recommended.

This Committee taking notice that divers persons have beene by the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon put into Fellowships in Alsoules Colledge in Oxon: and being acquainted that their former Order of the 14th of June, 1649, for recommending Mr. John Painton to the Visitors and Warden of Alsoules Colledge in Oxon for a Fellowship in the said Colledge when any should be void, is not yet satisfied by them, doe now order that the said Mr. Painton be again recommended to the Visitors for the next Fellowship that shall be void by election, and that they invest him in such Fellowship accordingly.*

FRAN: HOUSE.

(P. 308.) April 3, 1850. New Coll: to Masters sufficient for the College.

Wherease there are not at this tyme Masters of Art in New Colledge out of which may be chosen a sufficient number for carringe on the affairs of the Colledge: And by the Statutes of the House none but such as have taken the Degree of Masters can be chosen

* This and other Orders of about the same date bear evidence of the dissatisfaction of the London Committee with the proceedings of the Visitors, and of the Visitors not being much pleased at their interference. By the end of the year they are in open conflict. The vituperous Independents would no longer brook Presbyterian Government in Oxford or elsewhere.

for that purpose: It is therefore Ordered: That the Warden and Fellowes of the said Colledg shall have a dispensation for the said Statute or Statutes, and shall have power to make as many Bachelors Maisters as shall be sufficient for managing and cariinge on the affaires and exercises of the House notwithstanding the said Statute.[a] April 2, 1650.

Present of the Visitors:— April 2, 1650.

Governor Kelsey.[b] Mr. Appletree.[b]
Dr. Rogers. Mr. Draper.
Dr. Harris.

Att the Comittee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon. April 4, 1650.

Ordered: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon be required to certifie this Comittee whether their Orders of the 21th of March last, for approving of divers persons to be Fellowes in the place of those that were ejected out of their Fellowships in New Colledg by this Comittee, be obeyed by them according to this Comittee's directions: And that they give this Comittee an accompt hereof this day sen'night, without any further notice. (P. 309.)

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.[c] April 18, 1650. (P. 311.)

Whereas this Committee are informed that Degrees of all sorts Concerning Degrees.

[a] Though New College examined its own men for Degrees down to quite a recent date, the University alone conferred them. This Order can only mean a dispensation from some of the four terms which ought by Statute to intervene between the B.A. and M.A. degree.

[b] Kelsey and Appletree, who here sign for the first time, were not in the original Commission. Kelsey, as chief military officer resident, and now Governor of Oxford, was a person naturally to be appointed in the early days of the Visitation. He was a man of low origin and social position.

[c] This is a very direct interference with the Visitors; but apparently not before it was wanted. Wood asserts that Degrees had been constantly given irregularly, and continued to be so under subsequent Visitors. "Some preachers in the army who had scarce smelt an academy" were created Masters of Arts by the London Committee. This may be an exaggeration. There is at any rate no trace of the abuse in the Register after this date. Necessity may have fairly covered some irregularities at first.

for that purpose: It is therefore Ordered: That the Warden and Fellowes of the said Colledge shall have a dispensation for the said Statute or Statutes, and shall have power to make as many Bachelors Maisters as shall be sufficient for managing and carriage on the affaires and exercises of the Howse notwithstanding the said Statute.* April 2, 1630.

Present of the Visitors:— April 2, 1630.

Governor Kelsey.* Mr. Appletree.*
Dr. Rogers. Mr. Draper.
Dr. Harris.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon. April 4, 1630.

Ordered: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon be required to certifie this Committee whether their Orders of the 21th of March last, for approving of divers persons to be Fellowes in the place of those that were ejected out of their Fellowships in New Colledge by this Committee, be obeyed by them according to this Committee's directions: And that they give this Committee an accompt hereof this day sen'night, without any further notice. (E. 302.)

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.* April 18, 1630. (E. 311.) Concerning Degrees.

Whereas this Committee are informed that Degrees of all sorts

* Though New College examined its own men for Degrees down to quite a recent date, the University alone conferred them. This Order can only mean a dispensation from some of the four terms which ought by Statute to intervene between the B.A. and M.A. degree.

* Kelsey and Appletree, who here sign for the first time, were not in the original Commission. Kelsey, as chief military officer resident, and now Governor of Oxford, was a person naturally to be appointed in the early days of the Visitation. He was a man of low origin and social position.

* This is a very direct interference with the Visitors; but apparently not before it was wanted. Wood asserts that Degrees had been constantly given irregularly, and continued to be so under subsequent Visitors. "Some preachers in the army who had scarce smelt an academy" were created Masters of Arts by the London Committee. This may be an exaggeration. There is at any rate no trace of the abuse in the Register after this date. Necessity may have fairly covered some irregularities at first.

April 18, 1650, have beene lately confer'd upon severall persons in the Universitie of Oxon against the Statutes and Customes of the said Universitie and the respective Colledges and Halls thereof, the said persons not having tyme nor doing their excercise for such Degrees, and taking into their seriouse consideration the many inconveniences which in tyme may accrue to that Universitie by such anticipation, doe hereby Order and declare:

1. That all persons whatsoever in the said Universitie and the severall Colledges and Halls therein that have had Degrees confer'd upon them since the 21th of March last without having full tyme and (P. 312.) not doing their excercise for such Degrees, according to the Statutes and customes of the said Universitie, shall neither enjoy profitt or priviledg of such Degree till his said tyme be compleated, and excercise performed.

2. That from henceforth noe Degree whatsoever be confer'd on any but according to the usuall and due Statutes and customes of the said Universitie and the severall Colledges and Halls therein.

3. That this Committee will not admitt any scholar who shall make application to them, not having tyme or doing his excercise as aforesaid, to take any Degree contrary to the Statutes and customes of the said Universitie and the severall Colledges and Halls therein.

Ordered by this Committee: That the Vice Chancellor of the Universitie of Oxon cause this Order to be publisht in the said Universitie: And the severall Heads of Houses respectively are required likewise to publish it in their severall Colledges and Halls respectively, and to see it duly observed. JAMES CHALONER.

[Letter from the Visitors to the Committee.]

April 22, 1650. A Return concerning the Greek Lecturer's place in the Universitie.

Whereas the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon are required to certifie the Committee for Reformation of the said Universitie what their opinion is concerninge the fittnesse of Dr. Harmer as to his pietie and sufficiencie for the Greeke Lecturer's place in the said Universitie: They humbly certifie that they have noe such know-

April 15, 1820. have become lately conferred upon several persons in the University of Oxon against the Statutes and Customs of the said University and the respective Colledges and Halls thereof, the said persons not having tyme nor doing their exercise for such Degrees, and taking into their serious consideration the many inconveniences which in tyme may accrue to that University by such anticipation, doe hereby Order and declare:

1. That all persons whatsoever in the said University and the several Colledges and Halls therein that have had Degrees conferred upon them since the 21th of March last without having full tyme and not doing their exercise for such Degrees, according to the Statutes (P. 312.) and customs of the said University, shall neither enjoy profitt or priviledge of such Degree till his said tyme be compleated, and exercise performed.

2. That from henceforth noe Degree whatsoever be conferr'd on any but according to the usual and due Statutes and customs of the said University and the several Colledges and Halls therein.

3. That this Committee will not admitt any scholar who shall make application to them, not having tyme or doing his exercise as aforesaid, to take any Degree contrary to the Statutes and customs of the said University and the several Colledges and Halls therein.

Ordered by this Committee: That the Vice Chancellor of the University of Oxon cause this Order to be publisht in the said University: And the several Heads of Houses respectively are required likewise to publish it in their several Colledges and Halls respectively, and to see it duly observed. JAMES CHALONER.

[Letter from the Visitors to the Committee.]

April 22, 1820. A letter concerning the Greek Lecturer's place in the University.

Whereas the Visitors of the University of Oxon are required to certifie the Committee for Reformation of the said University what their opinion is concerninge the fittnesse of Dr. Harmer as to his pietie and sufficiencie for the Greeke Lecturer's place in the said University: They humbly certifie that they have noe such know-

ledg of the said Mr. Harmer concerning either the one or the other qualification as to retourne a sufficient answere to the honorable Committee concerning him: And further they doe humbly desire the said Committee to take spetiall care to place such a one in that Lecture as may be both of thorowe abilities and of exemplary conversasion.[a] April 22, 1650.

Upon consideration of the Petition of Mistris Margarett Smith, it is thought just, and soe Ordered: That the profitts of the places allowed to be kept vacant in Universitie Colledg be converted towards the payment of the Colledg debts as was intended: And as to the perticuler debt of the Petitioner, together with her Petition, it is hereby referred to the consideration of the Master and Fellowes of the said Colledg, who are desired to give such releife to the Petitioner as to justice appertayneth, and her sad condition requireth. (P. 310.) May 7th, 1650. Universitie Colledge.

[Letter from the Visitors.]

To the honorable Committee for Regulating the Universitie of Oxon: May 7th, 1650. Merton Coll: A Returne.

In obedience to the Order of the 2nd of this instant May, wee humbly certifie that Atwood being incapable of a Fellowship in Merton Colledg whereunto hee was recomended, wee elected Sr Crips into the place of Attwood: And the generall rule which obtaines throughout the whole Universitie is, that hee who is senior in the Universitie shall enjoy his senioritie in that and everie Colledg: And, because wee elect seniors sometymes many monthes after their juniors, wee are forced to looke upon all our severall elections as one election, or els there would be noe order or peace in the Universitie, because youthes would take place of Cripps: Attwood.

[a] John Harmer, Demy of Magdalen, was however appointed. Wood calls him "a most excellent philologist," but "of a credulous humour," an amusing instance of which is given by Wood in his "Life." (Ath. Ox. I. xxxviii.)

ledge of the said Mr. Harmer concerning either the one or the other qualification as to retourne a sufficient answere to the honorable Committee concerning him: And further they doe humbly desire the said Committee to take speciall care to place such a one in that Lecture as may be both of thorowe abilities and of exemplary conversacion."

April 27, 1650.

Upon consideration of the Petition of Mistris Margarett Smith, it is thought fitt, and soe Ordered: That the profitts of the place allowed to be kept vacant in Universitie Colledge be converted towards the payment of the Colledge debts as was intended: And as to the perticular debt of the Petitioner, together with her Petition, it is hereby referred to the consideration of the Master and Fellowes of the said Colledge, who are desired to give such reliefe to the Petitioner as to justice appertayneth, and her said condicion requireth.

(P. 316.)
May 7th, 1650.

Universitie Colledge.

[Letter from the Visitors.]

To the honorable Committee for Regulating the Universitie of Oxon:

May 7th, 1650.
Merton Coll: A Returne.
Cripps: Attwood.

In obedience to the Order of the 2nd of this instant May, wee humbly certifie that Attwood being incapable of a Fellowship in Merton Colledge wherunto hee was recommended, wee elected Sr Cripe into the place of Attwood: And the generall rule which obtaines throughout the whole Universitie is, that hee who is senior in the Universitie shall enjoy his seniorite in that and everie Colledge: And, because wee elect seniors sometymes many monthes after their juniors, wee are forced to looke upon all our severall elections as one election, or els there would be noe order or peace in the Universitie, because yonthes would take place of

* John Harmer, Deny of Magdalen, was however appointed. Wood calls him "a most excellent philologist," but "of a credulous humour," an amusing instance of which is given by Wood in his "Life." (Ath. Ox. I. xxxviii.)

May 7, 1650. Masters of Arts that are elected after them: And wee cannot shew favor to one and deny it to another without violation of our generall rule, breach of order, and peace in everie House.

(P. 311.) May 7th, 1650. Scholars of the Universitie doe conforme.

Ordered by the Visitors: That all the scholars of this Universitie doe in their haire and habite conforme themselves to the Statutes of the same in that behalfe, forbearinge all excesse and vanitie, in powdering their haire,[a] wearing knots of ribands, walking in boots and spures and bote-hose-tops: And the severall Heads of Colledges and Halls are desired to take spetiall and speedy care to see this Order put in execution in their respective Houses.

May 7th, 1650 Debts Baliol Coll.

In consideration of the debts of Balioll Colledge: it is Resolved by the Visitors that they will forbeare to put any Fellowes of the old Foundation into the said Colledge untill they shall be further informed by the Colledg concerning the debts thereof.

(P. 313.) June 24, 1650.

Upon an Order of the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: It is Ordered: That the Warden or Sub-warden of Allsoules Colledg be desired to certifie the Visitors at their next sitting, on Wednesday the 26th of this Instant, how long Mr. Coventrie, Fellow of the said Colledg, hath beene absent, and what leave was given him for his absence, and whether he hath receaved

[a] Hair-powder had been in fashion for half a century before this order. For Injunctions against unscholarlike dress, see W. of All Souls, 62, 109, 148. No doubt the war had aggravated the general irregularities of attire, and party distinctions were only too well symbolized in the outward appearance of students. Wood indignantly accuses the new-comers of being the worst offenders, and declares that not only had the University cap and hood become for the time almost obsolete, but that the Cambridge intruders had actually had the audacity to introduce a new cut of the academical gown. These dangerous innovations were, however, he was happy to think, short-lived, the Restoration having set all such matters right again. The ignominious failure of the attempt to make a slight change in the gown of undergraduates, some twenty years ago, afforded a fresh proof that it is easier to change more sacred things at Oxford than the costume which it has inherited from the Middle Ages.

May 7, 1630. Masters of Arts that are elected after them: And we cannot show favor to one and deny it to another without violation of our general rule, breach of order, and peace in severe House.

(P. 811.)
May 7th, 1630.
Scholars of the University doe conform.

Ordered by the Visitors: That all the scholars of this University doe in their haire and habite conforme themselves to the Statutes of the same in that behalfe, forbearing all excesse and vanitie, in powdering their haire,* wearing knots of ribands, walking in boots and spurres and bote-hose-tope: And the severall Heads of Colledges and Halls are desired to take speciall and speedy care to see this Order put in execution in their respective Houses.

May 7th, 1630
Debts Balliol Coll.

In consideration of the debts of Balliol Colledge: it is Resolved by the Visitors that they will forbeare to put any Fellowes of the old Foundation into the said Colledge untill they shall be further informed by the Colledge concerning the debts thereof.

(P. 813.)
June 24, 1630.

Upon an Order of the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon: It is Ordered: That the Warden or Sub-warden of Allsoules Colledge be desired to certifie the Visitors at their next sitting, on Wednesday the 28th of this Instant, how long Mr. Coventrie, Fellow of the said Colledge, hath beene absent, and what leave was given him for his absence, and whether he hath received

* Hair-powder had been in fashion for half a century before this order. For Injunctions against unscholarlike dress, see W. of All Souls, 62, 106, 148. No doubt the war had aggravated the general irregularities of attire, and party distinctions were only too well symbolized in the outward appearance of students. Wood indignantly accuses the new-comers of being the worst offenders, and declares that not only had the University cap and hood become for the time almost obsolete, but that the Cambridge intruders had actually had the audacity to introduce a new cut of the academical gown. These dangerous innovations were, however, he was happy to think, short-lived, the Restoration having set all such matters right again. The ignominious failure of the attempt to make a slight change in the gown of undergraduates, some twenty years ago, afforded a fresh proof that it is easier to change more sacred things at Oxford than the costume which it has inherited from the Middle Ages.

the full profitts of his Fellowshipp during his absence, or what part thereof hee hath receaved.[a] June 24, 1650. All Souls Coll.

[Certificate by Visitors.]

Whereas information hath beene given to the honorable Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon, That Mr. Coventrie, Fellow of Alsoules Colledg in Oxon is a delinquent, and in regard thereof hath long absented himselfe from the said Colledg, the Visitors of the said Universitie being required to examyne the matter both as to his delinquencie and absence: They doe hereby certifie the honorable Committee that they have examined the matter, and concerning his delinquencie they cannot certifie anything because of his long absence for nyne yeares togeather: And as to his leave for absence they can give noe accompt thereof, in regard the Colledg booke (wherein leave for absence is entred) cannot be found. June 24, 1650. Coventrie, Fellow of All-Soules Coll.

(P. 314.)

Upon an Order of the honorable Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon, whereby it is referred to the Visitors of the said Universitie to heare and examyne the matter in variance betweene some of the inhabitants of Marshfeild in the countie of Glouster and one Giles Cleworth of the said towne: The Visitors doe hereby appoynt to heare the said businesse on this day three weekes, at two of the clocke in the afternoone, at the Deane's lodgings in Christ Church, and therefore doe desire the persons mentioned in the said Order to take notice hereof, and also to give notice to the said Giles Cleworth that hee, together with them, may June 27, 1650. New Coll. Lease.

[a] Henry Coventry, son of the Lord Keeper, and afterwards Secretary of State to Charles II. See W. of All Souls, 294 and 390. There was as little doubt, under the circumstances of the war and Visitation, that he had received but small profits from his Fellowship, as that he was a delinquent, and an absentee for nine years. The strange thing is that the case should only now have been dealt with. Coventry came to All Souls from Queen's, where he had been a pupil of Barlow's. Through him Barlow became Bishop of Lincoln.

the full profits of his Fellowship during his absence, or what part thereof he hath received.*

June 24, 1630.
All Souls Coll.

[Certificate by Visitors.]

June 24, 1630.
Coventrie, Fellow of All-Soules Coll.

Whereas information hath beene given to the honorable Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon, That Mr. Coventrie, Fellow of Alsoules Colledg in Oxon is a delinquent, and in regard thereof hath long absented himselfe from the said Colledg, the Visitors of the said Universitie being required to examyne the matter both as to his delinquencie and absence: They doe hereby certifie the honorable Committee that they have examined the matter, and concerning his delinquencie they cannot certifie anything because of his long absence for nyne yeares together: And as to his leave for absence they can give noe accompt thereof, in regard the Colledg booke (wherein leave for absence is entred) cannot be found.

(P. 314.)
June 27, 1630.
Saw Coll.
Lane.

Upon an Order of the honorable Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon, whereby it is referred to the Visitors of the said Universitie to heare and examyne the matter in variance betweene some of the inhabitants of Marshfield in the countie of Glouster and one Giles Clewerth of the said towne: The Visitors doe hereby appoynt to heare the said businesse on this day three weeke, at two of the clocke in the afternoone, at the Deane's lodgings in Christ Church, and therefore doe desire the persons mentioned in the said Order to take notice hereof, and also to give notice to the said Giles Clewerth that hee, together with them, may

* Henry Coventry, son of the Lord Keeper, and afterwards Secretary of State to Charles II. See W. of All Souls, 191 and 390. There was no little doubt, under the circumstances of the war and Visitation, that he had received but small profits from his Fellowship, as that he was a delinquent, and an absentee for nine years. The strange thing is that the case should only now have been dealt with. Coventry came to All Souls from Queen's, where he had been a pupil of Burlow's. Through him Burlow became Bishop of Lincoln.

June 27, 1650. attend the Visitors at the tyme and place aforementioned for hearing the matter.

July 4th, 1650. (P. 329.) At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

Upon reading a certificate from the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon in answer to a former Order of this Committee directed to them, wherein they are required to examyne the matter both as to the delinquencie and absence of Mr. Coventrie Fellow of Alsoules Colledg in Oxon: This Committee doe adjudg upon debate thereof that the Fellowship of the said Mr. Coventrie in Alsoules Colledg aforesaid is voyd.

July 11th, 1650.

(P. 323.) At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

Mr. Severne, of Ch. Ch. Whereas information is given to this Committee that Mr. Tho: Severn, Student of Christ Church in Oxon, was among other persons Ordered by this Committee to be removed from the said Colledg and expelled the Universitie for his not submitting to the authoritie of Parliament in the Visitation of that Universitie, and yet is actually possest of his said Student's place notwithstanding the aforesaid Order: This Committee having perused their said Order of expulsion of the 15th of May, 1648, whereby it appeares to be true according to the said information: It is Ordered: That the Visitors of the said Universitie doe forthwith remove the said Mr. Severn accordingly: And it is further Ordered that Mr. Benjamen Maudit, student in Exeter Colledge Oxon, be and hereby is recomended to the Visitors of the said Universitie to be put into the said Student's place, with the enjoyment of all rights, profitts, priviledges, and emoluments belonging thereunto: And it is likewise further Ordered, That the Visitors doe revive the said Order of the 15th of May, 1648, and prosecute it effectually against all that

June 27, 1650. attend the Visitors at the time and place aforementioned for hearing the matter.

July 11th, 1650. (P. 329.) At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

Upon reading a certificate from the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon in answer to a former Order of this Committee directed to them, wherein they are required to examyne the matter both as to the delinquencie and absence of Mr. Coventrie Fellow of Alsoules Colledge in Oxon: This Committee doe adjudge upon debate thereof that the Fellowship of the said Mr. Coventrie in Alsoules Colledge aforesaid is voyd.

July 11th, 1650.

(P. 329.) At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

Mr. Severne, of Ch. Ch. Wherein information is given to this Committee that Mr. Thos: Severn, Student of Christ Church in Oxon, was among other persons Ordered by this Committee to be removed from the said Colledge and expelled the Universitie for his not submitting to the authoritie of Parliament in the Visitation of that Universitie, and yet is actually possest of his said Student's place notwithstanding the aforesaid Order: This Committee having perused their said Order of expulsion of the 15th of May, 1648, whereby it appeares to be true according to the said information: It is Ordered: That the Visitors of the said Universitie doe forthwith remove the said Mr. Severn accordingly: And it is further Ordered that Mr. Benjamen Maudit, student in Exeter Colledge Oxon, be and hereby is recommended to the Visitors of the said Universitie to be put into the said Student's place, with the enjoyment of all rights, profitts, privileddges, and emolumenta belonging thereunto: And it is likewise further Ordered, That the Visitors doe revive the said Order of the 15th of May, 1648, and prosecute it effectually against all that

are mentioned therein, if any yet doe actually hold their places in the said Colledge: And that they give an accompt thereof to this Committee on this day 3 weekes peremptorily: July 11, 1650.

JAMES CHALONER.

[By the Visitors.]

Whereas Mr. Arnold, Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxon, preferred a Petition to us that hee might have senioritie of some in the said Colledg according to former Orders of the Visitors: It is Ordered: That the matter be referred to the Delegates of the Universitie to heare and determine as they shall see cause: July 12, 1650. Mr. Arnold, Merton Coll.

[Letter from the Visitors.]

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon. (P. 315.) July 18, 1650. A Return to the Committee concerning New Coll.

In obedience to an Order of the 30th of May, 1650, directed to us the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, togeather with a Petition thereunto annexed, having examined the matter of fact in the said Petition, and fully heard the parties concerned therein, doe humbly certifie as followeth:

1. It appeares that in the yeare 1646 there was a lease of the Rectorie of Marshfeild, in the county of Gloucester, in the hands of Mr. Viner under a lease from New Colledg, at which tyme there was two yeares of that lease in being.

2. It appeares that Mr. Bramley was imployed by some of the inhabitants of the said towne to treat with Dr. Pink, then Warden of New Colledge, for a new lease of the said Rectorie for the benefite of the towne, and that Dr. Pink did by his letter dated 7 Sept. 1646, directed to Mr. Bramley, promise to give his consent to the making a lease to Mr. Bramley, with a lymitation to remaine to his successor Vicars: and did also signifie that 15 of the Fellowes (being all that were then at home) had given also their consent, as by the said letter, a copie whereof is hereunto annexed, more fully appeares.

are mentioned therein, if any yet doe actually hold their places in the said Colledge: And that they give an accompt thereof to this Committee on this day 3 weeke peremptorily:

JAMES CHALONER.

July 11, 1650.

[By the Visitors.]

Whereas Mr. Arnold, Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxon, preferred a Petition to us that hee might have sanctitie of some in the said Colledge according to former Ordere of the Visitors: It is Ordered: That the matter be referred to the Delegates of the Universitie to heare and determine as they shall see cause:

July 12, 1650.
Mr. Arnold, Merton Coll.

[Letter from the Visitors.]

(P. 316.)
July 18, 1650.
A Return to the Committee concerning New Coll.

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

In obedience to an Order of the 30th of May, 1650, directed to us the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, togeather with a Petition thereunto annexed, having examined the matter of fact in the said Petition, and fully heard the parties concerned therein, doe humbly certifie as followeth:

1. It appeares that in the yeare 1646 there was a lease of the Rectorie of Marshfield, in the county of Glouncester, in the hands of Mr. Viner under a lease from New Colledge, at which tyme there was two yeares of that lease in being.

2. It appeares that Mr. Bramley was imployed by some of the inhabitants of the said towne to treat with Dr. Pink, then Warden of New Colledge, for a new lease of the said Rectorie for the benefite of the towne, and that Dr. Pink did by his letter dated 7 Sept. 1646, directed to Mr. Bramley, promise to give his consent to the making a lease to Mr. Bramley, with a lymitation to remaine to his successor Viceare: and did also signifie that 10 of the Fellowes (being all that were then at home) had given also their consent, as by the said letter, a copie whereof is hereunto annexed, more fully appeares.

July 18, 1650. 3. It further appeares, that in the yeare 1646, or 1647, Mr. Giles Aleworth tooke a lease of the said Rectorie of Marshfeild of the Warden and Fellowes of New Colledge, Dr. Stringer being then Warden: the certaine date of which lease will appeare by the lease to be produced by Mr. Ayleworth before this honorable Committee, when hee shall be summoned to attend them. And the said lease, as we conceave, was made after the Order of restraint.

(P. 316.)

4. That the said Mr. Ayleworth paid to the Colledge upon taking the said lease *bona fide* a valuable consideration for the same.

5. It appeares also that the said Mr. Giles Ayleworth hath ever since the taking of the said lease paid to the Colledg the rents of money and corne reserved and payable thereupon, and that the present Warden and Fellowes of that Colledge have receaved and accepted of the same.

6. Lastly it appeares the Vicarage of Marshfeild is worth per annum 60*l.* or thereabouts: All which wee humbly submitt to this honorable Committee, having according to your Order appoynted the parties to attend your Honors on Thursday the 15th of the month of August, 1650, to receave your further pleasure.

[Letter from the Visitors.]

July 24, 1650. To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

Christ Church Return: Dr. Wall.

Whereas your Order of the 18th of this instant July makes mention of a former Order of the Fourth of this instant month: Wee humbly certifie that the first Order never came to our hands. Concerning Dr. Wall's houlding of two Ecclesiasticall Livings wee retourne his resignation of one: Concerning his affections to the Parliament, wee retourne his answere under his owne hand, and have beene credibly informed of his affection to the Parliament.

(P. 317.)

July 24, 1650. Vice-Chancellor.

It is this day thought fitt and necessary: That the new Statute devolving all power and authoritie of the Chancellor on the Vice

July 18, 1650. 3. It further appeares, that in the yeare 1646, or 1647, Mr. Giles Alsworth tooke a lease of the said Rectorie of Marshfield of the Warden and Fellowes of New College, Dr. Stringer being then Warden: the certaine date of which lease will appeare by the lease to be produced by Mr. Alsworth before this honorable Committee, when hee shall be summoned to attend them. And the said lease, as we conceave, was made after the Order of restraint.

(F. 316.)

4. That the said Mr. Alsworth paid to the College upon taking the said lease bone fide a valuable consideration for the same.

5. It appeares also that the said Mr. Giles Alsworth hath ever since the taking of the said lease paid to the College the rents of money and corne reserved and payable thereupon, and that the present Warden and Fellowes of that College have receaved and accepted of the same.

6. Lastly it appeares the Vicarage of Marshfield is worth per annum 60*l.* or thereabouts: All which wee humbly submitt to this honorable Committee, having according to your Order appoynted the parties to attend your Honors on Thursday the 15th of the month of August, 1650, to receave your further pleasure.

[Letter from the Visitors.]

July 24, 1650. To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon.

Christ Church Rectory: Dr. Wall.

Wheereas your Order of the 18th of this instant July makes mention of a former Order of the Fourth of this instant month: Wee humbly certifie that the first Order never came to our hands. Concerning Dr. Wall's houlding of two Ecclesiasticall Livings wee returne his resignation of one: Concerning his affections to the Parliament, wee returne his answere under his owne hand, and have beene credibly informed of his affection to the Parliament.

(F. 317.)

July 24, 1650. Vice-Chancellor.

It is this day thought fitt and necessary: That the now Statute devolving all power and authoritie of the Chancellor on the Vice

Chancellor during the vacancie of a Chancellor, be confirmed, and is accordingly by us hereby confirmed and referred to the Convocation, to be also confirmed by that House.[a] July 24, 1650.

Resolved: That [John] Cawley be elected into the next voyd Fellow's place in Magdalen Colledge in the guift of the Visitors: And William Appletree (sonne to Mr. Appletree, one of the Visitors) into the next Demye's place there, in the guift of the Visitors. July 29, 1650. Cawley and Appletree, Magd. Coll.

Resolved: That the businesse proposed to us by the Principle of Jesus Colledge (concerning the state of the Colledge) be heard at our next sitting. Principle of Jesus Colledge.

Whereas John Freind, Fellow of New Colledge, claymes a divident in Balioll Colledge, which became due to him while hee was Fellow of Baliol Colledge: Wee having receaved full satisfaction that it of right belongs to him: and having directed our Order to the Master of the Colledge (or in his absence to the Vice Gerent) to pay the same, who having receaved the said Order yet have not paid the divident to the said Mr. Freind: Upon complaint whereof it is againe Ordered: That the Master of the said Colledge or the Vice Gerent doe without delaye pay the said dues to Mr. Freind: And further, That they answere the contempt of our former Order in not paying the same according to the said Order. July 29, 1650. Freind, Fellow of New Coll.

Upon good and sufficient testemony of the desert of [John] Cawley, Demy of Magdalen Colledge in Oxon, this day presented to the Visitors: It is therefore Ordered that the deserts of the said [John] Cawley be considered, and that he be chosen into the next voyd fellowshipp in the said Colledge falling in the guift and power of the said Visitors.[b] July 29, 1650. Cawley, Magd. Coll.

[a] "This Order of the Visitors was published in Convocation and approved of by their unanimous consent." (Reg. Conv. T. July 24, 1650.)

[b] Cawley became a Fellow of All Souls in 1651.

Chancellor during the vacancie of a Chancellor, be confirmed, and is accordingly by us hereby confirmed and referred to the Convocation, to be also confirmed by that House.*

July 21, 1660.

Resolved: That [John] Cawley be elected into the next voyd Fellow's place in Magdalen College in the guift of the Visitors: And William Appletree (sonne to Mr. Appletree, one of the Visitors) into the next Deroye's place there, in the guift of the Visitors.

July 20, 1660. Cawley and Appletree. Magd. Coll.

Resolved: That the buisinesse proposed to us by the Principle of Jesus College (concerning the state of the Collodge) be heard at our next sittting.

Principle of Jesus College.

Whereas John Freind, Fellow of New Collodge, claymes a divident in Ballioll Collodge, which became due to him while he was Fellow of Ballioll Collodge: Wee having received full satisfaction that it of right belongs to him: and having directed our Order to the Maister of the Collodge (or in his absence to the Vice Gerent) to pay the same, who having received the said Order yet have not paid the divident to the said Mr. Freind: Upon complaint whereof it is against Ordered: That the Maister of the said Collodge or the Vice Gerent doe without delaye pay the said dues to Mr. Freind: And further, That they answere the contempt of our former Order in not paying the same according to the said Order.

July 20, 1660. Freind, Fellow of New Coll.

Upon good and sufficient testemony of the desert of [John] Cawley, Demy of Magdalen Collodge in Oxon, this day presented to the Visitors: It is therefore Ordered that the desert of the said [John] Cawley be considered, and that he be chosen into the next voyd fellowshipp in the said Collodge falling in the guift and power of the said Visitors.*

July 20, 1660. Cawley, Magd. Coll.

* "This Order of the Visitors was published in Convocation and approved of by their unanimous consent." (Reg. Conv. T. July 21, 1660.)

* Cawley became a Fellow of All Souls in 1661.

(P. 318.) July 29, 1650.

To the Right Honorable the Comittee for Regulating the Universitie of Oxon:

Christ Church. Mr. Severn: Return to the Committee.

In pursuance of an Order of this honorable Committee (dated July 11th instant, which wee receaved not till Wednesday last), Wee have removed Mr. Seaverne, Student of Christ Chureh, out of his place, and voted Mr. Maudit, of Exeter Colledge, into his place according to your Order: And have further proceeded to remove severall other persons in the catalogue of the 15th of May, 1648, according to your said Order.

July 31, 1650. Students, Christ Church.

Ordered: That the Students lately elected into Christ Church (vizt. July 29th) be examined by the Censors of the Colledge: And that their sufficiencie be reported to the Visitors.

Principle of Jesus Coll. App.

Ordered: That the Principall of Jesus Colledge have a coppie of the Articles exhibited against him, and that hee give in his answere to them the next sitting of the Visitors.

(P. 324.) Aug. 1, 1650.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon:

Mr. Severne of Ch: Ch:

Upon reading the Petition of Thomas Severne, Master of Arts and Student of Christ Church in Oxon hereunto annext: It is Ordered: That the Visitors of the said Universitie consider of the same, and enquire whether the said Mr. Severne hath submitted to the authoritie of Parliament in the Visitation, and continued upon that accompt in his Student's place in Christ Church since the Order of this Committee of the 15th of May for expulsion of Non-submitters: And if any person hath any thing to say as to this businesse, the Visitors are to heare them, and they are to make Retourne hereof to this Committee on this day 3 weeks peremptorily.

(P. 319.)

Aug: 1st: 1650.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon:

Mr. Markham.

Upon the Petition of Mr. Francis Markham, Student at Christ

(P. 318.)
July 29, 1650.

To the Right Honorable the Comittee for Regulating the Universitie of Oxon:

Christ Church. Mr. Severn: Return to the Committee.

In pursuance of an Order of this honorable Committee (dated July 11th instant, which wee recevved not till Wednesday last), Wee have removed Mr. Severne, Student of Christ Church, out of his place, and voted Mr. Maudit, of Exeter College, into his place according to your Order: And have further proceeded to remove severall other persons in the catalogue of the 15th of May, 1648, according to your said Order.

July 31, 1650. Students. Christ Church.

Ordered: That the Students lately elected into Christ Church (viz. July 29th) be examined by the Censors of the College: And that their sufficiencie be reported to the Visitors.

Principle of Jesus Coll. App.

Ordered: That the Principall of Jesus College have a coppie of the Articles exhibited against him, and that hee give in his answere to them the next sitting of the Visitors.

(P. 321.)
Aug. 1, 1650.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon:

Mr. Severne of Ch: Ch:

Upon reading the Petition of Thomas Severne, Master of Arts and Student of Christ Church in Oxon hereunto annext: It is Ordered: That the Visitors of the said Universitie consider of the same, and enquire whether the said Mr. Severne hath submitted to the authoritie of Parliament in the Visitation, and continued upon that accompt in his Student's place in Christ Church since the Order of this Committee of the 15th of May for expulsion of Non-submitters: And if any person hath any thing to say as to this business, the Visitors are to heare them, and they are to make Retourne hereof to this Committee on this day 8 weeks peremptorily.

(P. 319.)

Aug: 1st: 1650.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon:

Mr. Markham.

Upon the Petition of Mr. Francis Markham, Student at Christ

Church in Oxon, a copy whereof is annext, it appearing to this Committee upon perusuall and examination of all their Orders of expulcion for non-submission to the authoritie of Parliament, that the said Mr. Markham was returned as a Non-submitter, but crost out and defaced by the Visitors in their list of Aug: 1st: 1648: and that the said Markham haveing ever since Aug: 1648, lived in the said Colledg, and conformed to all Orders of Parliament and the rules and Orders of the Universitie, and of the said Colledge as is suggested, yet nevertheless is by the said Visitors lately removed: of which this Committee requires the Visitors to give an accompt to this Committee on this day sennight. Aug. 1, 1650.

MILES CORBET.

[By the Visitors.]

A Return to the said Committee upon the said Order.

Aug: 6: 1650.

According to your Order of the First of Aug: concerning Mr. Francis Markham, Student of Christ Church, Oxon: Wee humbly certefy and return this accompt: That although we did not find the said Mr. Markham in the list of the 15th: of May, 1648, mentioned in your Order of the 11th: July, 1650: Yet in consideration of his answere given in to the Visitors July 14th: 1648 (which we send herewith), and your Order of the 1st: of Aug 1648: We proceeded upon the said latter Order for his remouvall out of the said Colledg.[a] Mr. Markham, Christ Church. Pa. 177.

Upon the consideration of the present debts of Balioll Colledg in Oxon: It is ordered by the Visitors of the said Universitie: That no more Fellowes be put into the old Foundation of the said Colledg until further Order. Aug. 6, 1650. Balioll Coll. Debts.

[a] A very lame answer. The Visitors are caught tripping, for they do not explain the delay of nearly two years. If Markham's name does not appear (as the Visitors are right in saying) in the list sent to them by the Committee on May 15, 1648, that might excuse them for not expelling him then;—but why expel him so long afterwards?

Church in Oxon, a copy whereof is annexed, it appearing to this Committee upon perusall and examination of all their Orders of expulcion for non-submission to the authoritie of Parliament, that the said Mr. Markham was returned as a Non-submitter, but crost out and defaced by the Visitors in their list of Aug: 1°: 1648: and that the said Markham having ever since Aug: 1648, lived in the said Colledge, and conformed to all Orders of Parliament and the rules and Orders of the Universitie, and of the said Colledge as is suggested, yet nevertheless is by the said Visitors lately removed: of which this Committee requires the Visitors to give an accompt to this Committee on this day sennight.

Mr. Markham, Christ Church.

MILES CORBET.

[By the Visitors.]

A Return to the said Committee upon the said Order.

Aug: 8: 1650.

According to your Order of the First of Aug: concerning Mr. Francis Markham, Student of Christ Church, Oxon: We humbly certify and return this accompt: That although we did not find the said Mr. Markham in the list of the 15th of May, 1648, mentioned in your Order of the 11th July, 1650: Yet in consideration of his answere given in to the Visitors July 14th 1648 (which we send herewith), and your Order of the 1st of Aug 1648: We proceeded upon the said latter Order for his remoovall out of the said Colledge.*

Pa. 177.

Upon the consideration of the present debts of Baliioll Colledge in Oxon: It is ordered by the Visitors of the said Universitie: That no more Fellowes be put into the old Foundation of the said Colledge until further Order.

Aug. 6, 1650. Baliioll Coll. Debts.

* A very lame answer. The Visitors are caught tripping, for they do not explain the delay of nearly two years. If Markham's name does not appear (as the Visitors are right in saying) in the list sent to them by the Committee on May 15, 1648, that might excuse them for not expelling him then,—but why expel him so long afterwards?

Aug. 6, 1650. (P. 320.) Aug. 6, 1650. Mr. Poore of Balioll Coll.

Whereas many Articles of foule and scandalouse nature have beene exhibited against Mr. Poore, of Balioll Colledg, and fully proved against him before the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon: It is therefore Ordered: That the said Mr. Poore shall be removed not only from his Fellowship in the said Colledg, but also expelled from this Universitie: And the said Mr. Poore is required to yeild obedience to this Order, and forthwith to remove accordingly.

Aug. 6, 1650. New Coll.

In the cause depending before the Visitors of this Universitie betweene the Warden of New Colledge and the Fellowes of the said Colledge: 1st. Whether the Warden had sole power of himselfe to scoure [score] the said Fellowes for their absence from prayers in the said Colledge: It is thought fitt that the said question be not presently determined: But whereas the said Fellowes have made themselves judges in their owne cause by taking off the scoure which, for their absence from prayers, was laid upon them by the said Warden: It is ordered and thought fitt that the said scoure shall remaine and continue upon them.

Aug. 8, 1650. Universitie Coll.

That whereas there was an Order made the 19th of October, 1649, upon the consideration of the debts of Universitie Colledge, that three Fellowships should continue voyd for the payment thereof: It is ordered upon the Petition of Sr Cooper, Batchelor: That the Fellowes of the said Societie shall (upon the next sitting of the Visitors) bring before them a perfect list of such debts of the said Colledge and of the profitts of the said Fellowshipps that have yssued out, or ought to have beene paid upon the Visitors' said Order, for the ends aforesaid, and show cause why the said Order should not be discharged.

(P. 321.) Aug. 8th, 1650. Of Dr. Roberts.

It is this day ordered by the Visitors of this Universitie of Oxon: That Dr. Roberts, Principall of Jesus Colledg, do bring in unto them all his accompts of receipts and disbursements which hath properly appertayned to the said Colledge since his executing the place of Principall untill this day: And the said Principall is hereby required to bring in the said accompt, clearely stated,

Aug. 6, 1660. (P. 320.) Aug. 6, 1660. Mr. Foore of Baliol Coll.

Whereas many Articles of foule and scandalouse nature have beene exhibited against Mr. Foore, of Baliol College, and fully proved against him before the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon: It is therefore Ordered: That the said Mr. Foore shall be removed not only from his Fellowship in the said College, but also expelled from this Universitie: And the said Mr. Foore is required to yeild obedience to this Order, and forthwith to remove accordingly.

Aug. 6, 1660. New Coll.

In the cause depending before the Visitors of this Universitie between the Warden of New College and the Fellowes of the said College: 1st. Whether the Warden had sole power of himselfe to excuse [score] the said Fellowes for their absence from prayers in the said College: It is thought fitt that the said question be not presently determined: But whereas the said Fellowes have made themselves judges in their owne cause by taking off the score which, for their absence from prayers, was laid upon them by the said Warden: It is ordered and thought fitt that the said score shall remaine and continue upon them.

Aug. 8, 1660. Universitie Coll.

That whereas there was an Order made the 13th of October, 1649, upon the consideration of the debts of Universitie College, that three Fellowships should continue void for the payment thereof: It is ordered upon the Petition of Sr Cooper, Batchelor: That the Fellowes of the said Societie shall (upon the next sitting of the Visitors) bring before them a perfect list of such debts of the said College and of the profitts of the said Fellowshipps that have ysued out, or ought to have beene paid upon the Visitors' said Order, for the ends aforesaid, and show cause why the said Order should not be discharged.

(P. 321.) Aug. 8th, 1660. Dr. Roberts.

It is this day ordered by the Visitors of this Universitie of Oxon: That Dr. Roberts, Principall of Jesus College, do bring in unto them all his accompts of receipts and disbursements which hath properly appertayned to the said College since his excepting the place of Principall untill this day: And the said Principall is hereby required to bring in the said accompt, clearly stated,

before the Visitors of this Universitie, upon the Nyneteenth day of this month. Aug. 8th, 1650.

It is ordered by the Visitors of this Universitie of Oxon: That in regard there hath beene a great neglect in chusing officers into Jesus Colledg for maintayning the government of the said Col ledge: The Principall and Fellowes of the said Colledge are hereby required to consult and chuse all such officers as are thought fitt and necessary to beare office in the said Colledg to morrow, being the Nynth of August instant, in the afternoone, and to maintaine the same according to the Statutes and customes of the said House. Aug. 8th, 1650. For officers of Jesus Colledge.

Upon the Petition of Mr. Henry Monday, late Postmaster of Merton Colledge, for his arrears alledged as due unto him, for the space of 4 years from the said Colledge: It is this day Ordered by the Visitors of this Universitie: That the case and Petition of the said Henry Monday be referred to the Warden and Fellowes of Merton Colledge aforesaid to consider of his said Petition, and either to satisfie his arreares soe alledged to be due unto him, or to report the same to the Visitors aforesaid on Monday com 3 weekes, or sooner if they soe thinke fitt. Aug. 8th, 1650. Mr. Monday, of Merton Colledge.

Upon good and sufficient reasons this day presented to the Visitors against the admission of some lately elected into Universitie Colledge: It is this day Ordered: That the Master and Fellowes of the said Colledg are hereby inhibited to admitt Mr. Fidoe, lately elected Fellow, as also —— Basnett, elected Scholar, into the said Colledg till further order. (P. 322.) Aug. 8th, 1650. Mr. Fidoe and Mr. Basnett.

Upon full hearing and debate of the Articles of misdemeanor exhibited against Mr. Parsons,[b] Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge, Aug. 8th, 1650. Mr. Parsons, C. C. C.

See below, where the questions connected with Jesus College and its Principal are discussed.

The Visitors' method of dealing with Mr. Parsons, who had been appointed a Fellow by them, did not answer. His way of spending his leave of absence in Lon-

before the Visitors of this University, upon the Nineteenth day of Aug. 6th, 1650, this month.

It is ordered by the Visitors of this University of Oxon: That in Aug. 6th, 1650. regard there hath been a great neglect in chusing officers into Jesus College for maintaining the government of the said College: The Principall and Fellowes of the said College are hereby required to consult and chuse all such officers as are thought fitt and necessary to beare office in the said College to morrow, being the Ninth of August instant, in the afternoone, and to maintaine the same according to the Statutes and customes of the said House.

For officers of Jesus College.

Upon the Petition of Mr. Henry Monday, late Postmaster of Merton College, for his arrears alledged as due unto him, for the space of 4 years from the said College: It is this day Ordered by the Visitors of this University: That the case and Petition of the said Henry Monday be referred to the Warden and Fellowes of Merton College aforesaid to consider of his said Petition, and either to satisfie his arreares soe alledged to be due unto him, or to report the same to the Visitors aforesaid on Monday com 3 weeks, or sooner if they see thinke fitt.

Aug. 6th, 1650. Mr. Monday, of Merton College.

Upon good and sufficient reasons this day presented to the Visitors against the admission of some lately elected into University College: It is this day Ordered: That the Master and Fellowes of the said College are hereby inhibited to admit Mr. Fidoe, lately elected Fellow, as also —— Bassnett, elected Scholar, into the said College till further order. (P. 322.)

Aug. 8th, 1650. Mr. Fidoe and Mr. Bassnett.

Upon full hearing and debate of the Articles of misdemeanor exhibited against Mr. Parsons,* Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Aug. 8th, 1650. Mr. Parsons, C. C. C.

* See below, where the questions connected with Jesus College and its Principal are discussed.

The Visitors' method of dealing with Mr. Parsons, who had been appointed a Fellow by them, did not answer. His way of spending his leave of absence in Lon-

Aug. 8th, 1660. before the Visitors of this Universitie: It is ordered and thought fitt: That the said Mr. Parsons be sharply reproved and admonished by the said Visitors; (which was donne accordingly): And that after the same hee be fully discharged of the accusations against him: And it is further Ordered (to the removing all animosities and cause of difference in the said Colledge): That the said Mr. Parsons, for the space of two whole yeares, have hereby libertie to absent himself from the said Colledg, and during the said tyme is to have and enjoy the whole benifite of his said Fellowship as if hee were present in the said Colledg.

Aug. 8, 1650.

Att the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

Mr. Busby, Ch: Ch: (P. 324.) Upon reading the Petition of John Busby, late Student of Christ Church in Oxon, this Committee having caused their Order of expulsion of 15th of May 1648 to be searcht and perused, and not finding the said Busby in that list which the Order of this Committee of the 11th of July last requires and directs them only to prosecuit effectually: It is therefore Ordered: That the said Visitors certifie the cause of his removall from his said Student's place to this Committee on this day seavennight.

Order of Retourne.

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

(P. 325.) Aug. 12, 1650. Mr. Severne, Ch: Ch: According to your Order of the First of August, 1650, concerning Mr. Severne of Christ Church in Oxon, wee humbly certifie that Mr. Severne gave in his Answere to us the Visitors of the

don was soon reported to them as "loose, disorderly, and scandalous;" on which he is ordered to return to College. Still his absence is so much desired there, that the ministrations he had performed at Twyford Church for a quarter of a year are extended for half a year longer. He might do, it seems, for a country living.

Aug. 8th, 1650. before the Visitors of this Universitie: It is ordered and thought fitt: That the said Mr. Parsons be sharply reproved and admonished by the said Visitors; (which was donne accordingly): And that after the same bee be fully discharged of the accusations against him: And it is further Ordered (to the removing all animosities and cause of difference in the said Colledge): That the said Mr. Parsons, for the space of two whole yeares, have hereby libertie to absent himself from the said Colledge, and during the said tyme is to have and enjoy the whole benifite of his said Fellowship as if hee were present in the said Colledge.

Aug. 8, 1650.

Att the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

Mr. Hanby, Chr: Ch: (P. 824.) Upon reading the Petition of John Hanby, late Student of Christ Church in Oxon, this Committee having caused their Order of expulsion of 15th of May 1648 to be searcht and perused, and not finding the said Hanby in that list which the Order of this Committee of the 11th of July last requires and directs them only to proceeyd effectually: It is therefore Ordered: That the said Visitors certifie the cause of his removall from his said Student's place to this Committee on this day seavenniight.

Order of Retourne.

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon.

(P. 825.) Aug. 12, 1650. Mr. Severne, Chr: Ch: According to your Order of the First of August, 1650, concerning Mr. Severne of Christ Church in Oxon, wee humbly certifie that Mr. Severne gave in his Answere to us the Visitors of the

don was soon reported to them as "loose, disorderly, and scandalous;" on which he is ordered to return to College. Still his absence is so much desired there, that the ministrations he had performed at Twyford Church for a quarter of a year are extended for half a year longer. He might do, it seems, for a country living.

said Universitie the Fourth of May, 1648, which Answere wee send herewith. That this Answere wee retourned to this honorable Committee the First of August following, and wee doe not find in our books that his name was retourned in the list of the 15th of May, 1648. But in pursuance of your Orders of 11th July, 1650, and the 16 of November, 1648, wee proceeded to the removall of him from his place, all which wee humbly submitt.[a] Aug. 12, 1650.

[Letter from the Visitors.]

To the Right Honorable Committee for Reformation of the Universitie of Oxon. Aug. 12, 1650. Mr. Busby, Ch: Ch:

According to your Order of the 8th of this instant August, concerning Mr. John Busby, late Student of Christ Church in Oxon, wee humbly certifie that wee the Visitors of the said Universitie proceeded to his removall from his Student's place upon your Order of the First of Aug. 1648, and not upon your Order of 15 May, 1648; all which wee humbly submitt:

Whereas Sr Edes and Sr Whitchcott have procured themselves[b] to be admitted into Lincolne Colledg without the Orders or (P. 326.) Aug. 14, 1650. Sr Edes and

[a] Mr. Severne's case is similar to those of Markham and Busby, all of Christchurch, and, with those cases and others, forms part of the complaint made by the Visitors to the London Committee (see below). But in the case of Severne the Visitors give as a reason for suddenly obeying orders which they had so long supposed they were not to obey, that his behaviour was "both malignant and scandalous." Yet in spite of this, on his "bare appeal," the Committee had restored him. It was clear that an explosion must soon follow such a quarrel, as it did in a very few months.

[b] By Order of the London Committee. As the quarrel proceeds, it is evident that the Visitors have more and more right to complain, and that the London Committee have no justification for their interference, which in this case is mischievous and scandalous. The Visitors act with spirit; refuse to admit these two men; "suspend their admission," when the Order is repeated; and bring their case as an unanswerable charge against the Committee when the actual rupture takes place.

These men were from Cambridge, as also two others of the new Fellows of Lincoln, Adlard and Hitchcock, probably persons whose absence from that University was desirable. Wood agrees with the Visitors that these appointments had been most improper in every sense, and that the four men, "by a faction they bred, and with an old and false Rector, fostered, did almost subvert that House." (Annals.)

said University the Fourth of May, 1648, which Answere wee send herewith. That this Answere wee returned to this honorable Committee the First of August following, and wee doe not find in our books that his name was returned in the list of the 15th of May, 1648. But in pursuance of your Order of 11th July, 1650, and the 16 of November, 1648, wee proceeded to the removall of him from his place, all which wee humbly submitt.[a]

Aug. 12, 1650.

[Letter from the Visitors.]

Aug. 12, 1650.
Mr. Bunby, Ch: Ch:

To the Right Honorable Committee for Reformation of the University of Oxon.

According to your Order of the 8th of this instant August, concerning Mr. John Bunby, late Student of Christ Church in Oxon, wee humbly certifie that wee the Visitors of the said University proceeded to his removall from his Student's place upon your Order of the First of Aug. 1648, and not upon your Order of 15 May, 1648; all which wee humbly submitt.

(P. 326.)
Aug. 14, 1650.
Sr Edes and

Whereas Sr Edes and Sr Whitcott have procured themselves[b] to be admitted into Lincoln College without the Orders or

[a] Mr. Serene's case is similar to those of Markham and Bunby, all of Christchurch, and, with these cases and others, forms part of the complaint made by the Visitors to the London Committee (see below). But in the case of Serene the Visitors give as a reason for suddenly obeying orders which they had so long supposed they were not to obey, that his behaviour was "both malignant and scandalous." Yet in spite of this, on his "bare appeal," the Committee had restored him. It was clear that an explosion must soon follow such a quarrel, as it did in a very few months.

[b] By Order of the London Committee. As the quarrel proceeds, it is evident that the Visitors have more and more right to complain, and that the London Committee have no justification for their interference, which in this case is mischievous and scandalous. The Visitors act with spirit; refuse to admit these two men; "suspend their admission," when the Order is repeated; and bring their case as an unanswerable charge against the Committee when the actual rupture takes place.

These men were from Cambridge, as also two others of the new Fellows of Lincoln, Aldard and Hitchcock, probably persons whose absence from that University was desirable. Wood agrees with the Visitors that these appointments had been most improper in every sense, and that the four men, "by a faction they had, and with an old and false Rector, fostered, did almost subvert that House." (Annals.)

Aug. 14, 1650. Sr Whitchcott, Lincolne Coll.

approbation of the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, or without the election of the Rector and Fellowes of the said Colledg: Wee doe hereby declare them to be noe Fellowes of Lincolne Colledg, and not to have right to any profitts or priviledges of Fellowes in the said Colledg, whereof wee desire the Rector and Fellowes to take notice:

Aug. 14, 1650. Officers in Jesus Coll.

Whereas upon an Order graunted by the Visitors of this Universitie of Oxon, that the Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Colledg should elect all necessary officers for carrying on the Government of that Colledge, and that according to the said Order they proceeded to an election, wherein there was some difference betweene the said Principall and Fellowes, which being brought before the Visitors, upon full hearing thereof it is Ordered: That the election lately made by the said Fellowes of Jesus Colledge shall stand, and is hereby confirmed. And it is further Ordered: That whereas Mr. Jenkin Lloyd (elected Bursar of the said Colledge) desiring an assistant in executing the said office, his desire therein be graunted.

(P. 327.)

Aug. 15th, 1650.

Att the Committee for Reformation of the Universities.

Ordered: That all Orders that shall be made by the Visitors of Oxon, and sent to this Committee, shall be signed by any five or more of the said Visitors that are present at the makeing of such Orders.[a]

FRAN: ROUS.

[a] Five was the number originally appointed to be a quorum in May, 1647, so that the Committee were perfectly right in insisting on that number of signatures. It is not surprising that some should absent themselves under the pressure of the differences now developing with the Committee; and it is not improbable that where so many of the Visitors' Orders are given without signatures, the quorum had not been always present, and thus that some of their acts had been illegal. The Orders which follow are much more frequently signed after this, or the presence of the quorum notified.

Aug. 14, 1820. St Winifreds. Lincoln Coll.

approbation of the Visitors of the Universities of Oxon, or without the election of the Rector and Fellowes of the said College: We doe hereby declare them to be noe Fellowes of Lincoln College, and not to have right to any profits or privileges of Fellowes in the said College, wherefore we desire the Rector and Fellowes to take notice:

Aug. 14, 1820. Officers in Jesus Coll.

Whereas upon an Order granted by the Visitors of this University of Oxon, that the Principall and Fellowes of Jesus College should elect all necessary officers for carrying on the Government of that College, and that according to the said Order they proceeded to an election, wherein there was some difference between the said Principall and Fellowes, which being brought before the Visitors, upon full hearing thereof it is Ordered: That the election lately made by the said Fellowes of Jesus College shall stand, and is hereby confirmed. And it is further Ordered: That whereas Mr. Jenkin Lloyd (elected Bursar of the said College) desiring an assistant in executing the said office, his desire therein be granted.

(P. 327.)

Aug. 15th, 1820.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universities.

Ordered: That all Orders that shall be made by the Visitors of Oxon, and sent to this Committee, shall be signed by any five or more of the said Visitors that are present at the making of such Orders.*

FRAN: ROUS.

* Five was the number originally appointed to be a quorum in May, 1647, so that the Committee were perfectly right in insisting on that number of signatures. It is not surprising that some should absent themselves under the pressure of the differences now developing with the Committee; and it is not improbable that when so many of the Visitors' Orders are given without signatures, the quorum had not been always present, and thus that some of their acts had been illegal. The Orders which follow are much more frequently signed after this, or the presence of the quorum notified.

[By the Visitors.]
Aug. 24th, 1650.

Aug. 24, 1650.

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Rogers,[a] Pro-Vice-Chan. Collonel Kelsey.
Sr Nath. Brent. Mr. Appletree.
Mr. Draper.

Resolved: That the former Order of the Visitors concerning the removeall of divers Students of Christ Church Colledge in Oxon (that were lately removed by the said Visitors) be continued untill further Order.

Resolved: That the Order of the Committee for re-establishing the aforesaid Students be suspended till the matter of scandall brought against them be fully heard and examined by the said Visitors.

(P. 328.)

Sept. 6, 1650. Fellowes of Alsoules.

Whereas a Petition was this day preferred to us the Visitors of this Universitie of Oxon, by John Hill, Robert Powell, Daniell Harford, Thomas Millington, Peter Pett, and Edmund Scroope, Fellowes of Alsoules Colledge, complayning that they are deprived of the priviledges and profitts due to them equally as to other Masters of Arts in their Colledge: It is this day Ordered: That the persons above named (as also Mr. Smithsby and Mr. King, Fellowes of the said Colledge) shall henceforth receave the same profitts and priviledges as other Masters of Arts in the same Colledge, in respect of dividents in the Colledge or otherwise:

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Rogers, Pro-Vice-Chancellor. Dr. Harris.
Colonell Scroope. Mr. Appletree.
Colonell Kelsey. Mr. Draper.

[a] Dr. Rogers did the duty of Vice-Chancellor during the interval between Dr. Reynolds' and Dr. Greenwood's tenure of the office, the latter of which began on Oct. 12, 1650. Upon Dr. Reynolds, as Vice-Chancellor, had been conferred by the Visitors "the power and authority of Chancellor," on July 24. Perhaps this is why he was so soon superseded by the London Committee; but he was already in disgrace for not having taken the "Engagement."

[By the Visitors.]

Aug. 31, 1650.

Aug. 24th, 1650.

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Rogers,* Pro-Vice-Chan. Colonel Kelsey.
S' Nath. Brent. Mr. Appletree.
Mr. Draper.

Resolved: That the former Order of the Visitors concerning the removall of divers Students of Christ Church Colledge in Oxon (that were lately removed by the said Visitors) be continued until further Order.

Resolved: That the Order of the Committee for re-establishing the aforesaid Students be suspended till the matter of scandall brought against them be fully heard and examined by the said Visitors.

(P. 328.)
Sept. 6, 1650.
Fellowes of Alsouls.

Whereas a Petition was this day preferred to us the Visitors of this Universitie of Oxon, by John Hill, Robert Powell, Daniell Harford, Thomas Millington, Peter Pett, and Edmund Scroope, Fellowes of Alsoules Colledge, complaining that they are deprived of the privileges and profitts due to them equally as to other Masters of Arts in their Colledge: It is this day Ordered: That the persons above named (as also Mr. Smithby and Mr. King, Fellowes of the said Colledge) shall henceforth receave the same profitts and privileges as other Masters of Arts in the same Colledge, in respect of dividents in the Colledge or otherwise:

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Rogers, Pro-Vice-Chancellor. Dr. Harris.
Colonell Scroope. Mr. Appletree.
Colonell Kelsey. Mr. Draper.

* Dr. Rogers did the duty of Vice-Chancellor during the interval between Dr. Reynolds' and Dr. Greenwood's tenure of the office, the latter of which began on Oct. 12, 1650. Upon Dr. Reynolds, as Vice-Chancellor, had been conferred by the Visitors "the power and authority of Chancellor," on July 24. Perhaps this is why he was so soon superseded by the London Committee; but he was already in disgrace for not having taken the "Engagement."

Sept. 19, 1650.
(P. 329.)
Certificate concerning Sr Edes and Sr Whichcott.

[Letter from the Visitors to the Committee.]

Honored Sirs,

Wee the Visitors of Oxon are bould to make this representation of a businesse that concernes Lincolne Colledge in Oxon. It appeares Sr Edes and Sr Whichcott procured Orders for Fellowships in Lincolne Colledge, but were opposed by the Fellowes that knew Edes to be infamous in both Universities, and were very suspitiouse of Whichcott. Since their being in the Colledge their lives have been scandalouse and of dangerouse influence to youth, as honest men of that House doe testifie. Wee knowing likewise that they never had any vote or approbation of us the Visitors of Oxon (as all other Fellowes have had [and] though voted above and by the direction of Parliament, ought to have) we declared them, Aug. 4th, 1650, noe Fellowes. Since which tyme, before a representation could be made of the businesse or their lives to the honorable Committee, they procured another Order to be admitted, but the Societie suspended the admission of them, they being scandalous, as
(P. 330.) sufficiently appeares by the annexed prooffes made before the Delegates, Sept. 19th, 1650. All which being considered, wee cannot but adhere to our former votes concerning them, and have further Ordered: That the Rector and Fellowes shall not admitt them till they cleare themselves of these things which are proved against them. And it is humbly desired not only by the Societie but by us the Visitors and Delegates, that these men without a full clearing of themselves may not be thrust upon the Colledge to the ruine and dishonor of it, and to the discoraging of honest men there and in other houses, and the great dishonor and scandall of the Visitors.

Sept. 19, 1650.
Sr Edes and Sr Whichcott.

Whereas divers things of scandalouse nature have beene exhibited and proved against Sr Edes and Sr Whichcott, Batchelors of Arts, (before the Delegates of the Universitie): It is therefore resolved by the Visitors that they shall not be admitted into Lincolne Colledge untill they procure Orders for their admission ac-

Sept. 19, 1650.
(P. 329.)
Certificate concerning Sr Edes and Sr Whichcott.

[Letter from the Visitors to the Committee.]

Honored Sirs,

We the Visitors of Oxon are bould to make this representation of a business that concerneth Lincoln College in Oxon. It appeares Sr Edes and Sr Whichcott procured Orders for Fellowship in Lincoln College, but were opposed by the Fellowes that knew Edes to be infamous in both Universities, and were very suspitious of Whichcott. Since their being in the College their lives have been scandalous and of dangerous influence to youth, as honest men of that House doe testifie. Wee knowing likewise that they never had any vote or approbation of us the Visitors of Oxon (as all other Fellowes have had [and] though voted above and by the direction of Parliament, ought to have) we declared them, Aug. 4th, 1650, noe Fellowes. Since which tyme, before a representation could be made of the business or their lives to the honorable Committee, they procured another Order to be admitted, but the Societie suspended the admission of them, they being scandalous, as sufficiently appeares by the annexed proceiles made before the Delegates, Sept. 19th, 1650. All which being considered, wee cannot but adhere to our former votes concerning them, and have further Ordered: That the Rector and Fellowes shall not admitt them till they cleare themselves of these things which are proved against them. And it is humbly desired not only by the Societie but by us the Visitors and Delegates, that these men without a full clearing of themselves may not be thrust upon the Colledge to the ruine and dishonor of it, and to the discouraging of honest men there and in other houses, and the great dishonor and scandall of the Visitors.

(P. 330.)

Sept. 19, 1650.
Sr Edes and Sr Whichcott.

Wherea divers things of scandalous nature have beene exhibited and proved against Sr Edes and Sr Whichcott, Batchelors of Arts, (before the Delegates of the Universitie): It is therefore resolved by the Visitors that they shall not be admitted into Lincolne Colledge untill they procure Orders for their admission ac-

cording to the course of the Visitation. And the Rectors and Fellows of the said Colledge are hereby directed to suspend their admission untill further Order: Sept. 19, 1650.

Present of the Visitors:—[a]

Colonell Kelsey. Dr. Rogers, Pro-Vice-Chancellor.
Dr. Harris. Mr. Apletree.
Mr. Draper.

Novemb: 14th, 1650. (P. 331.)

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie.

Ordered by this Committee: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon doe give notice to the severall and respective Masters and Heads of Colledges and Halls in the said Universitie: That from henceforth they doe personally reside in their respective Colledges and Halls to attend their charg according to the trust reposed in them: And to give an accompt to this Committee of their performance hereof with all convenient speede.[b] Heads to reside in Coll.

WALTER STRICKLAND.

Whereas William Hobbs, Fellow of Magdalen Colledg, complaynetn that hee is abridged of his vote in the said Colledge, although hee gave in his Answere of Submission to the Visitors July 20th, 1648, and enjoyed his vote in the Colledge for about a yeare after, as wee are informed: Wee therefore think fitt and Order: That the said Mr. Hobbs be restored to his vote in the said Colledg as aforetyme. Decemb: 12th, 1650. Mr. Hobbs of Mag: Coll:

Whereas Mr. Fidoe was elected Fellow of Universitie July 31th last past, and accordingly admitted by the Master of the said Col- (P. 332.) Dec: 12th, 1650.

[a] These signatures were evidently those attached to the Letter as well as to the Order made at the same time.

[b] Wood gives no account of the prevalence of this gross abuse, the non-residence of Heads of Houses. Palmer's absence from All Souls on Parliamentary duty would appear at one time to have been recognized; but no exception is made in his favour in this Order. If it were not that he was an Independent, it might be thought to have been levelled at him, in some connection, perhaps, with the quarrel going on between the Committee and the Visitors.

cording to the course of the Visitation. And the Rectors and Fellows of the said Colledge are hereby directed to suspend their admission until further Order:

Present of the Visitors:—

Colonell Kelsey. Dr. Rogers, Pro-Vice-Chancellor.
Dr. Harris. Mr. Applettree.
Mr. Draper.

Sept. 12, 1650.

November 14th, 1650. (P. 321.)

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universities.

Ordered by this Committee: That the Visitors of the Universities of Oxon doe give notice to the severall and respective Masters and Heads of Colledges and Halls in the said Universities: That forthwith they doe personally reside in their respective Colledges and Halls to attend their charge according to the trust reposed in them: And to give an accompt to this Committee of their performance hereof with all convenient speede.*

Masters reside in Coll.

WALTER STRICKLAND.

Whereas William Hobbe, Fellow of Magdalen Colledge, complaynyth that hee is abridged of his vote in the said Colledge, although hee gave in his Answere of Submission to the Visitors July 20th, 1648, and enjoyed his vote in the Colledge for about a yeare after, as wee are informed: We therefore think fit and Order: That the said Mr. Hobbe be restored to his vote in the said Colledge as aforesayd.

December 12th, 1650.
Mr. Hobbe of Mag. Coll.

Whereas Mr. Fidoe was elected Fellow of University July 31th last past, and accordingly admitted by the Master of the said Col-

(P. 322.)
Dec. 12th, 1650.

* These signatures were evidently those attached to the Letter as well as to the Order made at the same time.

* Wood gives no account of the prevalence of this gross abuse, the non-residence of Heads of Houses. Palmer's absence from All Souls on Parliamentary duty would appear at one time to have been recognized; but no exception is made in his favour in this Order. If it were not that he was an Independent, it might be thought he have been levelled at him, in some connection, perhaps, with the quarrel going on between the Committee and the Visitors.

Dec. 12, 1650. vid: p: 322. Mr. Fidoe, of Universitie Coll:

ledge: Upon complaint made that the said Mr. Fidoe is not yet actually settled as Fellow in the said Colledge nor his Order entred into the Register Booke of the said Colledg: Wee doe hereby enjoyne and order Sr Norton, the present Register of the Colledge, to enter our former Order of 31th July into the Register Booke of that Colledge: And wee also enjoyne him and the rest of the Fellowes of the House to allow the said Mr. Fidoe all the profitts and priviledges belonging unto the said place from the date of our former Order of 31th July, 1650: as hee and they will Answere the contrary before us at their perills.

Dec: 12th. 1650. Maudit and Atherton in Ch. Ch.

It is Ordered: That —— Maudit and —— Atherton shall (according to a former election) hold the profitts and priviledges of Students' places in Christ Church notwithstanding any interruption of the same hitherto: And the ordering of the matter as to the disposing of the profitts of perticuler persons (absent from the Colledg) unto them is left unto the Prebendaries of the said Colledg such of them as are resident upon the place, who are to be attended accordingly.

Present of the Visitors:

Collonel Kelsey.	Dr. Harris.
Dr. Rogers.	Mr. Draper.
Mr. Appletree.	

(P. 333.) Dec: 24th, 1650. Certificate of Mr. King.

To the Right Honorable the Committee for regulating the Universitie of Oxon.

According to an Order of the honorable Committee for reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: Wee humbly certifie the proceedings concerning Mr. John King, Esqr. late Auditor of Christ Church in Oxon, as wee find the same at large on the Register Booke, vizt:

8° Januarij, 1648.

This day Mr. Samuell Bedford appeared before us the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, to make his addresse to us concerning the Auditorship of Christ Church. By letter from the Earle of Manchester it was certified that the Lords' House (upon the desire

Dec. 12, 1650. vid. p. 322.

Mr. Fidoe, of Universitie Coll.

ledge: Upon complaint made that the said Mr. Fidoe is not yet actually settled as Fellow in the said Colledge nor his Order entred into the Register Booke of the said Colledge: Wee doe hereby enjoyne and order Sr Norton, the present Register of the Colledge, to enter our former Order of 31th July into the Register Booke of that Colledge: And wee also enjoyne him and the rest of the Fellowes of the House to allow the said Mr. Fidoe all the profitts and priviledges belonging unto the said place from the date of our former Order of 31th July, 1650: as hee and they will Answere the contrary before us at their perills.

Dec. 12th. 1650.

Mandit and Atherton in Ch. Ch.

It is Ordered: That —— Mandit and —— Atherton shall (according to a former election) hold the profitts and priviledges of Students' places in Christ Church notwithstanding any interruption of the same hitherto: And the ordering of the matter as to the disposing of the profitts of particular persons (absent from the Colledge) unto them is left unto the Prebendaries of the said Colledge such of them as are resident upon the place, who are to be attended accordingly.

Present of the Visitors:

Collonel Kelsey. Dr. Harris.
Dr. Rogers. Mr. Draper.
Mr. Appleton.

(P. 323.)

Dec. 24th, 1650.

Certificate of Mr. King.

To the Right Honorable the Committee for regulating the Universitie of Oxon.

According to an Order of the honorable Committee for reformation of the Universitie of Oxon: Wee humbly certifie the proceedings concerning Mr. John King, Eqr. late Auditor of Christ Church in Oxon, as wee find the same at large on the Register Booke, vizt:

8° Januarij, 1648.

This day Mr. Samuell Bedford appeared before us the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, to make his addresse to us concerning the Auditorship of Christ Church. By letter from the Earle of Manchester it was certified that the Lords' House (upon the desire

of the Committee of both Kingdomes, July 2, 1646) did vote Mr. Bedford (their Scout Master Generall) Auditor of Christ Church: And to that end did recommend him to the Visitors: The same day, as appeares by Mr. Rouse his certificate, the House of Commons referred the busines of the Auditorship of Christ Church to the Committee for the reformation of the Universitie of Oxon for examination thereof: In pursuance of which Order Articles were exhibited by Mr. Samuell Bedford against Mr. John King, Auditor of Christ Church, for being in armes against the Parliament, and divers wittnesses produced by Plaintiffe and Defendant: Upon hearing of both, the Committee voted Mr. King a delinquent. Dec. 24, 1650.

Also this day a letter to the Visitors concerning Mr. King's delinquencie was brought from the Committee of Chychester.[a]

Upon consideration whereof Mr. Bedford desires to be admitted by the Visitors, and [by] the Deane and Prebendaries of Christ Church, to the place and office of Auditor of Christ Church aforesaid, hee having proved Mr. King a delinquent. (P. 334.)

Upon which proceedings, and also for non-appearance before us to submitt to the Visitation, wee removed the said Mr. John King from his Auditorship in Christ Church: And elected Mr. Samuell Bedford into his place: As appeares by an Order hereunto annexed, vid: pa: 209.

Present of the Visitors:

Collonel Kelsey.	Mr. Draper.
Dr. Harris.	Dr. Rogers.
Mr. Appletree,	

Jan: 2, 1650.[b]

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes. (P. 343.

Upon reading two Orders of this Committee of the 12th of July and the 20th of September, 1649, requiring the Visitors of the

[a] Probably the Assessment Committee.

[b] See above. A year and a half had elapsed since the former Orders had been issued, apparently with little effect.

of the Committee of both Kingdomes, July 2, 1649) did vote Mr. Dec. 21, 1650
Bedford (their Scout Master General) Auditor of Christ Church:
And to that end did recommend him to the Visitors: The same
day, as appeares by Mr. Rouse his certificate, the House of Commons
referred the business of the Auditorship of Christ Church to the
Committee for the reformation of the University of Oxon for
examination thereof: In pursuance of which Order Articles were
exhibited by Mr. Samuell Bedford against Mr. John King, Auditor
of Christ Church, for being in arrres against the Parliament, and
divers witnesses produced by Plaintiffe and Defendant: Upon
hearing of both, the Committee voted Mr. King a delinquent.

Also this day a letter to the Visitors concerning Mr. King's
delinquencie was brought from the Committee of Glyncester.[a]

Upon consideration whereof Mr. Bedford desires to be admitted (P. 322.)
by the Visitors, and [by] the Deane and Prebendaries of Christ
Church, to the place and office of Auditor of Christ Church afore-
said, hee having proved Mr. King a delinquent.

Upon which proceedings, and also for non-appearance before us
to submitt to the Visitation, wee removed the said Mr. John King
from his Auditorship in Christ Church: And elected Mr. Samuell
Bedford into his place: As appeares by an Order hereunto annexed,
vid: pa: 209.

Present of the Visitors:

Collonel Kelsey. Mr. Draper.
Dr. Harris. Dr. Rogers.
Mr. Appletree.

Jan: 3, 1650.[b]

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes. (P. 322.)

Upon reading two Orders of this Committee of the 12th of July
and the 20th of September, 1648, requiring the Visitors of the

[a] Probably the Assessment Committee.

[b] See above. A year and a half had elapsed since the former Orders had been
issued, apparently with little effect.

Jan. 2, 1650-1. Latin to be spoken.

Universitye of Oxon to cause Latine to be spoken in the respective Colledges and Halls of that Universitye by the Fellowes, Schollers, and Students of the same, and upon complaint made that the same is not duly executed according to the directions therein given: It is now Ordered: That the said Visitors be required forthwith to put the same into effectuall execution, and they are hereby peremptorily required and enjoyned to give an accompt to this Committee on this day moneth of their proceedings therein.

JAMES CHALONER.

Jan: 14th, 1650. (P. 324.)

[By the Visitors.]

Whereas Mr. Newhouse was formerly chosen Register to the Visitors, who doth for the most part reside in London attending upon his Master, and cannot attend the Visitation: And for that Raphe Austen hath constantly waited on us in the worke of the Visitation neere three yeares togeather: Wee therefore Order: That the said Raphe Austen shall from henceforth be Register to us, and have the fees for Orders that yssue forth from tyme to tyme.

Jan: 14th, 1650.

Upon consideration of the great paines of our Register in attendance, and writing Orders for all the Colledges and Halls in this Universitie, both those which are ymediately from the Committee for regulating of the Universitie, and those also made by us as occation is: Wee thinke fitt and Order: That the Bursar of everie Colledg doe allow 2*s.* 6*d.* to the Register for everie Order that is brought to the Colledge from tyme to tyme, and that he sett the same upon the Colledg accompt.

Present of the Visitors:

Lieut: Collonel Kelsey. Dr. Harris.
Dr. Rogers. Mr. Appletree.
Mr. Draper.

Jan. 3, 1630-1. Latin to be spoken.

University of Oxon to cause Latine to be spoken in the respective Colledges and Halls of that University by the Fellowes, Schollers, and Students of the same, and upon complaint made that the same is not duly executed according to the directions therein given: It is now Ordered: That the said Visitors be required forthwith to put the same into effectuall execution, and they are hereby peremptorily required and enjoyned to give an accompt to this Committee on this day moneth of their proceedings therein.

JAMES CHALONER.

Jan. 14th, 1630. (P. 821.)

[By the Visitors.]

Whereas Mr. Newhouse was formerly chosen Register to the Visitors, who doth for the most part reside in London attending upon his Master, and cannot attend the Visitation: And for that Raphe Austen hath constantly waited on us in the worke of the Visitation more than three yeares together: Wee therefore Order: That the said Raphe Austen shall from henceforth be Register to us, and have the fees for Orders that yeane forth from tyme to tyme.

Jan. 14th, 1630.

Upon consideration of the great paines of our Register in attendance, and writing Orders for all the Colledges and Halls in this Universitie, both those which are ymediately from the Committee for regulating of the Universitie, and those also made by us as occasion is: Wee thinke fitt and Order: That the Bursar of everie Colledge doe allow 2s. 6d. to the Register for everie Order that is brought to the Colledge from tyme to tyme, and that he sett the same upon the Colledge accompt.

Present of the Visitors:

Lieut. Colonel Kelsey. Dr. Harris.
Dr. Rogers. Mr. Appletree.
Mr. Draper.

[By the Committee for Reformation of the University.] Nov. 5, 1650. (P. 335.)

To the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon.

Gentlemen:

Letter to the Visitors.

Whereas there hath beene a complaint made to the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes that the carriage of many Schollers in the Universitye of Oxon is disorderly and loose, and their apparell and haire very unseemly and unfitt for the sobriety and decency that is requisite among persons that make profession of civility and learning: And it is further also made knowen, that there is a common practice among them to keep hounds and horses which have beene heretofore not usuall among schollers but forbidden,[a] and must needs be very prejuditiall to them by drawing them from their studies: Wherefore you are hereby desired and required to confer with Heads of Houses concerning a through Reformation of these abuses, and to certifie the Committee what hath beene done towards the effecting of the said Reformation before the 5th of December next.

Your assured frend,

HEN: DARLEY.

Novemb. 5th, 1650, Westminster.

(P. 336.) Jan: 15, 1650. The like for Sr Cripps. Fellowes of Merton Coll.

Whereas Sr Sterrey, Sr Maund, Sr Hulley, Sr Pavier, Sr Hurst, and Sr Willowby, Fellowes of Merton Colledge in Oxon, were elected Fellowes into the said Colledge Nov. 12, 1649, which election was also confirmed by an Order of the Committee for Regulation of the Universityes: Now upon complaint made by them that they were not admitted according to their said election, neither have receaved all their profitts and emoluments belonging to their Fellowships from the tyme of their election: Wee therefore Order that they and everie one of them shall receave all the profitts, rights, dividends, priviledges, and advantages whatsoever, as well the weekly arreares for the tyme of their nonresidence betweene

[a] By the ancient Statutes.

[By the Committee for Reformation of the University.]

Nov. 5, 1656. (P. 335.)

To the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon.

Gentlemen:

Letter to the Visitors.

Whereas there hath beene a complaint made to the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes that the marriage of many Scholleirs in the Universitye of Oxon is disorderly and loose, and their apparell and haire very unseemly and unfitt for the sobriety and decency that is requisite amongst persons that make profession of civility and learning: And it is further also made knowen, that there is a common practice amongst them to keep hounds and horses which have beene heretofore not usuall amongst scholleirs but forbidden,[a] and must needs be very prejudiciall to them by drawing them from their studies: Wherefore you are hereby desired and required to confer with Heads of Howses concerning a through Reformation of these abuses, and to certifie the Committee what hath beene done towards the effecting of the said Reformation before the 5th of December next.

Your assured friend,

HEN: DANVERS.

Novemb. 5th, 1656, Westminster.

(P. 336.)

Jan. 12, 1656. The title for Sr Chipp. Fellowes of Merton Coll.

Whereas Sr Sterrey, Sr Maund, Sr Hulley, Sr Pavier, Sr Hurst, and Sr Willowby, Fellowes of Merton Colledge in Oxon, were elected Fellowes into the said Colledge Nov. 12, 1649, which election was also confirmed by an Order of the Committee for Regulation of the Universityes: Now upon complaint made by them that they were not admitted according to their said election, neither have received all their profitts and emoluments belonging to their Fellowships from the tyme of their election: Wee therefore Order that they and everie one of them shall receave all theirprofitts, rights, dividends, privileddges, and advantages whatsoever, as well the weekly arreares for the tyme of their nonresidence betweene

[a] By the ancient Statutes.

Jan. 15, 1650-1.

their election and admission, being eight shillings per weeke, and what sealings or other things may appeare to have fallen due within their tyme, as the full enjoyment of livery and other profitts, for the future in as full a manner as if they had beene actually admitted on the 12th day of November aforementioned. And the Subwarden and Fellowes of the said Colledg are hereby desired to see the same faithfully performed.

Jan. 15, 1650. Batchelors of Lincolne Colledge.

Whereas the Masters and Bachelors of Lincolne Colledge in Oxon require the Undergraduates in the said Colledge to perform the dutie of prayer in the Chappell: It is thought fitt and soe Ordered: That the Masters and Bachelors only shall performe that dutie, unlesse the Undergraduates of themselves be willing and desirouse to performe the said dutie.[a]

(P. 337.) Jan. 15, 1650. Mr. Parsons of Corpus Christi.

Whereas many articles of misdemeanor were formerly exhibited against Mr. Parsons, Fellow of Corpus Christie Colledge, and upon hearing of the matter it was Ordered: That the said Mr. Parsons should have libertie for absence from the Colledg for two yeares, and receave his allowance belonging to his Fellowship: And whereas now wee are informed that the said Mr. Parsons continues in London in a very loose and disorderly manner, soe that if his allowance be continued to him from the Colledge in his absence, in all probabilitie hee will continue still in his scandalouse course of life: Wherefore the said Mr. Parsons is hereby required and commanded (within one month after the date hereof) to repaire to Corpus Christi Colledge and there to continue, and conforme to the discipline of the Colledg.

Jan. 15, 1650. Mr. Lane's sonne, Corpus Christi Colledge.

Whereas by a former Order of the 11th of July, 1649, it was Ordered: That Josiah Lane, Batchelor of Arts, should be elected

[a] That such an Order should be necessary is a burlesque commentary on the state of Lincoln as revealed by the Orders concerning the Cambridge intruders. (See above.) The youths were no longer to have the opportunity of praying publicly against the "dangerous influences" to which they were confessedly exposed by their superiors.

Jan. 16, 1650-1.

their election and admission, being eight shillings per weeke, and what seatinge or other thinge may appeare to have fallen due within their tyme, as the full enjoyment of livery and other profitts, for the future in as full a manner as if they had beene actually admitted on the 12th day of November aforementioned. And the Subwarden and Fellowes of the said Colledge are hereby desired to see the same faithfully performed.

Jan. 16, 1650. Batchelors of Lincoln Colledge.

Whereas the Masters and Bachelors of Lincoln Colledge in Oxon require the Undergraduates in the said Colledge to perform the duttie of prayer in the Chappell: It is thought fitt and soe Ordered: That the Masters and Bachelors only shall performe that duttie, unless the Undergraduates of themselves be willing and desirous to performe the said duttie.*

(P. 397.)

Jan. 16, 1650. Mr. Parsons of Corpus Christi.

Whereas many articles of misdemeanor were formerly exhibited against Mr. Parsons, Fellow of Corpus Christie Colledge, and upon hearing of the matter it was Ordered: That the said Mr. Parsons should have libertie for absence from the Colledge for two yeares, and receave his allowance belonging to his Fellowship: And whereas now wee are informed that the said Mr. Parsons continues in London in a very loose and disorderly manner, soe that if his allowance be continued to him from the Colledge in his absence, in all probabilitie hee will continue still in his scandalous course of life: Wherefore the said Mr. Parsons is hereby required and commanded (within one month after the date hereof) to repaire to Corpus Christi Colledge and there to continue, and conforme to the discipline of the Colledge.

Jan. 16, 1650. Mr. Lane's sonne, Corpus Christi Colledge.

Whereas by a former Order of the 11th of July, 1649, it was Ordered: That Josiah Lane, Batchelor of Arts, should be elected

* That such an Order should be necessary is a burdensome commentary on the state of Lincoln as revealed by the Orders concerning the Cambridge intruders. (See above.) The youths were no longer to have the opportunity of praying publicly against the "dangerous influences" to which they were contemptuously exposed by their superiors.

Fellow into the next Fellowship that should fall voyd in Corpus Christi Colledge: And whereas a Fellowship became voyd in the House about a quarter of a yeare after: Wee therefore desire the President and Fellowes of the said Colledg that the said Sr Lane may receave the profitts belonging to the same Fellowship from the tyme it fell to him according to the intent and meaning of our former Order. But if Sr Lane shall be content to quit all arreares to this day wee declare ourselves fully satisfied therewith. Jan. 15, 1650-1.

Present of the Visitors:—

Collonel Kelsey. Dr. Rogers.
Dr. Harris. Mr. Draper.
Mr. Appletree.

[Letter from the Visitors.] (P. 338.)

Jan: 15, 1650. State of Alsoules Coll.

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes.

Whereas wee are required by an Order of this honorable Committee to certifie concerning the state of Alsoules Colledge in Oxon: We do hereby humbly certifie That wee have endeavored to informe ourselves concerning the affaires and state of the House: And we find there is a very great neeglect of the publique worship of God in the Chappell, and also of Scholastical Excercises that ought to be performed in the House from tyme to tyme: And the House (as to the generall discipline of it) is very much out of order, which is much occationed by the great neeglect of the Subwarden and those Officers who are to manage the discipline of the Colledg, who doe endeavor to excuse their neeglect by the absence of the Warden: And wee further certifie that wee finde there in the House many disaffected Seniors and inexperienced young men, unfitt to make elections or to beare office in the House, so that we conceave the House is not fitt to make elections of Fellowes or Officers in a Statutable way, yet there be divers well qualified persons who are

Jan. 15, 1650-1.

Fellow into the next Fellowship that should fall voyd in Corpus Christi Colledge: And whereas a Fellowship became voyd in the House about a quarter of a yeare after: Wee therefore desire the President and Fellowes of the said Colledg that the said Sr Lane may receave the profitts belonging to the same Fellowship from the tyme it fell to him according to the intent and meaning of our former Order. But if Sr Lane shall be content to quit all arreares to this day wee declare ourselves fully satisfied therewith.

Present of the Visitors:—

Collonel Kelsey. Dr. Rogers.
Dr. Harris. Mr. Draper.
Mr. Appletree.

[Letter from the Visitors.]

(P. ms.)
Jan. 15, 1650.
State of Alsoules Coll.

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universitye.

Whereas wee are required by an Order of this honorable Committee to certifie concerning the state of Alsoules Colledge in Oxon: We do hereby humbly certifie That wee have endeavored to informe ourselves concerning the affaires and state of the House: And we find there is a very great neglect of the publique worship of God in the Chappell, and also of Scholastical Exercises that ought to be performed in the House from tyme to tyme: And the House (as to the generall discipline of it) is very much out of order, which is much occationed by the great neglect of the Subwarden and those Officers who are to manage the disciplina of the Colledg, who doe endeavor to excuse their neglect by the absence of the Warden: And wee further certifie that wee finde there in the House many disaffected Seniors and inexperienced young men, unfit to make elections or to beare office in the House, so that wee conceave the House is not fitt to make elections of Fellowes or Officers in a Statutable way, yet there be divers well qualified persons who are

Jan. 15, 1650-1.

fitt thereunto: All which we leave to the consideration of this honorable Committee.[a]

Present of the Visitors:—

Collonel Kelsey.	Mr. Appletree.
Dr. Harris.	Mr. Draper.
Dr. Rogers.	

(P. 339.)
Jan. 16, 1650.
Mr. Lockey of Ch: Ch.

Whereas by information it appeares to us That Mr. Lockey,[b] Student of Christ Church in Oxon, lately preached a very scandalouse sermon before the Universitye: It is therefore Ordered: That the said Mr. Lockey be suspended from preaching within the precincts of the Universitie: And that hee be deprived of the office of a Tutor, his schollars removed and placed with an orthodox, pious, and able scholler. And hereof the Deane and Prebendaries of Christ Church and all others concerned therein are to take notice, and to see this order put in execution.

Jan: 16, 1650.
Postmasters of Merton Coll.
vid. p. 169.

Whereas the Postmasters of Merton Colledge in Oxon were elected into their places contrary to authoritie of Parliament declared by an Order prohibiting elections in Colledge: It is therefore Ordered: That the Postmasters hereafter mentioned shall be and are hereby removed from their places in Merton Colledge, and suspended from their profits forthwith.

Blanke.	Coles.
Wright.	Prickett.
Ambler.	Myers.
Phillips.	Stanes.
Owen.	Moore.
Thorneton.	Richmond.

[a] See above; and W. of All-Souls, 203, where however the date is misprinted.
[b] Lockey was a man of mark. He was Bodley's Librarian from 1660 to 1665.

Jan. 16, 1660-1. But thereunto: All which we leave to the consideration of this honorable Committee.*

Present of the Visitors:—

Colonel Kelsey.	Mr. Appletree.
Dr. Harris.	Mr. Draper.
Dr. Rogers.	

(P. 339.) Jan. 16, 1660. Mr. Lockey of Ch: Ch.

Whereas by information it appeares to us That Mr. Lockey,* Student of Christ Church in Oxon, lately preached a very scandalous sermon before the Universitye: It is therefore Ordered: That the said Mr. Lockey be suspended from preaching within the precincts of the Universitie: And that hee be deprived of the office of a Tutor, his schollars removed and placed with an orthodox, pious, and able scholler. And hereof the Deane and Prebendaries of Christ Church and all others concerned therein are to take notice, and to see this order put in execution.

Jan: 16, 1660. Postmasters of Merton Coll.

vid. p. 168.

Whereas the Postmasters of Merton Colledge in Oxon were elected into their places contrary to authoritie of Parliament declared by an Order prohibiting elections in Colledge: It is therefore Ordered: That the Postmasters hereafter mentioned shall be and are hereby removed from their places in Merton Colledge, and suspended from their profits forthwith.

Blanke.	Coles.
Wright.	Prickett.
Ambler.	Myers.
Phillips.	Stanes.
Owen.	Moore.
Thorneton.	Richmond.

* See above; and W. of All-Souls, 203, where however the date is misprinted.
* Lockey was a man of mark. He was Hedley's Librarian from 1660 to 1663.

[Letter from the Visitors.] Jan. 16, 1650-1.

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universitie: (P. 340.) Dr. Mylles.

Whereas this honorable Committee by an Order, Jan: 2nd last past, require us to certifie whether Dr. Mylles (late Prebendary of Christ Church) doe not yet retaine a Student's place in the said Colledg: We hereby certifie That the said Dr. Mylles doth as yet retaine a Student's place in the said House with the profitts and priviledges thereof.[a]

[Letter from the Visitors to the London Committee.] A letter to the Committee: Jan: 17, 1650.

[b] May it please this honorable Committee:

Wee cannot but with sadnesse of heart take notice of some Orders from your selves which have proved (though we presume not

[a] This consideration for a Non-submitter is another of the more agreeable incidents of the Visitation. One cannot help connecting Dean Reynolds with the attempt to retain in his House so many of those who would not submit formally, yet were willing to live quietly. The London Committee were evidently determined to get at every case of the sort. and Reynolds himself soon followed.

[b] This letter must be read along with the curt reply of the London Committee, which follows (p. 323), and the second letter of the Visitors on the same subject. The former seem to rely on the terms of the original Commission of May 1, 1647, which certainly made the Visitors little more than a Court of Inquiry, and left the executive to the Committee of Parliament. The Visitors would have done better to rely only on the supplementary Ordinances of August and September, 1647, which were issued when the powers at first granted appeared to be insufficient, and which threw them back on the general powers of a Visitation, which powers they certainly did not exceed. Still further they were told on Sept. 24 by Parliament :— "If any shall without just cause appeal from you to us when you have passed a definitive sentence upon them, we shall look upon it as a contempt of a very high nature." (Annals. vol. ii. part ii. 517) : and it is surprising that they do not quote these words. The Parliamentary Committee, exercising supreme authority according to the terms of the "Engagement," came to forget that they had already parted with so much of their power to those who were more capable of exercising it from being on the spot. The Visitors show equal good sense and dignity in declining to

[Letter from the Visitors.]

Jan. 16, 1650-1. (P. 340.) Dr. Mylles.

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the University:

Whereas this honorable Committee by an Order, Jan: 2nd last past, require us to certifie whether Dr. Mylles (late Prebendary of Christ Church) doe not yet retaine a Student's place in the said College: We hereby certifie That the said Dr. Mylles doth as yet retaine a Student's place in the said House with the profits and privileges thereof.*

[Letter from the Visitors to the London Committee.]

A letter to the Committee: Jan. 17, 1650.

* May it please this honorable Committee:

We cannot but with sadnesse of heart take notice of some Orders from your selves which have proved (though we presume not

* This consideration for a Non-admitter is another of the more agreeable incidents of the Visitation. One cannot help connecting Dean Reynolds with the attempt to retain in his House so many of those who would not submit formally, yet were willing to live quietly. The London Committee were evidently determined to get at every case of the sort, and Reynolds himself soon followed.

* This letter must be read along with the curt reply of the London Committee, which follows (p. 323), and the second letter of the Visitors on the same subject. The former seem to rely on the terms of the original Commission of May 1, 1647, which certainly made the Visitors little more than a Court of Inquiry, and left the executive to the Committee of Parliament. The Visitors would have done better to rely only on the supplementary Ordinances of August and September, 1647, which were issued when the powers at first granted appeared to be insufficient, and which threw them back on the general powers of a Visitation, which powers they certainly did not exceed. Still further they were told on Sept. 24 by Parliament:—"If any shall without just cause appeal from you to us when you have passed a definitive sentence upon them, we shall look upon it as a contempt of a very high nature." (*Annals*, vol. ii. part ii. 317); and it is surprising that they do not ponder these words. The Parliamentary Committee, exercising supreme authority, according to the terms of the "Engagement," came to forget that they had already partial with so much of their power to those who were more capable of exercising it from being on the spot. The Visitors show equal good sense and dignity in declining to

Jan. 17, 1650-1.

intended by you) much to the prejudice of the Reformation of the Universityes, which have also caused much contempt and scorne to be cast upon us the Visitors, they being in opposition to Orders made by us: Soe that if there be not a right understanding between us and your selves this worke of Reformation will be much retarded and wee shall be much discouraged. And although wee have beene sylent after Orders to this purpose, yet now wee are constrayned to apply ourselves unto this Committee, hoping you will be pleased to doe us right herein. You cannot but know what power and authoritie the Parliament hath beene pleased to give to us, whereby wee are enabled to fill the places of those that have been removed, and also all voyd places where Colledges are not in a condition to make their owne elections, and that your Committee have from tyme to tyme declared that the power of putting in Fellowes and Schollers lyeth wholly in this Committee of Visitors and not the Committee of Parliament, who are a Committee of Appeale, as your selves have formerly declared, and in perticuler did declare in the case of Dr. Hoode, Rector of Lincolne Colledge: And wee are ignorant that ever the Parliament have in any perticuler altered our power: Only in the case of non-subscribing the Engagement: And therefore must make bould to

(P. 341.)

be the mere puppets of Parliament. Governor Kelsey had infused a little military spirit into the body. (For the cases mentioned, see Notes on p. 305.)

Thus far the rights on both sides. But the question between the two parties was really one incidental to such a revolution as had taken place:—Was the Government safe unless every member of such an institution as Oxford University was pledged to its present form, viz., the Engagement? We have seen what differences of opinion existed among the Visitors themselves on this point, and have noticed the petition of (the reformed) Convocation to be absolved from subscribing to it. The quarrel is a deliberate one on the part of those who are determined to search out every case of favour shown to persons of doubtful allegiance. It was time that the two bodies should at least understand one another. The problem was solved by the gradual transformation of the Visitatorial body, the growing return to Academical habits, the order maintained by Greenwood and Owen under Cromwell's authority as Chancellor, and finally the gradual formation by experience of an excellent governor in Conant, Rector of Exeter.

Jan. 17, 1850-1.

intended by you) much to the prejudice of the Reformation of the Universityes, which have also caused much contempt and scorne to be cast upon us the Visitors, they being in opposition to Orders made by us: See that if there be not a right understanding between us and your selves this worke of Reformation will be much retarded and wee shall be much discouraged. And although wee have beene sylent after Orders to this purpose, yet now wee are constrayned to apply ourselves unto this Committee, hoping you will be pleased to doe us right herein. You cannot but know what power and authoritie the Parliament hath beene pleased to give to us, whereby wee are enabled to fill the places of those that have been removed, and also all voyd places where Colledges are not in a condition to make their owne elections, and that your Committee have from tyme to tyme declared that the power of putting in Fellowes and Scholliers lyeth wholly in this Committee of Visitors and not the Committee of Parliament, who are a Committee of Appeale, as your selves have formerly declared, and in particular did declare in the case of Dr. Hoode, Rector of Lincolne Colledge: And wee are ignorant that ever the Parliament have in any particular altered our power: Only in the case of non-subscribing the Engagement: And therefore must make bould to

(P. 311.)

be the mere puppets of Parliament. Governor Kelsey had injected a little military spirit into the body. (For the cases mentioned, see Notes on p. 303.)

Thus far the rights on both sides. But the question between the two parties was really one incidental to such a revolution as had taken place:—Was the Government sole unless every member of such an institution as Oxford University was pleased to its present form, viz., the Engagement? We have seen what differences of opinion existed among the Visitors themselves on this point, and have noticed the petition of (the reformed) Convocation to be absolved from subscribing to it. The quarrel is a deliberate one on the part of those who are determined to search out every case of favour shown to persons of doubtful allegiance. It was time that the two bodies should at least understand one another. The problem was solved by the gradual transformation of the Visitorial body, the growing return to Academical habits, the order maintained by Greenwood and Owen under Cromwell's authority as Chancellor, and finally the gradual formation by experience of an excellent governor in Conant, Rector of Exeter.

clayme it as our right till the Parliament shall thinke fitt to alter it. And soe it is that when we had formerly removed divers Students out of Christ Church Colledge for their delinquency and other scandalouse carriage, this honorable Committee was pleased upon their appeale to your selves (without enquiring into the grounds of our proceedings, or giving notice thereof that wee might have satisfied you of the justnesse of our doings therein) to restore them to their places and turne out those that were put in by us: And in perticuler Mr. Severne, whom wee cast out by direction from your selves, who did also appeare both malignant and scandalouse; upon his bare appeale you restored him, and removed Mr. Maudit, which wee by your Order put into his roome: And likewise too Fellowes of Lincolne Colledg, which for their scandalouse behavior were refused by the Committee of Visitors to put in that or any other Colledg, and were yet afterwards by yourselves put in, which are a burthen and greife at this day to the honest partie of that House. And now of late when we had put in one Mr. Osborne (a man everie way accomplisht both with learning and other accomplishments fit for any preferment) into Dr. Wainwright's place in Alsoules Colledge, which place was in our power to dispose of, that Colledge being not in a way to make their owne elections, it being that which hath beene allowed to this Comittee these 3 yeares and never yet denyed us: notwithstanding you have beene pleased to vote our Order concerning Mr. Osborne to be null, and to put Mr. Brise in his roome, which doth still put further discouragments upon us and will render us soe contemptible in the eyes of this Universitie that wee shall not be able to further the worke of Reformation soe happily begune. And except that power which the Parliament hath bestowed upon us be maintayned, and each Committee act in their proper spheere, wee must be forced for tyme to come to desist this service to avoyd the scorne and contempt that is and will be put upon us. And therefore wee desire that each Committee may rightly understand their owne power, and act accordingly, whereby wee may be incouraged with cheareful-

Jan. 17, 1650-1.

(P. 342.)

clayme it as our right till the Parliament shall thinke fitt to alter it. And see it is that when we had formerly removed diverse Students out of Christ Church Colledge for their delinquency and other scandalous carriage, this honorable Committee was pleased upon their appeale to your selves (without enquiring into the grounds of our proceedings, or giving notice thereof that wee might have satisfied you of the justness of our doings therein) to restore them to their places and turne out those that were put in by us: And in particular Mr. Severne, whom wee cast out by direction from your selves, who did also appeare both malignant and scandalous; upon his bare appeale you restored him, and removed Mr. Mandit, which wee by your Order put into his roome: And likewise two Fellowes of Lincolne Colledge, which for their scandalous behavior were refused by the Committee of Visitors to put in that or any other Colledge, and were yet afterwards by yourselves put in, which are a burthen and grieife at this day to the honest parrie of that House. And now of late when we had put in one Mr. Osborne (a man everie way accomplisht both with learning and other accomplishments fit for any preferment) into Dr. Wainwright's place in Alsonies Colledge, which place was in our power to dispose of, that Colledge being not in a way to make their owne elections, it being that which hath beene allowed to this Comittee these 3 yeares and never yet denyed us; notwithstanding you have beene pleased to vote our Order concerning Mr. Osborne to be null, and to put Mr. Brise in his roome, which doth still put further discouragements upon us and will render us soe contemptible in the eyes of this Universitie that wee shall not be able to further the worke of Reformation soe happily begunne. And except that power which the Parliament hath bestowed upon us be maintayned, and each Committee act in their proper sphere, wee must be forced for tyme to come to desist this service to avoyd the scorne and contempt that is and will be put upon us. And therefore wee desire that each Committee may rightly understand their owne power, and act accordingly, whereby wee may be incouraged with cheerful-

Jan. 17, 1650. nesse to go on in that service. But if the Parliament thinke fitt to take that power from us which they have conferr'd upon us wee shall be very well content to be spared from that troublesome imployment which hath beene soe much to our charg and expence of tyme. But hoping that these things passed from this honorable Committee upon misinformation and not with intent to put these discouragements upon us, as they have proved in the event, wee shall offer an expedient at present that soe Mr. Brise (who is a gentleman wee all respect and would be glad to accomodate him in any thinge that may not be to the prejudice of others) may be put into a Fellowship in Alsoules Colledg, and that is in the place of one Mr. Germy of that House, who, as wee are credibly informed by some members of that House, is married, and the gentleman [is] soe ingeniouse[a] as that hee will not deny it. These things being graunted we shall be encouraged to goe on in our imployment, and subscribe ourselves

Your humble servants,

Tho: Kelsey. Tho: Appletree.
Robert Harris. William Draper.
Christopher Rogers.

Jan: 17th, 1650.

Jan. 17, 1650. Latine: (P. 343.) Whereas the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes have made severall Orders concerning speaking of Latine in Colledges and Halls in this Universitye: And wee the Visitors have also concurred with them therein, and yet complaint is made that the same are not accordingly observed: We therefore againe require that former Orders in that regard be duly put in execution in everie Colledg and Hall in this Universitye: And command our Register to transcribe the Order of the honorable Committee (dated Jan. 2nd last past) for everie Colledg and Hall in the Universitye.

[a] The word "ingenious" had not, in the 17th century, acquired its present sense. It was then synonymous with "ingenuous" or "candid."

Jan. 17, 1650. meese to go on in that service. But if the Parliament thinke fitt to take that power from us which they have confirr'd upon us wee shall be very well content to be eased from that troublesome imployment which hath beene see much to our charg and expence of time. But hoping that these things passed from this honorable Committee upon misinformation and not with intent to put these discouragements upon us, as they have proved in the event, wee shall offer an expedient at present that soe Mr. Brise (who is a gentleman wee all respect and would be glad to accomodate him in any thinge that may not be to the prejudice of others) may be put into a Fellowship in Alsoules Colledg, and that is in the place of one Mr. Gurney of that House, who, as wee are credibly informed by some members of that House, is married, and the gentleman [is] soe ingenious* as that hee will not deny it. These things being granted we shall be encouraged to goe on in our imployment, and subscribe ourselves

Your humble servants,

Thor: Kelsey. Tho: Applebee.
Robert Harris. William Draper.
Christopher Rogers.

Jan: 17th, 1650.

Jan. 17, 1650. Latine. (P. 313.) Whereas the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes have made severall Orders concerning speaking of Latine in Colledges and Halls in this Universitye: And wee the Visitors have also concurred with them therein, and yet complaint is made that the same are not accordingly observed: We therefore againe require that former Orders in that regard be duly put in execution in everie Colledge and Hall in this Universitye: And command our Register to transcribe the Order of the honorable Committee (dated Jan. 2nd last past) for everie Colledge and Hall in the Universitye.

* The word "ingenious" had not, in the 17th century, acquired its present sense. It was then synonymous with "ingenuous" or "candid."

Whereas wee were required by an Order of the Committee for Regulation of the Universities to looke into the state and condition of Alsoules Colledge: And wee have accordingly visited the same, and find that it is much out of order both as to the worship of God in the Chappell and scholastical exercises of the House: We therefore Order that the Subwarden and other Officers of the House doe cause the exercises of the Chappell and other discipline of the House to be sett up and constantly and duly observed according to the approved Statutes of the Colledge in those cases provided, and as is consistent with the present Reformation: And as touching the negligence and contempts of the Subwarden and others of the House, wee shall take consideration thereof at our next sitting, to punish the same according to the quality and nature of the offences.

Jan. 17, 1650-1. (P. 344.)

Subwarden of Alsoules.

Whereas wee lately shew'd favor to Sr Lane, of Corpus Christi Colledge, concerning his Fellowship there: And understanding that Sr Sayer (of whom we have receaved very good testimony) was his Senior in the Colledge, and Probationer before him, wee thinke fitt (that for the priviledg of one may not prejudice the other) to confer the same favor upon the said Sr Sayer: And Order that hee be admitted Fellow in the said Colledg actually and presently to receave the rights, profitts, and privileges of his Fellowship: Whereunto we desire the consent and concurrence of the President and Seniors of the Colledge.

Jan. 22th, 1650.

Sr Sayer, Corpus Christi Colledge.

Wee the Visitors of the Universitye of Oxon having examined the charg against Mr. Brent, of Merton College in Oxon (consisting of many particulars), doe find upon clear testimony upon oath (evidenced by severall persons before us, having them and the accused face to face), that the said Mr. Brent is guilty of many foule misdemeanors and scandalouse behaviour in his conversation: Wee therefore (according to the power put into our hands) doe hereby Order: That the said Mr. Brent shall be forthwith removed from his Fellowship and place in Merton Colledge, and expelled

Jan. 22th, 1650.

Mr. Brent, Merton Coll: (P. 345.)

Jan. 17, 1650-1 (F. 311.)

Whereas wee were required by an Order of the Committee for Regulation of the Universities to looke into the state and condition of Alsoules Colledge: And wee have accordingly visited the same, and find that it is much out of order both as to the worship of God in the Chappell and scholastical exercises of the House: We therefore Order that the Subwarden and other Officers of the House doe cause the exercises of the Chappell and other disciplines of the House to be sett up and constantly and duly observed according to the approved Statutes of the Colledge in those cases provided, and as is consistent with the present Reformation: And as touching the negligence and contempts of the Subwarden and others of the House, wee shall take consideration thereof at our next sitting, to punish the same according to the quality and nature of the offences.

Subwarden of Alsoules.

Jan. 22th, 1650. Sr Sayer, Corpus Christi Colledge.

Whereas wee lately shew'd favor to Sr Lane, of Corpus Christi Colledge, concerning his Fellowship there: And understanding that Sr Sayer (of whom we have received very good testimony) was his Senior in the Colledge, and Probationer before him, wee thinke fitt (that for the privilege of one may not prejudice the other) to confer the same favor upon the said Sr Sayer: And Order that hee be admitted Fellow in the said Colledge actually and presently to receive the rights, profits, and privileges of his Fellowship: Whereunto we desire the consent and concurrence of the President and Seniors of the Colledge.

Jan. 22th, 1650. Mr. Brent, Merton Colle: (F. 315.)

Wee the Visitors of the Universitye of Oxon having examined the charg against Mr. Brent, of Merton College in Oxon (consisting of many particulars), doe find upon clear testimony upon oath (evidenced by severall persons before us, having them and the accused face to face), that the said Mr. Brent is guilty of many foule misdemeanors and scandalous behaviour in his conversation: Wee therefore (according to the power put into our hands) doe hereby Order: That the said Mr. Brent shall be forthwith removed from his Fellowship and place in Merton Colledge, and expelled

Jan. 22, 1650-1. the Universitye as a person not fitt to reside in a religiouse or civile societye: And hereof wee require the Subwarden and Fellowes of the said Colledge to take notice.

Mr. French, Merton Coll. Jan. 22, 1650.

In regard it hath been fully proved before us that Mr. French, Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxon, is guilty of many foule misdemeanors in respect of excessive and immoderate drinking, and frequent swearing and cursing, and hath from tyme to tyme discovered a malignant spirit against the honest partie in the Colledge and Universitye: Wee therefore looke upon him as a person deserving to be expelled the Colledge: But in regard of his present sicknesse soe that hee cannot appeare before us to answer to the charg against him, wee therefore (as yet) forbeare to impose that penalty: Howsoever wee thinke fitt, and soe Order: That the said Mr. French shall be at present suspended from his vote in the house, and from executing any power or jurisdiction in the Colledge untill further order.[a]

(P. 346.) Jan. 22, 1650. Mr. Edw: Wood, Merton Coll:

Whereas it hath beene made appeare before us that Mr. Wood, Fellow of Merton Colledge, is guilty of divers miscariages and misdemeanors perticulerly laid open before us: Wee therefore Order that the said Mr. Wood shalbe suspended from his commons, and all other profitts of the House for one weeke; And also suspended from being Tutor in the Colledge until further Order.[b]

Jan. 22, 1659. Lectures in Merton Coll.

Whereas there are severall Lectures in Merton College in Oxon by the bounty and goodwill of Benefactors: two called Linacer's Lectures, and one Divinity Lecture, the maintaynance of it given by one Mr. Knightley, which said Lectures have not of late beene duly held up in the Colledge according to the intent and meaning of the Founders: We therefore Order: That the Warden or Sub-

[a] See above. A year and a half had elapsed since the former Orders, in reference to French, had been issued, apparently with little effect.

[b] Wood was a brother of the antiquary, who notices the case before us. (Annals.)

Jan. 22, 1820-1. the University as a person not fit to reside in a religious or civil society: And hereof we require the Subwarden and Fellowes of the said Colledge to take notice.

Mr. French, Merton Coll. Jan. 22, 1820. In regard it hath been fully proved before us that Mr. French, Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxon, is guilty of many foule misemeanors in respect of excessive and immoderate drinking, and frequent swearing and cursing, and hath from tyme to tyme discovered a malignant spirit against the honest parties in the Colledge and University: We therefore looke upon him as a person deserving to be expelled the Colledge: But in regard of his present sicknesse soe that hee cannot appeare before us to answer to the charg against him, wee therefore (as yet) forbeare to impose that penalty: Howsoever wee thinke fit, and soe Order: That the said Mr. French shall be at present suspended from his vote in the house, and from executing any power or jurisdiction in the Colledge until further order.*

(P. 316.) Jan. 22, 1620. Mr. Edw. Wood, Merton Coll. Wheroas it hath beene made appeare before us that Mr. Wood, Fellow of Merton Colledge, is guilty of divers miscariages and misdemeanors perticularly laid open before us: Wee therefore Order that the said Mr. Wood shalle suspended from his commons, and all other profitts of the House for one weeke; And also suspended from being Tutor in the Colledge until further Order.*

Jan. 22, 1620. Lectures in Merton Coll. Wheroas there are severall Lectures in Merton Colledge in Oxon by the bounty and goodwill of Benefactors: two called Linacer's Lectures, and one Divinity Lecture, the maintaynance of it given by one Mr. Knightley, which said Lectures have not of late beene duly held up in the Colledge according to the intent and meaning of the Founders: We therefore Order: That the Warden or Sub-

* See above. A year and a half had elapsed since the former Order, in reference to French, had been issued, apparently with little effect.

* Wood was a brother of the antiquary, who notices the case below as. (Annals.)

warden of the Colledge doe cause the Lecturers of the said Lectures to attend their charg and imployment in Reading according to the perticular tymes appoynted them by the Statutes and customes of the said Colledge.[a] Jan. 22, 1650-1.

[From the Committee for the Reformation of the University to the Visitors.]

Jan. 23, 1650.
A Letter from the Committee.
(P. 356.)

Gentlemen,

Your letter of the 17th instant hath beene read, and the contents thereof duly weighed and considered. And the power of this Committee hath likewise beene considered, as also their practise in supplying the places voyd in such Colledges as have not beene in a Statutable way to make elections: And finding in their power nothing that in their judgment doth contradict this continuall practise of theirs, are of opinion upon the whole matter: That the Order of this Committee of the 2nd instant, in the case of Mr. Brice, constituted Fellow of Alsoules in the place of Dr. Wainwright, voyd by marriage, in regard the said Colledge was not in a capacitie to make elections, be submitted to, and therefore have this day Ordered the said Brice to be readmitted accordingly. Neverthelesse the Committee are willing to heare you if you thinke fitt in any thing that shall concerne the businesse. And whereas you assert that you are enabled to fill the voyd places where the Colledges are not in a condition to make their own elections, which power of yours hath not beene made appeare to this Committee, they doe hereby give you notice that you have libertie then to produce such your power. In the meane tyme they hould it fitt that their former (P. 357.) Order made in the case of the said Brice be submitted to by you, who are sensible of a seeming contempt put upon you by it, but doe not take notice of the contempt that has beene put upon this Committee and the Parliament by your late contesting with the

[a] The irritation produced on the Visitors by their unpleasant correspondence with the Committee seems to have expended itself on Merton, which continued to be much "out of order;" but this is a fresh cause of quarrel.

warden of the College doe cause the Lectures of the said Lectures to attend their charg and imployment in Reading according to the particular tymes appoynted them by the Statutes and customes of the said College.*

Jan. 22, 1650.

[From the Committee for the Reformation of the University to the Visitors.]

A Letter from the Committee (F. 356.)

Gentlemen,

Your letter of the 17th instant hath beene read, and the contents thereof duly weighed and considered. And the power of this Committee hath likewise beene considered, as also their practise in supplying the places voyd in such Colledges as have not beene in a Statutable way to make elections: And finding in their power nothing that in their judgement doth contradict this continuall practise of theirs, are of opinion upon the whole matter: That the Order of this Committee of the 2nd instant, in the case of Mr. Brice, constituted Fellow of Aleoules in the place of Dr. Wainwright, voyd by marriage, in regard the said Colledge was not in a capacitie to make elections, be submitted to, and therefore have this day Ordered the said Brice to be readmitted accordingly. Nevertheleese the Committee are willing to heare you if you thinke fit in any thing that shall concerne the business. And whereas you assert that you are enabled to fill the voyd places where the Colledges are not in a condition to make their own elections, which power of yours hath not beene made appeare to this Committee, they doe hereby give you notice that you have liberties then to produce such your power. In the meane tyme they hould it fit that their former Order made in the case of the said Brice be submitted to by you, who are sensible of a seeming contempt put upon you by it, but doe not take notice of the contempt that has beene put upon this Committee and the Parliament by your late contesting with the

(F. 357.)

* The imitation produced on the Visitors by their unpleasant correspondence with the Committee seems to have expended itself on Merton, which continued to be much "out of order;" but this is a fresh cause of quarrel.

Jan. 23, 1650-1. said Order. This being all I have in command at present, I remaine

Your affectionate frend and servant,

JAMES CHALONER.

Westminster, Jan. 23th, 1650.

[Letter from the Visitors to the Committee.]

[It is undated.]

The Answere of the Visitors a few daies after.

May it please this honorable Committee,

We have duly weighed your answere of 23th of January last to our Letter, wherein you are pleased to require of us to make knowen our power concerning electing persons into places in Colledges which are not in a condition to make their owne elections: And having examined our Commission from the honorable Houses of Parliament, with certaine other Ordinances of Parliament likewise granted to us: Wee humbly conceive upon the whole matter, that full power is given to us by our said Commission and other Ordinances of Parliament to elect persons into all voyd places in any Colledg or Hall in this Universitie, untill the Houses be fully setled to make their own elections, not only where we remove any person for crymes or offences, but also in all other cases where their places are voyd or voydable according to Statutes: And wee conceave the honorable Committee is a Committee of an higher nature, to heare and determyn matters in case of Appeale only, by any person greived with any sentence given by us, as is cleare by full and expresse tearmes in the Ordinance of Parliament, May 1, 1647, and as this honorable Committee was pleased to declare particularly in the case of Dr. Hood, rector of Lincolne Colledge: By which Ordinance (P. 358.) of May 1, aforesaid, it is provided (as may appeare at large), that this honorable Committee (in case of Appeale by any person greived by any sentence definitive given by us) will heare and determyne everie such case soe brought by Appeale: Wherein it is further declared, that the persons named in the said Ordinance for the Standing Committee, or any five of them, shall sitt at such

16p. 22, 1650-1. said Order. This being all I have in commaud at present, I remaine

Your affectionate friend and servant,

JAMES CHALONER.

Westminster, Jan. 23d, 1650.

[Letter from the Visitors to the Committee.]

[It is undated.]

The Answere of the Visitors a few daies after.

May it please this honorable Committee,

We have duly weighed your answere of 23th of January last to our Letter, wherein you are pleased to require of us to make known our power concerning electing persons into place in Colledges which are not in a condition to make their owne elections: And having examined our Commission from the honorable Houses of Parliament, with certaine other Ordinances of Parliament likewise granted to us: We humbly conceive upon the whole matter, that full power is given to us by our said Commission and other Ordinances of Parliament to elect persons into all voyd places in any Colledge or Hall in this Universitie, untill the Houses be fully settled to make their own elections, not only where we remove any person for crymes or offences, but also in all other cases where their places are voyd or voydable according to Statutes: And wee conceave the honorable Committee is a Committee of an higher nature, to heare and determyne matters in case of Appeale only, by any person greived with any sentence given by us, as is cleare by full and expresse tearmes in the Ordinance of Parliament, May 1, 1647, and as this honorable Committee was pleased to declare particularly in the case of Dr. Hood, rector of Lincolne Colledge: By which Ordinance of May 1, aforesaid, it is provided (as may appeare at large), that this honorable Committee (in case of Appeale by any person greived by any sentence definitive given by us) will heare and determyne severie such case soe brought by Appeale: Wherein it is further declared, that the persons named in the said Ordinance for the Standing Committee, or any five of them, shall sitt at such

(P. 852.)

tymes as they shall appoynt to receave upon Appeale as aforesaid such matters as shall be soe brought and represented to them: And also to receave such matters as shall be certified to them, and thereupon to proceede to determyne: And likewise this honorable Committee was pleased to declare, Sept. 24th, 1647: That the Commissioners appoynted by the Ordinance of May 1, 1647, for the Visiting, Reforming, and Regulating the Universitie of Oxon may enquire of, heare, and determyne, all and everie cryme and crymes, offences, abuses, disorders, and all other matters whatsoever, which by the lawes and Statutes of this Realme, or by the right establisht customes or Statutes of the said Universitie, or of the Colledges and Halls, may lawfully be enquired of, heard, and determined, in the course and way of Visitation of the said Universitie: And that they may proceede to all intents and purposes even to the passing a definitive sentence upon any of the said Governors, Professors, Masters, Schollers, Graduates, Fellowes, Members, and Officers of the said Universitie, and according as by the said lawes, Statutes, and customes, or any of them, any other Visitors by any authoritie whatever appoynted might proceede. Jan. 23, 1650-1.

And further: It appeares by an Ordinance of Parliament, Aprill 21, 1648: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon (upon non-appearance or non-submission of the Members of the Universitie) shall suspend at present and certifie the Committee of Lords and Commons for Regulation of the Universitie: And upon Certificate (P. 359.) againe from the said Committee, the Visitors shall remove and deprive them from their places in their respective Colledges, and with the Heads of Houses shall put others in their roomes.

It also appeares by the Ordinance of May 1, 1647: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, or any five or more of them, shall visite the Universite, and enquire of, heare, and determyne, all and everie crymes, offences, abuses, disorders, and all other matters whatsoever, which by the lawes and Statutes are to be enquired of, heard, and determined, in course and way of Visitation of the Universitye: And that they may and shall proceede to all

Jan. 23, 1650-1. intents and purposes as, and according as (by the said lawes, Statutes, and customes, or by any of them) any other Visitors by any authoritie whatsoever appoynted might proceede respectively: And shall require of those who refuse to take the solemne Legue and Covenant and Negative Oath: And of such as oppose the execution of the Ordinances of Parliament concerning discipline and Directorie: And of those that have beene in armes against the Parliament: And shall have power to examyne and consider of all such oathes as are injoyned by the Statutes of the said Universitie or Colledges and Halls, and shall consider of and examyne the Statutes of Colledges, and certifie the same.

It further appeares also by our Commission from the honorable House of Parliament (a copie whereof wee have sent herewith): That there is given to us, or any five or more of us, full power and authoritie to visite the Colledges and Halls in the said Universitye, and by all good wayes and meanes to heare and determyne all and everie cryme and crymes, offences, abuses, disorders, and other matters whatsover, which by the lawes and Statutes of this Realme, or by the customes and Statutes of the said Universitie rightly established, lawfully may and ought to be enquired of, heard, and determined, in the course and way of Visitation of the said Universitie.

Wherein it is further sett forth That the said Visitors, or any five or more of them, are to proceede to all intents and pur-
(P. 360.) poses, even to the passing of a definitive sentence upon all or any of the said Governors, Masters, Professors, Fellowes, Graduates, Students, Schollers, Members, and Officers for all and everie cryme and crymes in like manner and according as (by the said lawes, Statutes, and customes, or by any of them) any other Visitors by any authoritie whatsoever appoynted might proceede respectively.

By all which wee humbly conceave, that it appeares, as well by cleare and explicite tearmes as by necessary consequence and deduction from generall words: That expulsions, elections, hearing and determining of matters for well ordering of the Universitie,

Jan. 23, 1850-1. intents and purposes as, and according as (by the said laws, Statutes, and customes, or by any of them) any other Visitors by any authoritie whatsoever appoynted might proceede respectively: And shall require of those who refuse to take the solemne Legue and Covenant and Negative Oath: And of such as oppose the execution of the Ordinances of Parliament concerning discipline and Directorie: And of those that have beene in armes against the Parliament: And shall have power to examyne and consider of all such oathes as are injoyned by the Statutes of the said Universitie or Colledges and Halls, and shall consider of and examyne the Statutes of Colledges, and certifie the same.

It further appeares also by our Commission from the honorable House of Parliament (a copie whereof wee have sent herewith): That there is given to us, or any five or more of us, full power and authoritie to visite the Colledges and Halls in the said Universitye, and by all good wayes and meanes to heare and determyne all and everie eryme and erymes, offences, abuses, disorders, and other matters whatsoever, which by the lawes and Statutes of this Realme, or by the customes and Statutes of the said Universitie rightly established, lawfully may and ought to be enquired of, heard, and determined, in the course and way of Visitation of the said Universitie.

Wherein it is further sett forth That the said Visitors, or any five or more of them, are to proceede to all intents and purposes, even to the passing of a definitive sentence upon all or any of the said Governors, Masters, Professors, Fellowes, Graduates, Students, Schollers, Members, and Officers for all and everie eryme and erymes in like manner and according as (by the said lawes, Statutes, and customes, or by any of them) any other Visitors by any authoritie whatsoever appoynted might proceede respectively.

By all which wee humbly conceave, that it appeares, as well by cleare and explicite termes as by necessary consequence and deduction from generall words: That expulsions, elections, hearing and determining of matters for well ordering of the Universitie,

(P. 350.)

are wholly in our hands by the aforesaid Ordinances and Commission: And that such things come before this honorable Committee by way of Appeale only: All which power was left unto us, and exercised by us from the beginning of the Visitation untill of late tyme, without any contradiction: And this honorable Committee was then pleased, upon the motion of any person, to give them a letter of recommendation to us for the election of such person, and were never wont to elect any person, but left that wholly to us. And we humbly conceave that it was a main inducement to the honorable Houses of Parliament to give us soe large a Commission in regard wee that are here resident in the Universitie cannot but know the state and condition of the Colledges, and fitnesse of persons to be elected, rather than any that live remote from the place. Jan. 23, 1650-1

And besides what hath beene said, if we looke backe unto presidents [precedents] of former Visitors, wee doubt not to make it clearely appeare that they have had the authoritie given them (and accordingly acted by it) which wee here speake of in respect of elections; and the very like case fell out (not long since) in Trinity Colledge in Oxon, in the election of a Fellow into the House in the roome of one married. The tyme of electing another being elapsed, and soe out of the hands of the President and Fellows, the Visitor of the Colledg chose one into the place of the partie married, which election was firme and allowed. (P. 361.)

Now, therefore, our Commission and other Ordinances being expresse, that wee have the like power and authoritie as any other Visitor or Visitors whatsoever formerly have had, we humbly conceive that in electing Mr. Osbourne into Dr. Wainewright's place in Alsoules, we did therein according to our Commission, and hope that this honorable Committee will not make voyd that our election, soe much to the prejudice of the yong man, who is well deserving, not only in respect of qualifications but also in that hee hath beene very serviceable to the Parliament: And concerning Mr. Brice, hee was not removed by us, as your letter seemes to intimate, where it is said that Mr. Brice shall be readmitted.

are wholly in our hands by the aforesaid Ordinances and Commission: And that such things come before this honorable Committee by way of Appeale only: All which power was left unto us, and exercised by us from the beginning of the Visitation until of late tyme, without any contradiction: And this honorable Committee was then pleased, upon the motion of any person, to give them a letter of recommendation to us for the election of such person, and were never wont to elect any person, but left that wholly to us. And we humbly conceave that it was a main inducement to the honorable Howse of Parliament to give us soe large a Commission in regard wee that are here resident in the Universitie cannot but know the state and condition of the Collledges, and fitnesse of persons to be elected, rather then any that live remote from the place.

And besides what hath beene said, if we looke backe unto precedents [precedents] of former Visitors, wee doubt not to make it clearely appeare that they have had the authoritie given them (and accordingly acted by it) which wee here speake of in respect of elections; and the very like case fell out (not long since) in Trinity Collledge in Oxon, in the election of a Fellow into the Howse in the roome of one married. The tyme of electing another being elapsed, and soe out of the hands of the President and Fellowes, the Visitor of the Collledge chose one into the place of the partie married, which election was firme and allowed. (P. 261.)

Now, therefore, our Commission and other Ordinances being expresse, that wee have the like power and authoritie as any other Visitor or Visitors whatsoever formerly have had, we humbly conceive that in electing Mr. Osbourne into Dr. Wainwright's place in Alsoules, we did therein according to our Commission, and hope that this honorable Committee will not make voyd that our election, soe much to the prejudice of the young man, who is well deserving, not only in respect of qualifications but also in that he hath beene very serviceable to the Parliament: And concerning Mr. Brice, he was not removed by us, as your letter seemes to intimate, where it is said that Mr. Brice shall be readmitted.

Jan. 23, 1650-1. Soe that this honorable Committee was misinformed concerning us in that perticuler.

Thus, having represented our Commission and authoritie by which wee act in the Visitation of the Universitie, wee humbly leave the same to your honors' consideration.

Feb. 13th, 1650.

Att the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes.

(P. 348.) Merton Coll.

Upon reading the Petition of Sr Nathaniell Brent,[a] Knight, Warden of Merton Colledge in Oxon, who upon complaint exhibited certaine causes of greivance in the late Visitation of that Colledge: As the undue putting in of a Fellow into that Colledge contrary to Statute without necessitie, and against an expresse Order of this Committee, made in March last, as also in the breach of an auncient and laudable custome continued in that Colledge in the nomination of Postmasters, both tending to the subversion of the Government of that Colledge: It is Ordered: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon be acquainted herewith, who are required to give an accompt hereof to this Committee concerning their proceedings in those perticulers in that Colledge upon Thursday fortnight after Easter next peremptorily, when this Committee will heare and determine the said cause. And till such hearing before this Committee all proceedings of the said Visitors as to that Colledge be suspended.

(P. 349.) Postmasters of Merton.

JAMES CHALONER.

[a] This commences the last phase of Sir Nathaniel Brent's career. He had not signed as Visitor since August, and does not sign again for several months, till Oct. 1, 1651. Probably he had sided with the London Committee in the previous quarrel; and whether Merton deserved the wrath of his colleagues or not, he could go on no longer with them. He soon after had to resign the Wardenship on account of an Order forbidding Pluralities. He died in 1652, aged 79, having seen many violent changes, both in his country and University, and taken a considerable part in them.

Jan. 28, 1650-1. See that this honorable Committee was misinformed concerning us in that particular.

Thus, having represented our Commission and authority by which wee act in the Visitation of the Universitie, wee humbly leave the same to your honors' consideration.

Feb. 12th, 1650.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitye.

(P. 318.) Merton Coll.

Upon reading the Petition of Sr Nathaniell Brent,* Knight, Warden of Merton College in Oxon, who upon complaint exhibited certaine causes of greivance in the late Visitation of that College: As the undue putting in of a Fellow into that College contrary to Statute without necessitie, and against an expresse Order of this Committee, made in March last, as also in the breach of an auncient and laudable custome continued in that College in the nomination of Postmasters, both tending to the subversion of the Government of that College: It is Ordered: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon be acquainted therewith, who are required to give an accompt hereof to this Committee concerning their proceedings in these particulars in that College upon Thursday fortnight after Easter next peremptorily, when this Committee will heare and determine the said cause. And till such hearing before this Committee all proceedings of the said Visitors as to that College be suspended.

(P. 319.) Postmasters of Merton.

JAMES CHALONER.

* This commences the last phase of Sir Nathaniel Brent's career. He had not signed as Visitor since August, and does not sign again for several months, till Oct. 1, 1651. Probably he had sided with the London Committee in the previous quarrel; and whether Merton deserved the wrath of his colleagues or not, he could go on no longer with them. He soon after had to resign the Wardenship on account of an Order forbidding Pluralities. He died in 1653, aged 72, having seen many violent changes, both in his country and University, and taken a considerable part in them.

[Certificate.] (P. 347.)

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universities. March 5th, 1650-1. Certificate concerning Ch: Ch: men.

Whereas by an Order of this honorable Committee, dated Feb. 17th, 1650, It was Ordered: That the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, or any two of them, cause notice to be left at the chambers of the Students of Christ Church respectively, whose names are mentioned in the said Order, that in case they make it not appeare to this Committee on the 13th of this instant March, peremptorily, that they have subscribed the Engagement according to Act of Parliament, that then the Committee will nominate others in their places. Wee hereby certifie concerning the said persons, that—

Mr. Ward, Dyer, Cowes have subscribed the Ingagement.

Mr. Grisley, Castilian, Westley have notice of the said Order.

Mr. Helin, Waring, Cotton, Powell, Croydon, Dr. Maplet, Speede are absent upon leave.

Mr. Wood, Skinner are in the Service of Ireland.

Mr. Holloway, Thornebery, Towers, Dr. Mead, Dr. Bennett, Reading, Chilmead, Bailye, Hancocke, Hall, Westfeild, Skinner are removed long since upon Statutable grounds and others in their places.

Mr. Quine is not *compos mentis*.

Ordered by the Visitors that Mr. Washington and Mr. Tonge, Fellowes of Universitie Colledge, shall bring in a profitt accompt of the debts of the Colledge and what hath beene already paid, and what is yet to be paid, and that they call to assist them (P. 348.) March 20th, 1650. Universitye Coll:

[Certificate.]

(P. 317.)
March 4th, 1650.
Certificate concerning Mr. Ch. Burn.

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universities.

Whereas by an Order of this honorable Committee, dated Feb. 17th, 1650, it was Ordered: That the Visitors of the Universities of Oxon, or any two of them, cause notice to be left at the chambers of the Students of Christ Church respectively, whose names are mentioned in the said Order, that in case they make it not appeare to this Committee on the 13th of this instant March, peremptorily, that they have subscribed the Engagement according to Act of Parliament, that then the Committee will nominate others in their place. Wee hereby certifie concerning the said persons, that—

Mr.	Ward Dyer Cotes	have subscribed the Engagement.	Mr.	Hollway Thorncherry Towers Dr. Mead Dr. Bennett Reading Chilmead Bailye Hancocke. Hall Westfield Skinner
Mr.	Grisley Castillian Westley	have notice of the said Order.		
Mr.	Helin Waring Cotton Powell Croydon Dr. Maplet Speede	are absent upon leave.		
Mr.	Wood Skinner	are in the Service of Ireland.		

are removed long since upon Statute-able grounds and others in their place.

Mr. Quine is not compos mentis.

(P. 318.)
March 27th, 1650.
Universities Coll.

Ordered by the Visitors that Mr. Washington and Mr. Tonge, Fellowes of Universitie College, shall bring in a profitt accompt of the debts of the College and what hath beene already paid, and what is yet to be paid, and that they call to assist them

Mar. 20, 1650-1.

herein Mr. Gale and Mr. Jeninges, Fellowes of the said House: And this they are required to bring before us on this day seanight, (being Thursday) at nyne of the clocke in the forenoone in the Master's Lodgings in Universitie Colledge aforesaid.

March 22th, 1650.

Proctor in Wadham Coll:

Whereas it hath beene made appeare to the Visitors that there is not in Wadham Colledge (to whom in course it belongs to chuse one of the Proctors for the yeare next ensuing) any Member who according to their former Orders is regularly capable of that office, and of such full standing as the Statutes dce require. The Visitors therefore (considering the present necessitie) doe give their consent that the election of Mr. Lee into that office lately made by the Colledge be dispensed with, though he be not of such full standing as the Statutes of the Universitye doe require. And they doe hereby Order that the said Mr. Lee shall have and execute the full power and authoritie belonging to that office in any case whatsoever:[a]

March 26, 1651.

[March 25, 1650–1.][b]

(P. 349.)

Debts of Universitye Coll.

Upon debate of the businesse concerning the debts of Universitie Colledge: It is Ordered: That the Colledge doe make their accompts profitt with all their creditors: that soe it may appeare clearely what hath beene paid since their last accompt, and what is due and owing at present. And that they bring the same accompte

[a] Lee was a rigid Nonconformist. He lived on his estate at Bicester after the Restoration, and "sometimes kept Conventicles." In 1686 he emigrated to New England, but returning in 1691 was taken captive by a French Privateer, and died, says Wood, of a broken heart; but at any rate he was a sufficiently old man.

[b] Referring to the end of the year now just concluded, Wood makes the following remark:—"Independency increasing very much in London it was aimed at by the Grandees there that it should take rooting and increase in the University, and so consequently dilate itself through the nation." (Annals.) To the six Ministers who had hitherto taken the preaching at St. Mary's were now added several Independent Ministers, "of whom the chief were Mr. Thomas Goodwin, President of Magd. Coll. commonly called Nine-caps, because having a cold head he was forced to wear so many, Mr. Jo. Owen, Mr. Peter French, Mr. Thankful Owen," &c.

Mar. 20, 1650-1.

herein Mr. Gale and Mr. Jennings, Fellowes of the said Howse: And this they are required to bring before us on this day seaniight, (being Thursday) at ayne of the clooke in the forenoone in the Master's Lodgings in Universitie College aforesaid.

March 27th, 1650. Proctor in Wadham Coll.

Whereas it hath beene made appeare to the Visitors that there is not in Wadham College (to whom in course it belonges to chuse one of the Proctors for the yeare next ensuing) any Member who according to their former Orders is regularly capable of that office, and of such full standing as the Statutes doe require. The Visitors therefore (considering the present necessitie) doe give their consent that the election of Mr. Lee into that office lately made by the College be dispensed with, though he be not of such full standing as the Statutes of the Universitye doe require. And they doe hereby Order that the said Mr. Lee shall have and exercise the full power and authoritie belonging to that office in any case whatsoever:*

March 26, 1651. (P. 819.) Debts of Universitye Coll.

[March 26, 1650-1.]†

Upon debate of the business concerning the debts of Universitie College: It is Ordered: That the College doe make their accompts perfect with all their creditors: that soe it may appeare clearely what hath beene paid since their last accompt, and what is due and owing at present. And that they bring the same accompte

* Lee was a rigid Nonconformist. He lived on his estate at Hiccester after the Restoration, and "sometimes kept Conventicles." In 1686 he emigrated to New England, but returning in 1691 was taken captive by a French Privateer, and died, says Wood, of a broken heart; but at any rate he was a sufficiently old man.

† Referring to the end of the year now just concluded, Wood makes the following remark:—"Independency increasing very much in London it was aimed at by the Grandees there that it should take rooting and increase in the University, and so consequently dilate itself through the nation." (*Annals.*) To the six Ministers who had hitherto taken the preaching at St. Mary's were now added several Independent Ministers, "of whom the chief were Mr. Thomas Goodwin, President of Magd. Coll. commonly called Nine-cap, because, having a cold head he was forced to wear so many, Mr. Jo. Owen, Mr. Peter French, Mr. Theophil Owen," &c.

before us the Visitors at our next sitting, after Midsomer next coming, that soe wee may be enabled to give some satisfaction to the honorable Committee (for Reformation of the Universitie) concerning the said businesse. March 26, 1651.

Whereas Sr Dickins, Fellow of Balioll Colledge, and Sr Angell, Student of Christ Church, did formerly agree togeather for exchange of their places, and that wee the Visitors did then agree thereunto, but now upon better consideration of the matter and finding divers inconveniences will ensue which then we foresaw not: Wee thinke fitt and soe Order that the said Sr Dickins shall be re-established in his Fellowship in Balioll Colledge, and the said Mr. Angell in his Student's place in Christ Church as formerly. And wee hereby desire the Sub-deane of Christ Church to restore the said Sr Angell, and also the Master or Vice-gerent of Balioll Colledge to restore the said Sr Dickins accordingly. Sr Dickins and Sr Angell. (P. 350.)

Upon the Petition of Mr. Bogan, Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge, setting forth that there are some dues unto him yet unpaid in the said Colledge: Wee doe hereby Order: That the said Mr. Bogan shall receave the moneyes soe due unto him, that is to say both for corne rent and dyett, for all the tyme that hee was absent from Corpus Christi day untill his retourne to the Colledge. And wee hereby enjoyne the present Bursars in the said Colledge forthwith to make payment hereof, or els to shew cause to the Visitors (this day) to the contrary. March 26, 1651. Mr. Bogan of C: C: C: Coll.

Whereas it hath beene certified to us that Mr. William Parsons, Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge, hath officiated at Twyford Church, in the county of Bucks, about a quarter of a yeare now last past, and in regard it is desired that the said Mr. Parsons may continue soe to officiate and serve the cure there some further tyme: It is hereby Ordered: That the said Mr. Parsons shall have liberty for absence from the Colledge (for the purpose aforesaid) for one halfe yeare from this tyme, and shall have and enjoy the whole March 26, 1651. Mr. Parsons of Corpus Christi Coll.

before us the Visitors at our next sitting, after Midsomer next coming, that soe wee may be enabled to give some satisfaction to the honorable Committee (for Reformation of the Universitie) concerning the said business. March 26, 1631.

Whereas Sr Dieking, Fellow of Baliol Colledge, and Sr Angell, Student of Christ Church, did formerly agree togeather for exchange of their places, and that wee the Visitors did then agree thereunto, but now upon better consideration of the matter and finding diverse inconveniences will ensue which then we foresaw not: We think fitt and soe Order that the said Sr Dieking shall be re-established in his Fellowship in Baliol Colledge, and the said Mr. Angell in his Student's place in Christ Church as formerly. And wee hereby desire the Sub-deane of Christ Church to restore the said Sr Angell, and also the Master or Vice-gerent of Baliol Colledge to restore the said Sr Dieking accordingly. Sr Dieking and Sr Angell. (P. 320.)

Upon the Petition of Mr. Bogan, Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge, setting forth that there are some dues unto him yet unpaid in the said Colledge: Wee doe hereby Order: That the said Mr. Bogan shall receave the moneyes soe due unto him, that is to say both for corne rent and dyett, for all the tyme that hee was absent from Corpus Christi day untill his retourne to the Colledge. And wee hereby enjoyne the present Bursars in the said Colledge forthwith to make payment hereof, or els to show cause to the Visitors (this day) to the contrary. March 26, 1631. Mr. Bogan of C. C. C. Coll.

Whereas it hath beene certified to us that Mr. William Parsons, Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge, hath officiated at Twyford Church, in the county of Bucks, about a quarter of a yeare now last past, and in regard it is desired that the said Mr. Parsons may continue soe to officiate and serve the cure there some further tyme: It is hereby Ordered: That the said Mr. Parsons shall have liberty for absence from the Colledge (for the purpose aforesaid) for one halfe yeare from this tyme, and shall have and enjoy the whole March 26, 1631. Mr. Parsons of Corpus Christi Coll.

Mar. 26, 1651. benefitt of his said Fellowshipp as if hee were present in the said Colledge:

March 27, 1651. Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Coll. (P. 351.)

Whereas there hath beene some difference betweene the Principall and Fellows of Jesus Colledge concerning demaunds made by the Principall for charges in journeyes upon Colledge affaires, and salaries for some offices in the House, which difference hath beene stated on both sides, and referred to us the Visitors to conclude and determine: And upon full hearing of the matter wee hereby Order that the Principall of the said Colledge (for his journeyes that were excepted against) shall be allowed the summe of 40*l.* only. And for his lecture at Wolvercote he shall receave (for the tyme he hath taken paines in it) according to the allowance of the Founder in that regard. And concerning salaries for the places in the House executed by himselfe, wee thinke fitt to cut them off wholly.[a]

March 28th, 1650.

Att the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes.

Ordered: That the Visitors of the Universitye of Oxon shall not from henceforth preferre any that are actuall Fellowes in any Colledges or Halls to Fellowships in other Colledges without spetiall direction from the Parliament.[b]

Extractum per R: NEEDLER, C: C:

[a] This Order predisposes us to think the charges made against Roberts, the Principal of Jesus, which were dismissed at a later date (especially as he subsequently resigned), had some foundation. It might be expected that this plan of combining College offices and College salaries in the hands of the Head of the House would not be agreeable to the Fellows who had a right to expect them. The quarrel becomes irreconcilable, and takes up many pages of the Register. To do the new comers justice this is the only proof afforded by the Register of the many charges of grasping after money made by Wood and others. The Colleges being mostly in debt, the Heads had often succeded to a *damnosa hereditas*, and even in this case there was probably some slight excuse to be made for Roberts on that ground.

[b] The London Committee were quite right in requiring a recurrence as soon as possible to a fundamental rule. A College was ever, and is still, a domestic household, whose affairs should be kept to itself, though there may be special exceptions in cases of necessity.

Mar. 29, 1661. benefit of his said Fellowship as if he were present in the said College:

March 27, 1661. Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Coll. (P. 321.)

Whereas there hath beene some difference betweene the Principall and Fellows of Jesus College concerning demaunds made by the Principall for charges in journeyes upon College affaires, and salaries for some offices in the House, which difference hath beene stated on both sides, and referred to us the Visitors to conclude and determine: And upon full hearing of the matter wee hereby Order that the Principall of the said College (for his journeyes that were excepted against) shall be allowed the summe of 40l. only. And for his lecture at Wolvercote he shall receave (for the tyme he hath taken paines in it) according to the allowance of the Founder in that regard. And concerning salaries for the places in the House executed by himselfe, wee thinke fitt to cut them off wholly.[a]

March 28th, 1660. At the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes.

Ordered: That the Visitors of the Universityes of Oxon shall not from henceforth preferre any that are actuall Fellowes in any Colledges or Halls to Fellowships in other Colledges without speciall direction from the Parliament.[b]

Entered per R: NEEDLER, C: C:

[a] This Order predisposes us to think the charges made against Roberts, the Principal of Jesus, which were dismissed at a later date (especially as he subsequently resigned), had some foundation. It might be expected that this plan of combining College offices and College salaries in the hands of the Head of the House would not be agreeable to the Fellows who had a right to expect them. The quarrel becomes irreconcilable, and takes up many pages of the Register. To do the new owners justice this is the only proof afforded by the Register of the many charges of pressing after money made by Wood and others. The Colleges being mostly in debt, the Heads had often succeeded to a dangerous inheritance, and even in this case there was probably some slight excuse to be made for Roberts on that ground.

[b] The London Committee were quite right in requiring a recurrence as soon as possible to a fundamental rule. A College was ever, and is still, a domestic household, whose affairs should be kept to itself, though there may be special exceptions in cases of necessity.

[By the Visitors.]

Whereas the Subwarden and other officers were lately elected in Alsoules Colledge, and the office of Ryding Bursar[a] was then omitted, wee hereby elect and appoynt Mr. Scroope, Fellow of the said Colledge, for the said office, who shall receave all the rights, profitts, and priviledges belonging thereunto untill the next election.

Aprill 10th, 1651.

Mr. Scroope, Riding Bursar.

[Certificate from the Visitors.]

(P. 352.)

To the right honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes.

Aprill 10th, 1651.

Whereas wee are required by an Order of this honorable Committee, April 4th instant, to certifie the cause of the expulsion of Mr. Poore, late Fellow of Bayly Colledg in Oxon: Wee the Visitors hereby humbly certifie: That the said Mr. Poore was removed from his Fellowship in the said Colledg July 25th, 1650, upon certaine Articles of misdemeanors and scandall proved against him upon oath: A coppie whereof is hereunto annexed.

Mr. Poore, of Balioll.

Whereas wee formerly Ordered (upon grounds then alledged), That Sr Sayer of Corpus Christi Colledge should be admitted Fellow in the said Colledge: Wee now understanding that the same is not as yet donne, and taking into consideration the good deserts of the said Sr Sayer, and that hee was senior in the said Colledge to Sr Lane and Probationer before him (to whom wee have shew'd the like favor), wee therefore thinke fittt and soe (againe) Order that the said Sr Sayer be forthwith admitted Fellow in the said Colledg, by the President himselfe alone in like manner with Sr Lane: And that hee receave all the rights and profitts of his Fellowship from the date of our former Order.

Aprill 10th, 1651.

Sr Sayer admitted.

Whereas there are yearely certain dividents among the Rector and Fellowes of Lincolne Colledge: Wee do hereby order that in

Aprill 10th, 1651.

Dividents in Lincolne Colledge.

[a] This office is still preserved, though its meaning has passed away with the fine supply of College horses which once filled the stables of All Souls.

[By the Visitors.]

Whereas the Subwarden and other officers were lately elected in Alnoulee Collodge, and the office of Ryding Burser* was then omitted, wee hereby elect and appoynt Mr. Scroope, Fellow of the said Collodge, for the said office, who shall receave all the rights, profitts, and privileges belonging thereunto untill the next election.

April 10th, 1621.

Mr. Scroope, Ryding Burser.

[Certificate from the Visitors.]

(P. 322.)

To the right honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes.

April 10th, 1621.

Whereas wee are required by an Order of this honorable Committee, April 4th instant, to certifie the cause of the expulsion of Mr. Poore, late Fellow of Bayly Collodge in Oxonn: Wee the Visitors hereby humbly certifie: That the said Mr. Poore was removed from his Fellowship in the said Collodge July 23th, 1630, upon certaine Articles of misdemeanors and scandall proved against him upon oath: A coppie whereof is hereunto annexed.

Mr. Poore, of Baliol.

Whereas wee formerly Ordered (upon grounds then alledged), That S' Sayer of Corpus Christi Collodge should be admitted Fellow in the said Collodge: Wee now understanding that the same is not as yet donne, and taking into consideration the good deserts of the said S' Sayer, and that hee was senior in the said Collodge to S' Lane and Probationer before him (to whom wee have shew'd the like favor), wee therefore thinke fitt and soo (against) Order that the said S' Sayer be forthwith admitted Fellow in the said Collodge, by the President himselfe alone in like manner with S' Lane: And that hee receave all the rights and profitts of his Fellowship from the date of our former Order.

April 10th, 1621.

S' Sayer admitted.

Whereas there are yearely certain dividents among the Rector and Fellowes of Lincolne Collodge: Wee do hereby order that in

April 10th, 1621.

Dividents in Lincolne Collodge.

* This office is still preserved, though its meaning has passed away with the free supply of College beeves which once filled the stables of All Soals.

April 10, 1651. case any differences shall hereafter arise amongst the Fellowes of the said Colledg concerning such dividents as are to be made in the House, any three of us the Visitors resident in Oxon shall heare and determyne the same.

Present of the Visitors:

The Governor.	Dr. Rogers.
Dr. Harris.	Mr. Appletree.
Dr. Wilkinson.	

Aprill 18th, 1651. (P. 353.) Fellowes of Merton Colledge to receave dividends.

Whereas Sr Cripps, Sr Maund, Sr Hully, Sr Pavier, Sr Hurst, and Sr Willowby, Fellowes of Merton Colledge in Oxon, were to receave all dividents in the said Colledge of leases sealed from the 12th of November, 1650, according to our Order of Jan: 15th last past: Wee being now informed that the said Order is not obayed in that perticuler, and that their intrest is denyed in Widdow Pawlin's Lease, of which wee have receaved satisfaction that the same is due unto them, and also in some leases of Sr John Jacobs: Wee therefore Order: That the Subwarden (or those whom it shall concerne) shall forthwith make payment of the aforesaid dividents to the persons aforementioned, or shew sufficient reasons (to us their Visitors at our next sitting) to the contrary.

Aprill 18th, 1651. Mr. Palmer's dues in Balioll Coll.

Whereas it hath beene made appeare to us that Anthony Palmer, late Fellow of Balioll Colledge in Oxon, continued in the said Colledge one whole yeare after his marriag at our spetiall instance and request, that hee might be an assistant unto the Master of the House for the tyme being:[a] in which yeare there were certaine dues belonging to his Fellowship in the said Colledge as fines and dividents, which are not as yet paid unto him: Wee therefore Order: That the now senior Bursar of the said Colledg doe forthwith make payment of the same unto Sr Dickins, Fellow of the said Colledge, for the use of the said Mr. Palmer.

[a] An adumbration of the position which was not permitted to married Fellows till more than two centuries had passed away.

April 16, 1631. case any differences shall hereafter arise amongst the Fellowes of the said Colledge concerning such dividents as are to be made in the Howse, any three of us the Visitors resident in Oxon shall heare and determyne the same.

Present of the Visitors:

The Governor. Dr. Rogers.
Dr. Harris. Mr. Appletree.
Dr. Wilkinson.

April 18th, 1631. (P. 383.) Fellowes of Merton Colledge to receave dividends.

Whereas Sr Crippes, Sr Maund, Sr Hally, Sr Pavior, Sr Hurst, and Sr Willowby, Fellowes of Merton Colledge in Oxon, were to receave all dividents in the said Colledge of lessee sealed from the 12th of Novembar, 1630, according to our Order of Jan:-15th last past: We being now informed that the said Order is not obayed in that perticuler, and that their interest is dayed in Widdow Fawlin's Leese, of which wee have receaved satisfaction that the same is due unto them, and also in some lessee of Sr John Jacobs: We therefore Order: That the Subwarden (or those whom it shall concerne) shall forthwith make payment of the aforesaid dividents to the persons aforementioned, or show sufficient reasons (to us their Visitors at our next sitting) to the contrary.

April 18th, 1631. Mr. Palmer's dues in Balliol Coll.

Whereas it hath beene made appeare to us that Anthony Palmer, late Fellow of Balliol Colledge in Oxon, continued in the said Colledge one whole yeare after his marring at our speciall instance and request, that hee might be an assistant unto the Master of the Howse for the tyme being:* in which yeare there were certaine dues belonging to his Fellowship in the said Colledge as fines and dividents, which are not as yet paid unto him: We therefore Order: That the now senior Bursar of the said Colledge doe forthwith make payment of the same unto Sr Dickins, Fellow of the said Colledge, for the use of the said Mr. Palmer.

* An abundantion of the position which was not permitted to married Fellows till more than two centuries had passed away.

Aprill 18th, 1651. (P. 354.) Mr. French's Chamber.

Whereas the chamber of Mr. French, late Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxon, is not as yet disposed of: It is ordered that Mr. Powell, Fellow of the said Colledge, shall have the key of the said chamber in his custody untill further order.

Aprill 18th, 1651. Dr. Petty for absence 2 yeares.

Whereas the Principall and senior Fellowes of Brazennose Colledge in Oxon have agreed to allow unto William Petty, Dr. of Physicke and senior Fellow of the said Colledge, to be absent for 2 yeares next ensuing after the 25th of March, 1651: As also to allow unto him after the rate of 30*l.* per annum during the said tyme of absence: And have withall testified the consent of all the junior Fellowes unto the premisses, provided that the Visitors of the Universitye of Oxon should approve thereof: Who being moved to that purpose, doe hereby declare their consent, and doe likewise order that the said allowance of 30*l.* per annum be duly made and paid by the said Colledge unto the said Dr. Petty for the aforementioned 2 yeares accordingly.[a]

April 18, 1651. Exercises in Coll. changed.

Whereas there are divers publique Lectures and Sermons in severall churches and chappells in this Universitie,[b] not only upon

[a] An instance of the good sense which has distinguished Oxford from times at least as early as when leave of absence was granted to Linacre and his fellows to study in Italy. Sir William Petty was rightly allowed to pursue his great work in Ireland as a Fellow of Brasenose. Such special fitness implies that cases of the sort must be strictly exceptional, and only admissible by the consent of a supreme authority. For Petty see note to p. 227, Warton's Life of Bathurst, p. 160, Ward's Professors of Gresham College, p. 222, and Larcom's Down Survey. He was buried in Romsey Abbey, with the plain epitaph:—"Here layes Sir William Petty."

[b] Wood reckons up seven of these different courses of Lectures and Sermons, viz., at Magdalen, Corpus, Christchurch, St. Mary Magdalen (church), Allhallows (All-Saints church), and at Dr. Rogers' house in New Inn Lane. He also remarks in this place :—"So great was the care of these persons for the due and orderly keeping of the Lord's Day, that they would suffer no tippling in common houses, idling about the streets, walking in the fields, sports, &c., and such like. For if any person was guilty of any of these matters he was looked upon as a scandalous person and to be avoided" (Annals)—a suggestive instance of the way in which too lax habits had produced a reaction of somewhat too great strictness; just as this again brought about a far worse reaction in the licentious period which followed.

April 18th, 1651. (P. 354.) Mr. French's Chamber.

Whereas the chamber of Mr. French, late Fellow of Merton College in Oxon, is not as yet disposed of: It is ordered that Mr. Powell, Fellow of the said College, shall have the key of the said chamber in his custody until further order.

April 18th, 1651. Dr. Petty for absence 2 years.

Whereas the Principall and senior Fellowes of Braseanoses College in Oxon have agreed to allow unto William Petty, Dr. of Physicke and senior Fellow of the said College, to be absent for 2 yeares next ensuing after the 25th of March, 1651: As also to allow unto him after the rate of 30*l.* per annum during the said time of absence: And have withall testified the consent of all the Junior Fellowes unto the premisses, provided that the Visitors of the Universitye of Oxon should approve thereof; Who being moved to that purpose, doe hereby declare their consent, and doe likewise order that the said allowance of 30*l.* per annum be duly made and paid by the said College unto the said Dr. Petty for the aforementioned 2 yeares accordingly.[a]

April 18, 1651. Exercises in Coll. changed.

Whereas there are diverse publique Lectures and Sermons in severall churches and chappells in this Universitie,[b] not only upon

[a] An instance of the good sense which has distinguished Oxford from times as least as early as when leave of absence was granted to Linacre and his fellows to study in Italy. Sir William Petty was rightly allowed to pursue his great work in Ireland as a Fellow of Brasenose. Such special fitness implies that cases of the sort must be strictly exceptional, and only admissible by the consent of a supreme authority. For Petty see note to p. 227, Wartton's Life of Bathurst, p. 160, Ward's Professors of Gresham College, p. 222, and Lerrous's Down Survey. He was buried in Romsey Abbey, with the plain epitaph:—"Here lyes Sir William Petty."

[b] Wood reckons up seven of these different courses of Lectures and Sermons, viz., at Magdalen, Corpus, Christchurch, St. Mary Magdalen (church), Allhallows (All-Saints church), and at Dr. Rogers' house in New Inn Lane. He also remarks in this place:—"So great was the care of these persons for the due and orderly keeping of the Lord's Day, that they would suffer no tippling in common houses, idling about the streets, walking in the fields, sports, &c., and such like. For if any person was guilty of any of these matters he was looked upon as a scandalous person and to be avoided" (Annals)—a suggestive instance of the way in which too lax habits had produced a reaction of somewhat too great strictness; just as this again brought about a far worse reaction in the licentious period which followed.

April 18, 1651. the Lord's Day, but also upon other dayes, at the same houres that private prayers (and other collegiate exercises) are appoynted in Colledges, so that schollers cannot possibly attend both: It is therefore Ordered, that all Students and Schollers in this Universitye shall have liberty to attend the publique duties, and shall be excused from the private, at such tymes: But in case it shall appeare that any person (under pretence of this liberty) shall neglect both the publique and private dutyes, such are left to the censure of the (P. 355.) Governors of the respective Houses. And whereas there are divers Collegiate exercises on Saturday in the evening and at night, as also on Munday morning early, in severall Houses in the Universitye: It is Ordered: That the exercises at those tymes shall be changed (as shall be thought meete by the Heads of the severall Houses) into some more convenient season, that soe the worship of God to be performed on the Lord's Day may not be hindered, and that Schollers may the more freely and comfortably enjoy the publique ordinances on the Lord's Day. Ordered: That our Register deliver these Orders to the severall Governors of Colledges and Halls in the Universitye.

May 23, 1651. By the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxford, Die Veneris 23° Die Maii, 1651.

Upon information, that there is a great neglect of repairing unto, and attending the worship of God in the Chappel of All-Soules: It is Ordered, That the Sub-warden be hereby required to looke strictly to the better observance thereof in time to come: and that he doe from tyme to tyme make return to the Visitors of such persons as he shall finde negligent of their duty therein.

Dr. Lloyd's Fellowship voyd. Whereas Dr. Lloyd, Fellow of All-Soules Colledge, hath borne armes against the Parliament in the late warrs, is a Non-submitter to the Visitation by authority of Parliament, besides his total discontinuance from the Colledge for divers yeares past (dureing which tyme he hath bin forborn, and hath tasted much of the clemency of

April 18, 1651. the Lord's Day, but also upon other dayes, as the same houres that private prayers (and other collegiate exercises) are appoynted in Colledges, so that schollers cannot possibly attend both: It is therefore Ordered, that all Students and Schollers in this Universitye shall have liberty to attend the publique duties, and shall be excused from the private, at such tymes: But in case it shall appeare that any person (under pretence of this liberty) shall neglect both the publique and private duties, such are left to the censure of the Governors of the respective Howses. And whereas there are diverse Collegiate exercises on Saturday in the evening and at night, as also on Munday morning early, in severall Howses in the Universitye: It is Ordered: That the exercises at those tymes shall be changed (as shall be thought meete by the Heads of the severall Howses) into some more convenient season, that soe the worship of God to be performed on the Lord's Day may not be hindered, and that Schollers may the more freely and comfortably enjoy the publique ordinances on the Lord's Day. Ordered: That our Register deliver these Orders to the severall Governors of Colledges and Halls in the Universitye.

(P. 255.)

May 23, 1651. By the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxford, Die Veneris 23° Die Maii, 1651.

Upon information, that there is a great neglect of repairing unto, and attending the worship of God in the Chappel of All-Soules: It is Ordered, That the Sub-warden be hereby required to looke strictly to the better observance thereof in time to come: and that he doe from tyme to tyme make return to the Visitors of such persons as he shall finde negligent of their duty therein.

Dr. Lloyd's Fellowship void.

Whereas Dr. Lloyd, Fellow of All-Soules Colledge, hath borne armes against the Parliament in the late warre, is a Non-submitter to the Visitation by authority of Parliament, besides his total discontinuance from the Colledge for diverse yeares past (during which tyme he hath bin forborne, and hath tasted much of the clemency of

the Visitors): It is now Ordered: That his Fellowshipp be and it is hereby declared voyd. And whereas there hath bin a dispute betweene two severall claymes to Dr. Waynwright's Fellowshipp (formerly made voyd by the Visitors): It is this day Ordered: That the place of Dr. Lloyd (now made voyd) be disposed of to put an end to that controversie: and that Mr. Osborne and Mr. Brise do stand, and be received into the places of the said Dr. Lloyd and Dr. Waynwright.[a] May 23, 1651.

May 23, 1651. (P. 356.)

Oxford.

A Declaration of the Visitors, touching the present estate of the Colledges of Wadham and Trinity. State of Wadham and Trinity.

Wee the Visitors for regulateing the University of Oxford being desired to certifie our judgment of the present state of Wadham and Trinitie Colledges, in order to their respective elections, doe hereby declare, that wee conceive both the said houses are soe reduced as that they are in a fitt capacity to make their owne elections in a statutable way.

Upon occation of the absence of [Ralph] Austen, Register to us the Visitors, it is Ordered: That Elisha Coles, of the City of Oxford, be, and is hereby appointed (for this tyme) Deputy-Register: and to act in this affaire accordingly.

[From May 23, 1651, to Sept. 20, 1651.][b]

[a] It must be admitted that the usefulness of Dr. Lloyd's vacancy, as a means of composing the quarrel of the governing authorities, seems to have been the main cause of this change in the mode of dealing with him. It was only a few months before that his excuses for non-residence had been, however wrongly, accepted.

[b] The Visitors and their London censors left Oxford alone during the Long Vacation of 1651. On June 13th the Act was held. This was a sign of returning order for "it had not been celebrated for several years." Greenwood, the successor, in 1650,

the Visitors): It is now Ordered: That his Fellowship be and it May 23, 1651.
is hereby declared void. And whereas there hath bin a dispute
betweene two severall claymes to Dr. Wayrwright's Fellowship
(formerly made void by the Visitors): It is this day Ordered:
That the place of Dr. Lloyd (now made void) be disposed of to
put an end to that controversie: and that Mr. Osborne and Mr.
Brice do stand, and be received into the places of the said Dr.
Lloyd and Dr. Wayrwright.*

(F. 356.)
Oxford.
State of Wadham and Trinity.

May 23, 1651.

A Declaration of the Visitors, touching the present estate of the Colledges of Wadham and Trinity.

Wee the Visitors for regulateing the University of Oxford being desired to certifie our judgment of the present state of Wadham and Trinitie Colledges, in order to their respective elections, doe hereby declare, that wee conceive both the said howses are soe reduced as that they are in a fitt capacity to make their owne elections in a statutable way.

Upon occasion of the absence of [Ralph] Austen, Register to us the Visitors, it is Ordered: That Elisha Coles, of the City of Oxford, be, and is hereby appointed (for this tyme) Deputy-Register: and to act in this affaire accordingly.

[From May 23, 1651, to Sept. 20, 1651.]*

* It must be admitted that the neutralness of Dr. Lloyd's vacancy, as a means of composing the quarrel of the governing authorities, seems to have been the main cause of this change in the mode of dealing with him. It was only a few months before that his excuses for non-residence had been, however wrongly, accepted.

* The Visitors and their London concurrers left Oxford alone during the Long Vacation of 1651. On June 12th the Act was held. This was a sign of returning order for "it had not been celebrated for several years." Greenwood, the successor, in 1660,

Sept. 20, 1651. (P. 361.) Books. &c. in Mr. Washington's chamber.

Whereas there are wrytings, books, and other things of great importance and concernment to Universitie Colledge in the chamber and study of Mr. Washington deceased, late Fellow of the said

of Reynolds as Vice-Chancellor, is called by Wood elsewhere a "severe and good governor, as well of the University as of his College;" but here he is a "morose and peevish person," "a severe and choleric governor," who was forced to "get several guards of musketeers of the garrison to awe them at St. Mary's," where (before Sheldon built his theatre for the purpose of preventing such unseemly desecration) these annual celebrations were held. No doubt the guards were necessary at the first revival of the institution (which had always been before, and has been since, the occasion of great licence), amidst elements of such serious danger on all sides; and collisions between them and the undergraduates, who tried to get in without "passes," unavoidable. When Dr. Owen presided at a subsequent Act affairs were more settled, but he had to make a gallant interference in his own person. See Introduction.

During the Long Vacation Oxford was alarmed by the approach of the young King from Scotland. A troop of scholars was raised, and the outworks on the north of the city were hastily destroyed, as also the ancient Castle; while New College was turned into a fortification. The Castle had only just previously been "made impregnable" at a great expense. The picturesque mound in New College gardens seems to be the wreck of the tower at that time hastily thrown up. (Annals.) This was soon at an end; but the effects of the battle of Worcester were, according to Wood, permanently felt not only in the "defacing of all tokens of monarchy in the University and City," which could hardly be complained of at the hands of the victorious party, but "the defacing also of all monuments of superstition," in which were included painted glass in Colledge chapels. Those which had survived the zeal of the early Reformers could hardly have been very objectionable. Dr. Bloxam believes the destruction of the Magdalen glass to have taken place at this time. Canon Henry Wilkinson, of Christchurch (Long Harry), distinguished himself by the fury with which he attacked the painted glass which adorned that institution.

Greenwood was nominated Vice-Chancellor for the second time, in October of this year, by Cromwell. His letter is as follows:—

"Reverend Sirs,

"Finding it incumbent on mee to nominate a Vice-Chancellor for the University, it had somewhile since (in due season) been performed, but that many important affairs of the Commonwealth did interpose in my thoughts. I doe now recommend unto you Dr. Daniel Greenwood, Principall of Brazen-nose Colledge (who at present exerciseth that office), of whose ability and zeale for Reformation I have received abundant testimony, to be Vice-Chancellor for the yeare ensuinge, nothing doubting but that hee and you all will soe endeavour the improvement of those publique ends to which you are design'd, that all of us who are concerned in the welfare of the University may in some measure answer the mind and will of him

Sept. 20, 1651. (P. 261.)

Books, &c. in Mr. Washington's chamber.

Whereas there are writings, books, and other things of great importance and concernment to Universitie College in the chamber and study of Mr. Washington deceased, late Fellow of the said

of Reynolds as Vice-Chancellor, is called by Wood elsewhere a "severe and good governor, as well of the University as of his College;" but here he is a "morose and peevish person," "a severe and choleric governor," who was forced to "get several guards of musketeers of the gyrdons to awe them at St. Mary's," where (before Sheldon built his theatre for the purpose of preventing such unseemly deescration) these annual celebrations were held. No doubt the guards were necessary at the first revival of the institution (which had always been before, and has been since, the occasion of great license), amidst elements of such serious danger as all sides: and collisions between them and the undergraduates, who tried to get in without "passes," unavoidable. When Dr. Owen presided at a subsequent Act affairs were more settled, but he had to make a gallant interference in his own person. See Introduction.

During the Long Vacation Oxford was alarmed by the approach of the young King from Scotland. A troop of scholars was raised, and the outworks on the north of the city were hastily destroyed, as also the ancient Castle: while New College was turned into a fortification. The Castle had only just previously been "made impregnable" at a great expense. The picturesque mound in New College gardens seems to be the wreck of the tower at that time hastily thrown up. (*Annals.*) This was soon at an end; but the effects of the battle of Worcester were, according to Wood, permanently felt not only in the "defacing of all tokens of monarchy in the University and City," which could hardly be completed of at the hands of the victorious party, but "the defacing also of all monuments of superstition," in which were included painted glass in College chapels. These which had survived the zeal of the early Reformers could hardly have been very objectionable. Dr. Bloxam believes the destruction of the Magdalen glass to have taken place at this time. Canon Henry Wilkinson, of Christchurch (Long Harry), distinguished himself by the fury with which he attacked the painted glass which adorned that institution.

Greenwood was nominated Vice-Chancellor for the second time, in October of this year, by Cromwell. His letter is as follows:—

"Reverend Sirs,

"Finding it incumbent on me to nominate a Vice-Chancellor for the University, it had somewhile since (in due season) been performed, but that many important affairs of the Commonwealth did interpose in my thoughts. I doe now recommend unto you Dr. Daniel Greenwood, Principall of Brasen-nose College (who at present exercisith that office), of whose ability and meete for Reformation I have received abundant testimony, to be Vice-Chancellor for the yeare ensuinge, nothing doubting but that hee and you all will use endeavour the improvement of those publique ends to which you are designd, that all of us who are concerned in the welfare of the University may in some measure answer the mind and will of him

Colledge: Wee the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon doe hereby Order that the said chamber and study shall be sealed up by Raphe Austen, our Register, who is hereby appoynted and authorised to doe the same. And whereas there are too severall padlocks upon the doore of the said chamber: It is hereby Ordered: that the Bursar of the old Foundation shall have the key of one of the locks in his custody, and the Bursar of the new Foundation the key of the other: And noe person or persons shall enter into the said chamber but by Order of the Visitors, or in the presence of two of them at the least.[a] Sept. 20, 1651. (P. 362.)

Whereas Mr. Clifford, Master of Arts and Fellow of Exeter Colledge, is bound by the Statutes of the said Colledge to take his Degree of Batchelor of Divinitie within tenne yeares after his necessarie regency, and in order thereunto ought to doe his exercise within foure moneths after the tenne yeares expired: But in regard Dr. Hoyle, Dr. of the Chaire, is absent by reason of sicknesse, and cannot be here to moderate according to the Statutes in that case provided: It is therefore Ordered: That the said Mr. Clifford shall be continued in his Fellowship (notwithstanding he take not his Degree as aforesaid) untill the tyme of the next Act in this Universitie: And hereof the Rector and Fellowes are to take notice. Oct. 1, 1651. Mr. Clifford, of Exeter Coll.

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Greenewood, Vice-Chancellor.	Dr. Rogers.
Sr Nath: Brent.[b]	Dr. Harris.
	Mr. French.[c]

who hath so gratiously continued (with innumerable other mercyes) such advantages of piety and literature, and withall satisfye the expectation of the Commonwealth.

"Sirs, I am your assured Friend and Chancellour,

"O. CROMWELL." (Reg. Conv. T.)

"Whitehall, Oct. 2."

[a] From previous entries we may gather that Washington had been the confidential friend and agent of the Visitors in reference to the difficulties of University College. Dr. Hoyle, the Master's, absence is accounted for in the next Order by sickness.

[b] Brent's last signature.

[c] Neither Peter French, Goodwin, nor Marshall were in the original Commission. The latter was the Warden of New Colledge. Goodwin was soon afterwards Presi-

Coll edge: We the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon doe hereby Order that the said chamber and study shall be sealed up by Ralphe Ausson, our Register, who is hereby appoynted and authorised to doe the same. And whereas there are too severall padlocks upon the doore of the said chamber: It is hereby Ordered: that the Bursar of the old Foundation shall have the key of one of the locks in his custody, and the Bursar of the new Foundation the key of the other: And noe person or persons shall enter into the said chamber but by Order of the Visitors, or in the presence of two of them at the least.[a] (P. 365.)

Whereas Mr. Clifford, Master of Arts and Fellow of Exeter Coll. 1. 1621. Mr. Clifford, of Exeter Coll. College, is bound by the Statutes of the said College to take his Degree of Batchelor of Divinitie within tenne yeares after his necessarie regency, and in order thereunto ought to doe his exercise within foure monethe after the tenne yeares expired: But in regard Dr. Hoyle, Dr. of the Chaire, is absent by reason of sickness, and cannot be here to moderate accordingly to the Statutes in that case provided: It is therefore Ordered: That the said Mr. Clifford shall be continued in his Fellowship (notwithstanding he take not his Degree as aforesaid) until the tyme of the next Act in this Universitie: And hereof the Rector and Fellowes are to take notice.

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Greenewood, Vice-Chancellor.	Dr. Rogers.
	Dr. Harris.
Sr Nath: Brent.[b]	Mr. French.[c]

who hath so gratiously continued (with innumerable other mercies) such advantages of piety and literature, and withall satisfye the expectation of the Commonwealth.

"Sire, I am yor assured Friend and Chancellour,

"O. Cromwell." (Reg. Conv. T.)

"Whitehall, Oct. 2."

[a] From previous entries we may gather that Washington had been the confidential friend and agent of the Visitors in reference to the difficulties of University College. Dr. Hoyle, the Master's, absence is accounted for in the next Order by sickness.

[b] Brent's last signature.

[c] Neither Peter French, Goodwin, nor Marshall were in the original Commission. The latter was the Warden of New College. Goodwin was soon afterwards Presi-

Oct. 11, 1651. (P. 363.) Election in Magdalen Colledge.

To the end there may be a full libertie of election (in order to a more thorough reformation): It is Ordered: That it be left free to the President and Fellowes of Magdalen Colledg to elect Fellowes and Demyes out of any county *pro hac vice:* Any clauses in the Statutes notwithstanding.

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Greenewood (Mr. Vice-Chancellor).	Mr. Goodwyne.[a]
	Mr. French.
Dr. Rogers.	Mr. Marshall.[a]

Oct. 27, 1651, Mr. Edwards, of St. John's Coll.

Upon the Petition of Samuel Edwards, Fellow of John Baptists Colledge, concerning some dues to him from the House: desiring us to heare and examine the businesse, and to determyne the same according to equity and justice: Wee appoynt Thursday the 6: of November next for hearing the same at Exeter Colledge at 2: of the clocke in the afternoone, and desire the President or some of the Senior Fellowes to be there present.

Oct. 17, 1651. Sr Lane, C: C: C:

Whereas Sr Lane, Bachelor of Arts of Corpus Christi College in Oxon, Scholler in the Oxfordshire place, was by an Order of the Visitors bearing date July 11th, 1649, elected Fellow into the next Fellowship that fell voyd, which was a Wiltshire place: It is Ordered (the Oxfordshire Fellowship being now voyd): That the said Sr Lane retourne to his owne County in which hee was at first placed, according to the intent of the Statute, and the custome of the Colledge in the like cases.

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Greenewood, Vice-Chancellor.	Dr. Rogers.
	Mr. French.
Dr. Harris..	Mr. Conant.[b]

dent of Magdalen, French Prebendary of Christchurch. French and Goodwin represented the Independents. French soon after died, and his widow, Cromwell's sister, married Wilkins, Warden of Wadham, who (as Dr. Symons lately did from Parliament) obtained a Dispensation from Cromwell to break the College Statutes on this head.

[a] See note [c] on p. 339.

[b] This is Conant's first signature as Visitor, just two years after the last signature

Oct. 11, 1651. (P. 352.) Election in Magdalen College.

To the end there may be a full liberte of election (in order to a more thorough reformation): It is Ordered: That it be left free to the President and Fellowes of Magdalen Colledge to elect Fellowes and Demyes out of any county pro hac vice: Any clauses in the Statutes notwithstanding.

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Greenewood (Mr. Vice-Chancellor). Mr. Goodwyne.[a]
Mr. French.
Dr. Rogers. Mr. Marshall.[b]

Oct. 27, 1651. Mr. Edwards, of St. John's Coll.

Upon the Petition of Samuel Edwards, Fellow of John Baptists Colledge, concerning some duse to him from the House: desiring us to heare and examine the business, and to determyne the same according to equity and justice: We appoynt Thursday the 6: of November next for hearing the same at Exeter Colledge at 2: of the clocke in the afternoone, and desire the President or some of the Senior Fellowes to be there present.

Oct. 11, 1651. S. Lane, C. C. C.

Whereas S. Lane, Bachelor of Arts of Corpus Christi College in Oxon, Scholler in the Oxfordshire place, was by an Order of the Visitors bearing date July 11th, 1649, elected Fellow into the next Fellowship that fell voyd, which was a Wiltshire place: It is Ordered (the Oxfordshire Fellowship being now voyd): That the said S. Lane returne to his owne County in which hee was at first placed, according to the intent of the Statute, and the custome of the Colledge in the like cases.

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Greenewood, Vice-Chancellor. Dr. Rogers.
Mr. French.
Dr. Harris. Mr. Conant.[b]

dent of Magdalen, French Prebendary of Christchurch, French and Goodwin represented the Independents. French soon after died, and his widow, Cromwell's sister, married William Harris of Wadham, who (as Dr. Symons lately did from Parliament) obtained a Dispensation from Cromwell to break the College Statutes on this head.

[a] See note, on p. 339.

[b] This is Conant's first signature as Visitor, just two years after the last signature

Upon consideration of the debts of Queenes Colledge in Oxon: it is Ordered by the Visitors of the said Universitie, that the next Fellowship that shall fall voyd in the said Colledge (if the same happen within the compasse of a yeare from the date hereof) shall be kept voyd for one yeare next after the vacancy, and the full profitts thereof shall be paid by the Bursars towards the discharg of the debts of the Colledge accordingly.

Nov. 20, 1651. (P. 364.) Vacant Fellowship in Queenes.

Whereas ——— Busby, Student of Chrsit Church in Oxon: was formerly removed from his place in the said Colledge, and ——— Atherton put into his roome, and afterwards the said ——— Busby obtayned the favor to be restored againe to his place by the honorable Committee for regulating the University of Oxon, soe that now the said ——— Atherton is hereby become a supernumerary in the house, which being represented to us by some in behalfe of the Colledge, with desire to be eased of the burthen: It is thereupon Ordered: That the said Atherton shall be settled in the next place that shall be made knowen to us to be voyd in the University whereof hee is capable, if hee appeare himselfe fitt and deserving in respect of piety and learninge.

Dec. 8, 1651. Mr. Atherton a place in Ch: Ch:

[Certificate by the Visitors.]

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universities.

Dec. 31, 1651. Fellowes of New Coll. Certificate.

In obedience to your Order of December 18th instant, directed to us the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, touching some Fellowes of New Colledge abusing themselves by excessive drinking, to the publique scandall of religion at the last election at Winchester, wee doe humbly certifie: That we accordingly convented (P. 365.)

of Reynolds, whose daughter he had married in August, 1651. He had acknowledged the Parliamentary Government *de facto* when he accepted the Headship of his College, and may be believed to have very much taken up Reynolds' position (excepting that he took the Engagement), and to have been his representative on the Visitors' Board. See Introduction.

Nov. 20, 1621. (P. 164.) Vacant Fellowship in Queens.

Upon consideration of the debts of Queenes Colledge in Oxon: it is Ordered by the Visitors of the said Universitie, that the next Fellowship that shall fall voyd in the said Colledge (if the same happen within the compasse of a yeare from the date hereof) shall be kept voyd for one yeare next after the vacancy, and the full profitts thereof shall be paid by the Bursars towards the discharge of the debts of the Colledge accordingly.

Dec. 8, 1621. Mr. Atherton a place in Ch: Ch:

Whereas ——— Busby, Student of Christ Church in Oxon: was formerly removed from his place in the said Colledge, and ——— Atherton put into his roome, and afterwards the said ——— Busby obtayned the favor to be restored againe to his place by the honorable Committee for regulating the University of Oxon, see that now the said ——— Atherton is hereby become a supernumerary in the house, which being represented to us by some in behalfe of the Colledge, with desire to be eased of the burthen: It is thereupon Ordered: That the said Atherton shall be settled in the next place that shall be made known to us to be voyd in the University wherein he is capable, if hee appeare himselfe fitt and deserving in respect of pietty and learninge.

Dec. 21, 1621. Fellowes of New Coll. Certificate.

[Certificate by the Visitors.]

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universities.

In obedience to your Order of December 18th instant, directed to us the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon, touching some Fellowes of New Colledge abusing themselves by excessive drinkinge, to the publique scandall of religion at the last election at Winchester, wee doe humbly certifie: That we accordingly convented (P. 384.)

of Reynolds, whose daughter he had married in August, 1621. He had acknowledged the Parliamentary Government de facto when he accepted the Headship of his College, and may be believed to have very much taken up Reynolds' position (excepting that he took the Engagement), and to have been his representative on the Visitors' Board. See Introduction.

Dec. 31, 1651. soe many of the said Fellowes as wee found upon the place, some being absent, others quite departed from the Universitie, and cannot find the least inckling from any of them concerning the same, who all professe that they know nothing at all of any such disordered carriage, much lesse of publique scandall, as the Order mentions.

Feb. 7, 1651. By the Visitors of the University of Oxon.

For the better carriing on of the affaires of Alsoules College in Oxon: Wee have nominated and elected the persons hereafter mentioned, officers in the said Colledge (to continue in their said offices and to receave the profitts and priviledges thereof until the next election), viz.:—

Mr. Barsnett: Sub-warden.
Mr. Hartford: Senior Bursar.
Mr. Scroope: Junior Bursar.
Mr. Hill: Deane of Arts.
Mr. Millington: Deane of Law.

And this our Order shall take effect so soone as it is published to the Society by the Warden of the said Colledge.

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Greenwood (Mr. Vice-Chancellor).	Mr. Goodwyn.
Dr. Harris.	Mr. French.
Dr. Rogers.	Mr. Conant.

(P. 366.) Feb. 10th, 1651.

By the Visitors of the University of Oxon.[a]

A. Adlard, Rob. Whitchcote, H. Edes. Upon complaint and prooffe made before us that Mr. Adlard, Mr. Edes, and Mr. Whichcote, Fellowes of Lincolne College in Oxon, have committed divers misdemeanors, to the disturbance of

[a] For this and the following Orders with reference to the delinquent Fellows of Lincoln, see Notes below.

Dec. 31, 1851. see many of the said Fellowes as were found upon the place, some being absent; others quite departed from the University, and cannot find the least inkling from any of them concerning the same; who all professes that they know nothing at all of any such disordered carriage, much less of publique scandall, as the Order mentions.

Feb. 7, 1851. By the Visitors of the University of Oxon.

For the better carriing on of the affairs of Alcoulas College in Oxon: We have nominated and elected the persons hereafter mentioned, officers in the said College (to continue in their said offices and to receave the profitts and privileddges therof until the next election), viz.:—

Mr. Barnett: Sub-warden.
Mr. Hartford: Senior Bursar.
Mr. Scroope: Junior Bursar.
Mr. Hill: Deane of Arts.
Mr. Millington: Deane of Law.

And this our Order shall take effect so soone as it is published to the Society by the Warden of the said College.

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Greenwood — Mr. Goodwyn.
(Mr. Vice-Chancellor) — Mr. French.
Dr. Harris — Mr. Conant.
Dr. Rogers.

(Dr. 366.) Feb. 10th, 1651.

By the Visitors of the University of Oxon.*

A. Adlard. Rob. Whitlocke. H. Edes.

Upon compplaint and proofe made before us that Mr. Adlard, Mr. Edes, and Mr. Whitlocke, Fellowes of Lincolne College in Oxon, have committed divers misdemeanors, to the disturbance of

* For this and the following Orders with reference to the delinquent Fellows of Lincoln, see Notes below.

the said Colledge and giving a bad example, and to the dishonor of the University and the reformation thereof, and have offered divers abuses to the Rector of the said Colledge, affronting and obstructing the Government thereof: By which though we judg they deserve expulsion, yet to the intent they might not be cut off from all meanes and oportunities of living in the University for the following of their studies, which is the maine end of their being there: It is Ordered, first: That they shall read the papers of acknowledgment given in by themselves under their hands before the Visitors, and Rector and Fellowes of the said Colledg, and that the said papers shall be registred in the register book both of the Visitors and Colledge. Feb. 7, 1651-2.

Secondly: That they shall be and hereby are suspended from all votes in the matters and affaires of the Colledge and University, and from all offices, both in the Colledge and University for ever.

Thirdly: That they shall be and hereby are suspended from all the profitts of their respective Fellowships for one quarter of a year next after the date hereof.

Fourthly: That they shall be suspended from all fines or profitts by the renewing of leases for three quarters of a yeare next after the said quarter, in which three quarters of the yeare they shall continue in the Colledg, to the intent the Visitors may have an eye upon and competent testimonials of their behavior during the said tyme.

Fiftly: That they shall not be restored to the full profitts of their Fellowships at the yeare's end, but be utterly expelled, except their conversation be such as may approve itselfe to the Visitors. (P. 367.)

Mr. Edes' acknowledgment.

Whereas it is alledged against mee: That I have beene often in Mr. Whichcott's chamber, and once in Mr. Adlard's, when there have been rude and unbeseeming noises, and that I was therein an abetter of the same: And whereas it is likewise alledged against mee that I said to the Manciple, aske Mr. Rector whether hee hath a mynd to come before the Visitors againe (which are all the per-

the said College and giving a bad example, and to the dishonor of the University and the reformation thereof, and have offered divers abuses to the Rector of the said College, affronting and obstructing the Government thereof: By which though we judg they deserve expulsion, yet to the intent they might not be cut off from all meanes and opportunities of living in the University for the following of their studies, which is the maine end of their being there: It is Ordered, first: That they shall read the papers of acknowledgment given in by themselves under their hands before the Visitors, and Rector and Fellowes of the said College, and that the said papers shall be registred in the register book both of the Visitors and College.

Secondly: That they shall be and hereby are suspended from all votes in the matters and affaires of the College and University, and from all offices, both in the College and University for ever.

Thirdly: That they shall be and hereby are suspended from all the profitts of their respective Fellowships for one quarter of a year next after the date hereof.

Fourthly: That they shall be suspended from all fees or profitts by the renewing of leases for three quarters of a yeere next after the said quarter, in which three quarters of the yeere they shall continue in the College, to the intent the Visitors may have an eye upon and competent testimonials of their behavior during the said tyme.

Fifthly: That they shall not be restored to the full profitts of their Fellowships at the yeere's end, but be utterly expelled, except their conversation be such as may approve itself to the Visitors. (P. 367.)

Whereas it is alledged against mee: That I have beene often in Mr. Whitehcott's chamber, and once in Mr. Adland's, when there have been rude and unbecoming noises, and that I was therein an abettor of the same: And whereas it is likewise alledged against mee that I said to the Manciple, aske Mr. Rector whether hee hath a mynd to come before the Visitors again (which are all the par-

Feb. 7, 1651-2.

Mr. Edwards acknowledgement.

Feb. 7, 1651-2. ticulers which are alledged against me which referr to Mr. Rector): I doe hereby really acknowledg and confesse that I am consciouse of and unfainedly sorry for those rude disturbances, incivilities, and affronts, and any other miscarriages of myne to Mr. Rector: And doe also hartily desire to be unfainedly sensible, that I have brought this trouble justly upon myselfe, in not walking soe humbly and inoffensively as I ought to have done, and by not keeping a stricter watch over my heart and waies. I doe hereby further promise and engage to endeavor to give all satisfaction to others that I have either in words or actions given any offence unto, and doe from the bottome of my heart professe my earnest desire and engage my promise for my utmost endeavor to live studiously, peaceably, and amicably in the Colledge, and to give Mr. Rector all due respect and observance; as also to joyne with him (in my place) to my uttmost to keepe up the discipline of the House, and soe to walke for the future that I may give noe just occasion of any difference or offence: And this I doe here offer, not for forme sake, but out of a reall sence of these my miscarriages for the tyme past and my harty desire of reformation for the future. And that this may be a further obligation for the performance on my part, and assurance to others, I humbly desire this may be entred into your Register booke under my owne hand.

I am further hartily sorry for that just cause of offence which I gave to this reverend Board the first day of your sitting about this businesse, or any tyme since, by any rash, uncivill, or unbeseeming expressions, and humbly desire that this may be accepted as satisfaction.

(P. 368.) Mr. Adlard's acknowledgment.

I desire humbly to be sensible of and to acknowledg that it is just with the Lord, that I having walked soe unevenly before him, and soe unsutably to that profession which I make of him, that hee should suffer mee to fall into such wayes as brings mee into trouble. I desire to be unfainedly sensible that I have beene fur from walking soe circumspectly, soe humbly as I ought, that I have soe little

Feb. 7, 1851-2. ticulars which are alledged against me which refers to Mr. Rector): I doe hereby really acknowledge and confesse that I am consciouse of and unfainedly sorry for those rude disturbances, incivilities, and affronts, and any other miscarriages of myne to Mr. Rector: And doe also hartily desire to be unfainedly sensible, that I have brought this trouble justly upon myselfe, in not walking soe humbly and inoffensively as I ought to have done, and by not keeping a stricter watch over my heart and waies. I doe hereby further promise and engage to endeavor to give all satisfaction to others that I have either in words or actions given any offence unto, and doe from the bottome of my heart professe my earnest desire and engage my promise for my utmost endeavor to live studiously, peaceably, and amicably in the Colledge, and to give Mr. Rector all due respect and observance; as also to joyne with him (in my place) to my utmost to keepe up the discipline of the House, and soe to walke for the future that I may give noe just occasion of any difference or offence: And this I doe here offer, not for forme sake, but out of a reall sence of these my miscarriages for the tyme past and my hartly desire of reformation for the future. And that this may be a further obligation for the performance on my part, and assurance to others, I humbly desire this may be entred into your Register booke under my owne hand.

I am further hartily sorry for that just cause of offence which I gave to this reverend Board the first day of your sittting about this business, or any tyme since, by any rash, uncivill, or unbeseeming expressions, and humbly desire that this may be accepted as satisfaction.

(P. 888.) Mr. Adland's acknowledgment. I desire humbly to be sensible of and to acknowledge that it is just with the Lord, that I having walked soe unevenly before him, and soe unsutably to that profession which I make of him, that hee should suffer mee to fall into such ways as bringe mee into trouble. I desire to be unfainedly sensible that I have beene far from walking soe circumspectly, soe humbly as I ought, that I have soe little

watched over myne heart and waies, and desire to be throughly sensible, and humbled before the Lord, that I have soe exceedingly failed as a man, as a schollar, as a Christian. And, as for my converse in the Colledge, I am really sorry that I have beene so apt both to give and take offence, and doe really acknowledge that I am sensible of my incivilities, miscarriages, and misdemeanors, perticulerly to Mr. Rector: and doe from myne heart professe my desire, and engage my promise, to live studiously and peaceably, and to endeavor so to walke that I may give noe just occasion of difference or offence. And this (not for forme sake) I professe from the bottome of myne heart, and under myne hands. Feb. 7, 1651-2.

Whereas it is alledged against me, and wittnessed against mee, that I said I would appeale from the Visitors to the Committee. I am sorry that such a rash, indiscreet, unbeseeming speech did fall from me. Whereas there hath beene rude disturbing noise in my chamber unbeseeming a Colledg and those of my profession, which was very uncivile and offensive to Mr. Rector, I professe myselfe to be very sensible of and hartily sorry for the same, and for all other my miscarriages and offences to Mr. Rector or any other, and doe engage myselfe for the tyme to come to endeavor to live studiously, inoffensively, and unblamably in the Colledge.[a] Mr. Whichcott's acknowledgment.

Feb: 10th, 1651. (P. 369.)

Whereas Mr. Hichcock,[b] Fellow of Lincolne Colledge (being called to give information and testimony in a case depending before us), behaved himselfe uncivilly and offensively in the businesse: Wee therefore adjudg him worthie and doe hereby order that hee shall be suspended from his commons and all profitts whatsoever in the Colledge for one moneth from the date hereof: And the Rector Mr. Hichcock.

[a] The Visitors rejected these abject apologies on the ground that they were not made till the "sixth day of our sitting upon this business; when the fears of expulsion were upon them:" (see below).

[b] For Hitchcock's outrageous conduct on a later occasion, see Annals (1660).

watched over myne heart and waies, and desire to be throughly sensible, and humbled before the Lord, that I have soe exceedingly failed as a man, as a scholler, as a Christian. And, as for my converse in the Colledge, I am really sorry that I have beene so apt both to give and take offence, and doe really acknowledge that I am sensible of my incivilities, miscarriages, and misdeameanor, peculiarly to Mr. Rector; and doe from myne heart protesse my desire, and engage my promise, to live studiously and peacably, and to endeavor so to walke that I may give non just occasion of difference or offence. And this (not for forme sake) I profess from the bottome of myne heart, and under myne hand.

Wheeras it is alledged against me, and wittnessed against mee, that I said I would appeale from the Visitors to the Committee. I am sorry that such a rash, indiscreet, unbecoming speech did fall from me. Wheeras there hath beene rude disturbing noise in my chamber unbecoming a Colledge and those of my profession, which was very unciviile and offensive to Mr. Rector, I professe myselfe to be very sensible of and hartily sorry for the same, and for all other my miscarriages and offences to Mr. Rector or any other, and doe engage myselfe for the tyme to come to endeavor to live studiously, inoffensively, and unblamably in the Colledge.*

Feb. 10th, 1651. (T. 201.)

Wheeras Mr. Hickocke,* Fellow of Lincolne Colledge (being called to give information and testimony in a case depending before us), behaved himselfe uncivilly and offensively in the business: We therefore adjudg him worthie and doe hereby order that he shall be suspended from his commons and all profits whatsoever in the Colledge for one moneth from the date hereof. And the Rector

* The Visitors rejected these abject apologies on the ground that they were not made till the "sixth day of our sitting upon this business; when the fears of expulsion were upon them:" (see below).

* For Hitchcock's contrigious conduct on a later occasion, see Annals (1660).

Feb. 7, 1651-2. of the said Colledge is hereby desired to see this our Order put in execution.

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Greenewood, Vice-Chancellor.

Dr. Rogers.	Mr. French.
Dr. Harris.	Mr. Goodwyn.
Dr. Wilkinson.	Mr. Conant.

Feb. 16th, 1651. To diminish Fellowes in Jesus Coll: Whereas the Statuts of Jesus Colledge in Oxon give power to the Principall and major part of the Fellowes (togeather with the consent of the Visitor) to diminish the number of Fellowes and Schollers if the Statutable allowances fall short: And whereas it appeares that the Statutable allowances of the present number of Fellowes and Schollars is farr above the proportion of meanes at present enjoyed by the Colledge:[a] It is therefore hereby Ordered that the Principall and Fellowes have leave to diminish the number of Fellowes and Schollars as places shall hereafter fall voyd, according to the Statute *De numero Sociorum si necesse fuerit diminuendo:* And whereas Dr. Mancell, late Principall of Jesus Colledge, detayneth 60*l.* of the Colledge reveneues in Carmarthen and Glamorganshire, and Coll. James Lewis and Thomas Lloyd, gent. detaine 40*l.* more of the Colledge lands from the Principall, Fellowes, and Scollars, it is desired that some effectuall course may be taken to obtaine the said reveneues without the charg of suits in law, being the Colledge is not able to undergoe such a burthen.

Present:

Mr. Vice-Chancellor.	Dr. Wilkinson.
Dr. Harris.	Mr. French.
Dr. Rogers.	Mr. Conant.

(P. 370.) Febr. 4th, 1651. Mr. Boules, of Pembr: Coll: Whereas it was formerly Ordered by the Honourable Committee for the Reformation of the University of Oxon: That all persons (members of the University of Oxon) refusing to appeare upon

[a] This must have been the fault of those who filled up so many places, at a time when the College was struggling with heavy debts.

Feb. 7, 1651-2. of the said College is hereby desired to see this our Order put in execution.

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Greenewood, Vice-Chancellor.
Dr. Rogers. Mr. French.
Dr. Harris. Mr. Goodwyn.
Dr. Wilkinson. Mr. Conant.

Feb. 16th, 1651.
To diminish Fellowes in Jesus Coll:

Whereas the Statute of Jesus College in Oxon give power to the Principall and major part of the Fellowes (together with the consent of the Visitor) to diminish the number of Fellowes and Scholiers if the Statutable allowances fall short: And whereas it appeares that the Statutable allowances of the present number of Fellowes and Scholiers is farr above the proportion of revenue at present enjoyed by the College:* It is therefore hereby Ordered that the Principall and Fellowes have leave to diminish the number of Fellowes and Scholiers as places shall hereafter fall voyd, according to the Statute De numero Sociorum si necesse fuerit diminuendo: And whereas Dr. Mansell, late Principall of Jesus College, detayneth 60l. of the College revenues in Carmarthen and Glamorganshire, and Coll. James Lewis and Thomas Lloyd, gent. detaine 40l. more of the College lands from the Principall, Fellowes, and Scollars, it is desired that some effectuall course may be taken to obtaine the said revenues without the charg of suits in law, being the College is not able to undergoe such a burthen.

Present:

Mr. Vice-Chancellor. Dr. Wilkinson.
Dr. Harris. Mr. French.
Dr. Rogers. Mr. Conant.

(P. 370.)
Feb. 4th, 1651.
Mr. Bonles, of Pembr: Coll:

Whereas it was formerly Ordered by the Honourable Committee for the Reformation of the University of Oxon: That all persons (members of the University of Oxon) refusing to appeare upon

* This must have been the fault of those who filled up so many places, at a time when the College was struggling with heavy debts.

summons before the Visitors of the said University, or appearing, should not submitt to the Visitation and Reformation thereof, should be removed from their places, and expelled from the University: And (amongst others) Mr. Boules, late of Pembrooke Colledge, refusing to submitt to the Visitation (as appeares by his Answeare upon record), and thereupon was formerly removed from his Fellowship in the said Colledge and expelled from the said University: Wee being now informed that the said Mr. Boules is againe retourned to Oxon, to the parish of St. Giles, and takes upon him the cure as formerly; we therefore hereby (according to the authority given to us) require and command the said Mr. Boules to desist from officiating as pastor or minister of the said parish, and to depart from the said University as hee will answer the contrary at his perill: Feb. 4, 1651-2.

Febr: 19th, 1651.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universities:

Upon reading the humble petition and appeale of Robert Whichcotte, Anthony Adlard, and Henry Edes, Masters of Arts and Fellowes of Lincolne Colledge in Oxon, setting forth that they apprehending themselves greived by a definitive sentence passed upon them the tenth of this moneth by the Visitors of that University, doe (according to the Ordinance of Parliament of the first of May, 1647) make their applycations to this Committee for remeady and redresse: It is Ordered by this Committee: That their case be taken into consideration, and that the said Visitors doe send up to this Committee on this day seanight an accompt of soe many of the crymes and depositions as they shall thinke necessary and convenient, and likewise the lawes and Statutes by which they proceeded in their sentence. (P. 371.)

[Letter from the Visitors to the Committee.]

Honored Sir,

The Visitors' Letter of Accompt.

In obedience to your Order of the 19th of this instant, upon the appeale of Mr. Whichcotte, Mr. Edes, and Mr. Adlard, Feb. 26, 1651.

summons before the Visitors of the said University, or appearing, Feb. 4, 1651-2 should not submit to the Visitation and Reformation thereof, should be removed from their places, and expelled from the University: And (amongst others) Mr. Boules, late of Pembrooke College, refusing to submit to the Visitation (as appeares by his Answere upon record), and thereupon was formerly removed from his Fellowship in the said College and expelled from the said University: We being now informed that the said Mr. Boules is against returned to Oxon, to the parish of St. Giles, and takes upon him the cure as formerly; we therefore hereby (according to the authority given to us) require and command the said Mr. Boules to desist from officiating as pastor or minister of the said parish, and to depart from the said University as hee will answer the contrary at his peril:

Febr: 19th, 1651.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universities:

Upon reading the humble petition and appeale of Robert Whichcotte, Anthony Aldard, and Henry Edes, Masters of Arts and Fellowes of Lincoln College in Oxon, setting forth that they apprehending themselves greived by a definitive sentence passed upon them the tenth of this moneth by the Visitors of that University, doe (according to the Ordinance of Parliament of the first of May, 1647) make their applycations to this Committee for remeedy and redresse: It is Ordered by this Committee: That their case be taken into consideration, and that the said Visitors doe send up to this Committee on this day sennight an accompt of soe many of the crymes and depositions as they shall thinke necessary and convenient, and likewise the lawes and Statutes by which they proceeded in their sentence. (P. 371.)

[Letter from the Visitors to the Committee.]

The Visitors' Letter of Acquittance.

Honored Sir,

In obedience to your Order of the 19th of this instant, upon the appeale of Mr. Whichcotte, Mr. Edes, and Mr. Aldard, Feb. 26, 1651.

Feb. 26, 1651-2.

Fellowes of Lincolne Colledge, requiring us to send you an accompt of soe many of the crymes and depositions as wee shall thinke necessary and convenient, as likewise the lawes and Statutes by which wee proceeded in our sentence: Wee humbly present you with the inclosed papers, containing a breife accompt of the businesse, such as for the shortnesse of tyme allotted us wee were able to give: which we submit to your judgment. Only wee crave leave further to offer to your consideration: That before the passing of the sentence complayned of wee did seriously weigh, not only the substance but also the circumstances and series of the whole matter, togeather with their management of it (which are better discerneable upon the place then they can be represented at (P. 372.) a distance): and thereupon were fully convinced that it manifestly tended to the great dishonor of the University and the Reformation thereof by the Parliament (by whose authority the complaynants were put into their Fellowships), and to the loosening and enervating of all government therein. And because it is likely they will urge their severall acknowledgments as a sufficient satisfaction and security, wee hould it our dutyes to declare our opinions to the contrary, not only because of the nature, tendency, and evill examples of the matters charged, but also because they tendred them not till the 6th day of our sitting upon this businesse (when the feares of expulsion were upon them), before which tyme they offered nothing of that kind but what was frivolouse, and argued neither any sence of their miscariages nor any sincere purpose of amendment.

Sir, we are,

Your very humble and faithful servants,

DAN: GREENEWOOD,
ROBT: HARRIS,
CHRISTOPHER ROGERS,
JO: CONANT,
PETER FRENCH.

Feb. 26, 1651-2.

Fellowes of Lincolne Collledge, requiring us to send you an accompt of soe many of the cryrees and depositions as wee shall thinke necessary and convenient, as likewise the lawes and Statutes by which wee proceeded in our sentence: Wee humbly present you with the inclosed papers, containing a briefe accompt of the business, such as for the shortness of time allotted us wee were able to give; which we submit to your judgement. Only wee crave leave further to offer to your consideration: That before the passing of the sentence complaynand of wee did seriously weigh, not only the substance but also the circumstances and series of the whole matter, together with their management of it (which are better discernable upon the place then they can be represented at a distance); and thereupon were fully convinced that it manifestly tended to the great dishonor of the University and the Reformation thereof by the Parliament (by whose authority the complaynants were put into their Fellowships), and to the loosening and enervating of all government therein. And because it is likely they will urge their severall acknowledgments as a sufficient satisfaction and security, wee hould it our duty to declare our opinions to the contrary, not only because of the nature, tendency, and evill examples of the matters charged, but also because they tendred them not till the 6th day of our sitting upon this business (when the force of expulsion were upon them), before which tyme they offered nothing of that kind but what was frivolous, and argued neither any sence of their miscariages nor any sincere purpose of amendment.

(P. 272.)

Sir, we are,

Your very humble and faithful servants,

DAN: GREENWOOD,
ROBT: HARRIS,
CHRISTOPHER ROOTES,
JO: CONANT,
PETER FRENCH.

Febr: 26th, 1651. Feb. 26, 1651-2.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Uniuersities. (P. 373.)

Resolved by this Committee:

That the Visitors of the University of Oxon doe certifie this Committee the answeres and defences made before them by Mr. Edes, Mr. Adlard, and Mr. Whichcote respectively to their charges, and likewise their whole proceedings in that cause save what is already brought in by Dr. Wilkinson. And this certificate to be retourned on this day fortnight, on which day the cause is to be heard, or els that the said Visitors doe compose the whole matter in difference in the meane tyme if they shall thinke fitt.

At the Committee for the Reformation of the Universityes. March 4th, 1651. (P. 374.)

Upon reading the Petition of John Holloway, of Oxon, gent., a Coppie whereof is annext: it is Ordered by this Committee, that it be referred to the Visitors of the University of Oxon to consider thereof, and to retourne the true state of the case to this Committy on this day fortnight, and that then the cause be heard.

By the Visitors of University of Oxon. March 9th, 1651. (P. 373.)

Upon the earnest desires of Mr. Whichcote, Mr. Edes, and Mr. Adlard, Fellowes of Lincolne Colledge, in Oxon, to shew them favor, and for the better satisfaction of all persons: And also upon their renewed promises and engagements to live hereafter civilly, statutably, and religiously in the Colledg and University: It is hereby Ordered: That that part of the sentence given against them by the Visitors, Febr: 10th last past, expressed in these words, vizt.: That they shall be and hereby are suspended from all votes in the matters and affaires of the Colledge and University, and from all offices both in the Colledge and University for ever, and also that part suspending them from fines upon the renewing of leases for

Mr. Whichcote, Mr. Edes, and Mr. Adlard.

Febr: 26th, 1651.

Feb. 26, 1651-2.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universities. (F. 373.)

Resolved by this Committee:

That the Visitors of the University of Oxon doe certifie this Committee the answeres and defences made before them by Mr. Edes, Mr. Adland, and Mr. Whichcote respectively to their charges, and likewise their whole proceedings in that cause save what is already brought in by Dr. Willkinson. And this certificate to be returned on this day fortnight, on which day the cause is to be heard, or els that the said Visitors doe compose the whole matter in difference in the meane tyme if they shall thinke fit.

At the Committee for the Reformation of the Universityes.

March 4, 1651.

Upon reading the Petition of John Holloway, of Oxon, gent., a Coppie whereof is annexe: it is Ordered by this Committee, that it be referred to the Visitors of the University of Oxon to consider thereof, and to returne the true state of the case to this Committy on this day fortnight, and that then the cause be heard. (F. 374.)

By the Visitors of University of Oxon.

March 9th, 1651.

Upon the earnest desires of Mr. Whichcote, Mr. Edes, and Mr. Adland, Fellowes of Lincoln Colledge, in Oxon, to shew them favor, and for the better satisfaction of all persons: And also upon their renewed promises and engagements to live hereafter civilly, statutably, and religiously in the Colledge and University: It is hereby Ordered: That that part of the sentence given against them by the Visitors, Febr: 10th last past, expressed in these words, viz: That they shall be and hereby are suspended from all votes in the matters and affaires of the Colledge and University, and from all offices both in the Colledge and University for ever, and also that part suspending them from fines upon the renewing of leases for (F. 373.) Mr. Whichcote, Mr. Edes, and Mr. Adland.

Mar. 9, 1651. the 3 quarters of the yeare next after the first quarter, shall be and are hereby taken off and remitted.

(P. 374.) The Letter to the Chaireman of the Committee, March 9th, 1651.

Upon your Order referring it to the Visitors of the University of Oxon, either to send up the whole proceedings or els to make an end of the businesse of Mr. Whichcote, Mr. Adlard, and Mr. Edes, Fellowes of Lincolne Colledge, if they thought fit, the Visitors have made the inclosed Order [given above], which containes the utmost that upon a seriouse consideration and debate of the whole businesse might stand with their judgments.[a]

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Greenewood, Vice-Chancellor. Mr. French.
Dr. Rogers. Mr. Conant.
Warden of New Colledge.

March 15th, 1651.
Case of Mr. Holloway.

[Certificate from the Visitors.]

To the honorable Committee for Reformation of the Universities.

In obedience to your Order of March the 4th instant, wee humbly certifie, upon examination of the case of Mr. Holloway, mentioned in the said Order, we find that Mr. Holloway did not appeare upon (P. 375.) the generall summons of the Visitors, that hee saith hee was then in the Colledge progresse keeping Courts with Dr. Stringer, who executed the place of Warden of New Colledge, contrary to an expresse Order of the Parliament July 1st, 1646, and also of an

[a] Our sympathies can hardly but be with the Visitors in this matter. The London Committee were acting in their proper function as a Court of Appeal, but they had originally placed those objectionable men in the College against the sustained remonstrances of the Visitors. The latter who had to submit are perhaps in the most dignified position: but it might have been better for their reputation to have carried the affair through.

Mar. 9, 1681. the 3 quarters of the years next after the first quarter, shall be and are hereby taken off and remitted.

(P. 374.) The Letter to the Chairman of the Committee, March 9th, 1681.

Upon your Order referring it to the Visitors of the University of Oxon, either to send up the whole proceedings or els to make an end of the business of Mr. Whichcote, Mr. Adlard, and Mr. Edes, Fellowes of Lincoln College, if they thought fit, the Visitors have made the inclosed Order [given above], which containes the remont that upon a serious consideration and debate of the whole business might stand with their judgments.*

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Greenewood, Vice-Chancellor. Mr. French.
Dr. Rogers. Mr. Conant.
Warden of New College.

March 15th, 1681. Case of Mr. Holloway.

[Certificate from the Visitors.]

To the honorable Committee for Reformation of the Universities.

In obedience to your Order of March the 4th instant, wee humbly certifie, upon examination of the case of Mr. Holloway, mentioned in the said Order, we find that Mr. Holloway did not appeare upon the generall summons of the Visitors, that hee saith hee was then in the College progresse keeping Courts with Dr. Stringer, who executed the place of Warden of New College, contrary to an expresse Order of the Parliament July 1st, 1646, and also of an

(P. 375.)

* Our sympathies can hardly but be with the Visitors in this matter. The London Committee were acting in their proper function as a Court of Appeal, but they had originally placed those objectionable men in the College against the unanimous remonstrances of the Visitors. The latter who had to submit are perhaps in the most dignified position: but it might have been better for their reputation to have carried the affair through.

Order of this honorable Committee, Octob. 3d, 1648: and that hee was abroad from April 6th, 1648, to Sept. 21 next following. Hee affirmes (being retourned) hee gave in his Submission to the Visitors, Octob. 19, 1648, and offers to sweare it, but wee find noe record thereof in the register booke; and although hee had submitted, his Submission was not to be accepted, being expresly against an Order of this Committee, November 16, 1648, that none of those that have submitted since Sept. 1, 1648, and have not heretofore expressed some good affection to the Parliament, shall be receaved as submitters. Wee find also that by an Order of Aug. 2, 1648, Mr. Sprigg was recomended by this honorable Committee to be established Steward of New Colledge, which was accordingly executed by the Visitors, as appeares by their Order of Octob. 2d, 1648. Afterwards Mr. Holloway (desiring to have the businesse further examined) obtained an Order, Jan. 24th, 1648, from the Visitors to certifie the state of his case to this honorable Committee, but why the same was not effectually prosecuted untill now wee know not. Mar. 15, 1651.

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Greenewood: Vice-Chancellor.
Dr. Harris. Dr. Rogers.
Mr. French. Warden of New Coll.

March 25th, 1652.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes:

Whereas Mr. —— Sprigg hath this day suggested to this Committee that hee can make it appeare that Mr. Holloway hath beene in armes against the Parliament: And likewise that hee hath other new matter to offer against the said Mr. Holloway, concerning which this Committee hath ordered a hearing on this day moneth: It is further Ordered by this Committee that the Visitors of the Universitye of Oxon doe examyne such wittnesses as shall be produced by the said Mr. Sprigg for prooffe of the same upon oath, in (P. 377.)

Order of this honorable Committee, Octob. 3d, 1648: and that hee was abroad from Aprill 8th, 1648, to Sept. 21 next following. Hee affirmes (being retourned) hee gave in his Submission to the Visitors, Octob. 19, 1648, and offers to swearre it, but wee find noe record thereof in the register booke; and although hee had submitted, his Submission was not to be accepted, being expresly against an Order of this Committee, November 16, 1648, that none of those that have submitted since Sept. 1, 1648, and have not heretofore expressed some good affection to the Parliament, shall be recevved as submitters. Wee find also that by an Order of Aug. 2, 1648, Mr. Sprigg was recommended by this honorable Committee to be established Steward of New College, which was accordingly executed by the Visitors, as appeares by their Order of Octob. 3d, 1648. Afterwards Mr. Holloway (desiring to have the business further examined) obtained an Order, Jan. 24th, 1648, from the Visitors to certifie the state of his case to this honorable Committee, but why the same was not effectually prosecuted untill now wee know not.

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Greenewood: Vice-Chancellor.
Dr. Harris. Dr. Rogers.
Mr. French. Warden of New Coll.

March 25th, 1653.

At the Committee for Reformation of the Universitye:

Whereas Mr. —— Sprigg hath this day suggested to this Committee that hee can make it appeare that Mr. Holloway hath beene in armes against the Parliament: And likewise that hee hath other new matter to offer against the said Mr. Holloway, concerning which this Committee hath ordered a hearing on this day monett: It is further Ordered by this Committee that the Visitors of the Universitye of Oxon doe examyne such wittnesses as shall be produced by the said Mr. Sprigg for proofe of the same upon oath, in (P. 377.)

Mar. 25, 1652. the presence of the said Mr. Holloway: And also to crosse examin the said wittnesses if the said Mr. Holloway thinke fitt, and to heare the said Mr. Holloway in his owne defence, and to examine such witnesses as hee shall produce, and crosse examine them if they shall thinke fit: And to retourne the whole state of the case thereupon, with the prooffes, to this Committee on this day 3 weekes peremptorily.

Jo: Dove. William Stephens.
Rich: Darley. Tho: Adkin.
Nath: Hallowes.

(P. 376.)

By the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon.

April 1st, 1652. Mr. Whitaker, Horne Church.

Whereas Mr. William Whitaker, Master of Arts, being resident at the parish church of Horne Church, in the county of Essex, whom Mr. Warden of New Colledge in Oxon is willing to elect Chaplaine into the next vacant place in the said Colledge, of which the said Mr. Whitaker is incapable, by reason of his necessary non-residence, and being a married man, wee, the said Visitors, doe hereby dispence with the non-residence and married condition of the said Mr. Whitaker, and also Order that hee have the allowances of two Chaplaine's places during the tyme of his officiating for the said Colledge in the parish of Horne Church aforesaid.

April 1st, 1652. Madg: Coll:

Whereas there is noe provision for a supply or substitute of any of the offices of Deanes in Magdalen Colledge, Oxon, whereby there hath and may fall out a defect in the carriing on of the discipline of the said Colledge in case of just and unavoyadable occasions of absence, sicknesse, or infirmities of any of the Deanes, it is now Ordered: That in case of sicknesse or infirmity, or any such just occassion of absence, to be approved of by the President of the said Colledge, that the said President shall or may nominate a fitt person in the roome and sted of such a defect for a supply of the office
(P. 377.) during that tyme of any of the Deanes aforesaid absence, or infirmity.

Mar. 22, 1622. the presence of the said Mr. Holloway: And also to crosse examin the said witnesses if the said Mr. Holloway thinke fitt, and to heare the said Mr. Holloway in his owne defence, and to examine such witnesses as hee shall produce, and crosse examine them if they shall thinke fit: And to retourne the whole state of the case thereupon, with the proofes, to this Committee on this day 3 weekes peremptorily.

Jor Dove. William Stephens.
Rich: Darley. Thor: Adkin.
Nath: Halloweo.

(R. 276.)
April 1st, 1622.
Mr. Whitaker, Horne Church.

By the Visitors of the Universitie of Oxon.

Whereas Mr. William Whitaker, Master of Arts, being resident at the parish church of Horne Church, in the county of Essex, whom Mr. Warden of New College in Oxon is willing to elect Chaplaine into the next vacant place in the said College, of which the said Mr. Whitaker is incapable, by reason of his necessary non-residence, and being a married man, wee, the said Visitors, doe hereby dispence with the non-residence and married condition of the said Mr. Whitaker, and also Order that hee have the allowances of two Chaplaine's places during the tyme of his officiating for the said College in the parish of Horne Church aforesaid.

April 1st, 1622.
Magdalen Coll.

Whereas there is noe provision for a supply or substitute of any of the offices of Deanes in Magdalen College, Oxon, whereby there hath and may fall out a defect in the carriing on of the discipline of the said College in case of just and unavoyadable occasions of absence, sickness, or infirmities of any of the Deanes, it is now Ordered: That in case of sickness or infirmity, or any such just occasion of absence, to be approved of by the President of the said College, that the said President shall or may nominate a fitt person in the roome and stead of such a defect for a supply of the office during that tyme of any of the Deanes aforesaid absence, or infirmity.

(R. 277.)

Present of the Visitors: April 1, 1652.

Dr. Greenwood: Mr. Vice-Chancellor.

Deane of Ch. Ch.[a] Dr. Wilkinson.

Dr. Harris. President of Magdalen Coll.

[Report of the Visitors.] (P. 378.)

April 13th, 1652.

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the Universityes.

According to an Order of this honorable Committee, bearing date March 25th last past, wee have examined wittnesses on both sides in

[a] This is the first appearance as Visitor of John Owen, who had now succeeded Reynolds as Dean of Christchurch, and for some years is the leading figure in the University. (See Introduction.) On Sept. 9th, 1652, he was nominated by Cromwell to be Vice-Chancellor, and on Oct. 16th was placed at the head of a Commission which was to execute the office of Chancellor, "forasmuch as the present weighty affairs of the Commonwealth doe call for and engage mee to reside and give my personall attendance in so neare London." The other four members of the Commission, of which three were to be a quorum, were Wilkins, Warden of Wadham; Goodwin, President of Magdalen; Goddard, Warden of Merton; and Peter French, Prebendary of Christchurch. At the same time the Chancellor's power of determining College differences was delegated by Cromwell to the Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Houses for six months. Cromwell's letter nominating Owen is as follows:—

"Gentlemen,

"I understand that the time for nominating a Vice-Chancellor for the next year is now approaching, and, considering how great need there is of continuing the government of the University in an able and faithful hand, I doe hereby nominate and appoint John Owen, Deane of Christchurch, to the place of Vice-Chancellor to you for the yeare following, not being unmindfull of the integrity, care, and vigilancy of Dr. Greenwood, who hath these two last yeares managed the same; being ready to serve you in all things which may promote the good of the University of Oxford. I rest your loving Friend,

"O. CROMWELL."

"Whitehall, Sept. 9, 1652."

The admiration of the University Registrar for Owen's speech on taking up his office, exceeds all bounds: "*Sed ut industrius pictor velo obumbrat quod penicillo exprimi posse desperat, sic hujus orationis eximiæ vires, omnibus epithetis, omni encomio sublimiores religioso silentio venerandæ sunt.*" (Reg. Conv. T.)

Present of the Visitors: April 1, 1652.

Dr. Greenwood: Mr. Vice-Chancellor.
Dean of Ch. Ch.: Dr. Wilkinson.
Dr. Harris. President of Magdalen Coll.

[Report of the Visitors.] (T. 378.)

To the Right Honorable the Committee for Reformation of the University. April 13th, 1652.

According to an Order of this honorable Committee, bearing date March 25th last past, wee have examined witnesses on both sides in

* This is the first appearance as Visitor of John Owen, who had now succeeded Reynolds as Dean of Christchurch, and for some years is the leading figure in the University. (See Introduction.) On Sept. 9th, 1652, he was nominated by Cromwell to be Vice-Chancellor, and on Oct. 10th was placed at the head of a Commission which was to execute the office of Chancellor, "forasmuch as the present weighty affairs of the Commonwealth doe call for and engage mee to reside and give my personall attendance in so neere London." The other four members of the Commission, of which three were to be a quorum, were Wilkins, Warden of Wadham; Goodwin, President of Magdalen; Goddard, Warden of Merton; and Pater French, Prebendary of Christchurch. At the same time the Chancellor's power of determining College differences was delegated by Cromwell to the Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Houses for six months. Cromwell's letter nominating Owen is as follows:—

"Gentlemen,

"I understand that the time for nominating a Vice-Chancellor for the next year is now approaching, and, considering how great good there is of maintaining the government of the University in an able and faithful hand, I doe hereby nominate and appoint John Owen, Dean of Christchurch, to the place of Vice-Chancellor to yee for the yeare following, not being mindfull of the integrity, care, and vigilancy of Dr. Greenwood, who hath these two last yeares managed the same; being ready to serve yee in all things which may promote the good of the University of Oxford. I rest your loving friend,

"O. CROMWELL."

"Whitehall, Sept. 9, 1652."

The admiration of the University Registrar for Owen's speech on taking up his office, exceeds all bounds: "Sed ut industrias pictor vele obumbrat quod pruritio requirit pene deprecari, sic hujus orationis enimie eirex, omnibus rapitatis, nunc recente adhuiniere religione alacrie recreandie anut." (Reg. Conv. T.)

April 13, 1652. the case betweene Mr. Sprigg and Mr. Holloway (according to the said Order), and wee find it proved that—

Mathew Langley, Maior of the Citty of Oxon:

1. Mr. Holloway was in armes for the late King in his owne person whilst Oxon was a garison, when men of the like quality with him, and who had fewer friends, were excused, and that it was generally believed that hee was a volunteere.

Thomas Williams, and sundry others.

2. That hee was absent during the tyme of Visitation untill the tyme lymited for receiving Submissions was elapsed, as himselfe confesseth.

Tobias Box. Timothy Box. Mr. Hann, Mr. Wells, Fell: of New Coll:

3. That in his absence hee was imployed in a service greatly to the detriment of the Colledge, and contrary to an Order of this honorable Committee, dated October 3d, 1648, for more effectuall prosecusion of an Order of the Parliament, July 1st, 1646.

Mr. Maior. Mr. Bunting. Mr. Pimell.

4. That hee was generally esteemed a person disaffected to the Parliament.

Ra: Austen.

5. That noe submission at all appeares upon record.

6. That hee hath not at any tyme first or last manifested any good affection to the Parliament either by word or deed.

Thomas Williams. Rich: Phillips.

And when occasion lately was at the fight at Worcester for honest men to shew themselves, hee was not the man that expressed any good affection in the least, when divers of his neighbors did.

All these are proved by the present Maior, and one of the Bailiffes of the Citty of Oxon, and others of knowen integrity, and good affection to the Parliament.

(P. 379.) The effect of what Mr. Holloway offers and proves on his own behalfe is:

Edw: Daniel. Edw: Sleepe.

1. That hee was twice in prison during the tyme that Oxon was garison'd by the late King.

April 18, 1652. the case between Mr. Spring and Mr. Holloway (according to the said Order), and we find it proved that—

Mathew Langley, Mayor of the City of Oxon:

1. Mr. Holloway was in arrears for the late King in his owne person whilst Oxon was a garison, when men of the like quality with him, and who had lower friends, were excused, and that it was generally believed that hee was a volunteere.

Thomas Williams, and sundry others.

2. That hee was absent during the tyme of Visitation until the tyme limited for receiving Submissions was elapsed, as himselfe confesseth.

Tobias Fox. Timothy Fox. Mr. Hunn, Mr. Wells, Fell: of New Coll:

3. That in his absence hee was imployed in a service greatly to the detriment of the Colledge, and contrary to an Order of this honorable Committee, dated October 3d, 1648, for more effectuall prosecution of an Order of the Parliament, July 1st, 1646.

Mr. Major. Mr. Hunting. Mr. Fiwell.

4. That hee was generally esteemed a person disaffected to the Parliament.

Mr. Austen.

5. That noe submission at all appeares upon record.

6. That hee hath not at any tyme first or last manifested any good affection to the Parliament either by word or deed.

Thomas Williams. Richd: Phillips.

And when occasion lately was at the fight at Worcester for honest men to show themselves, hee was not the man that expressed any good affection in the least, when divers of his neighbors did.

All these are proved by the present Major, and one of the Bailiffes of the City of Oxon, and others of knowen integrity, and good affection to the Parliament.

(T. 279.) The effect of what Mr. Holloway offers and proves on his own behalfe is:

Rdw: Daniel. Rdw: Sleepe.

1. That hee was twice in prison during the tyme that Oxon was garison'd by the late King.

2. That hee tooke not armes, but being forced for feare of being turned out of towne: and kept off as long as he could, and was in armes noe where els but in Oxon. April 13, 1652. John White. John Hopkins.

Upon crosse examination of them, and upon examination of other witnesses, it appeares that his imprisonment was the one tyme for not satisfying the demands of the King for money, and the other tyme for making an unequall tax and over rating the poorer sort, as the words of the Mittimus shew.

And that the extremity that forced him to beare armes was noe other then what others stood out that were of good affection to the Parliament, who kept themselves off from bearing armes.

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Harris. Dr. Rogers.
Mr. Owen, Deane of Ch. Ch.
Mr. French. Mr. Conant.

[From April 13, 1652, to June 20, 1653.] [a]

June 20, 1653. [Orders by the new Visitors.]

(P. 393.) June 20th, 1653.

At a meeting of the persons following, vizt.:

Mr. John Owen, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxon.

Dr. Edmund Stanton.	Mr. John Conant.
Mr. Thomas Goodwin.	Mr. Thankfull Owen.
Dr. Jonathan Goddard.	Mr. Francis Howell.

[a] For these fourteen months the University is happy in having no history. Wood finds no materials for any; and the Register is silent. The latter is accounted for by the dissolution of the Committee of Parliament, which was appointed in 1647, and the doubt which was entertained whether the Visitors couldact without it. The University now agitates for an improved Board of Visitors to complete the work of reformation, "the advancement of piety, the improvement of learning, and the good government of this place; in regard the Statutes of the University and Houses have not yet been fully examined, the several powers given by the local Statutes of most Colleges to their Visitors yet unsettled, nor yet any course established for determining of particular emergencies," &c. They desire that the Visitors should be fewer in number than before, so that the same persons might always act, and that they should consist of none but resident members of the University. These improvements were adopted by the new Committee of Parliament on June 15, 1652; and a fresh body of ten were temporarily appointed, including some of the former body. They did not however sit till June 20, 1653. Their names were as follows:—The Vice-Chancellor *ex officio;* Mr. John Owen, Dean of Christchurch (who was the Vice-Chancellor); Mr. Thomas Goodwyn, President of Magdalen; Mr. Peter French, Prebendary of Christchurch; Dr. Jonathan Goddard, Warden of Merton; Mr. John Conant, Rector of Exeter; Dr. Edmund Stanton, President of Corpus; Mr. Thankful Owen, President of St. John's; Mr. Samuel Basnett, Fellow of All Souls; and Mr. Francis Howell, Fellow of Exeter.

The stage of expulsions and changes had been passed, and the Visitors have now only to see that the late regulations are effectively executed, and that abuses do not again spring up.

[From April 13, 1653, to June 20, 1653.] *

June 20, 1653.

[Orders by the new Visitors.]

(P. 323.)

June 20th, 1653.

At a meeting of the persons following, viz.:

Mr. John Owen, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxon.
Dr. Edmund Staunton. Mr. John Conant.
Mr. Thomas Goodwin. Mr. Thankfull Owen.
Dr. Jonathan Goddard. Mr. Francis Howell.

* For these fourteen months the University is happy in having no history. Wood finds no materials for any; and the Register is silent. The latter is accounted for by the dissolution of the Committee of Parliament, which was appointed in 1647, and the doubt which was entertained whether the Visitors could act without it. The University now agitates for an improved Board of Visitors to complete the work of reformation, "the advancement of piety, the improvement of learning, and the good government of this place; in regard the Statutes of the University and Houses have not yet been fully examined, the several powers given by the local Statutes of most Colleges to their Visitors yet manifested, nor yet any course established for determining of particular emergencies," &c. They desire that the Visitors should be fewer in number than before, so that the same persons might always act, and that they should consist of none but resident members of the University. These improvements were adopted by the new Committee of Parliament on June 15, 1652; and a fresh body of men were temporarily appointed, including some of the former body. They did not however sit till June 20, 1653. Their names were as follows:—The Vice-Chancellor ex officio; Mr. John Owen, Dean of Christchurch (who was the Vice-Chancellor); Mr. Thomas Goodwyn, President of Magdalen; Mr. Peter French, Prebendary of Christchurch; Dr. Jonathan Goddard, Warden of Merton; Mr. John Conant, Rector of Exeter; Dr. Edmund Staunton, President of Corpus; Mr. Thankfull Owen, President of St. John's; Mr. Samuel Hassett, Fellow of All Souls; and Mr. Francis Howell, Fellow of Exeter.

The stage of expulsions and changes had been passed, and the Visitors here now only to see that the late regulations are effectively executed, and that abuses do not again spring up.

Upon reading of a Commission under the hand and seale of his Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell, Chancellor of the University of Oxon, directed unto the persons above mentioned with some others, it was resolved and declared by the said persons that they would act upon the said Commission for the ends therein expressed. June 20, 1653.

Resolved and Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That their Commission for Visitation of the said University be read in the next Convocation of the University.

Resolved and Ordered by the said Visitors: That Mr. Raphe Austen be Register to the Visitors appoynted by the Commission aforesaid.

Resolved and Ordered by them also: That John Langley, Yeoman-Bedle of the University, be Mandatory to the said Visitors.

It is Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That the Heads of the severall Colledges and Halls in the said University (or their deputies in case of their absence) doe make returne of the names of all the Tutors in their respective Societies, and of the names of all the Pupills belonging to the severall Tutors, and also of the names of all Undergraduates who have noe Tutors (subscribed by the respective Governors or their deputies), upon Munday next, unto the Visitors sitting at the Vice-Chancellor's lodgings in Christchurch, at one of the clocke in the afternoone.[a] (P. 394.) June 27th, 1653. To returne the names of Tutors, p. 395.

It is Resolved and Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That the times for meeting about the affaires of the Visitation be twice in the weeke, vizt. on Mundays and Tuesdaies, at Munday, June 27th, 1653. Visitors to meete twice in the weeke.

[a] This very business-like Order was indeed wholly abnormal, but justifiable under the circumstances. The condition of many Colleges was still unsettled, and the "reform" was not to be played with. If the University was to be protected it must be placed in military order, so as to be proof against attack from their many enemies. Thus, and thus only, should the Colleges be allowed to regain their liberty by degrees, as they did.

June 20, 1653.

Upon reading of a Commission under the hand and seale of his Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell, Chancellor of the University of Oxon, directed unto the persons above mentioned with some others, it was resolved and declared by the said persons that they would act upon the said Commission for the ends therein expressed.

Resolved and Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That their Commission for Visitation of the said University be read in the next Convocation of the University.

Resolved and Ordered by the said Visitors: That Mr. Ralphe Austen be Register to the Visitors appointed by the Commission aforesaid.

Resolved and Ordered by them also: That John Langley, Yeoman-Bedle of the University, be Mandatory to the said Visitors.

(R. 391.)
June 27*, 1653.

It is Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That the Heads of the severall Colledges and Halls in the said University (or their deputies in case of their absence) doe make returne of the names of all the Tutors in their respective Societies, and of the names of all the Pupills belonging to the severall Tutors, and also of the names of all Undergraduates who have noe Tutors (subscribed by the respective Governors or their deputies), upon Munday next, unto the Visitors sitting at the Vice-Chancellor's lodgings in Christ-church, at one of the clocke in the afternoone.*

To returne the names of Tutors, p. 393.

Monday, June 27*, 1653.

It is Resolved and Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That the times for meeting about the affaires of the Visitation be twice in the weeke, viz. on Mundays and Tuesdaies, at

Visitors to meeting twice in the weeke.

* This very business-like Order was indeed wholly abnormal, but justifiable under the circumstances. The condition of many Colleges was still unsettled, and the "reform" was not to be played with. If the University was to be protected it must be placed in military order, so as to be proof against attack from their many enemies. Thus, and thus only, should the Colleges be allowed to regain their liberty by degrees, as they did.

Munday, June 27th, 1653.

one of the clocke in the afternoone, and to sit untill six at the furthest, and then to adjurne untill the next meeting:[a]

The Visitors of the University of Oxon, taking into consideration the paines and attendance of their Register and Mandatory, in the businesse of the Visitation from time to time, have thought fit and accordingly Ordered: That the Register shall have an allowance of 2s 6d, and the Mandatory 1s 6d, every meeting of the Visitors, the same to be paid by the Vice-Chancellor out of the University stock: And that the Register shall receive 12d, and the Mandatory 6d, for every Order sent to the severall Colledges, to be paid by the Officers or Bursars of the respective Colledges, to be accompted for to the Colledges.

Register and Mandatory, &c.

Also 12d for everie Order brought to Halls (Oct: 10th).

(P. 395.)

June 27, 1653.

Batchelors to give an Accompt, &c.

Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon:

That all Bachelors of Arts and Undergraduates in the severall Colledges and Halls in the said University be required every Lord's Day to give an accompt to some person or persons of knowne ability and piety, to be appoynted by the Heads and Governors in their respective Societies, in the Halls and Chappells, sometime betweene the houres of six and nine in the afternoone, of the sermons they have heard, and their attendance on other religious exercises on that day. And the Heads or deputy Governors of the severall Societies, with all above the degree of Bachelours, are desired personally to be present at the performance hereof, to take care that it be attended with prayer and such other duties of religion as are proper to such a meeting. And it is also further Ordered: That coppies of this Order be sent unto the severall Heads and Governors to be published in their respective Societies.[b]

[a] The hour of meeting fixed on this occasion was that appointed by Statute for the meetings of the Hebdomadal Board. It has only been within the last two or three years that an innovation so serious as the extension of the time of the meeting of the Hebdomadal Council to 2 p.m. has been permitted.

[b] Wood remarks that this method of religious training "was disused and accounted ridiculous by the Prelatical party" after 1660. But he also observes that this, and

Monday, June 27th, 1625.

one of the clocke in the afternoone, and to sit untill six at the furthest, and then to adjourne untill the next meeting.[a]

Register and Mandatory, &c.

The Visitors of the University of Oxon, taking into consideration the paines and attendance of their Register and Mandatory, in the business of the Visitation from time to time, have thought fit and accordingly Ordered: That the Register shall have an allowance of 2s 6d, and the Mandatory 1s 6d, every meeting of the Visitors, the same to be paid by the Vice-Chancellor out of the University stock: And that the Register shall receive 12d, and the Mandatory 6d, for every Order sent to the severall Colledges, to be paid by the Officers or Bursars of the respective Colledges, to be accompted for to the Colledges.

Also 12d for every Order brought to Halls (Oct: 10th).

(F. 388.) June 27, 1625. Batchelors to give an Accompt, &c.

Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon:

That all Batchelors of Arts and Undergraduates in the severall Colledges and Halls in the said University be required every Lord's Day to give an accompt to some person or persons of knowne ability and piety, to be appointed by the Heads and Governors in their respective Societies, in the Halls and Chappells, sometime betweene the howres of six and nine in the afternoone, of the sermons they have heard, and their attendance on other religious exercises on that day. And the Heads or deputy Governors of the severall Societies, with all above the degree of Batchelours, are desired personally to be present at the performance hereof, to take care that it be attended with prayer and such other duties of religion as are proper to such a meeting. And it is also further Ordered: That copies of this Order be sent unto the severall Heads and Governors to be published in their respective Societies.[b]

[a] The hour of meeting fixed on this occasion was that appointed by Statute for the meetings of the Hebdomadal Board. It has only been within the last two or three years that an innovation so serious as the extension of the time of the meeting of the Hebdomadal Council to 2 p.m. has been permitted.

[b] Wood remarks that this method of religious training "was disused and accounted ridiculous by the Prelatical party" after 1660. But he also observes that this, and

Whereas Mr. Strangway hath petitioned the Visitors of the University of Oxon for restoring to his place formerly enjoyed in Wadham Colledge: The further hearing the same is deferred untill the first Munday in September next ensuing. June 27, 1653. Mr. Strangway's Case to be heard.

Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: July 4th, 1653. Orders about Tutors, &c.

1. That there be a publique Register of all Tutors in this University, kept in the hands of the Vice-Chancellor and the Visitors of the University for the time being.

2. That noe man be admitted to the office of a Tutor in any Colledge or Hall that is not first approved of by the respective Head of such Colledge or Hall, and the Visitors of the University for the time being.

And if any one shall undertake the office of a Tutor, not approved as above, that he be disenabled from ever executing that trust in this University. (P. 396.)

3. That all Governors of Colledges and Halls in this University doe take care upon the admission of any person or persons into their Societies that the Tutor or Tutors unto whose care they shall be committed, do receive, keepe, and deliver out unto them, or for their use (during the whole time they shall continue under their care), the money which by their friends, parents, or benefactors, shall be allowed them for their necessary expences in the University.

4. That every Tutor in the severall Colledges and Halls in the University doe, some convenient time betweene the houres of seven and tenne in the evening, cause their Pupills to repaire to their chambers to pray with them, and to take accompt of their time as they shall see occasion.

5. That all Bachelors of Arts in the severall Colledges and Halls in this University doe (at the time above mentioned) repaire to some Tutor in their Colledge or Hall to joyne with them in that

the following Order of July 4, "wholly tended to religion, good manners, and strict discipline." (Annals.) His judgment was strongly against a system which might be expected to issue in cant and formalism, but his information led him to form a high opinion of its actual results, and he is candid enough to say so.

June 27, 1833.
Mr. Strangway's Case to be heard.

Whereas Mr. Strangway hath petitioned the Visitors of the University of Oxon for restoring to his place formerly enjoyed in Wadham College: The further hearing the same is deferred be heard until the first Monday in September next ensuing.

July 4th, 1833.
Orders about Tutors, &c.

Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon:

1. That there be a publique Register of all Tutors in this University, kept in the hands of the Vice-Chancellor and the Visitors of the University for the time being.

2. That noe man be admitted to the office of a Tutor in any College or Hall that is not first approved of by the respective Head of each College or Hall, and the Visitors of the University for the time being.

And if any one shall undertake the office of a Tutor, not approved as above, that he be disenabled from ever executing that trust in this University.

(f. 30a.)

3. That all Governors of Colleges and Halls in this University doe take care upon the admission of any person or persons into their Societies that the Tutor or Tutors unto whose care they shall be committed, do receive, keepe, and deliver out unto them, or for their use (during the whole time they shall continue under their care), the money which by their friends, parents, or benefactors, shall be allowed them for their necessary expences in the University.

4. That every Tutor in the severall Colledges and Halls in the University doe, some convenient time betweene the houres of seven and tenne in the evening, cause their Pupills to repaire to their chambers to pray with them, and to take accompt of their time as they shall see occasion.

5. That all Bachelors of Arts in the severall Colledges and Halls in this University doe (at the time above mentioned) repaire to some Tutor in their Colledge or Hall to joyne with them in that

the following Order of July 4, "wholly tended to religion, good manners, and strict discipline." (Annals.) His judgment was strongly against a system which might be expected to issue in cant and formalism, but his information led him to form a high opinion of its actual results, and he is candid enough to say so.

July 4, 1653. duty of prayer. And that they give in to their Governors the name of him to whom they shall soe repaire, that soe an accompt may be taken of their performance of this duty.

6. That all persons, of what quality soever, untill they be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University, doe live under the care, tuition, and instruction of approved Tutors as aforesaid. And in case it appeare that notwithstanding this Order any such persons shall continue in any Society not under the care (P. 397.) of Tutors, that then an effectuall course be taken by the Governor of such Colledge or Hall (wherein any such person shall be, and by the Vice-Chancellor of the University for the time being) for his removall from the University.[a]

July 26th, 1653. Mr. Hanns to be Poser, &c. Whereas some difference hath beene betweene Dr. Saltingstone, Sub-Warden of New Colledge in Oxon, and Mr. Hanns, Fellow of the said Colledge, concerning the right of being Poser in the Election of Scholars at Winchester Schoole: Upon hearing the case at larg on both sides it was concluded: That it is against the Statutes of the Colledge that the Sub-Warden should be Poser, his continuall residence being required in the Colledge. And thereupon ordered the said Mr. Hanns to be Poser at the election aforesaid.

Aug. 16, 1653. Fellowes of New Coll: Case. Whereas this day was appoynted for hearing the matters in difference betweene the Fellows of New Colledge in Oxon: The Civilians desiring some further time to make a more full answere to the Declaration exhibited July 26 last past, in regard there are some things therein which require the procurement of Orders and

[a] We see from this Order that the tutors are supposed to be men of considerable standing, and most carefully selected; their relations to their pupils absolutely paternal; the Bachelors of Arts are not to be left to their own devices; "persons of what quality soever" included servants; there was to be no exemption from the obligations of the religious life as understood by the Visitors; the College was one family. Everything depended upon the spirit and good sense in which such a method was worked; under a Conant it certainly worked well. Wood, as we have seen, gives a general verdict in its favour.

July 4, 1853.

duty of prayer. And that they give in to their Governors the name of him to whom they shall see reparation, that so an account may be taken of their performance of this duty.

6. That all persons, of what quality soever, until they be admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the University, doe live under the care, tuition, and instruction of approved Tutors as aforesaid. And in case it appeare that notwithstanding this Order any such persons shall continue in any Society not under the care of Tutors, that then an effectuall course be taken by the Governor of such College or Hall (wherein any such person shall be, and by the Vice-Chancellor of the University for the time being) for his removall from the University.*

(P. 397.)

July 26th, 1653.
Mr. Hanna to be Poser, &c.

Whereas some difference hath beene betweene Dr. Saltingstone, Sub-Warden of New College in Oxon, and Mr. Hanna, Fellow of the said College, concerning the right of being Poser in the Election of Scholars at Winchester Schoole: Upon hearing the case at larg on both sides it was concluded: That it is against the Statutes of the College that the Sub-Warden should be Poser, his continuall residence being required in the College. And thereupon ordered the said Mr. Hanna to be Poser at the election aforesaid.

Aug. 16, 1653.
Fellowes of New Coll: Case.

Whereas this day was appoynted for hearing the matters in difference betweene the Fellowes of New College in Oxon: The Civilians desiring some further time to make a more full answere to the Declaration exhibited July 26 last past, in regard there are some things therein which require the procurement of Orders and

* We see from this Order that the tutors are supposed to be men of considerable standing, and most carefully selected; their relations to their pupils absolutely paternal; the Bachelors of Arts are not to be left to their own devices; "persons of what quality soever" included servants; there was to be no exemption from the obligations of the religious life as understood by the Visitors; the College was one family. Everything depended upon the spirit and good sense in which such a method was worked; under a Cromwell it certainly worked well. Wood, as we have seen, gives a general verdict in its favour.

Certificates from the Registers of some Committees above; and the prooffe of many perticulers requires Mr. Warden's testimony (who is now absent): the Visitors thereupon have thought fit to deferre the further hearing of the businesse untill Munday, the nine and twentith of August instant, at one in the afternoone, at Dr. Staunton's lodgings, in C: C: C: at which time the lawyers are required to bring in before the Visitors a full and perticuler answere to the aforesaid declaration. Aug. 16, 1653.

Whereas there hath beene complaint made to the Vice-Chancellor of Sr Dennis, and Sr How, Chaplains of New Colledge, in Oxon: That upon the Lord's day, being the 7th of this moneth, the said Sr Dennis and ——— How abused a maid in the feilds, coming from Ifley, where they had beene drinking in an ale-house, to the great scandall of the University: It is Ordered: That the Warden, or in his absence the Sub-Warden and the Governors of the Colledge whom it concerns, doe throughly examine the businesse, and in order therunto that they desire of the Vice-Chancellor and the justices who tooke the examinations in it a coppie of the same, and informe themselves concerning it from the examinations of it taken by the Vice-Chancellor and the justices of the peace, and by examining the parties complayning, and by all other good waies. And that they doe proceede against the parties offending, according to the Statutes of their Colledge, and returne an accompt of their proceedings therein to the Visitors of the University, on Munday, the 29th of August instant. (P. 398.) Aug. 22, 1653. Sr Dennis and Sr How.

Memorandum: That the letter of his Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell to the Visitors, concerning the case of Mr. John King about the Auditorship of Ch. Ch. (together with the Petition to the Lord Generall), was committed to my custody, Sept: 5, 1653.

RA. AUSTEN.

The cause appoynted to be heard, Sept: 19th instant, at one in the afternoone, and the parties concern'd therein are (accordingly) to attend.

Certificates from the Registers of some Committees above; and the proofs of many particulars requires Mr. Warden's testimony (who is now absent): the Visitors thereupon have thought fit to defferre the further hearing of the business until Munday, the nine and twentith of August instant, at one in the afternoone, at Dr. Staunton's lodginge, in C: C: at which time the lawyers are required to bringe in before the Visitors a full and perticular answere to the aforesaid declaration.

(T. 395.) Aug. 22, 1653. Sr Dennis and Sr How.

Whereas there hath beene complaint made to the Vice-Chancellor of Sr Dennis, and Sr How, Chaplains of New College, in Oxon: That upon the Lord's day, being the 7th of this monath, the said Sr Dennis and ——— How abused a maid in the fields, comming from Iffley, where they had beene drinking in an ale-house, to the great scandall of the University: It is Ordered: That the Warden, or in his absence the Sub-Warden and the Governors of the College whom it concerns, doe throughly examine the business, and in order thereunto that they desire of the Vice-Chancellor and the Justices who tooke the examinations in it a coppie of the same, and informe themselves concerning it from the examinations of it taken by the Vice-Chancellor and the Justices of the peace, and by examining the parties complayning, and by all other good waies. And that they doe proceede against the parties offending, according to the Statutes of their College, and returne an accompt of their proceedings therein to the Visitors of the University, on Munday, the 29th of August instant.

Memorandum: That the letter of his Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell to the Visitors, concerning the case of Mr. John King about the Auditorship of Ch. Ch. (together with the Petition to the Lord Generall), was committed to my custody, Sept: 5, 1653.

RA. AUSTEN.

The cause appoynted to be heard, Sept: 19th instant, at one in the afternoone, and the parties concern'd therein are (accordingly) to attend.

Septemb. 9th, 1653.

(P. 399.)

Election in Wadham Colledge.

Upon hearing the parties concerned in the case of an Election into the Fellowships in Wadham Colledge for the prosecution and furtherance of peace and union in the said Colledge, it is hereby Ordered: That the Warden and Fellowes who were present, and voted at the last Election whence the difference did arise, doe within the space of one month next after the date hereof proceed to a new Election of Fellowes into the two Fellowships under contest: And doe give an accompt of their Election unto the Visitors. And in case the said Warden and Fellowes shall not consent in the Election, and conclude it accordingly within the space lymited, that then the Visitors will proceede to determyn in the said case, as justice and equity shall be found appertayning.

Sept. 12, 1653.

It is hereby Ordered, that the Sub-Warden and Senior Lawyer of New Colledge be prohibited from proceeding to any more Elections of Lawyers into the Law lyne, without spetiall order from the Visitors of the University.

Sept. 12, 1653.

Names of Fellows of New Coll:

Ordered that the Warden of New Colledge, or in his absence the Sub-Warden, be desired to send in the names of all the Fellowes of the said Colledge above the Degree of Bachelors unto the Visitors, on Monday the 18th of Sept: instant, at the Vice Chancellor's lodgings in Christchurch.

Sep. 12, 1653.

13 Seniors to be chosen in New Coll:

(P. 400.)

Upon hearing the Petition and Declaration of the Artiste-Fellowes of New Colledge, and also the Answere at large of the Lawyers of the said house, it appeares to us that there is noe necessity of the continuance of 20 Lawyers in the house, and that many of them (now at present) were not Statutably chosen into that lyne. And also for that the number of Lawyers have a very great influence into the government of the House, and the Statutes concerning them are so mixed and complex't with the whole body of Statutes, that they cannot (at present) be certified: Wee therefore

Septemb. 9th, 1653.

(P. 399.)

Election in Wadham College.

Upon hearing the parties concerned in the case of an Election into the Fellowships in Wadham College for the prosecution and furtherance of peace and union in the said College, it is hereby Ordered: That the Warden and Fellowes who were present, and voted at the last Election whence the difference did arise, doe within the space of one month next after the date hereof proceed to a new Election of Fellowes into the two Fellowships under contest: And doe give an accompt of their Election unto the Visitors. And in case the said Warden and Fellowes shall not consent in the Election, and conclude it accordingly within the space limited, that then the Visitors will proceede to determyn in the said case, as Justice and equity shall be found appertayning.

Sept. 13, 1653.

It is hereby Ordered, that the Sub-Warden and Senior Lawyer of New Colledge be prohibited from proceeding to any more Elections of Lawyers into the Law Lyne, without speciall order from the Visitors of the University.

Sept. 13, 1653.

Names of Fellowes of New Coll.

Ordered that the Warden of New Colledge, or in his absence the Sub-Warden, be desired to send in the names of all the Fellowes of the said Colledge above the Degree of Bachelors unto the Visitors, on Monday the 18th of Sept: instant, at the Vice Chancellor's lodgings in Christchurch.

Sep. 12, 1653.

12 Seniors to be chosen in New Coll.

(P. 400.)

Upon hearing the Petition and Declaration of the Artiste-Fellowes of New Colledge, and also the Answere at large of the Lawyers of the said house, it appeares to us that there is noe necessity of the continuance of 20 Lawyers in the house, and that many of them (now at present) were not Statutably chosen into that lyne. And also for that the number of Lawyers have a very great influence into the government of the House, and the Statutes concerning them are so mixed and complex't with the whole body of Statutes, that they cannot (at present) be certified: We therefore

shall *pro hac vice* nominate the 13 Seniors and Officers for the caryinge on the government of the said Colledge.[a] Sep. 12, 1653.

Whereas the Visitors formerly, vizt: on the 29th day of December, 1648, Ordered that two Fellowships in Oriell Colledge should be kept voyd for payment of debts of the Colledge untill further Order, as appears upon the Register: The Visitors doe now make voyd the said Order and declare that they will forthwith dispose of the said two Fellowships, and doe hereby prohibite the present Governors of the said Colledge from making any election of Fellowes into the said two Fellowships. 2 Fellowships in Oriel.

Upon the Petition of Dr. Vivian, Fellow of New Colledge: It is Ordered: That the Bursars of the said Colledge doe forthwith pay unto the said Dr. all moneyes and arreares due unto him from the Colledge, contracted in his absence upon occasion of attending Generall Fleetwood into Ireland, or accruing to him upon any other accompt whatsoever.[b] Septemb. 13, 1653. Dr. Vivian's Arrears.

[a] New College and All Souls, being founded by great statesmen, provided for a University education in those Colleges for lawyers. In both Colleges difficulties arose, both from the gradual secularization of the legal faculty, and from the final establishment of all branches of law in the Metropolis, thus drawing after it more or less of non-residence for legal Fellows. In both Colleges the system of receiving Commoners for education, which became almost universal elsewhere at, and even before, the Reformation, was resolutely declined. In both the practice of Corrupt Resignations flourished to an extent, and for a period, unknown to any other Colleges. See W. of All Souls, chaps. xiv. and xv. As might have been expected, both were the plague of the clerical Visitors of the Commonwealth period; for they continued to be not only Royalist strongholds, but, though the lawyers' wings were clipped, semi-legal foundations.

[b] Dr. Vivian occupies a great deal of the Register. He had held an important place as Delegate during the earlier days of the Visitation, had accused two of his brother Fellows of Royalist proclivities without being able to prove his words, and had lately been absent on service with General Fleetwood in Ireland. During his absence he complains of having been unjustly deprived of his dues, and is supported by the Visitors; but, upon examination of his case, the Visitors find him guilty of "many misdemeanours and miscarriages," and order his expulsion. Not receiving the balance of dues he believes to be his right he appeals to the Vice-Chancellor's Court for the same, and we hear no more of him.

shall pro hac vice nominate the 13 Seniors and Officers for the Sep. 13, 1654.
carrying on the government of the said College."

2 Fellowships in Oriel.

Whereas the Visitors formerly, viz. on the 23rd day of December, 1648, Ordered that two Fellowships in Oriell College should be kept voyd for payment of debts of the College untill further Order, as appeares upon the Register: The Visitors doe now make voyd the said Order and declare that they will forthwith dispose of the said two Fellowships, and doe hereby prohibite the present Governors of the said College from making any election of Fellowes into the said two Fellowships.

Dr. Vivian's Arrears.

Upon the Petition of Dr. Vivian, Fellow of New College: It is Ordered: That the Bursers of the said College doe forthwith pay unto the said Dr. all moneyes and arreares due unto him from the College, contracted in his absence upon occasion of attending Generall Fleetwood into Ireland, or accruing to him upon any other accompt whatsoever."

" New College and All Souls, being founded by great statesmen, provided for a University education in those Colleges for lawyers. In both Colleges difficulties arose, both from the gradual secularization of the legal faculty, and from the final establishment of all branches of law in the Metropolis, thus drawing after it more or less of non-residence for legal Fellows. In both Colleges the system of receiving Commoners for education, which became almost universal elsewhere at, and even before, the Reformation, was resolutely declined. In both the practice of Corrupt Resignations flourished to an extent, and for a period, unknown to any other College. See W. of All Souls, chap. xiv. and xv. As might have been expected, both were the plague of the clerical Visitors of the Commonwealth period; for they continued to be not only Royalist strongholds, but, though the lawyers' wings were clipped, semi-legal foundations.

" Dr. Vivian occupies a great deal of the Register. He had held an important place as Delegate during the earlier days of the Visitation, had secured two of his brother Fellows of Royalist proclivities without being able to prove his words, and had lately been absent on service with General Fleetwood in Ireland. During his absence he complains of having been unjustly deprived of his dues, and is supported by the Visitors; but, upon examination of his case, the Visitors find him guilty of "many misdemeanours and miscarriages," and order his expulsion. Not receiving the balance of dues he believes to be his right he appeals to the Vice-Chancellor's Court for the same, and we hear no more of him.

Sept. 13, 1653.
Oriel Coll: to declare.

Whereas an Order was made October 3rd, 1648, by the late Committee for regulating the Universities, for suspending of elections of Fellowes, Schollers, or Officers in any Colledge in this University: so that elections after that time untill Colledges were declared by Committee to be reduced to a fit capacity to make their owne elections, are voyd: It is thereupon Ordered: That the Governors of Oriell Colledge be desired on Munday seanight to satisfie the Visitors when their Colledge was declared to be reduced as aforesaid.

Sep. 13, 1653.
(P. 401.)
Mr. Bruen to be absent for two yeares.

Whereas Samuel Bruen,[a] Senior Fellow of Brasenose Colledge, in Oxon, hath desired leave of us to travell and to be absent from the said Colledge for the space of two yeares from the date hereof, desiring that his title to his Fellowship may be secured and preserved, hee, having first obtayned the consent and approbation of all the Fellowes of the said Colledge to that purpose, doth now addresse himself to us: wee thereupon doe hereby declare our consent to this desire of his accordingly. And whereas all the present Fellowes have given and allowed to the said Mr. Bruen the incomes and profitts of his Fellowship during his absence, wee doe hereby confirme the said allowance, and doe likewise Order that due payment thereof be made by the Junior Bursar to the said Mr. Bruen, or to any whom he shall appoynt.

Septemb. 13, 1653.
Heads to give an Accompt.

Whereas for the Reformation of this University, the Committee of Parliament with the Visitors of the University upon the place, (in pursuance of an Order of Parliament, *anno* 1646,) did suspend the power of the Governors of the respective Societies from executing the trust which had beene reposed in them as to elections, &c. And

[a] It would be interesting to know what ground was assigned for this leave of absence. It was from Brasenose that Petty was given a similar permission, the consent of the other Fellows being required in each case, and it is possible that Bruen went to the assistance of Petty. Like Petty, he was a leading man in his College, both having been Vice-Principals. Bruen held that office before and after the period of absence here mentioned, and was Senior Proctor in 1655. He was originally at Pembroke, and a Delegate of the Visitors at that College before he was transferred to a Senior Fellowship at Brasenose.

Sept. 12, 1653. Oriel Coll. to declare.

Whereas an Order was made October 3rd, 1646, by the late Committee for regulating the Universities, for suspending of elections of Fellowes, Scholleirs, or Officers in any Colledge in this University: so that elections after that time until Colledges were declared by Committee to be reduced to a fit capacity to make their owne elections, are voyd: It is thereupon Ordered: That the Governors of Oriell Colledge be desired on Munday seaniight to satisfie the Visitors when their Colledge was declared to be reduced as aforesaid.

Sep. 12, 1653. (P. 401.) Mr. Bruen to be absent for two yeares.

Whereas Samuel Bruen,* Senior Fellow of Brasenose Colledge, in Oxon, hath desired leave of us to travell and to be absent from the said Colledge for the space of two yeares from the date hereof, desiring that his title to his Fellowship may be secured and preserved, he, having first obtayned the consent and approbation of all the Fellowes of the said Colledge to that purpose, doth now addresse himself to us: wee thereupon doe hereby declare our consent to this desire of his accordingly. And whereas all the present Fellowes have given and allowed to the said Mr. Bruen the incomes and profitts of his Fellowship during his absence, wee doe hereby confirme the said allowance, and doe likewise Order that due payment thereof be made by the Junior Bursar to the said Mr. Bruen, or to any whom he shall appoyne.

September 12, 1653. Heads to give an Accompt.

Whereas for the Reformation of this University, the Committee of Parliament with the Visitors of the University upon the place, (in pursuance of an Order of Parliament, anno 1646,) did suspend the power of the Governors of the respective Societies from executing the trust which had beene reposed in them as to elections, &c. And

* It would be interesting to know what ground was assigned for this leave of absence. It was from Brasenose that Petty was given a similar permission, the consent of the other Fellows being required in each case, and it is possible that Bruen went to the assistance of Petty. Like Petty, he was a leading man in his College, both having been Vice-Principals. Bruen took that office before and after the period of absence here mentioned, and was Senior Proctor in 1655. He was originally at Trinity, and a Delegate of the Visitors at that College before he was transferred to a Senior Fellowship at Brasenose.

whereas severall of the said Colledges were by the Committee of Parliament afterwards restored to their former power of governing and cariing on things in a statutable way: It is now Ordered: That the Heads and Governors of the severall Colledges doe give an accompt unto the Visitors on the 27th of September instant of the Order whereby they were so restored.[a] Sept. 13, 1653.

Mr. Van Vleteren.[b]

Mr. Sch: Duck's sonne in Law, Candidate.

Ds. Aspinall, Brasenose Colledge, Candidate.

Mr. Jo: Vernon of Balioll Colledge, recommended by Mr. Vice Chancellor.

[By the Visitors.]

Whereas upon the petition of Mr. John King to his Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell[c] for restoring him to the Auditors place in Ch: Ch: his Excellency referred the examination and determination thereof to the Visitors of the University of Oxon: who accordingly have at larg heard the said Mr. King, and Mr. Bedford, now Auditor of Christ Church. There being severall Orders of the late Committee of Parliament for the Reformation of the University; the one that none who did not submit before the first of September, 1648, should be received as Submitters; and the other, that none should be re-admitted who had been ejected unlesse they first brought a testimony from the Visitors of the University of Oxon of their intire affections to the Parliament: Thereupon the Visitors voted not to restore the said Mr. King. (P. 402.) Sept. 19th, 1653. Mr. King's Order.

[a] The only Colleges mentioned in the Register as those to which the above privileges had been restored, are Exeter, Christchurch, Merton, Wadham, and Trinity. This Order seems to infer that the London Committee had restored them to others, perhaps during the quarrel with the former Visitors. Oriel had acted as if it had been so favoured.

[b] These seem to be rough memoranda made by the Registrar.

[c] Cromwell had only parted with his power of hearing Appeals in College differences for six months, which had now expired; not that it is certain this was one of the cases contemplated.

wherees severall of the said Colledges were by the Committee of Parliament afterwards restored to their former power of governing and ordering on things in a statutable way: It is now Ordered: That the Heads and Governors of the severall Colledges doe give an accompt unto the Visitors on the 27th of September instant of the Order whereby they were so restored.[a]

Sept. 13, 1653.

Mr. Van Veteren.[b]

Mr. Seth: Duck's sonne in Law, Candidate.

Da. Aspinall, Brasenose Colledge, Candidate.

Mr. Jo: Vernon of Baliol Colledge, recommended by Mr. Vice Chancellor.

[By the Visitors.]

(P. 103.) Sept. 19th, 1653. Mr. King's Order.

Wherees upon the petition of Mr. John King to his Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell[c] for restoring him to the Auditors place in Ch: Ch: his Excellency referred the examination and determination thereof to the Visitors of the University of Oxon: who accordingly have at larg heard the said Mr. King, and Mr. Bedford, now Auditor of Christ Church. There being severall Orders of the late Committee of Parliament for the Reformation of the University; the one that none who did not submit before the first of September, 1648, should be received as Submitters; and the other, that none should be re-admitted who had been ejected unless they first brought a testimony from the Visitors of the University of Oxon of their intire affections to the Parliament: Thereupon the Visitors voted not to restore the said Mr. King.

[a] The only Colleges mentioned in the Register as those to which the above privileges had been restored, are Exeter, Christchurch, Merton, Wadham, and Trinity. This Order seems to infer that the London Committee had restored them to others, perhaps during the quarrel with the former Visitors. Oriel had acted as it had been so favoured.

[b] These seem to be rough memoranda made by the Registrar.

[c] Cromwell had only parted with his power of hearing Appeals in College differences for six months, which had now expired; not that it is certain this was one of the cases contemplated.

Sept. 19th, 1653.

Two Fellowships voyd in University Coll:

Upon consideration of the debts of University Colledge in Oxon, and the desire of the Master and Fellowes of the said Colledge: It is Ordered: That the profitts of Mr. Tong's and Mr. Jenning's Fellowships now voyd shall be designed and set apart for one yeare only towards the payment of the said debts, unlesse some other way shall be found out by the Colledge whereby they may be discharged.

October 10th, 1653.

Gentlemen Commoners, &c. to doe exercises, v. p. 411.

At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon:

To the intent that noe person may live idlely in this University, and that gentlemen may answere the expectation of their freinds who send them hither for the furnishing of them with good learning: It is Ordered: That the Gentlemen Commoners of the severall Colledges and Halls in this University shall (in their courses) performe all such exercises as other members of the said Colledges and Halls of the same standing with them are bound unto by their respective Statutes and customes, and that in case of neeglect thereof they shall be punished with such sconce or imposed exercises as to the officers of the said Colledges and Halls (who have the oversight of exercises) shall seeme meete, which said officers are hereby Ordered to take care that this Order be put in execution.

(P. 403.)

It is also Ordered: That this Order shall extend to all Chaplaines of the severall Colledges under the degree of Masters of Arts.

It is also Ordered: That this Order shall extend to all such Clerks and Choristers as shall (by the officers above mentioned) be judged fit to be called to exercises: as also to all Serviters.[a]

Octob. 18, 1653.

Mr. Tonge: dues in University Coll:

Whereas there are certaine dues belonging unto Mr. Tonge, late fellow of University Colledge in Oxon, upon accompt of journeys in the behalfe of the new Foundation: It is Ordered by the Visitors: That 12*l.* be paid to the said Mr. Tonge by the new Foundation

[a] Abuses connected with exemptions granted to Gentlemen Commoners were only eradicated of late years by the practical suppression of the distinction. The military completeness with which every member of a College is swept into the educational net is of a piece with the previous Order as to their religious training.

Sept. 19th, 1653.

Two Fellowships void in University Coll.

Upon consideration of the debts of University College in Oxon, and the desire of the Master and Fellowes of the said College: It is Ordered: That the profits of Mr. Tong's and Mr. Jennings's Fellowships now voyd shall be designed and set apart for one yeare only towards the payment of the said debts, unlesse some other way shall be found out by the College whereby they may be discharged.

October 10th, 1653.

Gentlemen Commoners, &c. to doe exercises, v. p. 111.

At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon:

To the intent that noe person may live idlely in this University, and that gentlemen may answere the expectation of their friends who send them hither for the furnishing of them with good learning: It is Ordered: That the Gentlemen Commoners of the severall Colledges and Halls in this University shall (in their courses) performe all such exercises as other members of the said Colledges and Halls of the same standing with them are bound unto by their respective Statutes and customes, and that in case of neglect therof they shall be punished with such scoone or imposed exercises as to the officers of the said Colledges and Halls (who have the oversight of exercises) shall seeme meete, which said officers are hereby Ordered to take care that this Order be put in execution.

(P. 103.)

It is also Ordered: That this Order shall extend to all Chaplaines of the severall Colledges under the degree of Masters of Arts.

It is also Ordered: That this Order shall extend to all such Clerks and Choristers as shall (by the officers above mentioned) be judged fit to be called to exercises: as also to all Servitors.*

Octob. 18, 1653.

Mr. Tonge: dues in University Coll.

Whereas there are certaine dues belonging unto Mr. Tonge, late fellow of University Colledge in Oxon, upon accompt of journeys in the behalfe of the new Foundation: It is Ordered by the Visitors: That 12*l.* be paid to the said Mr. Tonge by the new Foundation

* Abuses connected with exemptions granted to Gentlemen Commoners were only eradicated of late years by the practical suppression of the distinction. The military exploiteaness with which every member of a College is swept into the educational net is of a piece with the previous Order as to their religious training.

forthwith. Or els that the Fellowes of the said Foundation show cause to the contrary unto the Vice-Chancellor by Thursday night next ensuing. Octob. 18, 1653.

Whereas it hath beene represented to the Visitors: That the Warden and Fellowes of Wadham Colledge in Oxon have made this following agreement in reference to the difference that hath beene amongst them about an election into two Fellowships, viz.: That Sr Turges shall be forthwith chosen and admitted Probationer into one of those places: And that the other shall be kept vacant untill the next election: And that the junior of those who are chosen Scholars, being upon this occasion supernumerary, shall for the present be suspended from his actuall admission; but that hee shall receive the stipends and profits of a Scholarship out of this vacant Fellowship. And that hee shall, by vertue of his former election, be admitted into the next vacancy. It is hereby Ordered and declared: That this agreement is ratified and confirmed by the authority of the Visitors, and the said Warden and Fellowes are hereby required to put it in execution accordingly. Oct. 18, 1653. Warden and Fellows of Wadham Coll:

Whereas Mr. John Whitewick, Fellow of St. John's Colledge, in Oxon, being of the Seniority in the Colledge, and enjoying the rights and priviledges of a Senior Fellow:[a] and whereas Mr. Edwards and Mr. Vilet, Fellowes of the said Colledge, before their going out Bachelors of Law, engaged and promised that their proceedings should not prejudice the said Mr. Whitewick, yet notwithstanding the said Mr. Whitewick now complayneth that hee is abridged of the rights of a Senior Fellow in the said Colledge, it is therefore Ordered: That the said Mr. Whitewick shall hould and enjoy the rights of a Senior Fellow as formerly in the said Colledge, unlesse the said Mr. Edwards and Mr. Vilet shew Octob. 18, 1653. Mr. Whitwick, Mr. Edwards, and Mr. Vilet, of St. John's Coll:

[a] The old system in Colleges of a small governing body of senior Fellows receiving (generally through the division of fines on renewals) larger emoluments than the rest, was abolished by the Royal Commission of 17 and 18 Vict.

forthwith. Or else that the Fellowes of the said Foundation show cause to the contrary unto the Vice-Chancellor by Thursday night next ensuing.

Oxon. 18, 1633.

Wheresa it hath beene represented to the Visitors: That the Warden and Fellowes of Wadham Colledge in Oxon have made this following agreement in reference to the difference that hath beene amongst them about an election into two Fellowships, viz.: That 5° Turges shall be forthwith chosen and admitted Probationer into one of those places: And that the other shall be kept vacant until the next election: And that the Junior of those who are chosen Scholars, being upon this occasion supernumerary, shall for the present be suspended from his actuall admission; but that hee shall receive the stipends and profits of a Scholarship out of this vacant Fellowship. And that hee shall, by vertue of his former election, be admitted into the next vacancy. It is hereby Ordered and declared: That this agreement is ratified and confirmed by the authority of the Visitors, and the said Warden and Fellowes are hereby required to put it in execution accordingly.

Oct. 18, 1633. Warden and Fellowes of Wadham Coll.

Wheresa Mr. John Whitewick, Fellow of St. John's Colledge, in Oxon, being of the Seniority in the Colledge, and enjoying the rights and priviledges of a Senior Fellow:* and whereas Mr. Edwards and Mr. Vilet, Fellowes of the said Colledge, before their going out Bachelors of Law, engaged and promised that their proceedings should not prejudice the said Mr. Whitewick, yet notwithstanding the said Mr. Whitewick now complayneth that hee is abridged of the rights of a Senior Fellow in the said Colledge, it is therefore Ordered: That the said Mr. Whitewick shall hould and enjoy the rights of a Senior Fellow as formerly in the said Colledge, unlesse the said Mr. Edwards and Mr. Vilet show

Oxon. 18, 1633. Mr. Whitewick, Mr. Edwards, and Mr. Vilet, of St. John's Coll.

* The old system in Colleges of a small governing body of senior Fellows receiving (generally through the division of fees on renewals) larger emoluments than the rest, was abolished by the Royal Commission of 17 and 18 Vict.

Oct. 24, 1653. cause to the contrary on Tuesday the first of November (next ensuing) before the Visitors.

(P. 404.) Buttler of Oriel Coll: Concerning the Butlership of Oriel Colledge, upon hearing the case at larg, it appeares to the Visitors that the said place is in their dispose: It is now resolved that the same shall be disposed of to one of the persons (now in competicion about it) who shall appeare most fitt and deserving.

Octob. 24, 1653. Mr. Tonge's dues. Upon sight of an acknowledgment under the hands of the Master and Fellowes of the new Foundation of University Colledge of a debt of 12*l.* due to Mr. Ezrell [Ezekiel] Tonge, late Fellow of the said Colledge, it is Ordered: That the Bursar of the new foundation doe forthwith pay unto the said Mr. Tonge the said 12*l.*, or els the said Mr. Tong is to take his remedy at law.

Octob. 24th, 1653. Sr Henthorne, of University Coll: Ordered: That the Exhibition of Sr Henthorne, of University Colledge, being 5*l.* 4*s.*, be deposited into Mr. Thorneton's hands, the present Bursar of University Colledge, untill the suite intended about his battles be determined. It is also desired of the Master and Fellowes of University Colledge that Mr. Tonge may have a Letter of Attorney from the Colledge to sue for such battles as weere due to him in the yeare of his Bursarship, and perticulerly for battles due from Sr Henthorne.

(P. 405.) November 1st, 1653. Order for Testimonialls. Wee the Visitors of the University of Oxon, according to the trust reposed in us for the promoting of godlinesse and learning in this University, doe Order that noe Scholar shall be eligible or admittible into any place of a Probationer, or Fellow, or Chaplaine in any of the Colledges in this University (which are restored to the power of making their owne elections by authority of Parliament), except hee bring the Testimoniall hereunder written first to the Visitors, and upon their approbation to the Elector or Electors in the respective Colledges, subscribed by the hands of foure persons at the least, knowne to the Visitors to be of approved godlinesse and integrity, provided they be not Electors. And it is likewise Ordered, That every person subscribing the said Testimoniall have

Oct. 24, 1653. cause to the contrary on Tuesday the first of November (next ensuing) before the Visitors.

(P. 103.) Butler of Oriel Coll.

Concerning the Butlership of Oriel College, upon hearing the case at larg, it appeares to the Visitors that the said place is in their dispose: It is now resolved that the same shall be disposed of to one of the persons (now in competition about it) who shall appeare most fitt and deserving.

Octob. 24, 1653. Mr. Tonge's dues.

Upon sight of an acknowledgement under the hands of the Master and Fellowes of the new Foundation of University College of a debt of 12l. due to Mr. Ezrell [Ezekiel] Tonge, late Fellow of the said College, it is Ordered: That the Bursar of the new foundation doe forthwith pay unto the said Mr. Tonge the said 12l., or els the said Mr. Tong is to take his remedy at law.

Octob. 24, 1653. Sr Henthorne, of University Coll.

Ordered: That the Exhibition of Sr Henthorne, of University College, being 5l. 4s., be deposited into Mr. Thornton's hands, the present Bursar of University College, until the suite intended about his battles be determined. It is also desired of the Master and Fellowes of University College that Mr. Tonge may have a Letter of Attorney from the College to sue for such battles as weere due to him in the yeare of his Bursarship, and particularly for battles due from Sr Henthorne.

(P. 103.) November 1st, 1653. Order for Testimonials.

Wee the Visitors of the University of Oxon, according to the trust reposed in us for the promoting of godlinesse and learning in this University, doe Order that noe Scholar shall be eligible or admittible into any place of a Probationer, or Fellow, or Chaplaine in any of the Collegdes in this University (which are restored to the power of making their owne elections by authority of Parliament), except hee bring the Testimonials hereunder written first to the Visitors, and upon their approbation to the Elector or Electors in the respective Collegdes, subscribed by the hands of foure persons at the least, known to the Visitors to be of approved godlinesse and integrity, provided they be not Electors. And it is likewise Ordered, That every person subscribing the said Testimonall have

first the sight of this Order, and that hee be desired to signifie so much under his hands, together with such his subscription in these or such like termes, vizt.:—Having perused and considered the Visitors' Order for Testimonials made the first of November, 1653, I subscribe. Nov. 1, 1653.

Wee, whose names are underwritten, upon our owne knowledg of , of Colledge, doe hereby testifie to all persons whom it may concerne, that we judge him truly godly, studiouse, and for his standing in the University of good proficiency in learning.[a]

The testimonialls of Sr Vincent, of Magdalen Colledge; Sr Wren, of Wadham; Nath: Basnet, Scholar of St. John's; Jo: Crooke, of Magdalen Colledge; and John Smithsby, Demy of Magdalen, were approved by the Visitors, and the said persons might stand as candidates in Alsoules Colledge, at the election there, November 1, 1653. November 2d, 1653.

The Approbation signified in these words, viz.:

Upon this Testimoniall the Visitors are willing that the above named A: B: be a candidate for a Probationer's place in Alsoules Colledge: others [otherwise] thus, viz.:

Though this Testimoniall be not according to the forme prescribed by the Visitors, yet presuming that the subscription meanes the same thinge with them, and wanting time to exact another, according to their forme, they are willing (upon this) that B: C: should be a candidate for a Probationer's place in Alsoules Colledg.[b] (P. 406.)

[a] This plan of requiring a Testimonial of "godliness, studiousness, and good proficiency in learning," of all candidates for Fellowships was the subject of much ridicule. It was a compromise between the naked appointment by Visitors, as at first practised, and the absolutely free election which was to come. Under the circumstances it was not a bad expedient; and after all it was only the same system as is now applied under other names in the case of boys competing for Scholarships. It marks a great change in the government of the University.

[b] November 2 was All Souls Day, and the examination had already begun. Hence the haste with which an imperfect form of Testimonial was admitted. As it was,

first the sight of this Order, and that hee be desired to signifie so Nov. 1, 1653.
much under his hands, together with such his subscription in these or such like termes, viz.:—Having perused and considered the Visitors' Order for Testimonials made the first of Novembr, 1653, I subscribe.

We, whose names are underwritten, upon our owne knowledge of , of Colledge, doe hereby testifie to all persons whom it may concerne, that we judge him truly godly, studious, and for his standing in the University of good proficiency in learning.[a]

The testimonialls of Sr Vincent, of Magdalen Colledge: Sr Wren, Novembr 24, 1653.
of Wadham; Mr. Bennet, Scholar of St. John's; Mr Crooke, of Magdalen Colledge; and John Smithby, Deny of Magdalen, were approved by the Visitors, and the said persons might stand as candidates in Alsoules Colledge, at the election there, Novembr 1, 1653.

The Approbation signified in these words, viz.:

Upon this Testimonall the Visitors are willing that the above named A: B: be a candidate for a Probationer's place in Alsoules Colledge: otherss [otherwise] thus, viz.:

Though this Testimonall be not according to the forme pre- (f. 106.)
scribed by the Visitors, yet presuming that the subscription meanes the same things with them, and wanting time to exact another, according to their forme, they are willing (upon this) that B: C: should be a candidate for a Probationer's place in Alsoules Colledge.[b]

[a] This plan of requiring a Testimonial of "godliness, studiousness, and good proficiency in learning," of all candidates for Fellowships was the subject of much ridicule. It was a compromise between the naked appointment by Visitors, as at first practised, and the absolutely free election which was to come. Under the circumstances it was not a bad expedient; and after all it was only the same system as is now applied under other names in the case of boys competing for Scholarships. It marks a great change in the government of the University.

[b] November 2 was All Souls Day, and the examination had already begun. Hence the basis with which an imperfect form of Testimonial was admitted. As it was,

November 4th, 1653.

Governors of Oriell Colledge to bring in their accompts on Fryday, the 11th of November, instant.

November 4th, 1653.
Order for Dr. Vivian.

Upon the complaint of Dr. Vivian, of New Colledg, in Oxon, it is Ordered: That Mr. Stephens, Mr. Charnocke, Mr. Wells, Mr. Winnington, and Mr. Hanns, Fellowes of the said Colledge, or any three of them, doe take the matter of his complaint (hereto annexed) into their consideration, and to examyn what moneys are due unto him from the Colledge, and to report the same to the Visitors on Munday, the 14th of November instant, at Dr. Staunton's lodgings in C: C: C:

November 7th, 1653.
Accompt of New Colledge to be given up.

It is Ordered: That the Bursars of New Colledge doe give up their accompts before this day three weeks, and that the finishing thereof be made knowne forthwith unto the Visitors, who will immediately thereupon nominate officers, and the Seniority of the House, for carying on the affaires of the said Colledge.

November 8th, 1653.
Order concerning Mr. Busby.

Upon consideration of a speech lately made by Mr. Busby, Student of Christ Church, at the funerall of Mr. Hoult, of Balioll Colledge, at Magdalen Parish, in Oxon: contayning matter of profanation and abuse of Scripture, tending much to the palliation and extenuation of grosse miscariages, to the strengthning of the hands of the wicked, and sadning of the hearts of the godly, whereby God hath beene much dishonored, and the University scandalized and prejudiced, and all this after his restauration to his Student's place, out of which hee had formerly beene ejected; wee the Visitors of the University of Oxon doe hereby Order: That the said Mr. Busby be deprived of all the profitts and priviledges of his (P. 407.) Student's place in Christ Church for a full halfe yeare after the

Wren only obtained his Fellowship by the Warden's exercise of his Veto on the election of a Mr. Heron, who probably found favour with the Fellows of All Souls because he had not condescended to apply to the Visitors for permission to stand; or it may have been an instance of "corrupt resignation." See W. of All Souls, 207, 229, &c. for remarks on this Order and on the great Sir Christopher Wren.

November 4th, 1683.

Governors of Oriell Collodge to bring in their accompts on Fryday, the 11th of November, instant.

November 4th, 1683.

Order for Dr. Vivian.

Upon the complaint of Dr. Vivian, of New Collodge, in Oxon, it is Ordered: That Mr. Stephens, Mr. Charnocke, Mr. Wells, Mr. Winnington, and Mr. Hanna, Fellowes of the said Collodge, or any three of them, doe take the matter of his complaint (hereto annexed) into their consideration, and to examyn what moneys are due unto him from the Collodge, and to report the same to the Visitors on Munday, the 14th of November instant, at Dr. Stanton's lodginge in C: C: C:

November 7th, 1683.

Accompt of New Collodge to be given up.

It is Ordered: That the Bursars of New Collodge doe give up their accompts before this day three weeks, and that the finishing thereof be made knowne forthwith unto the Visitors, who will immediately thereupon nominate officers, and the Seniority of the House, for earying on the affaires of the said Collodge.

November 8th, 1683.

Order concerning Mr. Busby.

Upon consideration of a speech lately made by Mr. Busby, Student of Christ Church, at the funerall of Mr. Hoult, of Baliol Collodge, at Magdalen Parish, in Oxon: contayning matter of prolanation and abuse of Scripture, tending much to the pallitation and extenuation of grosse miscariages, to the strengthening of the hands of the wicked, and sadning of the hearts of the godly, wherebly God hath beene much dishonored, and the University scandalized and prejudiced, and all this after his restauration to his Student's place, out of which hee had formerly beene ejected; wee the Visitors of the University of Oxon doe hereby Order: That the said Mr. Busby be deprived of all the profitts and privileddges of his Student's place in Christ Church for a full halfe yeare after the

(P. 407.)

Wren only obtained his Fellowship by the Warden's exercise of his Veto on the election of a Mr. Heron, who probably found favour with the Fellows of All Souls because he had not condescended to apply to the Visitors for permission to stand; or it may have been an instance of "corrupt resignation." See W. of All Souls, 207, 229, &c. for remarks on this Order and on the great Sir Christopher Wren.

date hereof, and that hee be not then restored but totally ejected, except hee shall so approve himselfe to the Deane and Prebendaries of Christ Church, as that they judg him likely to be serviceable to God in his place and generation. Nov. 8, 1653.

And it is hereby further Ordered: That a coppie of this Order and his speech be herewith sent unto the said Deane and Canons of Christ Church.

This day fortnight appoynted to heare University Colledge business. November 14th, 1653.

Whereas former Orders have beene made in the behalfe of Dr. Vivian, Fellow of New Colledge, concerning his dues in the said Colledge which yet hee hath not received: It is now therefore Ordered: That the Bursars of the said Colledge doe forthwith pay unto him six shillings eight pence a weeke for his commons for 55 weeks, that is to say from the first day of Sept: 1652, unto the 24th day of Sept: 1653. And all other dues appertayning to him according as hee received them in former yeares before his going into Ireland (which may appeare by the former Leiger Books): And all other dues appertayning to him upon any accompt whatsoever, unlesse just cause be shew'd to the contrary, on Munday the 28th of November (instant), unto the Visitors at the Vice Chancellor's lodgings in Ch: Ch: November 21, 1653. Dr. Vivian's dues in New Coll:

Whereas upon examination of the accompts of Oriell Colledge in Oxon it appeares to the Visitors that there is in the hands of the Colledge twenty pounds and upwards, over and above the debts that were incumbent on the said Colledge when they were permitted to keepe too Fellowships vacant for the payment of them: It is now Ordered: That the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost or Senior Fellow resident, doe forthwith admit Mr. Way and Mr. Upton of C: C: C: according to their former Orders for the said two Fellowships. November 21, 1653. Mr. Way and Mr. Upton in Oriel Coll:

date hereof, and that hee be not then restored but totally ejected, except hee shall so approve himselfe to the Deane and Prebendaries of Christ Church, as that they judg him likely to be serviceable to God in his place and generation.

Nov. 6, 1653.

And it is hereby further Ordered: That a copple of this Order and his speech be herewith sent unto the said Deane and Canons of Christ Church.

This day fortnight appoynted to heare University College business.

November 11th, 1653.

Whereas former Orders have beene made in the behalfe of Dr. Vivian, Fellow of New College, concerning his dues in the said College which yet hee hath not received: It is now therefore Ordered: That the Bursars of the said College doe forthwith pay unto him six shillings eight pence a weeke for his commons for 35 weeks, that is to say from the first day of Sept: 1652, unto the 24th day of Sept: 1653. And all other dues appertayning to him according as hee received them in former yeares before his going into Ireland (which may appeare by the former Leiger Books): And all other dues appertayning to him upon any accompt whatsoever, unless just cause be shew'd to the contrary, on Munday the 28th of November (instant), unto the Visitors at the Vice Chancellor's lodgings in Ch: Ch:

November 21, 1653.
Dr. Vivian's dues in New Coll:

Whereas upon examination of the accompts of Oriell College in Oxon it appeares to the Visitors that there is in the hands of the College twenty pounds and upwards, over and above the debts that were incumbent on the said College when they were permitted to keepe too Fellowships vacant for the payment of them: It is now Ordered: That the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost or Senior Fellow resident, doe forthwith admit Mr. Way and Mr. Upton of C: C: C: according to their former Orders for the said two Fellowships.

November 21, 1653.
Mr. Way and Mr. Upton in Oriel Coll:

November 21, 1653.
(P. 408.)
Mr. Farren, of Oriel Coll:

Upon consideration of the desire of Mr. Farren, late Fellow of Oriell Colledge, it is granted and ordered: That whatsoever arrears are due unto him according to the custome of the Colledge, during the time of his being Fellow there, or whatsoever els belongs to him according to the custome of that Colledge since the time of his induction into his living, shall be paid unto him by the Bursars. And the Governors of the Colledge are hereby required to see the same (forthwith) duly performed.

November 14, 1653.
Order about Preaching in Coll·

Upon consideration that one maine end of the University is to traine up men as well in Divine as Humane learning, that they may be able (when the Providence of God shall call them) to publish the Gospell of Christ to the conversion and building up of soules to eternal life, and that exercise in the things of God doth much increase knowledg and savor therein: The Visitors thinke it meete that there should be frequent preaching in every Colledg in this University, as far as the number of persons qualified for that service will beare. And to the intent a due and just course may be setled therein doe Order: That the Heads and Governors of the respective Colledges be desired to send in to the Visitors (on the 29th of November next, at the Vice-Chancellor's lodgings in Christchurch, at 2 in the afternoon,) an accompt in writing:

1. What Preaching and other Divinity exercises are by Statute or present custome performed in their respective Colledges?

2. How many Graduates in Divinity and Masters of Arts, and Graduates in Law designed to Divinity by their Statutes, are in their respective Colledges?

3. How often their number will voluntarily undertake to preach in their respective Chappells, and at what times? [a]

[a] In consequence of this Order "the Heads of those Colleges that had most Divines appointed preaching to be performed on Sunday mornings between the hours of 7 and 9. And in Jesus College (which had stood out so long in opposition against them in the time of Visitation in 1648 and 1649) they settled a sermon to be preached in full Term every other week. Merton College had no sermon settled there, because they had a Divinity Lecture every Saturday in Term time, that had been settled in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, which yet continues." (Annals.)

November 21, 1633.

(P. 105.)

Mr. Farren, of Oriel Coll.

Upon consideration of the desire of Mr. Farren, late Fellow of Oriel College, it is granted and ordered: That whatsoever arrears are due unto him according to the customs of the College, during the time of his being Fellow there, or whatsoever els belongs to him according to the customs of that College since the time of his induction into his living, shall be paid unto him by the Bursers. And the Governors of the College are hereby required to see the same (forthwith) duly performed.

November 14, 1633.

Order about Preaching in Coll.

Upon consideration that one reason and of the University is to train up men as well in Divine as Humane learning, that they may be able (when the Providence of God shall call them) to publish the Gospell of Christ to the conversion and building up of soules to eternal life, and that exercise in the things of God doth much increase knowledge and savor therein: The Visitors thinke it meete that there should be frequent preaching in every College in this University, as far as the number of persons qualified for that service will beare. And to the intent a due and just course may be setled therein doe Order: That the Heads and Governors of the respective Colledges be desired to send in to the Visitors (on the 29th of November next, at the Vice-Chancellor's lodgings in Christchurch, at 2 in the afternoon,) an accompt in writing:

1. What Preaching and other Divinity exercises are by Statute or present customs performed in their respective Colledges?

2. How many Graduates in Divinity and Masters of Arts, and Graduates in Law designed to Divinity by their Statutes, are in their respective Colledges?

3. How often their number will voluntarily undertake to preach in their respective Chappells, and at what times?*

* In consequence of this Order "the Heads of those Colleges that had most Divines appointed preaching to be performed on Sunday mornings between the hours of 7 and 8. And in Jesus College (which had stood out so long in opposition against them in the time of Visitation in 1613 and 1619) they setled a sermon to be preached in full Term every other week. Merton College had no sermon setled there, because they had a Divinity Lecture every Saturday in Term time, that had been setled in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, which yet continues." (Annals.)

Whereas by an Order of the honourable Committee for Reformation of the Universities (bearing date the 15 of April, 1652), Thomas Newman, of Oxon, was nominated and appoynted Butler and Manciple of Oriell Colledge, to be admitted by the Provost or Senior Fellow of the said Colledge, unlesse good cause were shew'd to the contrary (to the said Committee) within 7 daies next after, and noe such cause appearing against him, it is now Ordered: That the said Thomas Newman be forthwith admitted Butler and Manciple, according to the aforesaid Order: That hee may receive all the rights, profits, and privileges belonging there unto.

November 28, 1653.
Mr. Numan, Butler of Oriel.
(P. 409.)

It is Ordered: That Mr. Edwards, Fellow of St: John's Colledge in Oxon: (having proceeded Bachelor of Law), shall be (and is hereby constituted) one of the tenne Senior Fellows in the said Colledge, who shall receave all the rights and priviledges belonging to him as one of the Seniority, unlesse Mr. Ward, one of the Fellows of the said Colledge, shew cause to the contrary at the next sitting of the Visitors, being on Monday, the 5th of December next, at the Vice-Chancellor's lodgings in Christ Church, at 2 in the afternoone.

November 28, 1653.
Mr. Edwards, of St. John's Coll:

Whereas Mr. Whitewick, Fellow of St: John's Colledge, hath suffered some interruption in his right of seniority in the said Colledge: Upon hearing the case at larg, it is Ordered: That the said Mr. Whitewick (coming into a Lawyer's place, and being now constituted a Lawyer, and one of the tenne Senior Fellows in the said house) shall receive all the rights and priviledges belonging unto him as one of the Seniority.

November 28, 1653.
Mr. Whitwick, of St. John's Coll:

Whereas Mr. Samuel Bruen, senior Fellow of Brazen Colledge, in Oxon, Sept: 13 last past, desired leave of the Visitors to travell and be absent from the Colledg for the space of 2 years, and that hee may receive the dues belonging to his Fellowship in the said Colledge at his returne; whereunto the Seniority of the house gave their consent, and the Visitors also concurred: It is now hereby

November 29, 1653.
Mr. Bruen, of Brazenose Coll:

November 28, 1833.

Mr. Newman, Butler of Oriel.

Whereas by an Order of the honourable Committee for Reformation of the University (bearing date the 16 of April, 1833), Thomas Newman, of Oxon, was nominated and appointed Butler and Manciple of Oriell College, to be admitted by the Provost or Senior Fellow of the said College, unless good cause were shew'd to the contrary (to the said Committee) within 7 daies next after, and no such cause appearing against him, it is now Ordered: That the said Thomas Newman be forthwith admitted Butler and Manciple, according to the aforesaid Order: That he may receive all the rights, profits, and priviledges belonging thereunto.

(P. 409.)

November 28, 1833.

Mr. Edwards, of St. John's Coll.

It is Ordered: That Mr. Edwards, Fellow of St. John's College in Oxon (having proceeded Bachelor of Law), shall be (and is hereby constituted) one of the tenne Senior Fellowes in the said College, who shall receave all the rights and priviledges belonging to him as one of the Seniority, unlesse Mr. Ward, one of the Fellows of the said College, shew cause to the contrary at the next sitting of the Visitors, being on Monday, the 5th of December next, at the Vice-Chancellor's lodgings in Christ Church, at 2 in the afternoone.

November 28, 1833.

Mr. Whitewick, of St. John's Coll.

Whereas Mr. Whitewick, Fellow of St. John's College, hath suffered some interruption in his right of seniority in the said College: Upon hearing the case at larg, it is Ordered: That the said Mr. Whitewick (coming into a Lawyer's place, and being now constituted a Lawyer, and one of the tenne Senior Fellows in the said house) shall receive all the rights and priviledges belonging unto him as one of the Seniority.

November 28, 1833.

Mr. Bruen, of Brasenose Coll.

Whereas Mr. Samuel Bruen, senior Fellow of Brasen College, in Oxon, Sept: 13 last past, desired leave of the Visitors to travell and be absent from the College for the space of 2 years, and that he may receive the dues belonging to his Fellowship in the said College at his returne; whereunto the Seniority of the house gave their consent, and the Visitors also concurred: It is now hereby

Nov. 29, 1653. declared: That the said Order was not intended (neither is the same to be interpreted) in any way to oppose any of the Statutes or customes of the said Colledge.

Decemb. 5, 1653.
Mr. Smith of Alsoules.

Whereas sundry accusations are against Mr. Lawrence Smith, Fellow of Alsoules Colledge in Oxon, the said Mr. Smith is required by the Visitors of the University of Oxon to make his appearance before them on this day 3 weeks, at the Vice-Chancellor's lodgings, in Christ Church, to answere to such things as shall be objected against him.

(P. 410.)
Dec. 5, 1653.
University Colledge Accompts.

Whereas there is a difference betweene the Fellows of the new and old Foundation of University Colledge, concerning their accompts. It is desired that Mr. Wallis and Mr. Ward, Mathematique Professors, doe call the Fellows of the said Colledge (or some of them) before them, and to take their accompts and state them, and to report the same to the Visitors, on Fryday next, at 2 in the afternoone, at the Vice-Chancellor's lodgings in Christ Church.

Dec. 5th, 1653.
Wadham Coll: Order.

Whereas the Statute of Wadham Colledge which doth provide that the Warden and major part of the Fellows shall have power to make a decree for a course to be kept in preaching of sermons: by vertue of which decree those only are obliged who are Ministers or Deacons: It is hereby Ordered: That this restraint be taken off, and that all Masters of Arts, who are members of the Foundation and are not Graduates or admitted as students in any other faculty, shall be bound up by vertue of the said decree, under the penalties mentioned in the said Statute.[a]

December 6th, 1653.
Mr. Fidoe's order for moneys.

Whereas the perticuler summs of six pounds and of three pounds 12s are due unto Mr. Fidoe, Fellow of University Colledge, upon accompt of journeys and businesse in behalfe of the Colledge, which moneys have beene acknowledged by the Master and Fellowes of the said Colledge to be due unto him the said Mr. Fidoe from the

[a] An Order characteristic of the "Independent" government now in power.

Nov. 29, 1853. declared: That the said Order was not intended (neither is the same to be interpreted) in any way to oppose any of the Statutes or customs of the said College.

Decemb. 5, 1853. Mr. Smith of Alcuinies.

Whereas sundry accusations are against Mr. Lawrence Smith, Fellow of Alcuinies College in Oxon, the said Mr. Smith is required by the Visitors of the University of Oxon to make his appearance before them on this day 3 weeks, at the Vice-Chancellor's lodgings, in Christ Church, to answer to such things as shall be objected against him.

(T. 410.) Dec. 6, 1853. University College Accompts.

Whereas there is a difference between the Fellows of the new and old Foundation of University College, concerning their accompts. It is desired that Mr. Wells and Mr. Ward, Mathematique Professors, doe call the Fellows of the said College (or some of them) before them, and to take their accompts and state them, and to report the same to the Visitors, on Fryday next, at 2 in the afternoone, at the Vice-Chancellor's lodgings in Christ Church.

Dec. 6th, 1853. Wadham Coll. Order.

Whereas the Statute of Wadham College which doth provide that the Warden and major part of the Fellowes shall have power to make a decree for a course to be kept in preaching of sermons: by vertue of which decree those only are obliged who are Ministers or Deacons: It is hereby Ordered: That this restraint be taken off, and that all Masters of Arts, who are members of the Foundation and are not Graduates or admitted as students in any other faculty, shall be bound up by vertue of the said decree, under the penalties mentioned in the said Statute.*

December 6th, 1853. Mr. Fidoe's order for money.

Whereas the particular summe of six pounds and of three pounds 12s are due unto Mr. Fidoe, Fellow of University College, upon accompt of journeys and business in behalfe of the College, which moneys have beene acknowledged by the Master and Fellowes of the said College to be due unto him the said Mr. Fidoe from the

* An Order characteristic of the "Independent" government now in power.

Colledg: It is now therefore Ordered: That Mr. Price, Bursar of the new Foundation in the said Colledge, doe forthwith, upon sight hereof, pay unto the said Mr. Fidoe the said moneys accordingly, out of the remainder of the hundred pownds now in his hands: and this shall be his warrant. Dec. 6, 1653.

It is Ordered: That the Vice-President, Bursars, and Deanes of Magdalen Colledge doe appeare before the Visitors to-morrow, at one in the afternoone, at the Vice-Chancellor's lodgings in Christ Church, to give an accompt of some things relating to the government of the Colledge; or any other Fellows of the said Colledge who have any thing to offer in the businesse concerning Mr. Hooper. Dec. 6th, 1653. Officers of Magdalen Coll: to appeare.

Upon the peticion of Mr. Edwards, Fellow of St: John's Colledge in Oxon, concerning his right of seniority in the said Colledge: upon hearing the persons concern'd therein, it is Ordered: That the said Mr. Edwards (having proceeded Batchelor of Law) shall be and is hereby constituted one of the tenne Senior Fellows in the said Colledge, who shall receive all the rights and priviledges belonging to him as one of the Seniority. (P. 411.) Dec. 7th, 1653. Mr. Edwards' order of St. John's Coll:

Whereas Mr. Hooper, of Magdalen Colledge, was (about 7 yeares since) amoved from the said Colledge upon accompt of a distemper; having ever since the allowance apportioned to such persons (by a Statute in that case provided) paid unto him or for his use: The Visitors being acquainted that the said Mr. Hooper, notwithstanding evidences of the continuance of his distemper, hath essayed to come into the Hall of the said Colledg, and to possesse himselfe of the place and rights of a Senior Fellow, of his owne accord, without any orderly Collegiate Act for his restitution, to the great disturbance of the good government of the Colledge: The Visitors, upon search and enquiry into the whole matter, with the President and Officers of the said Colledge, doe Order: That the said Mr. Hooper be not permitted to come into the Hall of the said Colledge, nor otherwise to take upon him the enjoyment or exercise of the priviledges of a Dec. 7th, 1653. Mr. Hooper restrayned. This Mr. Hooper was distracted.

Dec. 6, 1633. College: It is now therefore Ordered: That Mr. Price, Bursar of the new Foundation in the said College, doe forthwith, upon sight hereof, pay unto the said Mr. Pridge the said monyes accordingly, out of the remainder of the hundred powrds now in his hands: and this shall be his warrant.

Dec. 6th, 1633. Offers of Magdalen Coll. to appear. It is Ordered: That the Vice-President, Bursars, and Deanes of Magdalen College doe appeare before the Visitors to-morrow, at one in the afternoone, at the Vice-Chancellor's lodgings in Christ Church, to give an accompt of some things relating to the government of the College; or any other Fellows of the said College who have any thing to offer in the businesse concerning Mr. Hooper.

(F. 211.) Dec. 7th, 1633. Mr. Edwards' order of St. John's Coll. Upon the petition of Mr. Edwards, Fellow of St. John's College in Oxon, concerning his right of seniority in the said College: upon hearing the persons concern'd therein, it is Ordered: That the said Mr. Edwards (having proceeded Batchelor of Law) shall be and is hereby constituted one of the tenne Senior Fellows in the said College, who shall receive all the rights and priviledges belonging to him as one of the Seniority.

Dec. 7th, 1633. Mr. Hooper restrained. Whereas Mr. Hooper, of Magdalen College, was (about 7 yeares since) removed from the said College upon accompt of a distemper; having ever since the allowance apportioned to such persons (by a Statute in that case provided) paid unto him or for his use: The Visitors being acquainted that the said Mr. Hooper, notwithstanding evidence of the continuance of his distemper, hath essayed to come into the Hall of the said College, and to possess himselfe of the place and rights of a Senior Fellow, of his owne accord, without any orderly Collegiate Act for his restitution, to the great disturbance of the good government of the College: The Visitors, upon search and enquiry into the whole matter, with the President and Officers of the said College, doe Order: That the said Mr. Hooper be not permitted to come into the Hall of the said College, nor otherwise to take upon him the enjoyment or exercise of the priviledges of a

This Mr. Hooper was dismissed.

Dec. 7, 1653.

Fellow. And the President, Officers, and Fellows of the said Colledge are hereby required to take notice of this Order. And that noe person of the said Society doe abet or encourage the said Mr. Hooper by any waies or meanes in his forementioned disorderly attempt. It is likewise Ordered: That it be referred to the President and Officers of the Colledge to augment the usual allowance, formerly paid to the said Mr. Hooper, as they shall see cause, according as they have lately tendred.[a]

Dec. 7th, 1653. Gentlemen' Commoners to doe exercise, v. p. 402.

Whereas an Order, yssued forth to the severall Colledges and Halls in this University, Octob: 10th last: That all Gentlemen Commoners, Chaplaines, &c. should performe exercises, as others of their standing are bound unto: Complaint now being made by the Batchelors of Merton Colledge, of the necglect of the said Order, by one of the Deanes of the said Colledge, in exempting a Gentleman Commoner from exercise: The Visitors thereupon againe enjoyne the diligent observation of the said Order in Merton Colledge.

(P. 417.)

Dec. 12, 1653. William Durham's admission.

At a meeting of the Visitors.

December 12th, 1653.

Whereas William Durham was elected into a Scholarship in Corpus Christi College for Gloucestershire, July 27th, 1653, and should by the Statutes of the said Colledg have beene admitted into the said Scholarship: And whereas in comming towards Oxon with an intention to desire admission hee was hindred by a bodily distemper: These are to authorise and impower the said Colledge to admit him at his repaire to the Colledge in case it be as soone as may conveniently be expected after his recoverie: And it is further

[a] Hooper had been a Fellow of Magdalen, but his intellect becoming disordered, he was pensioned off in 1646, and lived for many years in the precincts of the College. Dr. Bloxam (who does not however give these Orders from the Visitors' Register) quotes an interesting notice of Hooper by Hearn, who tells us "he planted the elms [an. 1660] in the gravel walk by Magdalen College." (Demies of Magdalen, p. 152.)

Dec. 7, 1653.

Fellow. And the President, Officers, and Fellows of the said Colledge are hereby required to take notice of this Order. And that noe person of the said Society doe abet or encourage the said Mr. Hooper by any wales or meanes in his forementioned disorderly attempt. It is likewise Ordered: That it be referred to the President and Officers of the Colledge to augment the usual allowance, formerly paid to the said Mr. Hooper, as they shall see cause, according as they have lately tendred.[a]

Dec. 7th, 1653. Gentlemen Commoners to doe exercise. v. p. 402.

Whereas an Order, yssued forth to the severall Colledges and Halls in this University, Octob. 10th last: That all Gentlemen Commoners, Chaplaines, &c. should performe exercises, as others of their standing are bound unto: Complaint now being made by the Batchelors of Merton Colledge, of the neglect of the said Order, by one of the Deanes of the said Colledge, in exempting a Gentleman Commoner from exercise: The Visitors thereupon urgeing enjoyne the diligent observation of the said Order in Merton Colledge.

(P. 417.) Dec. 12, 1653. William Durham's admission.

At a meeting of the Visitors.

December 12th, 1653.

Whereas William Durham was elected into a Scholarship in Corpus Christi Colledge for Glouncestershire, July 27th, 1653, and should by the Statutes of the said Colledg have beene admitted into the said Scholarship: And whereas in comming towards Oxon with an intention to desire admission hee was hindred by a bodily distemper: These are to authorise and impower the said Colledge to admit him at his repaire to the Colledge in case it be as soone as may conveniently be expected after his recovery: And it is further

[a] Hooper had been a Fellow of Magdalen, but his intellect becoming disordered, he was pensioned off in 1646, and lived for many years in the precincts of the College. Dr. Bloxam (who does not however give these Orders from the Visitors' Register) quotes an interesting notice of Hooper by Ellers, who tells us "he planted the elms [an. 1660] in the gravel walk by Magdalen College." (Demies of Magdalen, p. 182.)

Ordered: That the said William Durham shall enjoy his seniority in the Colledge and time for his degree of Batchelor of Arts as if he had beene admitted within three monethes after his election. Dec. 12, 1653.

(P. 412.)

Memorandum: That whereas 12*l.* is due to Mr. Tong of University Colledge from the new Foundation: It is desired that, according to former Orders of the Visitors, the said summe be paid to Mr. Birkhead, of Alsouls Colledge, for the use of the said Mr. Tong, out of the first moneys which shall be yssued forth from the said new Foundation. Dec. 13th, 1653. Mr. Tonge's dues.

[December 23, 1653.][a]

In the name of God, Amen. Before you, a publique notary, being a publique and authentique person, and the wittnesses here Dr. Vivian's appeale. Decemb. 23th, 1653.

[a] On December 23 the University in Convocation sent a congratulatory epistle to Cromwell, on his assuming the office of "Protector." "He graciously received it, with promise to be favourable to the University and learning." (Annals.) Wood gives a list in this place of writers for and against the policy of retaining the Universities, their dissolution having been vehemently advocated in the Little, or Barebones, Parliament. Though that Parliament was now itself dissolved, everything in fact depended on the decision of the Protector. It was not one of the least favourable points in Cromwell's mixed character that he had discernment enough to recognise the value of institutions which had formerly given him so much trouble. Writing of the year 1656, Wood says that the University was then as well affected to Cromwell as it was in 1653, when Convocation voted him Chancellor with only one dissentient voice; and yet there must have been a large number at both times of voters who detested his politics and principles. It seems as if both parties perceived their own best interests. Better Cromwell than dissolution. Even Wood's hostility was disarmed. He always speaks of him with respect at this period; and much lauds his "munificence" in endowing a new Divinity Reader out of the Exchequer. The following extracts from the University Address, which was passed unanimously, have a special interest. "Vestræ utique benevolentiæ acceptum deferrimus quod hodie superstites sint Academiæ eruditionis officinæ; quod inscitia et barbaries nondum Gentem polluere; quod importuni Rhetores sæva illa eloquentia quam e publicis hisce fontibus ingrati hauserunt, nondum ingenuas artes oppresserint. Si probabile duceremus animi vestri moderatione præconia laudis tuæ audire, eruditæ hujus et universæ revera gentis nomine gratias ageremus quod labescentem Rempublicam etiam literariam capessiveris; quod pietatis nostræ Præ-

Ordered: That the said William Durham shall enjoy his seniority in the College and time for his degree of Batchelor of Arts as if he had been admitted within three monthes after his election.

Dec. 12, 1653.

Memorandum: That whereas 12*l.* is due to Mr. Tong of University College from the new Foundation: It is desired that, according to former Orders of the Visitors, the said summe be paid to Mr. Birkhead, of Aleouls College, for the use of the said Mr. Tong, out of the first moneys which shall be yeased forth from the said new Foundation.

(f. 112.)
Dec. 12th, 1653.
Mr. Tonge's due.

[December 23, 1653.]*

In the name of God, Amen. Before you, a publique notary, being a publique and authentique person, and the witnesses here

Dr. Vivian's appeale.
December 23rd, 1653.

* On December 23 the University in Convocation sent a congratulatory epistle to Cromwell, on his assuming the office of "Protector." "He graciously received it, with promise to be favourable to the University and learning." (Annals.) Wood gives a list in this place of writers for and against the policy of retaining the Universities, their dissolution having been vehemently advocated in the Little, or Barebones, Parliament. Though that Parliament was now itself dissolved, everything in fact depended on the decision of the Protector. It was not one of the least favourable points in Cromwell's subtle character that he had discernment enough to recognize the value of institutions which had formerly given him so much trouble. Writing of the year 1654, Wood says that the University was then as well affected to Cromwell as it was in 1653, when Convocation voted him Chancellor with only one dissentient voice; and yet there must have been a large number at both times of voters who detested his politics and principles. It seems as if both parties perceived their own best interests. Better Cromwell than dissolution. Even Wood's hostility was disarmed. He always speaks of him with respect at this period; and much lauds his "munificence" in endowing a new Divinity Reader out of the Exchequer. The following extracts from the University Address, which was passed unanimously, have a special interest. "Veteris utique benevolentiæ argumentum determinus quod hodie superstitis sint Academiæ ædificiorum ædificium; quod inscitia et barbaries nondum Gentem polluerit; quod importuni Rhetores nova illa eloquentia quam e publicis hisce fontibus ingenii hauserunt, nondum hujusmodi arte oppresserint. Si probabile duxerunt animi vestri moderationem prærogativæ hujus tuæ audire, eruditæ hujus et universæ terræ gentis nomine gratias agerunt quod labescentem Reipublicam etiam literarum capacisveris; quod pietatis matrem Universitatem Reipublicam ... 3 C

Dec. 23, 1653. present, I, Daniel Vivian, Dr. of the Civill Law, Fellow of New New Colledge, in Oxon, with an intent and purpose of apple [appeal], doe complaine principally and equally of all and singuler the nullities, injustices, and agreivances, hereunder expressed, by all lawfull meanes and waies whereby I best may or can, and to all effects of law thereupon ensuing, doe say, alledg, and hereby propose, I, the said Daniel Vivian, being Fellow, and actually possessed of a Fellowship in the Colledge of St: Mary Winton in Oxon, commonly called New Colledge in Oxon, that the worshipful Georg Marshall, Bacchelor in Divinity, and Warden of the Colledge of St: Mary Winton, in Oxon, commonly called New Colledge, in Oxon, in a pretended businesse, touching certaine pretended faults by me committed, and reformation of my manners, wrongfully and unreasonably (saving all due reverence to his person) proceeding in fact, and when by law and the Statutes and Ordinances of the said College hee could and ought not, but altogeather null, unjust, and unreasonable, as also invalid in law, did in the Audit house of the said Colledge, in the presence, and with the pretended consent of a number, not competent, of Fellows of the said Colledg, declare, pronounce, and publish the said Daniel Vivian noe Fellow of the said Colledge, and that my Fellowship and place there was actually voyd: And thereupon by his letters did intimate to the Warden of St: Mary Colledge neere Winton or his Vice-Gerent there to send the senior Scholar of the Roule of that Colledge to be admitted by him the said George Marshall or his pretended Vice-Gerent, in New Colledge, Oxon, aforesaid, to succeed in the place and Fellowship of me, the said Daniel Vivian, to the great prejudice and

fectos et Procuratores publicos, nondum famelicos aut extorres vidimus; quod te ducente militaris gloria Britanni nominis resurrexit, adeo ut si quis Civitatis (quam tu magnam effecisti) res gestas cum annis conferat ætatem ultra putet; denique quod palmam nostram navalem ab æmula gente nobis direptam et defloratam sub auspiciis vestris reducem, atque reliquæ Lauro tuæ intertextam cernimus, et mare nostrum prædonibus et hostibus haud impune pervium usque adeo litore nostro haud contenta virtus tua, sed in omni gente laborat." – (Reg. Conv. T.)

agreivance of me the said Daniel, being never convened nor convicted according the Statutes and Ordinances of the said Colledge. Dec. 23, 1653.

Whereupon I, the said Daniel Vivian, perceiving my selfe upon the premised aggreivances, nullities, and other processe of the said George Marshall, the Warden aforesaid, which may be in this behalfe collected to be much injured and agreived, and fearing for the future to be more immeasurably indempnified, agreived, and oppressed, doe hereby appeale from them, and every of them, and espetially from the aforesaid pretended declaration and publication of me not Fellow of the said Colledge: to the venerable Visitors of the University of Oxon, any five or more of them, and of the nullitie and iniquitie of the premises doe chiefly and equally complaine unto them; and doe desire letters dimissory to be made, granted, and delivered unto me, once, twice, and thrice; instantly, more instantly, and most instantly: And doe protest that tenne, or at the most fifteene, daies are not fully elapsed since the foresaid nullities and grievances have beene donne, and made certainely knowne unto me: And that I would appeale before the said Warden and Fellows (if their personall presence might conveniently have beene had). Lastly, that I will correct and reforme this my Appeale, and reduce the same into a more competent and better forme, and intimate the same to all persons to whom by law it ought to be intimated or made knowne, by the advice of the skilfull in the lawes, in fit time and place, and according to course and stile. Upon all which I desire one or more publique instrument or instruments to be made, and the wittnesses here present to testifie the same. (P. 413.)

The Appeal was read and interposed by the said Dr. Vivian in the chamber of Martin Hirst, in St. Mary Hall, Oxon, upon the 26th day of December, 1653, in the presence of me the Notary publique herunder subscribed, and of Richard Hoblin, Bachelor of Arts, and Francis Fulford, gent:—witnesses, spetially requested to testifie the

grievance of me the said Daniel, being never convened nor convicted according the Statutes and Ordinances of the said College. Dec 23, 1633

Whereupon I, the said Daniel Vivian, perceiving my selfe upon the premised aggrievances, nullities, and other processes of the said George Marshall, the Warden aforesaid, which may be in this behalfe collected to be much injured and grieved, and fearing for the future to be more immeasurably indamnified, grieved, and oppressed, doe hereby appeale from them, and every of them, and especially from the aforesaid pretended declaration and publication of me not Fellow of the said College: to the venerable Visitors of the University of Oxon, any five or more of them, and of the nullitie and injuritie of the premises doe chiefly and equally complaine unto them; and doe desire letters dimissory to be made, granted, and delivered unto me, once, twice, and thrice; instantly, more instantly, and most instantly: And doe protest that some, or at the most fifteene, daies are not fully elapsed since the foresaid nullities and grievances have beene donne, and made certainely knowne unto me: And that I would appeale before the said Warden and Fellows (if their personall presence might conveniently have beene had). Lastly, that I will correct and reforme this my Appeale, and reduce the same into a more competent and better forme, and intimate the same to all persons to whom by law it ought to be intimated or made knowne, by the advice of the skillfull in the lawes, in fit time and place, and according to course and stile. Upon all which I desire one or more publique instrument or instruments to be made, and the witnesses here present to testifie the same. (P. 413.)

The Appeal was read and interposed by the said Dr. Vivian in the chamber of Martin Hirst, in St. Mary Hall, Oxon, upon the 26th day of December, 1633, in the presence of me the Notary publique hereunder subscribed, and of Richard Hobbin, Bachelor of Arts, and Francis Fulford, gent.—witnesses, specially requested to testifie the

Dec. 23, 1653. same, which said Dr. Vivian did protest and doe all things as in this prothocall is contayned.

This I testifie,

MARTIN HIRST, Notary Publique.

Wittnesse,

RICHARD HOBLIN,

FRANCIS FULWOOD [*sic*].

Jan. 13, 1653. (P. 414.) Fellowes of C.C.C. to enjoy profits.

Whereas the Founder of Corpus Christi Colledge in Oxon gives to his Fellowes, Masters of Arts that are *Sacerdotes*, a further stypend, and supposeth they should be all such (unless one be deputed for the study of physick) within a yeare after their necessary Regency compleated, requiring that els they be reckoned noe Fellowes, and that upon this maine reason that all may prepare themselves for the worke of the Universitie: And whereas the same duties and exercises by them to be performed or equivalent (and farr more) are now incumbent upon all Fellowes of that degree and standing (except the person aforesaid) in direct tendency to the same great end: It is now Ordered and declared by the Visitors of this University, That such persons so engaged, and any Fellow, Master of Arts, that will engage in such performaunces, ought to enjoy all profits and priviledges as if they were *Sacerdotes*.

(P. 415.)

(P. 415.) At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Jan. 13, 1653.

Officers and Seniority in New Coll:

In pursuance of an Order made Sept: the 12th last past, for the nomination of a Seniority, and the election of Officers *pro hac vice* into New Colledge upon the reasons therein contayned, and the exigency of the Colledge now requiring an immediate proceedure to the said Election and Nomination: Wee the Visitors of the University doe accordingly nominate and appoint the persons underwritten forthwith to be admitted Seniors and Officers of the said Colledge, to execute and enjoy their respective places and offices,

Dec. 22, 1652. same, which said Dr. Vivian did protest and doe all things as in this protocoll is contayned.

This I testifie,

MARTIN HIRST, Notary Publique.

Witnesses,

RICHARD HOBLIN,

FRANCIS FURWOOD [sic].

Jan. 13, 1653. (P. 414.) Fellowes of C.C.C. to enjoy profits.

Whereas the Founder of Corpus Christi College in Oxon gives to his Fellowes, Masters of Arts that are Sacerdotes, a further stypend, and supposeth they should be all such (unless one be deputed for the study of physick) within a yeare after their necessary Regency compleated, requiring that els they be reckoned noe Fellowes, and that upon this maine reason that all may prepare themselves for the worke of the Universitie: And whereas the same duties and exercises by them to be performed or equivalent (and fair more) are now incumbent upon all Fellowes of that degree and studing (except the person aforesaid) in direct tendency to the same great end: It is now Ordered and declared by the Visitors of this University, That such persons so engaged, and any Fellow, Master of Arts, that will engage in such performances, ought to enjoy all profits and priviledges as if they were Sacerdotes.

(P. 415.)

At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Jan. 13, 1653.

Officers and Senioritie in New Coll.

In pursuance of an Order made Sept: the 12th last past, for the nomination of a Senioritie, and the election of Officers pro tempore into New College upon the reasons therein contayned, and the exigency of the College now requiring an immediate proceedure to the said Election and Nomination: We the Visitors of the University doe accordingly nominate and appoint the persons underwritten forthwith to be admitted Seniors and Officers of the said College, to execute and enjoy their respective places and offices,

with all the profitts and priviledges to them belonging, untill the next election: vizt. Jan. 13, 1653.

Mr. Wells, Sub-Warden.

Dr. Collins
Mr. Winnington
Mr. Freind
Mr. Pelham
Mr. Bridges
} Simp: Sen:[a]

Mr. Hann
Mr. Charnock
} Deanes of Divinity.

Mr. Johnson Sen:
Mr. Johnson Jun:
} Deanes of Arts.

Mr. Gunter, Dean of the Civill Law.

Mr. Banister
Mr. Neast
Mr. Sheffield
} Bursars.

And wee doe further Order that this Seniority and Officers hereby constituted doe audite the accompts of all such Officers whose accompts are yet depending for the former yeare. And wee desire the Warden forthwith to publish this Order in the said Colledge.

(P. 414.)

Jan. 16th, 1653. Mr. Inglet and Mr. Hopping's Degrees.

Upon the Peticion of Richard Inglet and John Hopping, Undergraduate Fellows of Exeter Colledge, craving releiff against the rigor of the Statutes of the said Colledge, in refference to the taking their Degrees of Batchelors of Arts, whereby it appeared they were like to be more aggreived then others of the same admission with them of late had beene: It is Ordered by the Visitors that the persons abovesaid be referr'd to the Rector and Fellowes concerned in giving such Degrees, to grant them the same priviledg which

[a] "*Simpliciter seniores,*" *i. e.* the seniors without reference to the provision of the Statutes that the five "Deans," who were to rank next after the Sub-warden, were to belong to different specified faculties.

with all the profits and privileges to them belonging, until the Jan. 12, 1672, next election: viz.

Mr. Wells, Sub-Warden.

Dr. Collins Mr. Winnington Mr. Freind Mr. Pelham Mr. Bridges	Simpl. Sen.[a]
Mr. Hann Mr. Charnock	Deanes of Divinity.
Mr. Johnson Sen. Mr. Johnson Jun.	Deanes of Arts.
Mr. Gunter, Dean of the Civill Law.	
Mr. Benister Mr. Neast Mr. Sheffield	Bursars.

And wee doe further Order that this Seniority and Officers hereby constituted doe audite the accompts of all such Officers whose accompts are yet depending for the former yeere. And wee desire the Warden forthwith to publish this Order in the said College.

(f. 114.) Jan. 19th, 1672. Mr. Ingler and Mr. Hopping's Degrees.

Upon the Peticion of Richard Ingler and John Hopping, Undergraduate Fellows of Exeter College, craving relief against the rigor of the Statutes of the said College, in reference to the taking their Degrees of Batchelors of Arts, whereby it appeared they were like to be more aggrieved than others of the same admission with them of late had beene: It is Ordered by the Visitors that the persons abovesaid be referr'd to the Rector and Fellowes concerned in giving such Degrees, to grant them the same privilege which

[a] "Simplicitor seniores," i. e. the seniors without reference to the provision of the Statutes that the five "Juniores," who were to rank next after the Sub-warden, were to belong to different specified faculties.

Jan. 16, 1653. others of their condition of late have had (as they shall thinke meete) notwithstanding the Statutes of the said Colledg, not yet intending to prejudice the way of the Colledge in such cases for the future.

Jan. 16th, 1653. Dr. Vivian's case. Whereas the Visitors have received an Appeale in Dr. Vivian's case, Fellow of New Colledge, and have also given forth an inhibition, the intent whereof is that noe one shall be put into his Fellowship while his case depends: For hearing and determining whereof the Visitors appoynt Munday, the 30th of January instant, at the Vice-Chancellors lodgings in Christ Church, at two in the afternoon: At which time the Warden of the Colledge and others concerned are desirous to be then and there present.

Jan. 30th, 1653. (P. 416.) A course of preaching in Jesus Coll: v. p. 423. Whereas an Order of the Visitors for seting up a course of preaching in every Colledge in this University was sent forth November 14th last past, requiring the Heads and Governors of every Colledge to give in an accompt what preaching or other Divinity exercises are by Statute or present custome performed in their respective Colledges, and the number of Masters of Arts, and how often their number will voluntarily preach in their Chappells: And whereas there was a Returne accordingly made November 29th next after, by Dr. Michael Roberts, Principall of Jesus Colledge: That there are in the said Colledge foure Senior Masters who are contented to preach in Chappell in full terme every other weeke, and two Regent Masters who are willing to conforme to any signification of the Visitors: It is now Ordered: That the 4 Senior Masters and the two Regent Masters and other Masters of Arts in the said Colledge shall from henceforth observe a course of preaching in the Chappell of the said Colledge once every fortnight in full terme, and this to be kept up duly from time to time upon penalty of the mulckt of 13s 4d for everie neeglect thereof, and in case of a vacancy it is referred to the Principall to take order therein.

Jan. 16, 1623. others of their condition of late have had (as they shall think meete) notwithstanding the Statutes of the said Colledge, not yet intending to prejudice the way of the Colledge in such cases for the future.

Jan. 16th, 1623. Dr. Vivian's case.

Whereas the Visitors have received an Appeale in Dr. Vivian's case, Fellow of New Colledge, and have also given forth an inhibition, the intent whereof is that noe one shall be put into his Fellowship while his case depends: For hearing and determining whereof the Visitors appoynt Munday, the 30th of January instant, at the Vice-Chancellors lodgings in Christ Church, at two in the afternoon: At which time the Warden of the Colledge and others concerned are desirous to be then and there present.

Jan. 30th, 1623. (P. 416.)

A course of preaching in Jesus Coll: v. p. 423.

Whereas an Order of the Visitors for setting up a course of preaching in every Colledge in this University was sent forth Novemb. 14th last past, requiring the Heads and Governors of every Colledge to give in an accompt what preaching or other Divinity exercises are by Statute or present customs performed in their respective Colledges, and the number of Masters of Arts, and how often their number will voluntarily preach in their Chappells: And whereas there was a Returne accordingly made November 29th next after, by Dr. Michael Roberts, Principall of Jesus Colledge: That there are in the said Colledge foure Senior Masters who are contented to preach in Chappell in full terme every other weeke, and two Regent Masters who are willing to conform to any signification of the Visitors: It is now Ordered: That the 4 Senior Masters and the two Regent Masters and other Masters of Arts in the said Colledge shall from henceforth observe a course of preaching in the Chappell of the said Colledge once every fortnight in full terme, and this to be kept up duly from time to time upon penalty of the mulct of 13s 4d for every neglect thereof, and in case of a vacancy it is referred to the Principall to take order therein.

At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Febr. 6, 1653. Feb. 6, 1653.

Whereas by the decease of Thomas Neate, late Manciple of Lincolne Colledge, the place became voyd, and the Rector of the said Colledge thereupon chose William Horne to be Manciple in his sted, to all intents and purposes: It is Ordered: That the said William Horne shall hould and enjoy the said office, and execute the same, and receive all the rights, profitts, and priviledges belonging thereunto, unlesse good cause shall be shew'd to the contrary before the Visitors. Manciple of Lincolne Coll:

Whereas formerly certaine persons were chosen Probationers for two yeares by the Provost and Seniors of Oriell Colledge in the time when the Colledge was not in a capacity to make elections: It is now Ordered by the Visitors: That the admission of the said persons and everie of them shall be suspended until further Order be obtayned from the Visitors for their admission. (P. 417.) Febr. 6, 1653. Oriel Coll: not to admit.

At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Febr. 8th, 1653.

Whereas upon examination and consideration had of the case of Dr. Vivian, of New Colledge, it doth appeare that the said Dr. is guilty of many misdemeanors and miscariages, for which (waving the proceedure of the said Colledge relating thereunto) he hath justly merited the sentence of amovall from the said Colledge: It is therefore Ordered: That the said Doctor shall forthwith remove from the said College, saving neverthelesse unto him, and it is the intent of the Visitors by this Order to save unto him, the benifite of former Orders made in his behalfe which are or may be yet unsatisfied, as also the intire profitts and emoluments due unto his Fellowship from the 29th of November last past, to be continued for one whole yeare, to commence from the date hereof without Dr. Vivian's Order. (P. 418.)

Feb. 6, 1653. any defaulcation, the which shall be made good unto him or his assignees by the Bursars of the said Colledge by quarterly payments, at the expiration of which time it is hereby further Ordered that the said Dr. shall be Non-Socius of the Colledge. And in the interim his fellowship not to be disposed of otherwise then by the consent and at the appoyntment of the Visitors upon any pretence whatsoever.

(P. 419.) At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Feb. 14, 1653.

Mr. Taylor's Order for absence. Upon the desire of the Right Honorable the Lord Say it is granted, that Mr. Taylor, Fellow of Lincolne Colledge, shall have liberty for absence from the Colledge and University for the space of two yeares wholly, or at his pleasure during the said time, upon accompt of the exercise of the Ministrie or other imployments in the family of the said Right Honorable Lord; and hee is hereby exempted from all services, exercises, and duties in the University and Colledge aforesaid, which might otherwise be required of him during the said two yeares.

(P. 418.) At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Feb. 15, 1653.

Election of Officers in Magdalen Coll: Whereas the President of Magdalen Colledge* is by an extraordinary command of His Highnesse the Lord Protector called up to London, and that the accompts of that Colledge which are now afore the Audit require more time for the finishing and compleating of them then can stand with his obedience unto that command, and that by the Statutes the accompts are to be finished ere new officers for the ensuing yeare are to be chosen, the suspense of which choice

* Goodwin seems to have gradually superseded Owen in Cromwell's confidence; which is strange, as he was a curious mixture of Independent and Arminian; and Cromwell was never supposed to have any leanings to the latter opinions. Owen was certainly Goodwin's superior in learning, ability, and dexterity.

Feb. 6, 1653. any delinquation, the which shall be made good unto him or his assignees by the Bursars of the said College by quarterly payments, at the expiration of which time it is hereby further Ordered that the said Dr. shall be Non-Socius of the College. And in the interim his fellowship not to be disposed of otherwise than by the consent and at the appointment of the Visitors upon any pretence whatsoever.

(P. 113.) At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Feb. 14, 1653.

Mr. Taylor's Order for absence. Upon the desire of the Right Honorable the Lord Say it is granted, that Mr. Taylor, Fellow of Lincoln College, shall have liberty for absence from the College and University for the space of two years wholly, or at his pleasure during the said time, upon account of the exercise of the Ministrie or other imployments in the family of the said Right Honorable Lord; and he is hereby exempted from all services, exercises, and duties in the University and College aforesaid, which might otherwise be required of him during the said two years.

(P. 113.) At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Feb. 15, 1653.

Election of Officers in Magdalen Coll. Wherease the President of Magdalen College* is by an extraordinary commaund of His Highnesse the Lord Protector called up to London, and that the accompts of that College which are now afore the Audit require more time for the finishing and compleating of them then can stand with his obedience unto that commaund, and that by the Statutes the accompts are to be finished ere new officers for the ensuing yeare are to be chosen, the suspense of which choice

* Goodwin seems to have gradually superseded Owen in Cromwell's confidence; which is strange, as he was a curious mixture of Independent and Arminian; and Cromwell was never supposed to have any leanings to the latter opinions. Owen was certainly Goodwin's superior in learning, ability, and dexterity.

may be prejuditiall to the government of the College: It is therefore Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That the election of the said officers be made without delay upon the 16th day of this instant February, by those who by the Statutes are interessed therein, who are hereby also empowered to proceede to such an election, any Statute to the contrary notwithstanding. And it is further Ordered: That the same Auditors (the President and Fellowes) who have hitherto beene interessed in taking the said accompts be enabled to finish and compleate them after the said election of officers as well as afore they should have donne, any Statute to the contrary notwithstanding, provided that the said accompts be finished before the next progresse for the said Colledge into Sussex: Feb. 15, 1653.

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Owen, Vice-Chancellor.
Dr. Staunton. Dr. Goodwin.
Dr. Goddard,
Mr. Owen, President of St. John's Coll.

Whereas an Order, yssued forth Febr. 8th last past, for the removing of Dr. Vivian of New Colledge (forthwith) from the said Colledge, and also a former Order of November 21th, that the Bursars of the Colledge should forthwith pay unto him all dues and arreares of right belonging to him according to the said Order, it is now hereby declared, That the intent of the Visitors was that there should not be more hast made for his removall from the Colledge then for the payment of his arreares and dues as aforesaid: Therefore it is hereby againe Ordered that the aforesaid Order of November 21th for payment of his arreares be (with all convenient speede) performed, and thereupon the said Order of Febr. 8th for his removall shall be also executed. And in reference to his chamber in the Colledge it is hereby declared, that the intent of the said Order of Feb. 8th is, that the said Dr. shall have the disposing thereof to any fitt person untill the end of the yeare lymited in the Order, at Febr. 17, 1653. (P. 419.) Dr. Vivian's dues, &c.

may be prejudicial to the government of the College: It is therefore Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That the election of the said officers be made without delay upon the 16th day of this instant February, by those who by the Statutes are interessed therein, who are hereby also empowered to proceede to such an election, any Statute to the contrary notwithstanding. And it is further Ordered: That the same Auditors (the President and Fellowes) who have hitherto beene interessed in taking the said accompts be enabled to finish and compleate them after the said election of officers as well as afore they should have done, any Statute to the contrary notwithstanding, provided that the said accompts be finished before the next progresse for the said College into Sussex:

Feb. 16, 1622.

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Owen, Vice-Chancellor.
Dr. Stanton.
Dr. Goddard.
Dr. Goodwin.
Mr. Owen, President of St. John's Coll.

Wherea an Order, yeaned forth Feb. 8th last past, for the removing of Dr. Vivian of New College (forthwith) from the said College, and also a former Order of November 21st, that the Bursars of the College should forthwith pay unto him all dues and arrears of right belonging to him according to the said Order, it is now hereby declared, That the intent of the Visitors was that there should not be more last made for his removall from the College then for the payment of his arreares and dues as aforesaid: Therefore it is hereby againe Ordered that the aforesaid Order of November 21st for payment of his arreares be (with all convenient speede) performed, and thereupon the said Order of Feb. 8th for his removall shall be also executed. And in reference to his chamber in the College it is hereby declared, that the intent of the said Order of Feb. 8th is, that the said Dr. shall have the disposing thereof to any fitt person untill the end of the yeare lymited in the Order, at

Feb. 17, 1622.
(P. 419.)
Dr. Vivian's dues, &c.

Feb. 17, 1653. the expiration whereof the said Dr. shall receive what shall be justly due of the profits of his Fellowship, and then be pronounced Non-Socius of the Colledge.

(P. 420.) Febr. 23th, 1653. Probationers in Oriell Coll: Whereas by an Order of the 6th of this instant Febr. the Visitors did prohibite that any of the Probationers of Oriell Colledge should be admitted Fellowes there without their further Order: And whereas it was alledged this day that the Provost did not publish the same, but rather did encourage the Deane to the admission of Sr Davenant notwithstanding the said Order, who hath thereupon beene admitted: The Visitors of the University (upon the ground expressed in their former Order) doe null and make voyd the said admission of Sr Davenant, and doe Order that he be and be reputed in *statu quo prius* untill the Visitors give further directions, and that the Deane doe forthwith publish this Order (with the former Order of the 6th of Feb.) unto the Societye.

(P. 423.) University Coll: Order about debts which was not profited before. At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Febr: 27th, 1653.

Upon consideration of the demands of the Fellowes of the old Foundation of University Colledge, Oxon, of debts due from the new Foundation of the said Colledge, and of the exceptions made by the Fellowes of the said new Foundation to these demands before the said Visitors by whom the whole matter hath beene examined and debated, it is thereupon concluded and agreed: That the summe of 190*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* is due from the new foundation to the old, the perticulers whereof are hereunto annexed, which being paid, the old Foundation is to give a full discharg for all debts and demands whatsoever from the new Foundation to the old, untill the date of the said presents (under their publique seale). And also there is owing by the new Foundation other debts to make the said summe to amount unto about 700*l.*, which debts are ordered to be paid by the meanes and in the manner following:

(P. 424.) 1. All the Fellowes of the new Foundation except Mr. Cupper are from the one and twentith of December last past suspended for

Feb. 17, 1622. the expiration whereof the said Dr. shall receive what shall be justly due of the profits of his Fellowship, and then be pronounced Sonnes of the Colledge.

(F. 150.) Feb. 22nd, 1622. Probationers in Oriel Coll.

Whereas by an Order of the 6th of this instant Febr. the Visitors did prohibite that any of the Probationers of Oriell Colledge should be admitted Fellowes there without their further Order: And whereas it was alledged this day that the Provost did not publish the same, but rather did encourage the Deane to the admission of Sr Davenant notwithstanding the said Order, who hath thereupon beene admitted: The Visitors of the University (upon the ground expressed in their former Order) doe null and make voyd the said admission of Sr Davenant, and doe Order that he be and be reputed in statu quo prius untill the Visitors give further directions, and that the Deane doe forthwith publish this Order (with the former Order of the 6th of Feb.) unto the Society.

(F. 152.) University Coll: Order about debts which was not performed before.

At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Febr: 27th, 1622.

Upon consideration of the demands of the Fellowes of the old Foundation of University Colledge, Oxon, of debts due from the new Foundation of the said Colledge, and of the exceptions made by the Fellowes of the said new Foundation to those demands before the said Visitors by whom the whole matter hath beene examined and debated, it is thereupon concluded and agreed: That the summe of 1900l. 6s. 9d. is due from the new foundation to the old, the particulars whereof are hereunto annexed, which being paid, the old Foundation is to give a full discharge for all debts and demands whatsoever from the new Foundation to the old, untill the date of the said presents (under their publique seale). And also there is owing by the new Foundation other debts to make the said summe to amount unto about 700l., which debts are ordered to be paid by the meanes and in the manner following:

(F. 151.) 1. All the Fellowes of the new Foundation except Mr. Cupper are from the one and twentieth of December last past suspended for

3 yeares and an halfe from the profits of their Fellowships, and the revenues belonging thereunto are to be received and paid out yearely towards the discharg of the debts of the said new Foundation. And in case Mr. Cupper's Fellowship fall voyd within 3 yeares and an halfe, the profits of the same shall goe likewise to the payment of debts. Feb. 23, 1653.

2. It is also Ordered: That the Master of the said Colledge, with Mr. Cupper, or some other fit person to assist him, shall receive all the rents and revenues of the said new Foundation which they are to disburse and dispose of in manner and forme following: That is, first: To the said Master the annuall summe of 20*l.* during the time of suspension as aforesaid, for his care and paines in the behalfe of the said Foundation; and to the said Mr. Cupper and the Scholars of the said new Foundation the profitts from henceforward of their places as formerly, provided that they reside in the said Colledge according to the Statutes, customes, and Orders of the said Colledge. But in case of non-residency of them, otherwise then the said statutes, customes, and Orders permit, or vacancy of any of their places, the profits of the same are to be imployed likewise to the payment of debts.

3ly. To the old Foundation the summe of 190*l.* 6*s.* farthing formerly mentioned, having respect first to the perticulers of the said summe belonging and due to the old Foundation in generall, before they descend to pay what is due to particuler persons of the said old Foundation; and in the last place they are to pay the arreares due first, to the Master, which is 56*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*, and then to the Fellowes and Scholars of the new Foundation theirs. In perticuler to Mr. Cupper 15*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* Provided alwaies, That if hereafter it shall appeare that any of the debts or arreares above mentioned have beene already paid in part or in whole to any person or persons therein concerned, soe much shall be deducted from such person or persons as are to receive any of the said debts and arrears by vertue of this Order.

3. Ordered that the key of the treasury remaine in Mr. Cupper's hands, and in his absence in Mr. Fidoe's hands, and in the absence of both to be left in the hands of the Vice-Chancellor for the time being.

3 years and an half from the profits of their Fellowship, and the Feb. 23, 1634.
revenues belonging thereunto are to be received and paid out yearly towards the discharge of the debts of the said new Foundation. And in case Mr. Cupper's Fellowship fall voyd within 3 years and an half, the profits of the same shall goe likewise to the payment of debts.

2. It is also Ordered: That the Master of the said College, with Mr. Cupper, or some other fit person to assist him, shall receive all the rents and revenues of the said new Foundation which they are to disburse and dispose of in manner and forme following: That is, first: To the said Master the annuall summe of 20*l.* during the time of suspension as aforesaid, for his care and paines in the behalfe of the said Foundation; and to the said Mr. Cupper and the Scholars of the said new Foundation the profitts from henceforward of their places as formerly, provided that they reside in the said College according to the Statutes, customes, and Orders of the said College. But in case of non-residency of them, otherwise then the said statutes, customes, and Orders permit, or vacancy of any of their places, the profits of the same are to be imployed likewise to the payment of debts.

3*v*. To the old Foundation the summe of 190*l.* 6*s.* farthing formerly mentioned, having respect first to the particulars of the said summe belonging and due to the old Foundation in generall, before they descend to pay what is due to particuler persons of the said old Foundation; and in the last place they are to pay the arrears due first, to the Master, which is 36*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*, and then to the Fellowes and Scholars of the new Foundation theire. In particuler to Mr. Cupper 16*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* Provided always, That if hereafter it shall appeare that any of the debts or arrears above mentioned have beene already paid in part or in whole to any person or persons therein concerned, soe much shall be deducted from such person or persons as are to receive any of the said debts and arrears by vertue of this Order.

3. Ordered that the key of the treasury remaine in Mr. Cupper's hands, and in his absence in Mr. Fidoe's hands, and in the absence of both to be left in the hands of the Vice-Chancellor for the time being.

Feb. 23, 1653. (P. 425.)

4. It is also Ordered: That the Fellowes hereby suspended as aforesaid may notwithstanding hould and enjoy their chambers as heretofore if they reside in the Colledge. And immediately after the discharg of the said debts they shall or may returne to the profits and priviledges of their Fellowships as formerly.

The summe of 190*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* *q:* due to the old Foundation of University College, Oxon, ariseth thus, viz.:

	£	s.	d.
Battles (unpaid) for the yeare 1653 .	32	11	04 ob: q[a]:
Stipends 1653	40	11	00 00
Decrements 1653	35	00	0
Servants' wages 1653 . . .	25	00	0
Entrance money recommended by the new Foundation in former yeares .	06	12	0
Arreares for the yeare 1649 . .	16	00	00
Sequestred Fellowships in 1650 and 1651	14	04	04 ob:
Decrements the same time . .	19	02	00
To Mr. Gale a mistake in his accompts	01	16	03
	[a] 190	06	00 q[a]

The whole of the new Foundation debt stands thus:

To the old Foundation of University Coll:	190	06	q[a]
To Mr. Bennet	469	09	03
To the Lo: Maynard	080	00	00
To Mr. Tong	012	00	00
To Mr. Boddicot	002	06	10
	754	02	01 q[a]

Besides the arreares due to the Master, Fellowes, and Scholars of the new Foundation as aforesaid.

[a] This should be 190*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* *q*[a].

Feb. 23, 1653. (P. 152.)

4. It is also Ordered: That the Fellowes hereby suspended as aforesaid may notwithstanding hould and enjoy their chambers as heretofore if they reside in the Colledge. And immediately after the disolving of the said debts they shall or may returne to the profits and privileges of their Fellowships as formerly.

The summe of 190*l.* 6*s.* 0*d.* q: due to the old Foundation of University College, Oxon, ariseth thus, vie.:

	£	s.	d.
Battles (unpaid) for the yeare 1653 .	32	11	04 ob: q*:
Stipends 1653	40	11	00 00
Decrements 1653	35	00	0
Servants' wages 1653 . . .	25	00	0
Entrance money recommended by the new Foundation in former yeares .	08	12	0
Arreares for the yeare 1649 . .	16	00	00
Sequestred Fellowships in 1650 and 1651	14	04	04 ob:
Decrements the same time . .	19	02	00
To Mr. Gale a mistake in his accompts	01	16	03
	*190	06	00 q*

The whole of the new Foundation debt stands thus:

To the old Foundation of University Colle	190	06	q*
To Mr. Bennet.	469	09	03
To the Lo: Mayoard	080	00	00
To Mr. Tong	012	00	00
To Mr. Boddicot	002	06	10
	764	02	01 q*

Besides the arreares due to the Master, Fellowes, and Scholars of the new Foundation as aforesaid.

* This should be 190*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* q*.

Febr. 27th, 1653. (P. 426.) Lease of University Coll:

Whereas a lease hath beene formerly made and sealed by the Master and Fellowes of the new Foundation of University Colledge unto Symon Bennet, Esq. for the terme of one and twenty yeares, to the great prejudice of the said Foundation: It is now Ordered: That the said lease shall not be renewed by the said Foundation to any person or persons whosoever untill the end and determination of the said terme.

March 13th, 1653. Sr Gardner's Order, &c. (P. 420.)

Whereas Dr. Vivian was (according to an Order of Febr. 8th last past) removed from New Colledge, yet by the said Order was allowed the profits of his Fellowship for one whole yeare from the date of the said Order, and noe longer: It is now Ordered that Sir Gardner of Ch: Ch: Oxon shall have and is hereby established in the right of the said Fellowship, and shall enioy all the profitts and priviledges thereof after the expiration of the yeare allowed to the said Dr. Vivian as aforesaid.

Certificate concerning Mr. Bathurst.

Wee the President and Fellowes of Trinity Colledge, Oxon, are willing that Mr. Ralph Bathurst, Fellowe of the said Colledge, shall take the degree of Dr. in Physick, if the Visitors shall so thinke fit in relation to his case.

Robert Harris, President.	Tho: Pooler.
William Hawes, Vice-President.	Jo: Smart.
William Gough.	Dan: Danvers.
Jo: Petifer.	Carolus Sparkes.

(P. 421.) March 20th, 1653. Mr. Bathurst, Dr. Physick.

Whereas Mr. Ralph Bathurst,[a] Fellow of Trinity Colledge, Oxon, hath beene lately employed in the service of the State as physitian to the sick and wounded of the navy, which worke he managed with much diligence and successe, to the full satisfaction both of the Generalls at sea and also of the Commissioners for the Admiralty and Navy: It is hereby Ordered: That it shall be lawfull for the

[a] See note to p. 121. Bathurst's case affords another instance of the liberal ideas of the Visitors in aid of the public service.

Whereas a lease hath beene formerly made and sealed by the Master and Fellowes of the new Foundation of University College unto Symon Bennet, Esq. for the terme of one and twenty yeares, to the great prejudice of the said Foundation: It is now Ordered: That the said lease shall not be renewed by the said Foundation to any person or persons whosoever untill the end and determination of the said terme.

Feb. 27th, 1633. (P. 120.) Lease of University Coll.

Whereas Dr. Vivian was (according to an Order of Feb. 6th last past) removed from New College, yet by the said Order was allowed the profits of his Fellowship for one whole yeare from the date of the said Order, and noe longer: It is now Ordered that Sir Gardner of Ch: Oxon shall have and is hereby established in the right of the said Fellowship, and shall enjoy all the profits and privileddges thereof after the expiration of the yeare allowed to the said Dr. Vivian as aforesaid.

March 13th, 1633. Sr Gardner's Order, &c. (P. 120.)

We the President and Fellowes of Trinity College, Oxon, are willing that Mr. Ralph Bathurst, Fellowe of the said College, shall take the degree of Dr. in Physick, if the Visitors shall so thinke fit in relation to his case.

Certificate concerning Mr. Bathurst.

Robert Harris, President. Tho: Pooler.
William Hawes, Vice-President. Jo: Smart.
William Gough. Dan: Danvers.
Jo: Pettifer. Carolus Sparkes.

Whereas Mr. Ralph Bathurst,* Fellow of Trinity College, Oxon, hath beene lately employed in the service of the State as physitian to the sick and wounded of the navy, which worke he managed with much diligence and successe, to the full satisfaction both of the Generalls at sea and also of the Commissioners for the Admiralty and Navy: It is hereby Ordered: That it shall be lawfull for the

March 20th, 1633. (P. 121.) Mr. Bathurst, Dr. Physick.

* See note to p. 121. Bathurst's case affords another instance of the liberal ideas of the Visitors in aid of the public service.

Mar. 20, 1653. said Ralph Bathurst to take the degree of Dr. in Physick, and that no prejudice, damage, or inconvenience shall now or hereafter arise to him from any Statute of the said Colledge for his so doing.

(P. 423.) At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: March 20th, 1653.

Preaching in Magdalen Coll: Whereas an Order of the Visitors for setting up a course of preaching in everie Colledge in this University was sent forth November 14th last past, requiring the Heads and Governors of every Colledge to give an accompt what preaching or other divinity exercises are by Statute or present custome performed in the respective Colledges, and the number of Masters of Arts, and how often their number will voluntarily preach in their Chappells: And whereas it was agreed at a meeting of the President and Fellowes of Magdalen Colledge, November 28th, 1653, that there should be a Sermon every Saturday throughout the yeare betweene 4 and 6 in the afternoone as there was before the Order, to be preached by all the Masters of Arts in the said Colledge (there being in the said Colledge about 30 Masters of Arts besides Lawyers and Physitians): It is now Ordered: That the said exercise of preaching once a weeke on Saturday, beginning at the houre of 4 in the afternoone, be performed and continued by all the Masters of Arts in the said Colledge in their respective courses (those set out for the Faculties of Law and Physicke, and Mr. Wrath, Schoolemaster of the free-schoole at Magdalen Colledge only, excepted). And every Fellow who shall not observe his course in preaching as aforesaid shall be mulcted by the President the summe of 20*s.*, and every Master, Chaplaine, or Demy, the summe of 13*s.* 4*d.* for everie such neeglect.

(P. 421.) At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, April 11, 1654.

Order for Wadham Coll: Expos: Stat: Upon perusall and consideration of the Statute, Cap. 4, of the Statute Booke of Wadham Colledge, It is declared by the Visitors

Mar. 20, 1653. said Ralph Bathurst to take the degree of Dr. in Physick, and that no prejudice, damage, or inconvenience shall now or hereafter arise to him from any Statute of the said College for his so doing.

(F. 122.) At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon:
March 20th, 1653.

Preaching in Magdalen Coll: Whereas an Order of the Visitors for setting up a course of preaching in every College in this University was sent forth November 14th last past, requiring the Heads and Governors of every College to give an account what preaching or other divinity exercises are by Statute or present customs performed in the respective Colleges, and the number of Masters of Arts, and how often their number will voluntarily preach in their Chappells: And whereas it was agreed at a meeting of the President and Fellowes of Magdalen College, November 28th, 1653, that there should be a Sermon every Saturday throughout the yeare betweene 4 and 6 in the afternoone as there was before the Order, to be preached by all the Masters of Arts in the said College (there being in the said College about 30 Masters of Arts besides Lawyers and Physitians): It is now Ordered: That the said exercise of preaching once a weeke on Saturday, beginning at the houre of 4 in the afternoone, be performed and continued by all the Masters of Arts in the said College in their respective courses (those set out for the Faculties of Law and Physicke, and Mr. Wrath, Schoolemaster of the free-schoole at Magdalen College only, excepted). And every Fellow who shall not observe his course in preaching as aforesaid shall be mulcted by the President the summe of 20s., and every Master, Chaplaine, or Demy, the summe of 13s. 4d. for everie such neglect.

(F. 121.) At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, April 11, 1654.

Order for Wadham Coll: Expose Stat: Upon perusall and consideration of the Statute, Cap. 4, of the Statute Booke of Wadham College, it is declared by the Visitors

that, in the vacancy of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, the Chancellor of the University of Oxon is, and ought to be, the ordinary Visitor of the said Colledge for all other cases and purposes as well as that which is there perticulerly mentioned. April 11, 1654.

Upon consideration of those other Statutes, Cap. 9, Cap. 13, it is likewise declared by the Visitors:

1. That the literall and expresse sence of the Statute doth require that every member of the Foundation should, for the time of his absence from the Colledge, deduct from his allowance that portion which the Statutes doe appoynt him to spend in commons, which, being for the Warden and each of the Fellows severally after the rate of 12*l.* per annum, and the Scholars 6*l.* per annum: Therefore the allowance for absence of the Warden and Fellowes must be after the rate of 4*s.* 8*d.* by the weeke, and the Scholars 2*s.* 4*d.* by the weeke.

2. And because the expresse words of the Statute are *Quod omnes Communes priventur nisi quo die intra Collegium personaliter sint præsentes:* Therefore it is declared that this absence is to be reckoned by daies, so that every perticuler day of absence they are to be put on after this proportion, excepting the Founders' daies allowed by Statute, and the time wherein any of them are imployed in Colledg businesse: for which times the full allowance is granted them by the Foundresse in her letter dated May 23, 1616, now exhibited to us.

4.[a] And because the Warden and Fellowes are at present necessitated to abate an 8th part of their Statutable allowances by reason of the deduction out of their revenue for publique taxes and reparations, therefore it is further Ordered: That this allowance for absence being summed up at the yeare's end at Michaelmas, shall be distributed betwixt the Warden and those of the Fellowes who have not beene absent for that whole preceding yeare above their Founders' daies, according to such proportions as their deductions are made: Provided that if there should be any overplus above the Statutable (P. 422.)

[a] Art. 3 is erased.

that, in the vacancy of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, the Chancellor April 11, 1834.
of the University of Oxon is, and ought to be, the ordinary Visitor of the said College for all other cases and purposes as well as that which is there particularly mentioned.

Upon consideration of those other Statutes, Cap. 9, Cap. 13, it is likewise declared by the Visitors:

1. That the literall and expresse sense of the Statute doth require that every member of the Foundation should, for the time of his absence from the College, deduct from his allowance that portion which the Statutes doe appoynt him to spend in commons, which, being for the Warden and each of the Fellows severally after the rate of 12l. per annum, and the Scholars 6l. per annum: Therefore the allowance for absence of the Warden and Fellowes must be after the rate of 4s. 8d. by the weeke, and the Scholars 2s. 4d. by the weeke.

2. And because the expresse words of the Statute are Quod omnes Communes prienatur nisi quo die intra Collegium personaliter sint praesentes: Therefore it is declared that this absence is to be reckoned by daies, so that every particular day of absence they are to be put on after this proportion, exceepting the Founders' daies allowed by Statute, and the time wherein any of them are imployed in College business: for which times the full allowance is granted them by the Foundresse in her letter dated May 23, 1616, now exhibited to us.

4.* And because the Warden and Fellowes are at present necessitated to abate an 8th part of their Statutable allowances by reason of the deduction out of their revenue for publique taxes and reparations, therefore it is further Ordered: That this allowance for absence being summed up at the yeare's end at Michaelmas, shall be distributed betwixt the Warden and those of the Fellowes who have not beene absent for that whole preceeding yeare above their Founders' daies, according to such proportions as their deductions are made: Provided that if there should be any overplus above the Statutable (P. 122.)

* Art. 3 is erased.

April 11, 1654. stipend of the aforesaid persons, that shall go to the common use of the Colledge; and provided also that such distributions shall last so long and noe longer then such deductions are made, and that afterwards the whole shall goe to the common stock of the Colledge.

And the Warden and Fellowes are hereby required to observe those Statutes according to those interpretations and limitations of them, notwithstanding any former custome to the contrary, and to put them forthwith in execution.

As to that clause, cap. 31, *ubi non fit mentio certæ alicujus pœnæ puniantur delinquentes ad discretionem Gardiani, Vicegardiani, et Septem Seniorum Sociorum*: The Visitors doe declare that it ought to be understood of the seven seniors of those that are at home, and the major part of the votes of the whole.

(P. 426.) At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: April 11th, 1654.

Mr. Charnock, Sub-Warden New Coll: Whereas [Michael] Wells, Master of Arts and Fellow of New Colledge, Oxon, was (Jan. 13th last past) nominated and elected Sub-Warden of the said Colledge, who upon severall accompts must necessarily absent himselfe from the Society: The Visitors thereupon have nominated and appoynted Mr. Charnock (Fellow of the said Colledge) Subwarden in his sted, to cary on the affaires of the House, according to the duty of his place, untill the next election.

April 11th, 1654. Mr. Brownesword to returne within a moneth: Whereas Nathaniel Brownesword, Bachelor of Arts, was (October 16, 1648) elected into a voyd Scholarship in Pembrooke Colledge, Oxon, and hath absented himselfe from the Colledge for the space of two yeares last past: The Visitors of the University of Oxon doe hereby require the said Nath: Brownesword to repair to the said Colledge within the space of one moneth from the date hereof, otherwise his Scholarship aforesaid shall be disposed of to another person.

April 11, 1654. stipend of the aforesaid persons, that shall go to the common use of the College; and provided also that such distributions shall last so long and no longer than such deductions are made, and that afterwards the whole shall goe to the common stock of the College.

And the Warden and Fellowes are hereby required to observe these Statutes according to those interpretations and limitations of them, notwithstanding any former customs to the contrary, and to put them forthwith in execution.

As to that clause, cap. 31, *ubi non fit mention certæ alicujus pœnæ pecuniariæ delinquentes ad discretionem Gardiani, Vicegerentiani, et Septem Seniorum Societatis*: The Visitors doe declare that it ought to be understood of the seven seniors of those that are at home, and the major part of the votes of the whole.

(P. 329.) At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon:
April 11th, 1654.

Mr. Charnock, Sub-Warden New Coll. Whereas [Michael] Wells, Master of Arts and Fellow of New College, Oxon, was (Jan. 13th last past) nominated and elected Sub-Warden of the said College, who upon severall accompts must necessarily absent himselfe from the Society: The Visitors thereupon have nominated and appoynted Mr. Charnock (Fellow of the said College) Subwarden in his sted, to carry on the affaires of the House, according to the duty of his place, untill the next election.

April 11th, 1654. Mr. Browneswood to return within a month. Whereas Nathaniel Browneswood, Bachelor of Arts, was (October 16, 1648) elected into a voyd Scholarship in Pembroke College, Oxon, and hath absented himselfe from the College for the space of two yeares last past: The Visitors of the University of Oxon doe hereby require the said Nath: Browneswood to repair to the said College within the space of one moneth from the date hereof, otherwise his Scholarship aforesaid shall be disposed of to another person.

June 28th, 1654. Chaplaine in Exon: Coll: (P. 427.)

Whereas there is a vacant Fellowship in Exeter Colledge lately belonging to Sr Oliver, and the Fellowes have desired that it might be translated into a Chaplaines place, because the duty of the Chaplaine is found to be too burthensome for one man: Wee the Visitors of the University doe hereby Order, that a Chaplaine shall now and for ever hereafter be elected into the said Fellowship; and that the election of the said Chaplaine from time to time shall be at any time of the yeare wheresoever the place shall fall voyd. And it is further Ordered, that in case both or either of the said Chaplaines of the said Colledge shall at any time be statutably absent, or by sicknesse disabled for the discharge of his duty, that then the Rector and Master Fellowes of the Colledge shall pray in their courses:

(P. 426.) July 22, 1654. Seniority of New Coll. to appoynt officers, &c.

Ordered by the Visitors, that it be refered to the Seniority of New Colledge (appoynted by an Order of Jan. 13, 1653) to complet the number of all such Seniors and officers as are or shall be voyd upon any accompt for this present yeare, by themselves or by the votes of the major part of them. As also that the Seniority have liberty to elect persons for the next election of any, whether Artists or Lawyers, whom they shall judg qualified for the said election.

(P. 427.)

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, July 22, 1654.

Mr. Collins, Chaplaine of Exeter Coll:

Wee the Visitors of the University of Oxon having considered of a Chaplaine's place now voyd in Exon: Colledge and the right of electing thereunto,[a] have elected Robert Collins, Batchelor of Arts, to be actuall Chaplaine and Fellow in the said voyd place, to have and enjoy all the rights, profitts, priviledges, and emoluments thereunto belonging, as fully and compleatly as any therein heretofore hath had and enjoyed, and that without any trouble or molesta-

[a] The place created by the Order of June 28.

June 29th, 1654.

Chaplains in Exon. Coll.

(P. 127.)

Whereas there is a vacant Fellowship in Exeter College lately belonging to Sr Oliver, and the Fellowes have desired that it might be translated into a Chaplains place, because the duty of the Chaplains is found to be too burthensome for one man: We the Visitors of the University doe hereby Order, that a Chaplains shall now and for ever hereafter be elected into the said Fellowship; and that the election of the said Chaplains from time to time shall be at any time of the yeare wherersoever the place shall fall voyd. And it is further Ordered, that in case both or either of the said Chaplains of the said College shall at any time be statutably absent, or by sickness disabled for the discharge of his duty, that then the Rector and Maior Fellowes of the College shall pay in their courses:

(P. 128.)

July 22, 1654.

Seniority of New Coll. to support officers, &c.

Ordered by the Visitors, that it be referred to the Seniority of New College (appointed by an Order of Jan. 13, 1653) to complet the number of all such Seniors and officers as are or shall be voyd upon any account for this present yeare, by themselves or by the voyes of the major part of them. As also that the Seniority have liberty to elect persons for the next election of any, whether Artists or Lawyers, whom they shall judg qualified for the said election.

(P. 127.)

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, July 22, 1654.

Mr. Collins, Chaplains of Exeter Coll.

We the Visitors of the University of Oxon having considered of a Chaplains place now voyd in Exon: College and the right of electing thereunto,* have elected Robert Collins, Batchelor of Arts, to be actuall Chaplains and Fellow in the said voyd place, to have and enjoy all the rights, profitts, privileddges, and emolumentes thereunto belonging, as fully and compleatly as any therein heretofore hath had and enjoyed, and that without any trouble or molesta-

* The place created by the Order of June 29.

July 22, 1654. tion from the Colledge upon the accompt of any estate fallen to him, or any thing in the Statutes of the said Colledge thereabout. And it is further Ordered, that the Rector of the House upon right hereof doe admitt the said Robert Collins and cause this Order to be inserted into the Publique Register of the said Colledge according as in like case hath beene accustomed.

Aug. 8th, 1654. Jesus Coll: to proceede according to Statutes.

The Visitors of the said University, taking into consideration the unsetled condition of Jesus Colledge and the mischeifes or inconveniences that may ensue thereon, doe for the present Order, that the Principall and Fellowes, and all other officers and member of the said Colledge (notwithstanding any controversies heretofore or at present among them), doe their respective duties, and act in their severall places according to the Statutes and customes of the Colledge untill further Order.

(P. 428.)

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Aug. 14, 1654.

Warden and Fellowes of Wadham.

It is Ordered: That a true coppie of the Petition and Grievances or Complaints exhibited to some of his Highnesse Councill by some of the Fellowes of Wadham Colledge against the Warden,[a] or the whole of the Charg or Complaints which they have to insist upon or doe owne, be brought in to us the Visitors of the University, on Wednesday next by two in the afternoone at the Vice-Chancellor's Lodgings in Christ Church.

Aug. 14, 1654. Wadham Coll:

Resolved then also: That the whole businesse of the Petition and Complaint endeavoured to be exhibited to his Highnesse the Lord Protector, by some of the Fellowes of Wadham Colledge against the Warden, are referred, by the order of the Lord Protector, to the Visitors, to be considered of and determined.

[a] Dr. John Wilkins.

July 22, 1664. tion from the College upon the account of any estate fallen to him, or any thing in the Statutes of the said College thereabout. And it is further Ordered, that the Rector of the House upon right hereof doe admitt the said Robert Collins and cause this Order to be inserted into the Publique Register of the said College according as in like case hath beene accustomed.

Aug. 8th, 1664. Jesus Coll: to proceede according to Statutes.

The Visitors of the said University, taking into consideration the unsettled condition of Jesus College and the infeoffeles or inconvenience that may ensue thereon, doe for the present Order, that the Principall and Fellowes, and all other officers and member of the said College (notwithstanding any controversies heretofore or at present among them), doe their respective duties, and act in their severall places according to the Statutes and customes of the Colledge untill further Order.

(F. 152.)

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Aug. 14, 1664.

Warden and Fellowes of Wadham.

It is Ordered: That a true copyie of the Petition and Grievances or Complaints exhibited to some of his Highnesse Councill by some of the Fellowes of Wadham College against the Warden,* or the whole of the Chaing or Complaints which they have to insist upon or doe owne, be brought in to us the Visitors of the University, on Wednesday next by two in the afternoone at the Vice-Chancellor's Lodgings in Christ Church.

Aug. 14, 1664. Wadham Coll:

Resolved then also: That the whole business of the Petition and Complaint endeavoured to be exhibited to his Highnesse the Lord Protector, by some of the Fellowes of Wadham College against the Warden, are referred, by the order of the Lord Protector, to the Visitors, to be considered of and determined.

* Dr. John Wilkins.

Aug. 16th, 1654. Wadham Coll: businesse on Fryday

Whereas the Fellowes of Wadham Colledge have engaged to yeild obedience to the former Order of Aug. 14 last past, in case they might have time till Fryday next in the afternoone: which time is granted to them by the Visitors according to their desire.

Aug: 16th, 1654. Mr. Glendall, of Brazen Coll.

Whereas divers things are alledged against Mr. Glendall, Fellow of Brazen Colledge: The said Mr. Glendall is hereby required to appeare before the Visitors on Monday next at one in the afternoone, at the Vice-Chancellor's Lodging in Christ Church, to answere to what shall be demanded of him.

Aug: 16th, 1654. Mr. Ward, St. John's Coll:

Upon the Peticion of Mr. Ward, Fellow of St. John's Colledge in Oxon: The Visitors hereby declare that they have made noe Order against him the said Mr. Ward concerning his seniority in the Colledge.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Aug: 23, 1654. (P. 429.)

Fellowes of Wadham to returne.

Whereas Mr. Lee, Mr. Webber, and Mr. Graves, Fellowes of Wadham Colledge, are now absent from the Colledge, it is ordered by the Visitors that they have notice to returne to the said Colledge with all convenient speede, to attend the affaires of the House now requiring their presence.

Aug: 23, 1654. Mr. Wolcombe, Fellow of Oriel:

Whereas Feb: 6, 1653, it was Ordered: That the admission of the Probationers in Oriel Colledge should be suspended untill Order be obtayned from the Visitors for that purpose: And whereas Robert Wolcombe, Batchelor of Arts and Probationer of the said Colledge, hath presented to the Visitors a testimoniall of his piety and proficiency in his studies, whereof they have approved, thereupon it is now Ordered: That the said Mr. Wolcombe be admitted Fellow in the said Colledge, and to receive (at the time of his admission) the profitts, rights, and priviledges of his Fellowship.

Aug: 16th, 1654. Wadham Coll: business on Friday.

Whereas the Fellowes of Wadham Colledge have engaged to yeild obedience to the former Order of Aug: 14 last past, in case they might have time till Fryday next in the afternoone: which time is granted to them by the Visitors according to their desire.

Aug: 16th, 1654. Mr. Glendall, of Brasen Coll.

Whereas divers things are alledged against Mr. Glendall, Fellow of Brasen Colledge: The said Mr. Glendall is hereby required to appeare before the Visitors on Monday next at one in the afternoone, at the Vice-Chancellor's Lodging in Christ Church, to answere to what shall be demanded of him.

Aug: 16th, 1654. Mr. Ward, St. John's Coll.

Upon the Petition of Mr. Ward, Fellow of St. John's Colledge in Oxon: The Visitors hereby declare that they have made noe Order against him the said Mr. Ward concerning his seniority in the Colledge.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Aug: 23, 1654. (P. 122.)

Wadham to return.

Whereas Mr. Lee, Mr. Webber, and Mr. Graves, Fellowes of Wadham Colledge, are now absent from the Colledge, it is ordered by the Visitors that they have notice to returne to the said Colledge with all convenient speede, to attend the affaires of the House now requiring their presence.

Aug: 23, 1654. Mr. Wolcombe, Fellow of Oriel.

Whereas Feb: 6, 1653, it was Ordered: That the admission of the Probationers in Oriel Colledge should be suspended untill Order be obtayned from the Visitors for that purpose. And whereas Robert Wolcombe, Batchelor of Arts and Probationer of the said Colledge, hath presented to the Visitors a testimonall of his piety and proficiency in his studies, whereof they have approved, thereupon it is now Ordered: That the said Mr. Wolcombe be admitted Fellow in the said Colledge, and to receive (at the time of his admission) the profitts, rights, and privileges of his Fellowship.

Aug: 23, 1654.

Mr. King, fellow of Alsoules.

Whereas the Warden and Fellowes of Alsoules Colledge did not elect any into the Fellowship of Colonell Zanchy (which was voyd at the time of the last election) within the time limited in the Statutes, wee the Visitors of this University (authorised thereunto) doe order that Mr. Robert King be admitted into the place of the said Colonell Zanchy to receive all the rights, profitts, and priviledges belonging to him, as Probationer during the time that those of the last election are required by Statute to remaine Probationers and afterwards with them to be admitted Fellow, to enjoy all profits and priviledges whatsoever: And wee hereby desire the Warden, or in his absence the Sub-warden or Senior Fellow, to admit the said Mr. King accordingly, unlesse sufficient cause be shewed to the contrary within one and twenty daies.[a]

(P. 430.) At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Sept: 1, 1654.

Warden of Wadham.

Whereas by occasion of a Petition, and a representation of severall grievances or complaints against Dr. John Wilkins, Warden of Wadham Colledge in this University, exhibited to divers members of his Highness's Council at Whitehall, with an intention and endeavor to present the said Petition and grievances unto his Highnesse and Council, the said Dr. Wilkins presenting a Petition to his Highnesse to that effect, that the said grievances or complaints might be heard by the Visitors of this University as the proper judges in cases of that nature: His Highnesse was pleased to grant an Order requiring the said Visitors to heare and determin the said complaints and grievances according to justice: The said Visitors doe declare that in obedience to his Highness's order, and in pursuance

[a] See note on Zanchy, p. 227. Robert King appears in the All Souls Register as a Fellow appointed in 1654 "*per Collegium*," not, like the former batch appointed in 1648, "*per Parliamenti Commissarios*." Perhaps the reason is, that, though appointed by Visitors equally without right, according to the view of the Royalists, it was an appointment naturally devolving upon the Visitor for the time being in consequence of a failure of election to fill Zanchy's place.

Aug. 23, 1651. Mr. King, fellow of All-souls.

Whereas the Warden and Fellowes of Alsoules College did not elect any into the Fellowship of Colonell Zanchy (which was voyd at the time of the last election) within the time limited in the Statutes, wee the Visitors of this University (authorised thereunto) doe order that Mr. Robert King be admitted into the place of the said Colonell Zanchy to receive all the rights, profitts, and priviledges belonging to him, as Probationer during the time that those of the last election are required by Statute to remaine Probationers and afterwards with them to be admitted Fellow, to enjoy all profits and priviledges whatsoever: And wee hereby desire the Warden, or in his absence the Sub-warden or Senior Fellow, to admit the said Mr. King accordingly, unless sufficient cause be shewed to the contrary within one and twenty daies.*

(T. 150.)

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Sept: 1, 1654.

Warden of Wadham.

Whereas by occasion of a Petition, and a representation of severall grievances or complaints against Dr. John Willkins, Warden of Wadham College in this University, exhibited to divers members of his Highness's Council at Whitehall, with an intention and endeavor to present the said Petition and grievances unto his Highnesse and Council, the said Dr. Willkins presenting a Petition to his Highnesse to that effect, that the said grievances or complaints might be heard by the Visitors of this University as the proper Judges in cases of that nature: His Highnesse was pleased to grant an Order requiring the said Visitors to heare and determin the said complaints and grievances according to Justice: The said Visitors doe declare that in obedience to his Highness's order, and in pursuance

* See note on Zanchy, p. 327. Robert King appears in the All Souls Register as a Fellow appointed in 1651 "per Collegium," and, like the former batch appointed in 1646, "per Parliamentum Commissarios." Perhaps the reason is, that, though appointed by Visitors equally without right, according to the view of the Royalists, it was an appointment naturally devolving upon the Visitor for the time being in consequence of a failure of election to fill Zanchy's place.

thereof, having convened before them the persons concerned on both sides, it was their expectation and expresse desire that first of all the complaynants should produce a true copie of the Petition and grievances exhibited at Whitehall as aforesaid, which they refusing to doe, it was ordered that they should, within two daies, bring in either such a true copy or els all the grievances or complaints against the Warden which they did owne and would abide by, the later whereof (after some delays) they expresly engaged to doe, and accordingly in answere to the forementioned Order, and their owne engagement, did put in a paper contayning eight heads of grievances, with severall branches to each, upon all and everie perticuler whereof there was a proceeding in the method and order chosen by themselves, with a full hearing of all the allegations, prooffes, answers, and replyes (the opposite parties being present face to face all along): And the said Visitors upon a seriouse and distinct consideration of all doe resolve and judg, That the said Warden is not guilty of the said grievances charged upon him, so as to incurr amotion from his place, or any other Statutable penalty, or censure to be inflicted upon him: And that (divers of the said complaints contayning matter of scandall to him) hee hath beene much injured thereby, in refference to which the Visitors reserve to themselves the making of any further orders for his satisfaction.[a] Sept. 1, 1654.

By the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Sept: the First, 1654.

Whereas by the Statutes of New Colledge in Oxon there are to be 20 Lawyers in the house successively in the law line, although many inconveniences are found (by experience) to ensue by the continuance of that number: It is therefore Ordered: That the Lawyers of New Coll: Case referred, &c.

[a] We have no means of judging of the merits of this case, nor reason for supposing that the Visitors were wrong in acquitting the Warden; but it may be observed that shortly after this one of the proposals for the better government of the University, made by a Delegacy appointed to consider the question, is that it should be in the hands of others besides the great personages who now composed it; and the great anxiety of the Fellows of Wadham to remove their case away from the Visitors to Cromwell's Council is suggestive.

thereof, having convened before them the persons concerned on Sept. 1, 1854, both sides, it was their expectation and express desire that first of all the complaynants should produce a true copie of the Petition and grievances exhibited at Whitehall as aforesaid, which they refusing to doe, it was ordered that they should, within two daies, bring in either each a true copy or els all the grievances or complaints against the Warden which they did owne and would abide by, the later whereof (after some delays) they expressly engaged to doe, and accordingly in answere to the forementioned Order, and their owne engagement, did put in a paper contayning eight heads of grievances, with severall branches to each, upon all and everie peticuler whereof there was a proceeding in the method and order choosen by themselves, with a full hearing of all the allegations, proofes, answers, and replyes (the opposite parties being present face to face all along): And the said Visitors upon a serious and distinct consideration of all doe resolve and judg, That the said Warden is not guilty of the said grievances charged upon him, so as to incurr amotion from his place, or any other Statutable penalty, or censure to be inflicted upon him: And that (divers of the said complaints contayning matter of scandall to him) hee hath beene much injured thereby, in reference to which the Visitors reserve to themselves the making of any further orders for his satisfaction.*

By the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Sept: the First, 1654.

New Coll: Case referred.

Whereas by the Statutes of New Colledge in Oxon there are to be 20 Lawyers in the house successively in the law line, although many inconveniences are found (by experience) to ensue by the continuance of that number: It is therefore Ordered: That the

* We have no means of judging of the merits of this case, nor reason for supposing that the Visitors were wrong in acquitting the Warden; but it may be observed that shortly after this one of the proposals for the better government of the University, made by a Delegacy appointed to consider the question, is that it should be in the hands of others besides the great personages who now compose it; and the great anxiety of the Fellows of Wadham to remove their case away from the Visitors to Cromwell's Council is suggestive.

Sept. 1, 1654. persons whose names are subscribed be desired to view the Statutes of the said Colledge which concerne the Lawyers there, and to consider of some expedient how the one halfe of the number of 20 Lawyers (vizt: the 10 canonists)[a] may be taken off, and the number made up of Divines, to have the same priviledges as the Canonists, and yet without prejudice to the Artists in the Colledge and as may best consist with the advantage of the Society.

The persons nominated for this undertaking:—

Dr. Langbane, Provost of Queenes Colledge.
Dr. Wilkins, Warden of Wadham Colledge.
Dr. Wallis } Professors of { Geometry.
Dr. Ward } { Astronomy.
Dr. Crosse, of Magdalen Colledge.
Mr. Button, Orator of the University.
Mr. Milward, Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge.
Mr. Johnson, Fellow of New Colledge,
or any three of them.

Sept: 1, 1654. Sr Ball and Sr Crosse.

Whereas divers things have beene objected against Sr Ball and Sr Crosse, of Wadham Colledge, who are required to bring in their answers to the same: It is now also Ordered: That they give an accompt to the Visitors (on Monday next at one in the afternoone) of the authority whereby they were elected into Fellowships in the said Colledge: and when Wadham Colledge was restored to a capacity to make elections by an expresse Order of the late Committee for regulating the Universityes.[b]

[a] See note to p. 363. The Visitors aimed at restoring the Statutable provision that ten of the twenty Jurists should be Canonists. This had become obsolete in consequence of the gradual secularization of the legal Faculty, and the evasion of the obligation to take Holy Orders, which was easier for mere Civilians than for Canonists. The same process had gone on at All Souls. The Visitors' measures were all taken with a view to the development of the Faculty of Divinity, and therefore of such Law only as was connected with it.

[b] The Visitors reported to the Committee that Wadham was "in a fitt capacity to make its owne elections" on May 28, 1651. It would seem the Committee had taken no notice to the Visitors of their Report. This was part of the quarrel between the two bodies.

Sept. 1, 1834. persons whose names are subscribed be desired to view the Statutes of the said College which concerne the Lawyers there, and to consider of some expedient how the one halfe of the number of 20 Lawyers (viz: the 10 canonists)* may be taken off, and the number made up of Divines, to have the same privileges as the Canonists, and yet without prejudice to the Artists in the College and as may best consist with the advantage of the Society.

The persons nominated for this undertaking:—

Dr. Langbaine, Provost of Queenes College.
Dr. Willkins, Warden of Wadham College.
Dr. Wallis } Professors of Geometry.
Dr. Ward } Astronomy.
Dr. Crosse, of Magdalen College.
Mr. Button, Orator of the University.
Mr. Milward, Fellow of Corpus Christi College.
Mr. Johnson, Fellow of New College,
or any three of them.

Sept. 1, 1834. Mr. Hall and Mr. Crosse. Whereas divers things have beene objected against Mr. Hall and Mr. Crosse, of Wadham College, who are required to bring in their answers to the same: It is now also Ordered: That they give an accompt to the Visitors (on Monday next at one in the afternoone) of the authority whereby they were elected into Fellowships in the said College: and when Wadham College was restored to a capacity to make elections by an expresse Order of the late Committee for regulating the Universityes.†

* See note to p. 325. The Visitors aimed at restoring the Statutable provision that ten of the twenty Jurists should be Canonists. This had become obsolete in consequence of the gradual secularisation of the legal Faculty, and the evasion of the obligation to take Holy Orders, which was easier for mere Civilians than for Canonists. The same process had gone on at All Souls. The Visitors' measures were all taken with a view to the development of the Faculty of Divinity, and therefore of such Law only as was connected with it.

† The Visitors reported to the Committee that Wadham was "in a fitt capacity to make its owne elections" on May 29, 1651. It would seem the Committee had taken no notice to the Visitors of their Report. This was part of the quarrel between the two bodies.

Sept. 1, 1654. Mr. Griffiths' Order.

Whereas Mr. Richard Griffith (lately a member of Eaton Colledge) hath beene recommended to us by his Highnesse and his Council, as being a person worthie of some preferment in this University in regard of his piety and learning: Wee, the Visitors of the said University, have elected the said Mr. Griffith into a Fellowship in University Colledge, formerly Mr. Tong's Fellowship, which was Ordered Sept: 19, 1653, to be left voyd towards the payment of the debts of the Colledge until March 27, 1655: And wee hereby desire the Senior Fellow of the said Colledge (forthwith upon sight hereof) to admit the said Mr. Griffith accordingly: who upon the expiration of the said Order (and not before) shall or may receive and enjoy all the rights, profitts, and priviledges belonging to the said Fellowship.

(P. 432.) Sept. 1, 1654. Mr. Anderson's Orders.

Whereas two Fellowships in University Colledge in Oxon were formerly, according to an Order of Sept. 19, 1653, left voyd towards the payment of debts of the said Colledge, the profits whereof are to be received and paid out to that purpose untill March 27, 1655: It is now Ordered: That Edward Anderson, Bachelor of Arts, of Exeter Colledge, have immediate right and title unto one of the said Fellowships, and be admitted upon sight hereof by the Master or Senior Fellow of the said Colledge, to receive all the rights, profits, and privileges belonging to the said Fellowship, upon the expiration of the said Order of the 19: Sep: that is, from and after the 27: day of March, 1655, and not before.

Sept. 1, 1854.

Mr. Griffith's Order.

Whereas Mr. Richard Griffith (lately a member of Eaton College) hath been recommended to us by his Highness and his Council, as being a person worthie of some preferment in this University in regard of his piety and learning: We, the Visitors of the said University, have elected the said Mr. Griffith into a Fellowship in University College, formerly Mr. Tong's Fellowship, which was Ordered Sept. 19, 1653, to be left voyd towards the payment of the debts of the College until March 27, 1656: And we hereby desire the Senior Fellow of the said College (forthwith upon sight hereof) to admit the said Mr. Griffith accordingly: who upon the expiration of the said Order (and not before) shall or may receive and enjoy all the rights, profits, and privileges belonging to the said Fellowship.

(P. 129.)

Sept. 1, 1654.

Mr. Anderson's Order.

Whereas two Fellowships in University College in Oxon were formerly, according to an Order of Sept. 19, 1653, left voyd towards the payment of debts of the said College, the profits whereof are to be received and paid out to that purpose until March 27, 1656: It is now Ordered: That Edward Anderson, Bachelor of Arts, of Exeter College, have immediate right and title unto one of the said Fellowships, and be admitted upon sight hereof by the Master or Senior Fellow of the said College, to receive all the rights, profits, and privileges belonging to the said Fellowship, upon the expiration of the said Order of the 19: Sep: that is, from and after the 27: day of March, 1656, and not before.

Sept. 2, 1654.

[ORDERS BY THE NEW VISITORS, APPOINTED SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1654.] [a]

[a] The last Visitors were under the stringent direction of Dr. John Owen. They were only temporarily appointed. The Visitors, whose Orders now commence, were appointed by Cromwell on Sept. 2, 1654, under the influence of Goodwin. Those only of them who belonged to the University, and "were constantly to sit," need be mentioned here. Besides the nine whose signatures appear to the first Order were the following: Dr. John Owen, Peter French, Cromwell's brother-in-law, and Jonathan Goddard, Cromwell's physician, all of whom had been in the last Commission. It will be observed that three of the leaders of the first Commission are here restored, viz.: Harris, Rogers, and Wilkinson, that Conant was a member of all three Commissions, and that Stanton and Basnett have disappeared. But though Dr. John Owen is on the Commission we do not find his signature for three years from this date, which may be accounted for by his resentment of Goodwin's success in filling up the places with a majority of his own friends. He now acts with the University against the Visitors. (Annals, vol. ii. part ii. p. 662.) Delegates, of whom Palmer, Warden of All Souls, was the spokesman, are appointed to confer with them, to propose limitations of their power, to obtain some recognition of the local Visitors of Colleges, and, above all, to claim the election of the Board of Visitors by the University in Convocation. This rivalry of the leaders was a useful circumstance in reference to the growing demand for the restoration of independence. The reformed Colleges now established under Owen's government, in tolerable order, were weary of a succession of governing bodies, which threatened a perpetual "tinkering" of their institutions; and John Owen, however much he may also have been prompted by personal feeling, may be credited with sense enough to see that they were right.

The Constitution suggested by the Delegates is noteworthy, inasmuch as it bore some resemblance to that of the Hebdomadal Council created by the Commission of 17 and 18 Vict. To the existing body of nominated Visitors they proposed to add eight Heads of Colleges, eight Fellows of Colleges, and five to be chosen out of Heads, Prebends of Christ Church, and Professors, all to be elected by Convocation. Thus the Board would combine the principles of nomination, election, and variety of classes. The Visitors, however, though Cromwell was interested in behalf of these proposals, had sufficient power to set them aside. The Protector had already gone too far. The University should have moved sooner: it would not probably have made itself felt at all, except for Owen's countenance. Though no longer the leading Visitor, his power in the University was really increased; and as Vice-Chancellor and Dean of Christchurch he was for some time longer the leading man. Goodwin's personal influence was confined to a narrower sphere.

Right Honorable:[a]

Jan. 30, 1654-5.

A Letter to the Lord Pembrooke.

Dr. Roberts, Principall of Jesus Colledge, having made an Appeale to the Visitors of the University of Oxon relating to your Honor's summons of him to appeare February the first, 1654, upon paine of expultion, to determine matters of differences betweene him and the Fellowes of the said Colledge alredy (as is alledged) determined by the Visitors, May 22, 1654: Wee have desired him to waite upon your Honor, and to present these Clauses in our Commission, which relate to these perticulers, as an excuse for him to appeare otherwise then as one who professeth a desire to give your Lordship all satisfaction: So with respective services presented wee rest

Your honors' humble servants,

Ro: Harris. Hen: Wilkinson.
Christopher Rogers.
Tho: Goodwin. Jo: Conant.
Th: Owen. Phil: Stephens.
Ja: Baron. Fran: Howell.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Jan. 30, 1654. (P. 433.)

Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Colledge to attend, &c.

Whereas Dr. Roberts, Principall of Jesus Colledge, hath made an Appeale to the Visitors of this University, the coppie of which Appeale is hereunto annext: Wee, the said Visitors, doe admitt of his Appeale, and doe accordingly Order that the Principall and Fellowes[b] of Jesus Colledge doe make their addresses unto us on

[a] The Earl of Pembroke, hereditary Visitor. This was Philip, son of the late Chancellor of Oxford University. By the next Order the new Visitors proclaim that they have no intention whatever of abdicating their functions as universal Visitors in favour of local Visitors. It is their first act, and typical. For Roberts's case see Note below.

[b] The present Fellows of Jesus had succeeded to the sturdy spirit of their predecessors. The College had been the last to hold out against the first Visitors; it had lately been pronounced "unsettled"; the Principal had given grounds of

Right Honorable:*

Jan. 30, 1654-5.
A Letter to the Earl Pembroke.

Dr. Roberts, Principall of Jesus Colledge, having made an Appeale to the Visitors of the University of Oxon relating to your Honor's summons of him to appeare February the first, 1654, upon paine of expulsion, to determine matters of differences betweene him and the Fellowes of the said Colledge already (as is alledged) determined by the Visitors, May 23, 1654: We have desired him to waite upon your Honor, and to present these Clauses in our Commission, which relate to these perticulers, as an excuse for him to appeare otherwise then as one who professeth a desire to give your Lordship all satisfaction: So with respective services presented wee rest

Your honors' humble servants,

Ro: Harris. Hen: Wilkinson.
Christopher Rogers.
Thos: Goodwin. Jo: Cocuant.
Th: Owen. Phil: Stephens.
Ja: Baron. Fran: Howell.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: (P. 123.)
Jan. 30, 1654.

Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Colledge to attend, &c.

Whereas Dr. Roberts, Principall of Jesus Colledge, hath made an Appeale to the Visitors of this University, the coppie of which Appeale is hereunto annexe: We, the said Visitors, doe admitt of his Appeale, and doe accordingly Order that the Principall and Fellowes* of Jesus Colledge doe make their addresses unto us on

* The Earl of Pembroke, hereditary Visitor. This was Philip, son of the late Chancellor of Oxford University. By the next Order the new Visitors proclaim that they have no intention whatever of abdicating their functions as universal Visitors in favour of local Visitors. It is their first act, and typical. For Roberts's case see Note below.

* The present Fellows of Jesus had succeeded in the stately spirit of their predecessors. The College had been the last to hold out against the first Visitors: it had lately been pronounced "unsettled"; the Principal had given grounds of

Jan. 30, 1654-5.

the sixt: of Febr: next, at 2 in the afternoone, at the Vice Chancellor's lodgings in Christ Church, when and where wee shall heare what they have to offer: And wee doe hereby in the mean time inhibite any other proceedings in that business. And the Principall or Senior Fellowe in the said Colledge is desired forthwith to publish this Order in the House.

The Appeal of Dr. Roberts, of Jesus Colledge, Jan. 30, 1654.

Dr. Roberts.

Whereas the right honorable the Earle of Pembrooke hath by his Letter Jan. 14 instant summond the Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Colledge to appeare before him at Wilton within 14 daies of sight, under pain of expultion, that so hee might heare and determin the whole matters of controversie in the said Colledge, notwithstanding a finall judgement passed by the Visitors touching the same on the 22 of May, 1654: I, Michael Roberts, Principall of the said Colledge, doe hereby appeale unto the honorable Company of Visitors, requesting them to use their power therein, and to doe in relation to the premisses what to them shall seeme just and right. Jan. 30, 1654.

MICH: ROBERTS.

[There are no Orders from Jan. 30 to May 10.] [a]

offence and distrust, some of which were certainly just; and the Fellows had now actually dared to appeal, according to their Statutes, to their proper Visitor, the head of the great house of Pembroke. He had been nothing loth. The question of University freedom would have been actually settled by his prompt action, as far as a precedent could settle it. Indeed the fourteen days had already expired, when Roberts appeals, and the Visitors peremptorily interpose their veto.

[a] As the Orders of Jan. 30 were the first Orders of the new Visitors, so also they were their only ones for several months, a circumstance which may be accounted for not only by their relations to Dr. John Owen and other leading men but by the unsettled state of the country, which produced "great troubles in the University." It was on the occasion of the insurrection of certain cavaliers of Wiltshire and other parts, at Salisbury, in March, that Wood explains, how "the Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Owen, took great care to secure the University and country." See Introduction.

Jan. 30, 1654-5.

the sixt: of Febr: next, at 2 in the afternoone, at the Vice Chancellor's lodginge in Christ Church, when and where wee shall heare what they have to offer: And wee doe hereby in the mean time inhibite any other proceedings in that business. And the Principall or Senior Fellowe in the said Colledge is desired forthwith to publish this Order in the Howse.

The Appeal of Dr. Roberts, of Jesus Colledge, Jan. 30, 1654.

Dr. Roberts.

Whereas the right honorable the Earle of Pembroke hath by his Letter Jan. 14 instant summond the Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Colledge to appeare before him at Wilton within 14 daies of sight, under paine of expulsion, that so hee might heare and determin the whole matters of controversie in the said Colledge, notwithstanding a finall judgement passed by the Visitors touching the same on the 22 of May, 1654: I, Michael Roberts, Principall of the said Colledge, doe hereby appeale unto the honorable Company of Visitors, requesting them to use their power therein, and to doe in relation to the premisses what to them shall seeme just and right. Jan. 30, 1654.

Mich: Roberts.

[There are no Orders from Jan. 30 to May 10.] *

offence and distrust, some of which were certainly just; and the Fellows had now actually dared to appeal, according to their Statutes, to their proper Visitor, the head of the great house of Pembroke. He had been nothing loth. The question of University freedom would have been actually settled by his prompt action, as far as a precedent could settle it. Indeed the fourteen days had already expired, when Roberts appeals, and the Visitors peremptorily interpose their veto.

* As the Orders of Jan. 30 were the first Orders of the new Visitors, so also they were their only ones for several months, a circumstance which may be accounted for not only by their relations to Dr. John Owen and other leading men but by the unsettled state of the country, which produced "great troubles in the University." It was on the occasion of the insurrection of certain cavaliers of Wiltshire and other parts, in Salisbury, in March, that Wood explains how "the Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Owen, took great care to secure the University and country." See Introduction.

May 10, 1655.
Mr. Throughton, Scholar.

Whereas John Troughton is nominated by the Maior and Aldermen of the Citty of Coventry unto a Scholarship in St. John's Colledge in Oxon belonging to the said citty: And whereas there was an objection made against him because of his blindnesse: It is Ordered by the Visitors upon consideration of the Statute of the Colledg: That he shall not be hindred from the said place because of his blindnesse, but that hee doe enjoy the benefite of the said nomination, notwithstanding the said infirmity.

(P. 434.)
May 10, 1655.
C. C. C.
Revenues.

Whereas since the Foundation of Corpus Christi Colledge, Oxon: there hath beene severall additionall revenues, which is conceived should (according to the letter or reason of the Statutes) be devided proportionably to each one's Statutable allowance: It is now ordered by the Visitors of the University: That the President of the said Colledge, or in his absence the Vice-President, with any three of the seven Seniors, doe consider what the revenues of the said Colledge are, and how they ought to be devided in their proportions according to the equity of the Statutes: and to present the same to the Visitors to be confirmed, or rectified, as they shall judg meete: And also that the allowances made by the Auditors of the accompts of the said Colledge, Anno 1653, unto the Officers and Readers, is hereby approved and confirmed: And that the allowances shall be made in their full proportions to the officers of the last yeare, 1654, for 4 quarters, but the augmentations made by the Visitors as aforesaid shall be taken off for the future.

May 10, 1655.

At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon:
May 10th, 1655.

Mr. Elliot, Mr. Davis, &c. of New Coll.

Whereas severall Orders have beene made by the Visitors concerning the Law-line in New Colledge in Oxon: which, as is alledged by Mr. Elliot, Mr. Davis, Mr. Deane, and Mr. Allen, Fellowes of the said Colledge, may be prejuditiall to their proceedings in the House, who therefore desire to offer some things therein: The Vi-

May 10, 1653.

Mr. Throughton, Scholar.

Whereas John Troughton is nominated by the Major and Aldermen of the City of Coventry unto a Scholarship in St. John's College in Oxon belonging to the said city: And whereas there was an objection made against him because of his blindness: It is Ordered by the Visitors upon consideration of the Statute of the College: That he shall not be hindered from the said place because of his blindness, but that hee doe enjoy the benefite of the said nomination, notwithstanding the said infirmity.

(E. 131.)
May 10, 1653.
C. C. C.
Revenues.

Whereas since the Foundation of Corpus Christi College, Oxon there hath beene severall additionall revenues, which is conceived should (according to the letter or reason of the Statutes) be divided proportionably to each one's Statutable allowance: It is now ordered by the Visitors of the University: That the President of the said College, or in his absence the Vice-President, with any three of the seven Senioris, doe consider what the revenues of the said College are, and how they ought to be devided in their proportions according to the equity of the Statutes: and to present the same to the Visitors to be confirmed, or rectified, as they shall judge meete: And also that the allowances made by the Auditors of the accompts of the said College, Anno 1653, unto the Officers and Readers, is hereby approved and confirmed: And that the allowances shall be made in their full proportions to the officers of the last yeare, 1654, for 4 quarters, but the augmentations made by the Visitors as aforesaid shall be taken off for the future.

May 10, 1653.

At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon:
May 10th, 1653.

Mr. Elliot, Mr. Davis, &c. of New Coll.

Whereas severall Orders have beene made by the Visitors concerning the Law-line in New College in Oxon: which, as is alledged by Mr. Elliot, Mr. Davis, Mr. Deane, and Mr. Allen, Fellowes of the said College, may be prejudiciall to their proceedings in the House, who therefore desire to offer some things therein: The Vi-

May 10, 1655. sitors (not having time at present) doe order that they shall take into consideration what shall be offered hereafter in their case: And also (P. 435.) that the said Mr. Elliot, Mr. Davis, Mr. Deane, and Mr. Allen, shall not receive any prejudice in the meane time by any delay, nor incurr any penalty any manner of waies, either for not taking their Batchlors of Arts degree, or not performing the publique exercise of the University belonging to it.

July 17, 1655. Dr. Vivian. Whereas some difference is between the Warden and Fellowes of New Colledge and Dr. Vivian, concerning Rights, Dues, and Arreares: which case is now depending in the Vice-Chancellor's Court: It is hereby Ordered, That the chamber of the said Dr. shall not be sequestred or disposed of by the Colledge until a determination of the said difference, and the arreares due to the said Doctor be fully paid by the Colledg.

July 17, 1655. The Testimoniall of John Hall, Master of Arts, of Pembrooke Colledg.

Wee whose names are underwritten, by our knowledg of John Hall, Master of Arts, of Pembrooke Colledge, doe hereby testifie to all persons whom it may concerne, that wee judg him godly, studious, and for his standing in the University of good proficiency in learning.

Ra: Fenton.	Sam: Bruen.
Hen: Hoy.	Jo: Spilsbury.
Edm: Hall.	Phil: Potter.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, July 17, 1655.

The forme of Othes. It is Ordered by the Visitors: That the forme of all Othes which are prescribed by the Statutes of every Colledge in the University, together with the exceptions that are made against them, be brought in to the Visitors on the 17th day of August next ensuing, at the

May 10, 1855. itors (not having time at present) doe order that they shall take into consideration what shall be offered hereafter in their case: And also
(E. 258.) that the said Mr. Elliot, Mr. Davis, Mr. Deane, and Mr. Allen, shall not receive any prejudice in the meane time by any delay, nor incurr any penalty any manner of waies, either for not taking their Batchelors of Arts degree, or not performing the publique exercise of the University belonging to it.

July 17, 1855. Dr. Vivian. Whereas some difference is between the Warden and Fellowes of New Colledge and Dr. Vivian, concerning Rights, Dues, and Arreares: which case is now depending in the Vice-Chancellor's Court: It is hereby Ordered, That the chamber of the said Dr. shall not be sequestred or disposed of by the Colledge until a determination of the said difference, and the arreares due to the said Doctor be fully paid by the Colledge.

July 17, 1855. The Testimonial of John Hall, Master of Arts, of Pembrooke Colledge.

Wee whose names are underwritten, by our knowledge of John Hall, Master of Arts, of Pembrooke Colledge, doe hereby testifie to all persons whom it may concerne, that wee judg him godly, studious, and for his standing in the University of good proficiency in learning.

Ra: Fenton.	Sam: Bruen.
Hen: Hoy.	Jo: Spilsbury.
Edm: Hall.	Phil: Potter.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, July 17, 1855.

The forme of Oathes. It is Ordered by the Visitors: That the forme of all Oathes which are prescribed by the Statutes of every Colledge in the University, together with the exceptions that are made against them, be brought in to the Visitors on the 17th day of August next ensuing, at the

Vice-Chancellor's lodgings in Christ Church, at two in the afternoone, and the Heads and Governors of every Society are hereby desired to cause the same to be done accordingly. July 17, 1655.

(P. 436.)
July 17th, 1655.
Artists and Canonists of New Coll:

Whereas by an Order of the Visitors of the University, Sept. the first, 1654, the case in difference betweene the Artists and Canonists in New Colledg was referred to the persons mentioned in the said Order, who have accordingly reported the same and proposed as followeth:

1. That the two lines of Law and Arts be continued distinct according to the Statutes, and be made up to their full numbers respectively.

2. That ten of the Jurists who are or shall be adjudged Seniors, as soon as by the Statutes they be required to be Canonists, shall then and thenceforth be injoyned to professe Divinity, and performe exercise in that Faculty (together with the Artist Divines),[a] and they to enjoy the priviledges of Canonists.

It is now Ordered by the Visitors: That the same be observed accordingly, and that there be chosen two Deanes in the Faculty,

[a] In requiring the Canonists to profess Divinity the Visitors were only insisting on the observation of the original scheme of the Foundation. The Civil Lawyers only gradually escaped from the obligation to take Holy Orders, and the Canonists had scarcely as yet established a similar immunity. But they were contending against the tide. The secularization of the Faculty of Law was irrevocable.

This may be the place to mention the effort which had lately been made to revive the study of Civil Law. A Convocation was held on Nov. 13, 1654, in which Dr. Langbaine complained that the Faculty of Law was almost extinct at Oxford, in spite of the efforts of London Doctors, Cambridge Students, and Oxford Students, working together for the previous fifty years. The University thereupon unanimously petitioned Parliament for some encouragement of "that Profession, beeing one of the principall parts of learning for which this University hath been anciently famous . . . . . which, as it is a distinct body from the Cannon Law, wee humbly conceive to bee very suitable to the present Government, as well for forraigne commerce and negotiations abroad (being generally received and practised in other nations) as also for many questions, debates, and decisions fitt to be known and made use of in this nation, not only in Causes Maritime but also in Causes Matrimoniall and Testamentary and others, the cognizance whereof hath formerly been held proper for and allowed to persons of that Profession." (Reg. Conv. T.)

Vice-Chancellor's lodgings in Christ Church, at two in the afternoons, and the Heads and Governors of every Society are hereby desired to cause the same to be done accordingly.

July 17, 1853.

Whereas by an Order of the Visitors of the University, Sept. the first, 1654, the case in difference between the Artists and Canonists in New College was referred to the persons mentioned in the said Order, who have accordingly reported the same and proposed as followeth:

(R. Univ.)

Artists and Canonists of New Coll.

1. That the two lines of Law and Arts be continued distinct according to the Statutes, and be made up to their full numbers respectively.

2. That ten of the Juriste who are or shall be adjudged Seniors, as soon as by the Statutes they be required to be Canonists, shall then and thenceforth be imployed to professe Divinity, and performe exercises in that Faculty (together with the Artist Divines),* and they to enjoy the privileges of Canonists.

It is now Ordered by the Visitors: That the same be observed accordingly, and that there be chosen two Deanes in the Faculty,

* In requiring the Canonists to profess Divinity the Visitors were only insisting on the observation of the original scheme of the Foundation. The Civil Lawyers only gradually escaped from the obligation to take Holy Orders, and the Canonists had scarcely as yet established a similar immunity. But they were contending against the tide. The secularization of the Faculty of Law was irrevocable.

This may be the place to mention the effort which had lately been made to revive the study of Civil Law. A Convocation was held on Nov. 13, 1854, in which Dr. Langbaine complained that the Faculty of Law was almost extinct at Oxford, in spite of the efforts of London Doctors, Cambridge Graduates, and Oxford Students, working together for the previous fifty years. The University thereupon unanimously petitioned Parliament for some encouragement of "that Profession, being one of the principall parts of learning for which this University hath been anciently famous . . . . . which, as it is a distinct body from the Common Law, we humbly conceive to bee very suitable to the present Government, as well for forraigne commerce and negotiations abroad (being generally received and practised in other nations) as also for many questions, debates, and decisions fitt to be known and made use of in this nation, not only in Causes Maritime but also in Causes Matrimoniall and Testamentary and others, the cognizance whereof both formerly been held proper for and allowed to persons of that Profession." (Reg. Conv. T.)

July 17, 1655. one to moderate in Law, the other in Divinity, in the roome of the Canonists.

July 17, 1655. Jo: Troughton, Scholar of St. Johns.

Whereas John Troughton is nominated by the Maior and Aldermen of the Citty of Coventry unto a scholarship in St. John's Colledge, Oxon, belonging to the said citty, there being an objection against him because of his blindnesse: The Visitors Ordered, May 10th last past (upon consideration of the Statute of that Colledge): That hee should not be hindred from the said place because of his blindnesse, but that he should enjoy the benefit of the said nomination notwithstanding the said infirmity: Now upon complaint made to the Visitors that the said John Troughton hath not received any advantage by the aforesaid nomination: It is Ordered: That hee be admitted into the said Scholarship unlesse good and sufficient cause be shewed to the Visitors by the Colledg within 14 daies why he should not be admitted.

(P. 437.) Jan. 11, 1655. Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Coll:

Whereas a Petition hath beene presented to His Highnesse the Lord Protector, in the name of the Fellows of Jesus Colledg,[a] in Oxon, contayning some complaint against the Principall of the said Colledge, which being referred by His Highnesse to the Council, they upon consideration of the matter found it proper for the cognizance and determination of the Visitors of the University of Oxon. The Council have therefore transmitted the same unto them, to the end they may consider thereof, and proceede to a determination of the same according to justice. The Visitors hereupon have appoynted Monday, the one and twentieth day of Jan:

[a] A year had elapsed since the Visitors had inhibited the Appeal made by the Fellows of Jesus to the Earl of Pembroke, and fixed a day for hearing the charges against their Principal. Nothing appears in the Register to show they had heard them, or made any Order concerning them. Meanwhile the indomitable Fellows appeal once more to another tribunal than the Visitors, the Council of the Protector, either on the old or some fresh charges. They had now gone so far as to depose their Principal. The Council refers the matter back to the Visitors, and the case comes before us at last

July 17, 1655. one to moderate in Law, the other in Divinity, in the roome of the Canonists.

July 17, 1655. Joh. Troughton Scholar of St. Johns.

Whereas John Troughton is nominated by the Maior and Aldermen of the Citty of Coventry unto a scholarship in St. John's Colledge, Oxon, belonging to the said citty, there being an objection against him because of his blindnesse: The Visitors Ordered, May 10th last past (upon consideration of the Statute of that Colledge): That hee should not be hindered from the said place because of his blindnesse, but that he should enjoy the benefit of the said nomination notwithstanding the said infirmity: Now upon complaint made to the Visitors that the said John Troughton hath not received any advantage by the aforesaid nomination: It is Ordered: That hee be admitted into the said Scholarship unless good and sufficient cause be shewed to the Visitors by the Colledge within 14 dayes why he should not be admitted.

(P. 437.) Jan. 11, 1655. Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Coll.

Whereas a Petition hath beene presented to His Highnesse the Lord Protector, in the name of the Fellowes of Jesus Colledge,* in Oxon, contayning some complaint against the Principall of the said Colledge, which being referred by His Highnesse to the Council, they upon consideration of the matter found it proper for the cognizance and determination of the Visitors of the University of Oxon. The Council have therefore transmitted the same unto them, to the end they may consider thereof, and proceede to a determination of the same according to justice. The Visitors hereupon have appoynted Munday, the one and twentieth day of Jan:

* A year had elapsed since the Visitors had inhibited the Appeal made by the Fellows of Jesus to the Earl of Pembroke, and fixed a day for hearing the charges against their Principal. Nothing appears in the Registers to show they had heard them, or made any Order concerning them. Meanwhile the inhumitable Fellows appeal once more to another tribunal than the Visitors, the Council of the Protector, either on the old or some fresh charges. They had now gone so far as to depose their Principal. The Council refers the matter back to the Visitors, and the case comes before us at last.

instant, for hearing of the said businesse, at the President's lodgings in Magdalen Colledge, at 2 in the afternoone, when and where the Principall and Fellows of Jesus Colledge concerned therein are required to be present in order to the hearing and determining of the matter in controversy. Jan. 11, 1655-6.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon,
Jan: 21, 1655.

Whereas it was Ordered, June 27, 1653: That all Batchelors of Arts and Undergraduates in the severall Colledges and Halls in the said University should be required, every Lord's Day, to give an accompt to some person or persons of knowne ability and piety (to be appoynted by the Heads and Governors, in their respective Societies, in the Halls or Chappells, sometime betweene the hours of 6 and 9 in the afternoone) of the sermons they have heard, and their attendance on other religious exercises on that day: And the Heads, or Deputy Governors, of the severall Societies, with all above the degree of Batchelors, are thereby desired personally to be present at the performance thereof, to take care that it be attended with prayer and such other duties of religion as are proper to such a meeting: Now the Heads, Governors, and Officers of the severall Societies are hereby desired to certifie the Visitors under their hands, on the 28th day of Jan: instant, at the President's lodgings, in Magdalen Colledge, at two in the afternoone, whether the said Order hath beene constantly observed by all the persons therein concerned, and in what manner, in their respective Colledges and Halls, since the publishing thereof.[a] Accompt of Colledges of the Order of June 27, 1653.

Resolved by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That in hearing the matter in difference betweene the Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Colledge (which is now by his Highnesse and (P. 438.) Jan. 21, 1655. Visitors' Resolutions.

[a] The Visitors, if they appear to have done very little else since their appointment, show the same resolution on this subject of religious exercises as their predecessors. (See above.)

instant, for hearing of the said business, at the President's lodgings in Magdalen College, at 2 in the afternoone, when and where the Principall and Fellowes of Jesus College concerned therein are required to be present in order to the hearing and determining of the matter in controversy.

Jan. 11, 1655-6.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Jan: 21, 1656.

Whereas it was Ordered, June 27, 1653: That all Batchelors of Arts and Undergraduates in the severall Colledges and Halls in the said University should be required, every Lord's Day, to give an accompt to some person or persons of knowne ability and piety (to be appoynted by the Heads and Governors, in their respective Societies, in the Halls or Chappells, sometime betweene the houre of 6 and 9 in the afternoone) of the sermons they have heard, and their attendance on other religious exercises on that day: And the Heads, or Deputy Governors, of the severall Societies, with all above the degree of Batchelors, are thereby desired personally to be present at the performance thereof, to take care that it be attended with prayer and such other duties of religion as are proper to such a meeting: Now the Heads, Governors, and Officers of the severall Societies are hereby desired to certifie the Visitors under their hands, on the 28th day of Jan: instant, at the President's lodgings, in Magdalen College, at two in the afternoone, whether the said Order hath beene constantly observed by all the persons therein concerned, and in what manner, in their respective Colledges and Halls, since the publishing thereof.*

Accompt of Colledges of the Order of June 27, 1653.

Resolved by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That in bearing the matter in difference betweene the Principall and Fellowes of Jesus College (which is now by his Highnesse and

(P. 452.) Jan. 21, 1656. Visitors' Resolution.

* The Visitors, if they appear to have done very little else since their appointment, show the same resolution on this subject of religious exercises as their predecessors. (See above.)

Jan. 21, 1655-6.

Council transmitted to them), they will first heare and consider of the charge upon which the Fellowes of the said Colledge removed the said Principall from his Headship in the Colledge, whether or noe the same act were just or unjust, according to the Statutes of the Colledge.

It is also resolved to consider, apart of any new matter of charge against the said Dr. Roberts, which was not in the first charg against him, upon which hee was by them removed, and shall proceede to a determination and judgement therein, according to equity and justice.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Jan: 28, 1655.

Mr. Parry and Mr. Jones, Officers of Jesus Coll:

In consideration of the unsetled condition of Jesus Colledge: We have enjoyned the Principall and Fellowes to act as Principall and Fellowes for the government of the Colledge, notwithstanding the present controversies; and, upon the desire of the Fellowes, we have chosen Mr. Parry, Censor, and Mr. Samuel Jones, Bursar, of the said Colledge for this yeare ensuing, whereunto both the said Principall and Fellowes have consented. And wee doe also hereby authorise Dr. Roberts, as Principall, and the Fellowes, as Fellowes of the said Colledg, to proceed further to an election of a Vice-Principal, and the Prælector Dialecticæ, before Tuesday, the 5th day of Febr: next ensuing, for the carying on of the affaires of the Colledge untill further Order.

(P. 439.)

By the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Febr: 12, 1655.

C.C.C. Order.

We, the Visitors of this University, being informed by the President of Corpus Christi Colledge that this year's accompts of the said Colledge were not finished, which by the Statutes and customes of the Colledge should have been done long since: and that the cause thereof was (as he conceived) by reason that no

Jan. 31, 1655-6.

Council transmitted to them), they will first hear and consider of the charge upon which the Fellowes of the said College removed the said Principall from his Headship in the College, whether or noe the same act were just or unjust, according to the Statutes of the College.

It is also resolved to consider, apart of any new matter of charge against the said Dr. Roberts, which was not in the first charg against him, upon which hee was by them removed, and shall proceede to a determination and judgement therein, according to equity and justice.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Jan: 28, 1656.

Mr. Parry and Mr. Jones, Officers of Jesus Coll:

In consideration of the unsettled condition of Jesus College: We have enjoyned the Principall and Fellowes to act as Principall and Fellowes for the government of the College, notwithstanding the present controversies; and, upon the desire of the Fellowes, we have chosen Mr. Parry, Censor, and Mr. Samuel Jones, Bursar, of the said College for this yeare ensuing, whereunto both the said Principall and Fellowes have consented. And wee doe also hereby authorise Dr. Roberts, as Principall, and the Fellowes, as Fellowes of the said College, to proceed further to an election of a Vice-Principal, and the Proelector Dialectices, before Tuesday, the 5th day of Febr: next ensuing, for the carrying on of the affaires of the College untill further Order.

(P. 330.)

By the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Febr: 12, 1655.

C.C.C. Order.

We, the Visitors of this University, being informed by the President of Corpus Christi College that this yeare's accompts of the said College were not finished, which by the Statutes and customes of the College should have been done long since: and that the cause thereof was (as he conceived) by reason that no

Augmentations of stipends for Officers and Readers were setled, although the Visitors, by their Order of Febr: 27, 1654 (wherein they tooke off former Augmentations), ordered the President, or, in his absence, the Vice-President, with any 3 of the seven Seniors, to consider what the revenues of the said Colledge are, and how they ought to be divided in their proportions, according to the equity of the Statutes, and to present the same unto the Visitors to be confirmed or certified as they should judg meete: The Visitors now further Order and require the President (or in his absence the Vice-President), seven Seniors, and Officers, forthwith to finish this yeare's accompts: And doe also Order and require the President (or in his absence the Vice-President), seven Seniors, and Officers (the audit being ended), to consider what the revenues of the said Colledge are, and how they ought to be divided in their proportions, according to the equity of the Statutes, and to present the same to the Visitors within one moneth next ensuing the date hereof, that so they may assigne every person his allowances, according to the mind of the Founder, in a way of righteousnesse. And it is withall Ordered: That imediately thereupon the Officers and Readers of this yeare shall have such Augmentations of stipends as shall be judged convenient. Feb. 12, 1655-6.

Whereas there is a suite commenced in the Vice-Chancellor's Court by Dr. Conyers against Mr. Humberstone, Bursar of St: John's Colledge, in Oxon, which course, the President saith, is not regular: It is Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That the differences betweene them be composed in the Colledge, by the President and Seniors, or that the person injured doe make his application to the Visitors, according to their Statutes, who will heare and determine the businesse. (P. 440.) Febr. 19, 1655. Dr. Conyers' Order.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon,
Febr: 20, 1655.

It is the unanimous sense of all the Visitors that by all that hath beene alledged and proved by the Fellows of Jesus Colledg, and Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Coll:

Augmentations of stipends for Officers and Readers were settled, although the Visitors, by their Order of Febr. 27, 1654 (wherein they took off former Augmentations), ordered the President, or, in his absence, the Vice-President, with any 3 of the seven Seniors, to consider what the revenues of the said Colledge are, and how they ought to be divided in their proportions, according to the equity of the Statutes, and to present the same unto the Visitors to be confirmed or certified as they should judg meete: The Visitors now further Order and require the President (or in his absence the Vice-President), seven Seniors, and Officers, forthwith to finish this yeare's accompts: And doe also Order and require the President (or in his absence the Vice-President), seven Seniors, and Officers (the audit being ended), to consider what the revenues of the said Colledge are, and how they ought to be divided in their proportions, according to the equity of the Statutes, and to present the same to the Visitors within one moneth next ensuing the date hereof, that so they may assigne every person his allowances, according to the mind of the Founder, in a way of righteousness. And it is withall Ordered: That imediately thereupon the Officers and Readers of this yeare shall have such Augmentations of stipends as shall be judged convenient.

Febr. 12, 1655-6.

Whereas there is a suite commenced in the Vice-Chancellor's Court by Dr. Conyers against Mr. Hunberstone, Bursar of St. John's Colledge, in Oxon, which course, the President saith, is not regular: It is Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That the differences between them be composed in the Colledge, by the President and Seniors, or that the person injured doe make his application to the Visitors, according to their Statutes, who will heare and determine the business.

(P. 410)
Febr. 19, 1656.
Dr. Conyers' Order.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon,
Febr: 20, 1655.

It is the unanimous sense of all the Visitors that by all that hath been alledged and proved by the Fellowes of Jesus Colledge, and

Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Colle

Feb. 20, 1655-6.

by their proceedings, in the expulsion of the Principall of the said Colledg, it doth not appeare that he was justly and legally expelled.

Voted unanimously that this be recorded.

Voted, at the same time, unanimously: That no finall Order be drawne up for his acquitment till consideration and determination be had what crimes have appeared to us, on Dr. Roberts' and the Fellowes' part, and what censure either part have incurred.

March 4, 1655.

The businesse in controversy betweene the Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Colledge is deferred untill Tuesday fortnight after Easter, 7 weeks from this day.

(P. 441.)

April 18, 1656.

Mr. Birkhead and Mr. Millington.

Whereas Henry Birkhead, and Thomas Millington, Masters of Arts in the Colledge of Alsoules, Oxon, with the publique consent and approbation of the Warden and Fellowes of the said Colledge, had and declared in or about the month of November 1655, did mutually commute Faculties in the said Colledge: The said Henry Birkhead changing into the place of a Lawyer, and the said Thomas Millington into the place of an Artist: It is therefore Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon, and likewise of the said Colledge of Alsoules, that the forenamed commutation of Faculties between the said parties be hereby ratified and confirmed: And that the said Henry Birkhead doe enjoy his Seniority with all other advantages, emoluments, and priviledges whatsoever of a Lawyer in the said Colledge as firmly and fully as if he the said Henry had beene first elected and admitted into the place of a Lawyer in the said Colledge; and that the said Tho: Millington doe enjoy his Seniority and all the advantages, emoluments, and priviledges of an Artist in the said Colledge as firmely and fully as if hee the said Thomas had beene first elected and admitted into the place of an Artist in the said Colledge.

Aprill 22, 1656.

Commons in the Hall.

There being not sufficient provision made by the Statutes or usages of some Colledges for the enjoyning of all the Members of the Societies to take their Commons in the Hall, which being thereupon

Feb. 20, 1665-6.

by their proceedings, in the expulsion of the Principall of the said College, it doth not appeare that he was justly and legally expelled.

Voted unanimously that this be recorded.

Voted, at the same time, unanimously: That no finall Order be drawne up for his acquitment till consideration and determination be had what crimes have appeared to us, on Dr. Roberts' and the Fellowes' part, and what concerns either part have incurred.

March 4, 1666.

The business in controversy betweene the Principall and Fellowes of Jesus College is deferred until Tuesday fortnight after Easter, 7 weeks from this day.

(P. 411.)

April 18, 1666. Mr. Birkhead and Mr. Millington.

Wherras Henry Birkhead, and Thomas Millington, Masters of Arts in the Colledge of Alsoules, Oxon, with the publique consent and approbation of the Warden and Fellowes of the said Colledge, had and declared in or about the moneth of November 1665, did mutually commute Faculties in the said Colledge: The said Henry Birkhead changing into the place of a Lawyer, and the said Thomas Millington into the place of an Artist: It is therefore Ordered by the Visitors of the University of Oxon, and likewise of the said Colledge of Alsoules, that the forenamed commutation of Faculties between the said parties be hereby ratified and confirmed: And that the said Henry Birkhead doe enjoy his Seniority with all other advantages, emoluments, and privileges whatsoever of a Lawyer in the said Colledge as firmly and fully as if he the said Henry had beene first elected and admitted into the place of a Lawyer in the said Colledge; and that the said Thor Millington doe enjoy his Seniority and all the advantages, emoluments, and privileges of an Artist in the said Colledge as firmely and fully as if hee the said Thomas had beene first elected and admitted into the place of an Artist in the said Colledge.

April 22, 1668. Commons in the Hall.

There being not sufficient provision made by the Statutes or usages of some Colledges for the enjoyning of all the Members of the Societies to take their Commons in the Hall, which being thereupon

neeglected, great disorders have ensued; many persons using the liberty to their owne and the Societie's disadvantage, and the disturbance of the good order thereof, intended in the first institution of the Colledges themselves: It is therefore hereby Ordered: That in all Colledges and Halls, all persons (Fellowes, Students, Commoners, and Scholars,) for whom usually provision of Commons is made in the publique Halls, doe there receive them (unlesse on reasonable cause the absence be excused by the Governors): and in case of neeglect that they loose their Commons, which shall be carried up into the Hall, to the use and benefit of them that shall be present.[a] April 22, 1656.

Whereas there hath beene a great neeglect of the publique worship of God in Colledges and Halls, by Masters and Batchelors of Art or others (who doe or may plead any exemption), by which ill example is given unto juniors, and the discipline of the severall Houses is very much weakned: It is hereby Ordered: That all Masters of Arts and Batchelors in all Colledges and Halls in the University doe duly observe and be present at all religious exercises, and in (P. 442.) April 22, 1656. All to be present at religious exercises.

[a] This is a subject which frequently recurs in the Injunctions issued by Visitors of All Souls, and probably of other Colleges. Wood paraphrases the Order thus: "That all members of each College commune together in their public refectory," a suggestive use of the verb in its old English sense, before it lost its meaning of taking food in common, now only retained in the words "Holy Communion" and its correlatives, the actual partaking of some food provided as "commons" for several persons together. The term could never have been applicable to those who did not partake of the food. At this time there were many useful reforms brought forward by the University itself; *e.g.*, on Dec. 25, 1655, that Bachelors of Arts are to register their names at the end of a year from taking their Degree, and specify what Faculty they intend to study; on the last day of Term to attend and receive directions for their studies from the Doctors of the Faculty; and to give an account of their proficiency at the end of another year, and again three Terms later; that not above six or eight persons at most be examined at a time, and no Undergraduates to be admitted to hear them. On April 3, 1656, the whole system of public oaths is rearranged; and the practice of entertainments, given on the occasion of examinations and exercises for Degrees, is "wholly taken away," under severe penalties. (Reg. Conv. T.)

neglected, great disorders have ensued; many persons using the liberty to their own and the Society's disadvantage, and the disturbance of the good order thereof, intended in the first institution of the Colledges themselves: It is therefore hereby Ordered: That in all Colledges and Halls, all persons (Fellowes, Students, Commoners, and Scholars), for whom usually provision of Commons is made in the publique Halls, doe there receive them (unless on reasonable cause the absence be excused by the Governors): and in case of neglect that they loose their Commons, which shall be carried up into the Hall, to the use and benefit of them that shall be present.* April 22, 1656.

Whereas there hath beene a great neglect of the publique worship of God in Colledges and Halls, by Masters and Batchelors of Art or others (who doe or may plead any exemption), by which ill example is given unto Juniors, and the discipline of the severall Houses is very much weakned: It is hereby Ordered: That all Masters of Arts and Batchelors in all Colledges and Halls in the University doe duly observe and be present at all religious exercises, and in (T. 442.) April 22, 1656. All to be present at religious exercises.

* This is a subject which frequently recurs in the Injunctions issued by Visitors of All Souls, and probably of other Colleges. Wood paraphrases the Order thus: "That all members of each College commune together in their public refectory," a suggestive use of the verb in its old English sense, before it lost its meaning of taking food in common, now only retained in the words "Holy Communion" and its correlatives, the actual partaking of some food provided as "commons" for several persons together. The term could never have been applicable to those who did not partake of the food. At this time there were many useful reforms brought forward by the University itself; e.g., on Dec. 25, 1655, that Bachelors of Arts are to register their names at the end of a year from taking their Degree, and specify what Faculty they intend to study; on the last day of Term to attend and receive directions for their studies from the Doctors of the Faculty; and to give an account of their proficiency at the end of another year, and again three Terms later, that not above six or eight persons at most be examined at a time, and no Undergraduates to be admitted to bear them. On April 3, 1656, the whole system of public oaths is rearranged; and the practice of entertainments, given on the occasion of examinations and exercises for Degrees, is "wholly taken away," under severe penalties. (Reg. Conv. T.)

April 22, 1656. particuler, the prayers morning and evening in them observed and appoynted. And if any person or persons concerned in this Order, resident in any Society, shall faile in the performance of this duty (without reasonable cause to be approved of by the Head of the House respectively or his substitute): It is hereby Ordered: That they shall for everie such offence loose and forfeite their Collegiate allowance for the day wherein such omission is made. And if any person notwithstanding this Order shall continue neegligent in the duty required, upon accompt given by the Heads and Governors of the said Colledges and Halls (who are hereby desired to see this Order put into strict execution) to the Visitors, further procedure shall be made, as the nature of the case shall require.

(P. 443.) For the better cariing on of affaires of Jesus Colledge, Oxon:
May 19th, 1656. Wee, the Visitors of the University of Oxon, have nominated and
Officers in Jesus Coll: elected the persons hereafter mentioned, officers in the said Colledge: vizt.

Mr. Laurence Jones, Vice-Principall.
Mr. Ben: Parry, Censor.
Mr. Hamlet Pulestone, Moderator Dialecticæ.

To continue in their said offices and to receive the priviledges thereof untill the next election. And this our Order shall take effect so soone as it is published to the Society by the Principall of the said Colledge.

It is also Ordered: That the Principall and Fellowes of the said Colledge doe appeare, and profit the Colledge accompts, and bring them in to the Visitors this day six weeks, being Monday the 30th of June next ensuing.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon,
May 19, 1656.

Principall of Jesus Colledge his Order. Upon a very long and full hearing of the matter in controversie betweene the Principall and some of the Fellowes of Jesus Colledge, Oxon, concerning the Nine Articles by them exhibited against him:

April 22, 1856. particular, the prayers morning and evening in them observed and appointed. And if any person or persons concerned in this Order, resident in any Society, shall fails in the performance of this duty (without reasonable cause to be approved of by the Head of the House respectively or his substitute): It is hereby Ordered: That they shall for every such offence lose and forfeite their Collegiate allowance for the day wherein such omission is made. And if any person notwithstanding this Order shall continue negligent in the duty required, upon accompt given by the Heads and Governors of the said Colledges and Halls (who are hereby desired to see this Order put into strict execution) to the Visitors, further procedure shall be made, as the nature of the case shall require.

(C. 443.) May 19th, 1856. Officers in Jesus Coll.

For the better carriing on of affaires of Jesus Colledge, Oxon: We, the Visitors of the University of Oxon, have nominated and elected the persons hereafter mentioned, officers in the said Colledge: viz.

Mr. Laurence Jones, Vice-Principall.
Mr. Ben: Parry, Censor.
Mr. Hamlet Puleston, Moderator Dialecticus.

To continue in their said offices and to receive the privileges thereof until the next election. And this our Order shall take effect so soone as it is published to the Society by the Principall of the said Colledge.

It is also Ordered: That the Principall and Fellowes of the said Colledge doe appeare, and profit the Colledge accompts, and bring them in to the Visitors this day six weeks, being Monday the 30th of June next ensuing.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon,
May 19, 1856.

Principall of Jesus Colledge his Order.

Upon a very long and full hearing of the matter in controversie betweene the Principall and some of the Fellowes of Jesus Colledge, Oxon, concerning the Nine Articles by them exhibited against him:

The Visitors (upon mature deliberation) hereby declare: That they doe not see cause to confirme the act of the Fellowes in the amotion of their Principall.[a] May 19, 1656.

[a] The charges "exhibited" against Dr. Michael Roberts may be found in Wynne's Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins. They may be summed up under the two heads of (1) dishonest appropriation of College funds for his own benefit; and (2) arbitrary, partial, and illegal proceedings in the government of the College, and especially in the matter of elections. He would certainly have been infamous and corrupt, as Wynne styles him, if these charges had been proved; yet the Visitors on Feb. 20 were unanimous in deciding that "it doth not appear that he was justly and legally expelled," and on May 19 they declare, "on mature deliberation that they do not see cause to confirm the act of the Fellows in the amotion of their Principal." This is not however a very full acquittal, and two years later (we know not the exact circumstances) Roberts resigns, and is superseded by Francis Howell, a Fellow of Exeter, one of the Visitors. After this he "lived obscurely" in Oxford, and died on May 3, 1679, the same year as Howell, who was himself superseded at the Restoration by the former displaced Principal, Dr. Mansell. Roberts was buried in the churchyard of St. Peter in the East.

It may be proper here to mention that one cannot but suspect some connection between the difficulty experienced in "settling" the College and the following fact, which is thus recorded in Sir Leoline Jenkins' Life of Dr. Mansell. This is noticed in the Introduction: we give here the extract. "When our Principall came first to towne [in May 1651] he took up at Mr. Newman's, a baker in Holywell; but the good offices he dayly rendered to the College disposed the then Society so farr to comply with his inclinations (which had been allways to live and dye in the College) as to invite him to accept of one chamber for accommodating himself, where he [had] built severall faire ones for the benefitt of the College. This motion was accepted, and he lived in the College near the stoney staires near the gate for eight years, where he had leisure to observe many changes and revolutions within those walls as without them, till that happy one of His Majestie's Restoration, by God's infinite mercy, to the College as well as to the nation, happily came on." (P. 21.)

To conclude Mansell's chequered career. The son of Sir F. Mansell, Bart. a Commoner of Jesus, and Fellow of All Souls, he had twice been Principal before his ejection, generously resigning the first time to make way for a benefactor of the College, Sir Eubule Thelwall. When "restored to his Headship, now the third time, his only care was to settle all that he had in the world upon the College, and to transfer the Headship upon some other that would study the interest of the College with the same concern that he had done." That successor was discovered, after a few months, in his beloved pupil, friend, and biographer, Leoline Jenkins, subsequently Secretary of State to Charles II., and the "second Founder" of Jesus College. Dr. Mansell died in 1665.

The Visitors (upon mature deliberation) hereby declare: That they May 19, 1834 doe not see cause to confirme the act of the Fellowes in the amotion of their Principall.*

* The charge "established" against Dr. Michael Roberts may be found in Wyrne's Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins. They may be summed up under the two heads of (1) dishonest appropriation of College funds for his own benefit; and (2) arbitrary, partial, and illegal proceedings in the government of the College, and especially in the matter of electors. He would certainly have been indemnes and exempt, as Wyrne styles him, if these charges had been proved; yet the Visitors on Feb. 20 were unanimous in deciding that "it doth not appear that he was justly and legally expelled," and on May 19 they declare, "on mature deliberation that they do not see cause to confirm the act of the Fellows in the amotion of their Principal." This is not however a very full acquittal, and two years later (we know not the exact circumstances) Roberts resigns, and is superseded by Francis Howell, a Fellow of Exeter, one of the Visitors. After this he "lived obscurely" in Oxford, and died on May 5, 1675, the same year as Howell, who was himself superseded at the Restoration by the former displaced Principal, Dr. Mansell. Roberts was buried in the churchyard of St. Peter in the East.

It may be proper here to mention that one cannot but suspect some connexion between the difficulty experienced in "settling" the College and the following fact, which is thus recorded in Sir Leoline Jenkins' Life of Dr. Mansell. This is quoted in the Introduction: we give here the extract. "When our Principall came first to towne [in May 1661] he took up at Mr. Newman's, a baker in Holywell: but the good office he daylie tendered to the College disposed the then Society to fair to comply with his inclinations (which had been allways to live and dye in the College) as to invite him to accept of one chamber for accommodating himself, where he [had] built severall faire rooms for the benefit of the College. This motion was accepted, and he lived in the College near the money mains near the gate for eight years, where he had leisure to observe many changes and revolutions within those walls as without them, till that happy one of His Majestie's Restoration, by God's infinite mercy, to the College as well as to the nation, happily came on." (P. 21.)

To conclude Mansell's eleposed career. The son of Sir F. Mansell, first a Commoner of Jesus, and Fellow of All Souls, he had twice been Principal before his ejection, gracefully resigning the first time to make way for a benefactor of the College, Sir Eubule Thelwall. When "restored to his Headship, now the third time, his only care was to settle all that he had in his world upon the College, and to transfer the Headship upon some other that would study the interest of the College with the same concern that he had done." That successor was discovered, after a few months, in his beloved pupil, friend, and biographer, Leoline Jenkins, subsequently Secretary of State to Charles II., and the "second Founder" of Jesus College. Dr. Mansell died in 1683.

July 7, 1656.
Jesus Coll: to view their Accompts.

It is Ordered: That the Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Colledge doe (without any contest to whom it belongs to, passe the accompts of the Colledge) view all the accompts that are not yet passed amongst them, and wherein they differ to bring in the differences to the Visitors upon the 28th day of July, at their meeting in the President's lodgings in Magdalen Colledge, at 2 in the afternoone: And that in whom it shall be found the default lyes of not bringing them in (through absence or otherwise) they shall be proceeded against as the demerit of it is.

(P. 444.)
Octob. 9, 1656.
Dr. Vivian's Chamber disposed.

Whereas some differences have beene and are betweene the Warden and Fellowes of New Colledge and Dr. Vivian, heretofore Fellow of the said Colledge, concerning some rights, dues, and arreares which the said Dr. claymes of the Colledge, whereupon the Visitors Ordered, July 17, 1655, That the chamber of the said Dr. should not be disposed of untill the Colledge have paid what is due unto him the said Dr.: Now the Visitors being informed that the said Colledge hath offered all that is justly due unto him, which not being accepted the matter in controversie is depending in the Vice-Chancellor's Court, where it shall be determined according to equity; and that there is very urgent occasion for the use of the said chamber: And upon the petition of Mr. Gunter, Fellow of the said Colledge, who is at present destitute of a chamber: It is therefore Ordered: That the aforesaid chamber shall now be in the dispose of the Warden, or in his absence the Sub-warden of the said Colledg.

Octob. 9, 1656.
Register and Books of Brazen: Coll:

Whereas a matter in controversie betweene the Principall and Fellowes of Brazenose Colledge is now depending before the Visitors: It is Ordered: That the old register, and the books of accompts, with those papers which referr to the Visitation in 1643, now in the hands of the Principall, and Mr. Houghton, Fellow of the said Colledge, be forthwith delivered into the hands of the Vice-Principall and Fellowes who manage the said businesse before the Visitors; who, having perused the same, are to deliver them

July 7, 1656.
Jesus Coll: to view their Accompts.

It is Ordered: That the Principall and Fellowes of Jesus Colledge doe (without any contest to whom it belonge to, passe the accompts of the Colledge) view all the accompts that are not yet passed amongst them, and wherein they differ to bring in the differences to the Visitors upon the 28th day of July, at their meeting in the President's lodgings in Magdalen Colledge, at 2 in the afternoone: And that in whom it shall be found the default lyes of not bringing them in (through absence or otherwise) they shall be proceeded against as the demerit of it is.

(P. 444.)
Octob. 9, 1656.
Dr. Vivian's Chamber disposed.

Whereas some differences have beene and are betweene the Warden and Fellowes of New Colledge and Dr. Vivian, heretofore Fellow of the said Colledge, concerning some rights, dues, and arreares which the said Dr. claymes of the Colledge, whereupon the Visitors Ordered, July 17, 1656, That the chamber of the said Dr. should not be disposed of untill the Colledge have paid what is due unto him the said Dr.: Now the Visitors being informed that the said Colledge hath offered all that is justly due unto him, which not being accepted the matter in controversie is depending in the Vice-Chancellor's Court, where it shall be determined according to equity; and that there is very urgent occasion for the use of the said chamber: And upon the petition of Mr. Gunter, Fellow of the said Colledge, who is at present destitute of a chamber: It is therefore Ordered: That the aforesaid chamber shall now be in the dispose of the Warden, or in his absence the Sub-warden of the said Colledge.

Octob. 9, 1656.
Register and Books of Braznose Coll.

Whereas a matter in controversie betweene the Principall and Fellowes of Braznose Colledge is now depending before the Visitors: It is Ordered: That the old register, and the books of accompts, with those papers which refer to the Visitation in 1643, now in the hands of the Principall, and Mr. Houghton, Fellow of the said Colledge, be forthwith delivered into the hands of the Vice-Principall and Fellowes who manage the said businesse before the Visitors; who, having perused the same, are to deliver them

backe againe into his or their hands from whom they receive them, on or before Monday morning next, without any the least imparing or defacing. Oct. 9, 1656.

(P. 445.)

Whereas the Founder of Corpus Christi Colledge, Oxon, hath appoynted that there be an exposition of some part of the Bible in the Hall after dinner by the President, if he will, or one of the Fellowes, unto the rest of the Fellowes that are Divines, thrice at least every weeke, besides disputations in Divinity for almost the whole yeare: But hath not provided for an exercise of preaching of the Colledge which yet is necessary, as to the advancement of godlinesse in the society, so to the fitting of men for the preaching of the Gospell abroad: The Visitors desirous (as obliged) to supply this defect, yet so as that all exercises may be diligently and solemnly performed, and other studies duly pursued, and likewise the engagements of Seniors and Officers in the said Colledge conscientiously discharged: And upon seriouse consideration of the Founder's fore-mentioned constitution, and later experience concerning it, together with the ends thereof, and of the whole Colledg: Resolving that that exercise of expounding the Scripture may be to all those ends equivalently performed, and yet part thereof be performed in the Chappell in a way of practicall preaching; doe judg fit and order that the aforesaid exposition be intermitted every other weeke, of those times which the Statutes appoynt; but in the other weeke require that it be duly and exactly kept up; and to that end hereby doe enjoyne all Batchelors, Inceptors, and Masters in Arts in the Colledge (except the Physitian) diligently to attend it. And whosoever of them shall be found neegligent shall be punished according to the manner and forme described in the Statute against speaking English. And insted of the exposition intermitted as before is Ordered, the Visitors appoynt and Order: That there shall be sermons in the Chappell about an houre long, once every other weeke throughout the yeare, as long as there be

Octob. 9th, 1656.

C.C.C. to chang exercises.

backe againe into his or their hands from whom they receive them, on or before Monday morning next, without any the least impairing or defacing.

(P. 144.)
Octob. 29, 1636.
C.C.C. to chang exercises.

Whereas the Founder of Corpus Christi College, Oxon, hath appoynted that there be an exposition of some part of the Bible in the Hall after dinner by the President, if he will, or one of the Fellowes, unto the rest of the Fellowes that are Divines, thrice at least every weeke, besides disputations in Divinity for almost the whole yeare: But hath not provided for an exercise of preaching of the Colledge which yet is necessary, as to the advancement of godlinesse in the society, so to the fitting of men for the preaching of the Gospell abroad: The Visitors desirous (as obliged) to supply this defect, yet so as that all exercises may be diligently and solemnly performed; and other studies duly pursued, and likewise the engagements of Seniors and Officers in the said Colledge conscionably discharged: And upon serious consideration of the Founder's fore-mentioned constitution, and later experience concerning it, together with the ends thereof, and of the whole Colledge: Resolving that exercise of expounding the Scripture may be to all those ends equivalently performed, and yet part thereof be performed in the Chappell in a way of practicall preaching; doe judge fit and order that the aforesaid exposition be intermitted every other weeke, of those times which the Statutes appoynt; but in the other weeke require that it be duly and exactly kept up; and to that end hereby doe enjoyne all Batchelors, Inceptors, and Masters in Arts in the Colledge (except the Physitian) diligently to attend it. And whosoever of them shall be found negligent shall be punished according to the manner and forme described in the Statute against speaking English. And instead of the exposition intermitted as before is Ordered, the Visitors appoynt and Order: That there shall be sermons in the Chappell about an houre long, once every other weeke throughout the yeare, as long as there be

Oct. 9, 1656. six Divines of the Colledge unexcepted in the following exception: At the time of Morning Prayers on the Lord's day, which sermons shall be preached to all the Members of the said Colledg by the President and all the Divines of the Colledg, that is all (except the Physitian) that have taken the degree of Master in Arts, and have passed one yeare of necessary Regency, whether Fellowes (P. 446.) (though Readers), Probationers, Scholars, or Chaplaines by turnes, beginning from the President; and every one shall supply his owne turne by himselfe, not by another, without leave first obtayned from the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, or in absence of both, from the Senior at home; excepting those Divines only that according to the Statutes shall be sent beyond the Seas, and those (if they desire it) that for one yeare of tryall are permitted by the Founder to hould an ecclesiasticall benefice with the Colledge: yet so as if such persons retourne to the Colledge they shall in recompence take as many turnes as they missed in the time of their absence, at such seasons as the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall appoynt; and if any one neeglect the observance of this Order in respect to his turne of preaching the Visitors require the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, or in the absence of both the Senior at home, forthwith to mulct him ten shillings; and in case anyone shall obstinately persist in neeglect, chusing rather to beare that mulct then performe the exercise, they require the President, or the Vice-President, with one Deane, to deprive him of all allowance for Commons, one month from time to time as often as he shall be guilty of such neeglect.[a]

[a] The length to which a stated sermon was expected to run, when preached in lieu of a regular exposition or disputation, is shown by this Order to have been about one hour. The "Divines sent beyond the seas" must refer to the travelling Fellowship set apart for three years for a youth, "*magnæ expectationis et præclaræ indolis*," who might travel in Italy or elsewhere, but there was to be one only of these at a time.

Oct. 9, 1866.

six Divines of the College unexcepted in the following exception: At the time of Morning Prayers on the Lord's day, which sermons shall be preached to all the Members of the said College by the President and all the Divines of the College, that is all (except the Physician) that have taken the degree of Master in Arts, and have passed one years of necessary Regency, whether Fellowes (though Readers), Probationers, Scholars, or Chaplaines by turnes, beginning from the President; and every one shall supply his owne turne by himselfe, not by another, without leave first obtayned from the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, or in absence of both, from the Senior at home; excepting those Divines only that according to the Statutes shall be sent beyond the Seas, and those (if they desire it) that for one years of tryall are permitted by the Founder to bould an ecclesiasticall benefice with the College: yet so as if such persons retourne to the College they shall in recompence take as many turnes as they missed in the time of their absence, at such seasons as the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall appoynt; and if any one neglect the observance of this Order in respect to his turne of preaching the Visitors require the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, or in the absence of both the Senior at home, forthwith to mulct him ten shillings; and in case anyone shall obstinately persist in neglect, chusing rather to beare that mulct then performe the exercise, they require the President, or the Vice-President, with one Deane, to deprive him of all allowance for Commons, one month from time to time as often as he shall be guilty of such neglect.*

(P. 446.)

* The length to which a stated sermon was expected to run, when preached in lieu of a regular exposition or disputation, is shown by this Order to have been about one hour. The "Divines sent beyond the seas" must refer to the travelling Fellowship set apart for three years for a youth, "magnæ expectationis et præclaræ indolis," who might travel in Italy or elsewhere, but there was to be one only of these at a time.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, December 25, 1656. Dec. 25, 1656. (P. 449.)

Mr. Ashton, of Brazen:

Whereas there hath beene a controversy betweene the Principall and Senior Fellowes of Brasenose Colledg concerning Mr. Ashton's Fellowship, the Visitors upon a full hearing of the matter have Ordered: That Mr. Ashton doe resigne his Fellowship into the hands of the Principall and Senior Fellowes, and that in consideration thereof the said Mr. Ashton shall receive the summe of thirty pounds of the Colledge for the present, and the summe of thirty pounds more a yeare after. It is also further Ordered, That to reimburse the Colledge for this summe of sixty pounds, the next Lancashire Fellowship that shall fall voyd shall continue voyd untill that summe be made good to the Colledg: And further: That all leases of the said Colledge be proposed and sealed only *in pleno termino*, unlesse all the Senior Fellowes be present in Vacation, and that full tearme be taken in the Colledge as it is acknowledged in the University, and perticulerly that Lent in respect of Fines and Leases be looked upon as Vacation.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Jan. 26, 1656. (P. 447.)

Proctor of C.C.C.

After serious consideration of the Statute of Corpus Christi Colledge, Oxon, for preventing contentions about the election of Proctors, and of the chang since made in the forme of elections to that office by the present Statutes of the University, which settle the elections in the severall Colledges by orderly course, it is by the Visitors judged very reasonable and equitable that Corpus Christi Colledge should enjoy the same liberty that other Colledges doe of having a Proctor of the Foundation, the reason of the locall Statute to the contrary ceasing; and that neither the person of that Foundation upon such election of the House accepting and bearing the

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, December 26, 1656.

Dec. 26, 1656. (F. 445.)

Mr. Ashton, of Brasenose.

Whereas there hath been a controversy betweene the Principall and Senior Fellowes of Brasenose Colledge concerning Mr. Ashton's Fellowship, the Visitors upon a full hearing of the matter have Ordered: That Mr. Ashton doe resigne his Fellowship into the hands of the Principall and Senior Fellowes, and that in consideration thereof the said Mr. Ashton shall receive the summe of thirty pounds of the Colledge for the present, and the summe of thirty pounds more a yeare after. It is also further Ordered, That to reimburse the Colledge for this summe of sixty pounds, the next Lancashire Fellowship that shall fall voyd shall continue voyd until that summe be made good to the Colledge: And further: That all leases of the said Colledge be proposed and sealed only in plene termino, unless all the Senior Fellowes be present in Vacation, and that full tearme be taken in the Colledge as it is acknowledged in the University, and particularly that Lent in respect of Fines and Leases be looked upon as Vacation.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, Jan. 29, 1656.

(F. 447.)

Proctor of C.C.C.

After serious consideration of the Statute of Corpus Christi Colledge, Oxon, for preventing contentions about the election of Proctors, and of the chang since made in the forme of elections to that office by the present Statutes of the University, which settle the elections in the severall Colledges by orderly course, it is by the Visitors judged very reasonable and equitable that Corpus Christi Colledge should enjoy the same liberty that other Colledges doe of having a Proctor of the Foundation, the reason of the locall Statute to the contrary ceasing; and that neither the person of that Foundation upon such election of the House accepting and bearing the

Jan. 26, 1656-7. office of Proctor, nor the Pro Proctors by him to be nominated, nor any other person interessed, ought thereupon to receive any damage or prejudice.[a]

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Goodwin.	Dr. Rogers.
Dr. Harris.	Dr. Connant.
Mr. Owen.	President St. Johns Coll.
Mr. Baron.	Mr. Howell

(P. 448.) At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, April 3, 1657.[b]

Mr. Jo: Panton and Mr. Bond, Bursars of Alsoules.

The Visitors of the University of Oxon, and of the severall Colledges and Halls therein, taking notice upon the complaint of sundry Fellowes of Alsoules Colledge that there are no Bursars elected and admitted into their place for this present yeare according to the customs and Statutes of that House, and considering the great damage and detriment that is likely to arise to the said Colledge thereby, doe according to the power whereby they are intrusted for the visiting of that and the rest of the Colledges and

[a] The sagacious founder of Corpus, living in days when the election of a Proctor for either "Nation" was the most important proceeding of the year and attended with much turbulence and feasting, seriously affecting the College from which he might be elected, had forbidden his students to stand, in order, as he says, to avoid ambition and contention for the office. The Laudian Cycle had rendered such precautions unnecessary.

[b] As we have arrived at the close of 1656, it may here be remarked that Wood gives us next to no history for that year. Dr. Owen, the Vice-Chancellor, attempted to bring forward in Convocation some useful reforms as to the celebration of the annual "Act," and other matters, and was so annoyed at their not being accepted that he would fain have overruled Convocation by the direct action of the Visitors. We learn from Wood that four of these were opposed to such a course, viz. Rogers, Harris, Wilkinson, and Conant, while he was supported by Goodwin, Thankful Owen, Baron, and Howell. Failing here, he was bent on obtaining a very objectionable reform of Convocation by the help of Cromwell and the Council, but was at last prevented from taking further action by the entreaties of his friends, French and Goddard. The independence of Convocation was evidently much strengthened by this victory, and the University prepared to enter fully upon its old course of self-government.

Jan. 26, 1656-7. office of Proctor, nor the Pro Proctors by him to be nominated, nor any other person interessed, ought thereupon to receive any damage or prejudice."

Present of the Visitors:

Dr. Goodwin.	Dr. Rogers.
Dr. Harris.	Dr. Cannant.
Mr. Owen.	President St. Johns Coll.
Mr. Baron.	Mr. Howell

(P. 146.) At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, April 3, 1657.*

Mr. for Proctor and Mr. Bond, Bursars of Alsoules.

The Visitors of the University of Oxon, and of the severall Colledges and Halls therein, taking notice upon the complaint of sundry Fellowes of Alsoules Colledge that there are no Bursars elected and admitted into their place for this present yeare according to the customs and Statutes of that House, and considering the great damage and detrimment that is likely to arise to the said Colledge thereby, doe according to the power whereby they are intrusted for the visiting of that and the rest of the Colledges and

* The sagacious founder of Corpus, living in days when the election of a Proctor for either "Nation" was the most important proceeding of the year and attended with much turbulence and feasting, seriously affecting the College from which he might be elected, had forbidden his students to stand, in order, as he says, to avoid ambition and contention for the office. The Laudian Cycle had rendered such precautions unnecessary.

* As we have arrived at the close of 1656, it may here be remarked that Wood gives us next to no history for that year. Dr. Owen, the Vice-Chancellor, attempted to bring forward in Convocation some useful reforms as to the celebration of the annual "Act," and other matters, and was so annoyed at their not being accepted that he would fain have overruled Convocation by the direct action of the Visitors. We learn from Wood that four of these were opposed to such a course, viz. Rogers, Harris, Willinson, and Cannant, while he was supported by Goodwin, Thankful Owen, Baron, and Howell. Failing here, he was best on obtaining a very objectionable return of Convocation by the help of Cromwell and the Council, but was at last prevented from taking further action by the entreaties of his friends, French and Goddard. The independence of Convocation was evidently much strengthened by this victory, and the University prepared to enter fully upon its old course of self-government.

Halls in this University, nominate and appoynt Mr. John Panton Bursar of Arts, and Mr. Nathaniel Bond Bursar of Law for this present yeare (who were candidates at the time when the election should have beene made), injoyning all persons concerned in their admission or any other way in the discharg of their office to take notice of this our Order, and to performe all duties required of them respectively as to Bursars of the said Colledg. April 3, 1657.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon,
April 23, 1657.

Orders to be observed for the Prevention of Corrupt Elections in Colledges.

1. That at every election one of the Electors doe personally make an engagement before the rest in these words: I, A. B., doe solemnly promise, as in the presence of God, that I will not in the following election nominate any person into or in reference unto any vacant place, of whom I doe in my conscience beleeve or suspect that hee or any other for him hath either directly or indirectly treated, bargained, or promised to give any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference unto a place in the Colledge; neither will I have any such respect unto any resignation so farr as to chuse any person or persons upon that accompt before any others that are more worthy; and if any shall refuse to make this ingagement such person or persons shall, *pro istâ vice*, be deprived of his or their votes in that election. (P. 449.) (P. 450.)

2. That every person elected to be a Member of a Foundation, if hee be of fifteene yeares of age or above, be required before his admission into Commons to take a corporall oath in the words following: I, A. B., doe sweare that neither I nor any other for mee by my consent, knowledg, or beleife hath treated, bargained, or promised to give any money or mony worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference unto this my election or placing; and that neither I nor any other for me by my knowledg or

Halls in this University, nominate and appoint Mr. John Paxton April 2, 1837, Bursar of Arts, and Mr. Nathaniel Bond Bursar of Law for this present year (who were candidates at the time when the election should have been made), injoyning all persons concerned in their admission or any other way in the discharg of their office to take notice of this our Order, and to performe all duties required of them respectively as to Bursars of the said Colledg.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, April 23, 1637.

Orders to be observed for the Prevention of Corrupt Elections in Colledges.

1. That at every election one of the Electors doe personally make (P. 419.) an engagement before the rest in these words: I, A. B., doe solemnly promise, as in the presence of God, that I will not in the following election nominate any person into or in reference unto any vacant place, of whom I doe in my conscience believe or suspect that hee or any other for him hath either directly or indirectly treated, bargained, or promised to give any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference unto a place in the (P. 420.) Colledge; neither will I have any such respect unto any resignation so farr as to chuse any person or persons upon that accompt before any others that are more worthy; and if any shall refuse to make this ingagement such person or persons shall, pro tuto tuto, be deprived of his or their votes in that election.

2. That every person elected to be a Member of a Foundation, if hee be of fifteene yeares of age or above, be required before his admission into Commons to take a corporall oath in the words following: I, A. B., doe sweare that neither I nor any other for mee by my consent, knowledg, or beleife hath treated, bargained, or promised to give any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference unto this my election or placing; and that neither I nor any other for me by my knowledg or

April 23, 1657. consent will or shall give or promise, or cause to be given or promised, any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference unto my place in the Colledg: furthermore, that whensoever I shall depart or leave my place, by resignation or otherwise, that neither I myselfe nor any other for me by my knowledg or consent shall by promise, contract, or bargaine, or by way of gratuity, take any money or money worth for that my departure or resigning, whereby any other should be elected or chosen into my place, and that I will not negotiate for or further the making of any overture or compact in the behalfe of any other; and if any person be not of 15 yeares of age at his first admission he shall be obliged to take the same oath when he doth come to that age, being called to it by the respective governors, under the penalty of being suspended from the profits of his place upon his refusall.

(P. 451.) 3. That all who are now actuall members of any Foundation, of 15 yeares of age and upwards, be required to take this following oath in these words: I, A. B., doe solemnly promise, as in the presence of God, that whensoever I shall depart and leave my place by resignation or otherwise that neither I my selfe, nor any other for me by my knowledg or consent, shall promise, contract, or bargaine, or by way of gratuity, take any money worth for that my departure or resigning, whereby any other should be elected or chosen into my place, and that I will not negotiate for or further the making of any overture or compact in the behalfe of any other. And those who refuse to take this oath within three weeks after the publishing of these Orders shall be suspended from their commons untill they doe conforme.

4. That no resignation of any Fellowship shall be admitted so as to proceede to election thereupon unlesse it be given in or made knowne according to the Statutable or customary manner eight daies before such election be made or had.[a]

[a] This is the first of a series of Orders on a very interesting subject, to which, perhaps from motives of delicacy, attention had never been called till the history of

April 23, 1857. consent will or shall give or promise, or cause to be given or promised, any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference unto my place in the College: furthermore, that whensoever I shall depart or leave my place, by resignation or otherwise, that neither I myself nor any other for me by my knowledge or consent shall by promise, contract, or bargaine, or by way of gratuity, take any money or money worth for that my departure or resigning, whereby any other should be elected or chosen into my place, and that I will not negotiate for or further the making of any overture or compact in the behalfe of any other; and if any person be not of 16 years of age at his first admission he shall be obliged to take the same oath when he doth come to that age, being called to it by the respective governors, under the penalty of being suspended from the profits of his place upon his refusall.

(P. 431.) 3. That all who are now actuall members of any Foundation, of 16 years of age and upwards, be required to take this following oath in these words: I, A. B., doe solemnly promise, as in the presence of God, that whensoever I shall depart and leave my place by resignation or otherwise that neither I my selfe, nor any other for me by my knowledge or consent, shall promise, contract, or bargaine, or by way of gratuity, take any money worth for that my departure or resigning, whereby any other should be elected or chosen into my place, and that I will not negotiate for or further the making of any overture or compact in the behalfe of any other. And those who refuse to take this oath within three weeks after the publishing of these Orders shall be suspended from their commons until they doe conform.

4. That no resignation of any Fellowship shall be admitted so as to proceede to election thereupon unlesse it be given in or made knowne according to the Statutable or customary manner eight dayes before such election be made or had.*

* This is the first of a series of Orders on a very interesting subject, to which, perhaps from motives of delicacy, attention had never been called till the history of

Orders for the avoyding of Corruption in the Resignations at New Colledg. April 23, 1657.

1. That if any by corruption of money or mony worth, promised or given by himselfe or any other by his knowledg, happen to be chosen Probationer or Fellow, and the said corruption be at any time after proved by sufficient wittnesses or otherwise, the same man so come in to be deprived as perjuror.

2. That every Probationer or Fellow take a corporall oath at his admission into commons, before the Warden and Fellowes required to be present at his admission, in these words: I, A. B., doe sweare that neither I nor any other for mee by my consent, knowledg, or beleife hath treated, bargained, or promised to give any money or money worth by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference to that my election or placing. And that neither I nor any other (P. 452.) for mee by my knowledg or consent will or shall give or promise, or cause to be given or promised, any money or money worth by way of gratuity or otherwise, for, or in reference to, a place in the Colledge.

3. That at every election every one of the electors doe personally make this engagement: I, A. B., doe solemnly promise, as in the

All Souls College made it necessary that a sustained struggle of the last importance in the fortunes of that Society should be dealt with at some length. To chapters xiii. xiv. and xv. and to pages 63, 106, and 209, in the Worthies of All Souls, the reader is referred for a history of "Corrupt Resignations" at that College. The practice was entirely suppressed in 1681, and it never again revived.

It will however be observed that, while the second and third Orders of this series are drawn up specially for New College and All Souls, the first is made out for Colleges in general, showing that the practice was not confined to those two institutions; and Wood remarks that "Magdalen, New, and All Souls Colleges" were those which gave special offence. A passage in Bishop Lowth's Life of Wykeham, p. 193 (2nd edition, 1759,) refers to the abuse as far from extinct in his time at New College; and a letter of Archbishop Sancroft's to a Warden of All Souls speaks of the failure to stop the abuse at Magdalen in the time of President Pierce. Dr. Bloxam, however, has found no trace of the practice during the researches necessary for compiling his Register of Magdalen.

Orders for the avoyding of Corruption in the Resignations at New College.

April 23, 1657.

1. That if any by corruption of money or money worth, promised or given by himselfe or any other by his knowledg, happen to be choosen Probationer or Fellow, and the said corruption be at any time after proved by sufficient wittnesses or otherwise, the same man so come in to be deprived as peiurer.

2. That every Probationer or Fellow take a corporall oath at his admission into commons, before the Warden and Fellowes required to be present at his admission, in these words: I, A. B., doe sweare that neither I nor any other for mee by my consent, knowledg, or beleife hath treated, bargained, or promised to give any money or money worth by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference to that my election or placing. And that neither I nor any other for mee by my knowledg or consent will or shall give or promise, or cause to be given or promised, any money or money worth by way of gratuity or otherwise, for, or in reference to, a place in the College. (P. 432.)

3. That at every election every one of the electors doe personally make this engagement: I, A. B., doe solemnly promise, as in the

All Souls College made it necessary that a sustained struggle of the last importance in the fortunes of that Society should be dealt with at some length. To chapters xiii. xiv. and xv. and to pages 65, 106, and 209, in the Worthies of All Souls, the reader is referred for a history of "Corrupt Resignations" at that College. The practice was entirely suppressed in 1681, and it never again revived.

It will however be observed that, while the second and third Orders of this series are drawn up specially for New College and All Souls, the first is made out for Colleges in general, showing that the practice was not confined to those two institutions; and Wood remarks that "Magdalen, New, and All Souls Colleges" were those, which gave special offence. A passage in Bishop Lowth's Life of Wykeham, p. 193 (2nd edition, 1759,) refers to the abuse as far from extinct in his time at New College; and a letter of Archbishop Sancroft's to a Warden of All Souls speaks of the failure to stop the abuse at Magdalen in the time of President Pierce. Dr. Bloxam, however, has found no trace of the practice during the researches necessary for compiling his Register of Magdalen.

April 23, 1657. presence of God, that I will not in the following election nominate any person into or in reference to a vacant place in the Schoole or in New Colledg of whom I in my conscience beleive or suspect that hee, or any other for him, hath treated, bargained, or promised to give any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for, or in reference to, a Scholarship in the Schoole. And they shall further promise: That they shall not in their elections (upon the accompt of any recommendations or letters from great men) prefer them who are lesse worthy or lesse meete than other candidates at the same time.[a]

4. That it is also offered to consideration: That the freinds of those who shall be admitted Schollars of Winchester Schooles doe give bond to the Warden and Officers of New Colledge before they put any of those Scholars upon the Rolls, for the securing of the Colledg from corrupt admissions.[b]

5. That every one, at his election to be Probationer Fellow, doe before his admission into the Colledg take a corporall oath or an ingagement *in hæc verba:* I, A. B., doe solemnly promise, as in the presence of God, that whensoever I shall depart and leave my Fellowship or Probationership by resignation or otherwise, that neither I nor any other for mee by my knowledge or consent shall by promise, contract, or bargain take any money or money worth or gratuity for that my departure or resigning, whereby any other should be elected, chosen, or admitted into my place, and that I will not negotiate for or further the making of any overture or compact in the behalfe of any other.

(P. 453.) 6. That all those who are now Probationers or Fellowes of the Colledg be required to take this oath or ingagement.

7. That imediately before every election every elector doe take the oath injoyned by Statutes.

[a] This sentence is not in the engagement required from the members of All Souls. The omission may possibly be accidental, but it is remarkable that All Souls had shown a fair amount of independence in cases of Recommendations.

[b] This paragraph has the above marks of erasure upon it in the MS.

April 23, 1857. presence of God, that I will not in the following election nominate any person into or in reference to a vacant place in the Schools or in New College of whom I in my conscience believe or suspect that he, or any other for him, hath treated, bargained, or promised to give any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for, or in reference to, a Scholarship in the Schools. And they shall further promise: That they shall not in their elections (upon the accompt of any recommendations or letters from great men) prefer them who are lesse worthy or lesse meete than other candidates at the same time.*

4. That it is also offered to consideration: That the friends of those who shall be admitted Scholars of Winchester Schooles doe give bond to the Warden and Officers of New College before they put any of those Scholars upon the Rolls, for the securing of the College from corrupt admissions.*

5. That every one, at his election to be Probationer Fellow, doe before his admission into the College take a corporall oath or an ingagement in Latin verba: I, A. B., doe solemnly promise, as in the presence of God, that whensoever I shall depart and leave my Fellowship or Probationership by resignation or otherwise, that neither I nor any other for mee by my knowledge or consent shall by promise, contract, or bargain take any money or money worth or gratuity for that my departure or resigning, whereby any other should be elected, chosen, or admitted into my place, and that I will not negotiate for or further the making of any overture or compact in the behalfe of any other.

(P. 153.) 6. That all those who are now Probationers or Fellowes of the College be required to take this oath or ingagement.

7. That immediately before every election every elector doe take the oath injoyned by Statutes.

* This sentence is not in the ingagement required from the members of All Soule. The omission may possibly be accidental, but it is remarkable that All Soule had shown a fair amount of independence in cases of Recommendations.

* This paragraph has the above marks of erasure upon it in the MS.

8. That the Warden of New Colledge be injoyned to see this oath administred, and every one who shall willingly necglect or refuse the taking of this oath shall *pro istâ vice* loose his vote in that election. April 23, 1657.

9. That these Orders be forthwith registred in the Statute Bookes of New College; and the Warden is hereby strictly enjoyned and required to put them in execution, and to give an accompt to the Visitors how they are observed.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon, April 23, 1657.

Ordered that these proposalls be published in the said Colledg and observed accordingly.

Orders to be observed for the avoyding of Corruption in the Resignations in Alsoules Colledg. April 23, 1657.

1. That no vacancy upon any Resignation be supplyed at any election, except such Resignations be given in to the Warden, or in his absence to the Sub-warden, before or on the 29th day of September preceding, and if any Resignation be given in betwixt the 29th day of September and the last day of the Statutable election, the vacancy upon such Resignation shall not be supplyed untill the yeare following.[a] Alsoules Order about Resignations, see pa: 465.

2. That the Warden, or, in his absence, the Sub-warden, be obliged, within three daies after the receiving of any resignation, to publish the said resignation unto the rest of the Society.

3. That if any by corruption of money or money worth promised or given, by himselfe, or any other, by his knowledg, happen to be chosen Probationer afterwards, proved by sufficient wittnesses or (P. 454.)

[a] The Order for All Souls is distinguished by the obligation of the Fellows to give a longer notice of their intention to resign than is thought necessary for other Colleges. How necessary such notice was, may be seen from what took place in 1679. See W. of All Souls, p. 250.

8. That the *Warden* of New College be injoyned to see this April 23, 1657.
oath administered, and every one who shall willingly neglect or refuse the taking of this oath shall pro tuto vice loose his vote in that election.

9. That these Orders be forthwith registred in the Statute Books of New College; and the *Warden* is hereby strictly enjoyned and required to put them in execution, and to give an accompt to the Visitors how they are observed.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon,
April 23, 1657.

Ordered that these proposalls be published in the said College and observed accordingly.

Orders to be observed for the avoyding of Corruption in the Resignations in Aliouies College. April 23, 1657.

1. That no vacancy upon any Resignation be supplyed at any election, except such Resignations be given in to the *Warden*, or in his absence to the Sub-warden, before or on the 29th day of September preceding, and if any Resignation be given in betwixt the 29th day of September and the last day of the Statutable election, the vacancy upon such Resignation shall not be supplyed until the yeare following.* Aliouies Orier about Resignations, see pa. 165.

2. That the *Warden*, or, in his absence, the Sub-warden, be obliged, within three daies after the receiving of any resignation, to publish the said resignation unto the rest of the Society.

3. That if any by corruption of money or money worth promised or given, by himselfe, or any other, by his knowledge, happen to be chosen Probationer afterwards, proved by sufficient witnesses or (P. 454.)

* The Order for All Souls is distinguished by the obligation of the Fellows to give a longer notice of their intention to resign than is thought necessary for other Colleges. How necessary such notice was, may be seen from what took place in 1679. See W. of All Souls, p. 250.

April 23, 1657. otherwise, the same man so come in to be deprived of his place as perjuror.

4. That every Probationer elect take a corporall oath at his admission into Commons before the Warden and Fellowes, or major part of them, in these words: I, A. B., doe sweare that neither I, nor any other for mee, by my consent, knowledg, or beleife, hath directly or indirectly treated, bargained, or promised to give any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference unto this my election, or placing, and that neither I, nor any other for mee, by my knowledg or consent, will or shall give or promise, or cause to be given or promised, any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference unto my place in the Colledg.

5. That at every election every one of the electors doe personally make this ensuing ingagement before the rest: I, A. B., doe solemnly promise, as in the presence of God, that I will not in the following election nominate any person into a vacant place of whom I doe in my conscience beleeve, or suspect, that hee, or any other for him, hath treated, bargained, or promised to give any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference unto a place in the Colledg: And if any shall refuse to make this ingagement, such person or persons shall, *pro istâ vice*, be deprived of his or their votes in that election.

6. That every one at his election to be Probationer or Fellow, doe, before his admission into Colledg, take a corporall oath or ingagement in these words: I, A. B., doe solemnly promise, as in the (P. 455.) presence of God, that whensoever I shall depart, or leave my place by resignation or otherwise, that neither I myself, nor any other for me, by my knowledg or consent, shall, by promise, contract, or bargaine, or by way of gratuity, take any money or money worth for that my departure, or resigning, whereby any other should be elected or chosen into my place: And that I will not negotiate for or further the making of any overture or compact in the behalfe of any other.

April 25, 1827. otherwise, the same man so come in to be deprived of his place as perjurer.

4. That every Probationer elect take a corporall oath at his admission into Commons before the Warden and Fellowes, or major part of them, in these words: I, A. B., doe swearе that neither I, nor any other for mee, by my consent, knowledge, or beleife, hath directly or indirectly treated, bargained, or promised to give any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference unto this my election, or placing, and that neither I, nor any other for mee, by my knowledge or consent, will or shall give or promise, or cause to be given or promised, any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference unto my place in the Colledg.

5. That at every election every one of the electors doe personally make this ensuing ingagement before the rest: I, A. B., doe solemnly promise, as in the presence of God, that I will not in the following election nominate any person into a vacant place of whom I doe in my conscience beleeve, or suspect, that hee, or any other for him, hath treated, bargained, or promised to give any money or money worth, by way of gratuity or otherwise, for or in reference unto a place in the Colledg: And if any shall refuse to make this ingagement, such person or persons shall, pro tuto, be deprived of his or their votes in that election.

6. That every one at his election to be Probationer or Fellow, doe, before his admission into Colledg, take a corporall oath or ingagement in these words: I, A. B., doe solemnly promise, as in the (P. 155.) presence of God, that whensoever I shall depart, or leave my place by resignation or otherwise, that neither I myself, nor any other for me, by my knowledg or consent, shall, by promise, contract, or bargaine, or by way of gratuity, take any money or money worth for that my departure, or resigning, whereby any other should be elected or chosen into my place: And that I will not negotiate for or further the making of any overture or compact in the behalfe of any other.

7. That all who are now Fellowes or Probationers of the Colledge be required to take this oath or ingagement within three weekes after the publishing of these Orders, and upon refusall to be suspended from their Commons till they doe conforme. April 23, 1657.

8. That any person not uncapable be permitted, upon his addresse to the Warden, to stand as a candidate at any election, he giving in his name to the Warden, or in his absence to the Sub-warden, three weekes before the time of election.

9. That when the names of the Candidates are knowne, the Warden and officers shall particularly examine the severall Candidates, and otherwise enquire and informe themselves whether there be any likelyhood or probability of corruption, and accordingly acquaint the electors before the election with what they find.

10. That these Orders be forthwith registred in the Statute Bookes of the Colledg: And the Warden is hereby strictly enjoyned and required to put them in execution, and to give an accompt to the Visitors of the University how they are observed.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: (P. 456.)
June 29th, 1657.

Whereas, according to the Statutes of Exeter Colledge, there ought to be foure Cornish men of that Foundation: and it appeares, that by reason of an Order of the Visitors made some yeares past, constituting Mr. Battin, now of the said Colledge, in the right of a Fellowship to them of course belonging, there has been an interruption of their priviledg: And whereas also there is a Rule in the Statute of the said Colledg, *De qualitate eligendorum scholarium*, relating to a parallel case, whereby this inconvenience may be redressed: Wee doe therefore, upon the consideration of the businesse, and espetially perpending the equitable ground of redresse proposed in the Statute aforesaid, declare that the number of the Cornish places may and ought to be supplyed, and therupon doe ordaine and enjoyne that the Rector and Fellowes of the said Exeter College Election.

7. That all who are now Fellowes or Probationers of the College be required to take this oath or ingagement within three weeke after the publishing of these Orders, and upon refusall to be suspended from their Commons till they doe conform. April 23, 1657.

8. That any person not unsuspable be permitted, upon his addresse to the Warden, to stand as a candidate at any election, he giving in his name to the Warden, or in his absence to the Sub-warden, three weeke before the time of election.

9. That when the names of the Candidates are known, the Warden and officers shall particularly examine the severall Candidates, and otherwise enquire and informe themselves whether there be any likelyhood or probability of corruption, and accordingly acquaint the electors before the election with what they find.

10. That these Orders be forthwith registred in the Statute Booke of the College: And the Warden is hereby strictly enjoyned and required to put them in execution, and to give an accompt to the Visitors of the University how they are observed.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: (T. 166.)
June 29th, 1657.

Exeter College Election.

Whereas, according to the Statutes of Exeter College, there ought to be foure Cornish men of that Foundation: and it appeare, that by reason of an Order of the Visitors made some yeeres past, constituting Mr. Battin, now of the said College, in the right of a Fellowship to them of course belonging, there has been an interruption of their privilege: And whereas also there is a Rule in the Statute of the said College, De qualitate eligendorum scholarium, relating to a parallel case, whereby this inconvenience may be redressed: Wee doe therefore, upon the consideration of the business, and especially perpendring the equitable ground of redresse proposed in the Statute aforesaid, declare that the number of the Cornish places may and ought to be supplyed, and therupon doe ordaine and enjoyne that the Rector and Fellowes of the said

June 29, 1657. Colledg doe proceede this instant election, which is on the 30th of June, 1657, to chuse one Cornish man into any place now voyd whereof the above said Mr. Battin is or was in the right of his owne County regularly capable, thereby to make up the number of Cornish men as by the Statute is provided.[a]

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: November 10th, 1657.

Alsoules Colledge.

Whereas there hath beene complaint made unto us, the Visitors of the University, That in the late election of Fellowes in your Colledg there hath not beene that procedure which the Statutes of the Colledg, and the Injunctions and Orders of the Visitors doe

[a] This is the last Order issued under Cromwell's Chancellorship. The following is his letter to the University conveying his resignation of the office:—

"Trustie and well-beloved we greete you well. Amongst the many parts of that Government which is intrusted to us wee doe look upon the Universities as meriting very much of our care and thoughts; and finding that the place of Chancellor of our Universitie of Oxford is at present in our selfe, and withall judging that the continuance therof in our hands may not bee soe consistent with the present constitution of affairs, wee have therefore thought fitt to resigne the sayd office as wee hereby doe, and to leave you at freedome to elect from such other person thereunto as you shall conceive meet for the execution thereof. Our will and pleasure is that you doe proceed to the election of a Chancellor with your first conveniency: not doubting but you will in your choyce have a just regard to the advancement and encouraging of pietie and learning, and to the continuing and further setling of good order and government amongst you; which you may easily find yourselves obliged to have principally in your consideration and designe, whether you respect the University itselfe, or the good of the Commonwealth upon which it hath so great an influence. And although our relation to you may by this means in some sort be changed, yet you may bee confident wee shall still retayne a reall affection to you, and bee ready upon all occasions to seeke and promote your good. Given at Whitehall, this third day of July, 1657."

This letter having been read *in frequentissima Convocatione* on July 18, Richard Cromwell was elected Chancellor; and he appointed Dr. Conant, Rector of Exeter, Vice-Chancellor on October 5, 1657. (Reg. Conv. T.) His letter is dated from Hursley, Southampton, at which place he often lived, having married the daughter of Mr. Mayor, of Hursley.

June 29, 1657. College doe proceede this instant election, which is on the 30th of June, 1657, to chuse one Cornish man into any place now voyd wherein the above said Mr. Battin is or was in the right of his owne County regularly capable, thereby to make up the number of Cornish men as by the Statute is provided.*

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: November 10th, 1657.

Alexander College. Whereas there hath beene complaint made unto us, the Visitors of the University, That in the late election of Fellowes in your College there hath not beene that proceedure which the Statutes of the College, and the Injunctions and Orders of the Visitors doe

* This is the last Order issued under Cromwell's Chancellorship. The following is his letter to the University conveying his resignation of the office:—

"Trusty and well-beloved we greete you well. Amongst the many parts of that Government which is intrusted to us we doe look upon the Universities as a matter very much of our care and thoughts; and finding that the place of Chancellor of our University of Oxford is at present in our selfe, and withall judging that the continuance thereof in our hands may not bee so consistent with the present constitution of affairs, we have therefore thought fit to resigne the said office as we hereby doe, and to leave you at liberione to elect from such other person thereunto as you shall conceive meet for the execution thereof. Our will and pleasure is that you doe proceed to the election of a Chancellor with your first convenience; not doubting but you will in your choyce have a just regard to the advancement and encouraging of piety and learning, and to the continuing and further settling of good order and government amongst you; which you may easily find yourselves obliged to have principally in your consideration and designe, whether you respect the University itselfe, or the good of the Commonwealth upon which it hath so great an influence. And although our relation to you may by this means in some sort be changed, yet you may bee confident wee shall still retayne a real affection to you, and bee ready upon all occasions to seeke and promote your good. Given at Whitehall, this third day of July, 1657."

This letter having been read in Convocation on July 18, Richard Cromwell was elected Chancellor; and he appointed Dr. Owenat, Rector of Exeter, Vice-Chancellor on October 5, 1657. (Reg. Conv. T.) His letter is dated from Hursley, Southampton, at which place he often lived, having married the daughter of Mr. Mayor, of Hursley.

require: We doe hereby inhibite and forbid you, the Warden and Fellowes of the said Colledg, from any further procedure whatsoever in reference to the said election untill further Order. Nov. 10, 1657.

To the Warden and Fellowes of
Alsoules Colledg, Oxon.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: November 10, 1657. (P. 457.)

Mr. Oxonbridg put into a capacity, &c.

Whereas Mr. Oxonbridg, now Fellow of Eaton Colledge, was forced by Dr. Dupper [Brian Duppa, Dean of Ch. Ch., and after the Restoration, Bishop of Winton], heretofore Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxon, to leave the University, and afterwards was constrayned to leave the nation; and when he was abroad in forraine parts his sonne (now a Scholar in Exeter Colledg) was borne, by reason of which his sonne is uncapable of any Scholarship or Fellowship in the University: Now upon the Peticion of Mr. Oxenbridg in the behalfe of his sonne to the Visitors of the University of Oxon, that by their power he might be put into a capacity for any place in the University for which he may be thought fit: It is therefore now Ordered by the Visitors, that this incapacity be taken off from Mr. Oxenbridg: and that it shall be free for him to stand for any place in this University for which hee shall be found fit; with the same libertie as if he had beene borne in England.

The Case of Allsoules Colledge.

The case of Alsoules Coll: Nov. 10, 1657.

1. [a] The Colledg of Alsoules in Oxon hath for a long season,

[a] From this place to the end of the Register the Orders chiefly refer to the corrupt election which had taken place at All Souls on the "morrow of All Souls Day." The quaint and characteristic style of the Visitors covers a great amount of good sense and acuteness in dealing with a long-established evil, which proved, however, beyond their power to eradicate. The obstinacy of the resistance they encountered can only be understood by reference to the history mentioned in the previous Note. Horton's name in that history is wrongly printed "Egerton," and it appears on the College Register. It will be observed that the Visitors attribute the blame to the old Royalist Fellows, who had been suffered to remain, but without power of voting. They could hardly, however, have succeeded unless they had found

Nov. 10, 1657.

require: We doe hereby inhibite and forbid you, the Warden and Fellowes of the said Colledge, from any further proceedure whatsoever in reference to the said election until further Order.

To the Warden and Fellowes of
Alsoules Colledge, Oxon.

(P. 157.)

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon:
November 10, 1657.

Mr. Oxonbridge put into a capacity, &c.

Whereas Mr. Oxonbridge, now Fellow of Eaton Colledge, was forced by Dr. Dupper [Brian Duppa, Dean of Ch. Ch., and after the Restoration, Bishop of Winton], heretofore Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxon, to leave the University, and afterwards was constrayned to leave the nation; and when he was abroad in forraine parts his sonne (now a Scholar in Exeter Colledge) was borne, by reason of which his sonne is uncapable of any Scholarship or Fellowship in the University: Now upon the Petition of Mr. Oxonbridge in the behalfe of his sonne to the Visitors of the University of Oxon, that by their power he might be put into a capacity for any place in the University for which he may be thought fit: It is therefore now Ordered by the Visitors, that this incapacity be taken off from Mr. Oxonbridge: and that it shall be free for him to stand for any place in this University for which hee shall be found fit; with the same libertie as if he had beene borne in England.

The Case of Allsoules Colledge.

The case of Allsoules Coll. Nov. 10, 1657.

1. "The Colledge of Alsoules in Oxon hath for a long season,

"From this place to the end of the Register the Orders chiefly refer to the corrupt election which had taken place at All Souls on the "morrow of All Souls Day." The opinion and characteristic style of the Visitors covers a great amount of good sense and acuteness in dealing with a long-established evil, which proved, however, beyond their power to eradicate. The obstinacy of the resistance they encountered can only be understood by reference to the history mentioned in the previous Note. Burton's name in that history is wrongly printed "Egerton," and it appears on the College Register. It will be observed that the Visitors attribute the blame to the old Royalist Fellows, who had been suffered to remain, but without power of voting. They could hardly, however, have succeeded unless they had found

Nov. 10, 1657. to the dishonor of the University, suffered under a common reputation of corruption in the buying and selling of Fellowships.

2. Besides the notoriety of sundry perticular instances, the constant custome and practise of resignations, so ordered that ordinarily none so much as standeth for a Fellowship (unlesse there happened to be a dead place) who hath not the benefit of a resignation, from some that leave the Society: And the perpetuall choice of them who have such resignations doe confirme that reputation, the resignation being not made before the evening next before the election, whereby none knowes what places will be voyd.

3. The major part of Fellowes having an interest in keeping up
(P. 458.) this corruption agreeing together still to chuse him or them who have obtayned resignations expecting the same compliance from others, when they come by any meanes to leave the Colledge: it is

some apt pupils among the "Puritans." The further proceedings between the Visitors and the College may be thus summarised. The elections having been declared null and void on November 16, 1657, the Visitors report their proceedings to the Protector, as representing the Parliamentary authority of their original constitution. The President of the Council, in the name of the Protector and Council, states, on Nov. 27, the approval of that body. On Dec. 3rd the Visitors make the concession that the five persons whose elections had been nullified might stand again for examination by the Visitors, and be elected if found fit; but, on Dec. 16, it is registered that none of them so much as appeared to be examined. They probably preferred exclusion to such an ordeal. On Dec. 24 the Visitors repeat the invitation, with apparently the same result; for on Jan. 11, 1657-8, they repeat their inhibition of the election, and state the facts of the case to the Chancellor and Lord Fiennes, the Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, referring to a Petition which had been already presented by the College against the Visitors. The last Order of all, on Feb. 21, 1657-8, reciting that the Protector had referred the case to the Chancellor and Lord Fiennes, requires the College to deliver up its Statutes for the purposes of the trial in London. As the Register abruptly terminates just at this point, we are left to conjecture as to the rest. But the critical condition of affairs at this moment suggests that the appeal could hardly have been heard. The Visitors themselves appear to disband; the College goes on in its old way; the "Puritan" Visitors had only added to the previous failures in dealing with this question, made by Cranmer, Parker, Whitgift, and Abbot. It was reserved for Archbishop Sancroft to succeed at last; but not till the battle had been fought out to extremity in the Court of King's Bench, twenty years after the Restoration.

Nov. 10, 1687, to the dishonor of the University, suffered under a common reputation of corruption in the buying and selling of Fellowships.

2. Besides the notoriety of sundry particular instances, the constant customs and practise of resignations, so ordered that ordinarily none so much as standeth for a Fellowship (unless there happened to be a dead place) who hath not the benefit of a resignation, from some that leave the Society: And the perpetual choice of them who have such resignations doe confirme that reputation, the resignation being not made before the evening next before the election, whereby none knowes what places will be voyd.

3. The major part of Fellowes having an interest in keeping up this corruption agreeing together still to chuse him or them who have obtayned resignations expecting the same compliance from others, when they come by any meanes to leave the Colledge: it is

(F. 158.)

some apt pupils among the "Puritans." The further proceedings between the Visitors and the College may be thus summarised. The elections having been declared null and void on November 16, 1687, the Visitors report their proceedings to the Protector, as representing the Parliamentary authority of their original constitution. The President of the Council, in the name of the Protector and Council, states, on Nov. 27, the approval of that body. On Dec. 3rd the Visitors make the concession that the five persons whose elections had been nullified might stand again for examination by the Visitors, and be elected if found fit; but, on Dec. 16, it is registered that none of them so much as appeared to be examined. They probably preferred exclusion to such an ordeal. On Dec. 24 the Visitors repeat the invitation, with apparently the same result; for on Jan. 11, 1687-8, they repeat their inhibition of the election, and state the facts of the case to the Chancellor and Lord Finness, the Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, referring to a Petition which had been already presented by the College against the Visitors. The last Order of all, on Feb. 21, 1687-8, recalling that the Protector had referred the case to the Chancellor and Lord Finness, requires the College to deliver up its Statutes for the purposes of the trial in London. As the Register abruptly terminates just at this point, we are left in conjecture as to the rest. But the critical condition of affairs at this moment suggests that the appeal could hardly have been heard. The Visitors then never appear to disband; the College goes on in its old way; the "Puritan" Visitors had only added to the previous failures in dealing with this question, made by Cranmer, Parker, Whitgift, and Abbot. It was reserved for Archbishop Sancroft to succeed at last; but not till the battle had been fought out to extremity in the Court of King's Bench, twenty years after the Restoration.

not possible for the Warden and the rest of the Fellowes that desire reformation to prevent this corrupt practise; things being carried amongst them by a plurality of suffrages. Nov. 10, 1657.

4. Some of the leaders in, and cheife contenders for, this way of procedure are some Fellowes that were for the non-submission to the Reformation, formerly divested of all power of giving their suffrage in any Colleg affaires.

5. Wee shall not neede to say what unmeete persons are brought into that Society by this meanes: the maine dore of their entrance being only the obtayning the assistance of the resigners.

6. To prevent this abuse, Orders and Injunctions have beene made by the Visitors, locall and extraordinary, in several seasons, with the prescription of oathes to that purpose, which yet have had no other effect (because of the severall waies of bargaining invented to evade them) then, as wee feare, to add perjury to the other abuse and corruption.

7. Not long after the election, in the yeare 1656, it pleased God to load and trouble the conscience of one Mr. Horton, who was then chosen into the Colledg; among other things this added to his perplexity, that, according to the custome there, heehad given 150*l.* for the resignation, whereby he obtayned his Fellowship. The Lord pursuing his love towards him, with an effectuall worke of grace upon his heart, he makes acknowledgment of that corruption, and resignes up his Fellowship unto the Colledge as that which hee could not hould upon that foundation: after he had borne an open testimony against that wicked practise, and other abuses amongst some of the Fellowes of that Society.

8. Notwithstanding this testimony from heaven against that corrupt practise, and bringing of it to light by the hand of God, the Fellowes this present yeare proceeded to a new election, in the same way as formerly, and in all probability with the same corruption: And whereas the Warden, with some of the godly and honest Fellowes, agreed that they would chuse Mr. Horton now againe, that hee might come in on a cleare accompt; seeing he was likely (P. 459.)

not possible for the Warden and the rest of the Fellowes that desire Nov. 10, 1657.
reformation to prevent this corrupt practise; things being carried amongst them by a plurality of suffrages.

4. Some of the leaders in, and chiefe contenders for, this way of proceedure are some Fellowes that were for the non-submission to the Reformation, formerly diverted of all power of giving their suffrage in any Colledg affaires.

5. Wee shall not neede to say what unmeete persons are brought into that Society by this meanes: the meane dore of their entrance being only the obtayning the assistance of the resignees.

6. To prevent this abuse, Orders and Injunctions have beene made by the Visitors, locall and extraordinary, in severall seasons, with the prescription of oathes to that purpose, which yet have had no other effect (because of the severall waies of burgleaning invented to evade them) then, as wee feare, to add perjury to the other abuse and corruption.

7. Not long after the election, in the yeare 1656, it pleased God to load and trouble the conscience of one Mr. Horton, who was then choosen into the Colledg; among other things this added to his perplexity, that, according to the custome there, heeland given 150*l.* for the resignation, wherebye he obtayned his Fellowship. The Lord pursuing his love towards him, with an effectuall worke of grace upon his heart, he makes acknowledgment of that corruption, and resignes up his Fellowship unto the Colledge as that which hee could not hould upon that foundation: after he had borne an open testimony against that wicked practise, and other abuses amongst some of the Fellowes of that Society.

8. Notwithstanding this testimony from heaven against that corrupt practise, and bringing of it to light by the hand of God, the Fellowes this present yeare proceeded to a new election, in the same way as formerly, and in all probability with the same corruption: And whereas the Warden, with some of the godly and honest Fellowes, agreed that they would chuse Mr. Horton now against, that hee might come in on a cleare accompt; seeing he was likely (P. 455.)

Nov. 10, 1657. to be an eminently useful member of that Society: Not only the major part did refuse him, but also the Sub-warden of the Colledge made a speech publiquely at the election against him, desiring the Warden to take some course to proceed against him to convict him, as one that had brought a scandall on the Colledg.

9. Whereas there were Injunctions and Orders sent unto them by the Visitors, drawne up with the advise of most of the Heads of Houses, and others in the University, and afterwards confirmed by the Visitors, for the preventing this scandalous corruption, they wholly laid them aside, not once taking them into consideration.

Nov. 14, 1657. (P. 463.)

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: November 14, 1657.

An Order for preaching in Pembrooke Coll.

Whereas an Order of the Visitors for setting up a course of preaching in every Colledge in this University was sent forth November 14, 1653: requiring the Heads and Governors of every Colledge to give an accompt what preaching, or other Divinity exercises are by Statute or present custome performed in the respective Colledges, and the number of Masters of Arts, and how often their number will voluntarily preach in their Chappells: And whereas it was accordingly certified by the Master and Fellowes of Pembroke Colledge who doe at present, in their turnes, uphould preaching every Lord's Day, doe intend to mentaine that exercise untill they receive an Order from the Visitors, requiring all Masters of Arts in the Colledg to joyne with them: It is now Ordered: That the exersise of preaching once a weeke on the Lord's Day, beginning at the houre of seven in the forenoone, be performed and continued by all the Masters of Arts in the said Colledges in their respective courses, unlesse any shall shew sufficient cause to the contrary, to be approved of by the Visitors within 14 daies after the publication of this Order in the said Colledge: And every Fellow and Master of Art who shall not observe his course in preaching as aforesaid shall be mulcted (by the Master) the sume of 20s. for every such neeglect.

Nov. 10, 1627. to be an eminently useful member of that Society: Not only the major part did refuse him, but also the Sub-warden of the College made a speech publiquely at the election against him, desiring the Warden to take some course to proceed against him to convict him, as one that had brought a scandall on the College.

9. Whereas there were Injunctions and Orders sent unto them by the Visitors, drawne up with the advise of most of the Heads of Houses, and others in the University, and afterwards confirmed by the Visitors, for the preventing this scandalous corruption, they wholly laid them aside, not once taking them into consideration.

Nov. 14, 1627. (P. 162.) At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: November 14, 1627.

An Order for preaching in Pembroke Coll.

Whereas an Order of the Visitors for setting up a course of preaching in every College in this University was sent forth November 14, 1623: requiring the Heads and Governors of every College to give an accompt what preaching, or other Divinity exercises are by Statute or present customs performed in the respective Colleges, and the number of Masters of Arts, and how often their number will voluntarily preach in their Chappelle: And whereas it was accordingly certified by the Master and Fellowes of Pembroke College who doe at present, in their turnes, uphould preaching every Lord's Day, doe intend to mantaine that exercise untill they receive an Order from the Visitors, requiring all Masters of Arts in the College to joyne with them: It is now Ordered: That the exercise of preaching once a weeke on the Lord's Day, beginning at the hours of seven in the forenoone, be performed and continued by all the Masters of Arts in the said Colledges in their respective courses, unlesse any shall show sufficient cause to the contrary, to be approved of by the Visitors within 14 daies after the publication of this Order in the said Colledge: And every Fellow and Master of Art who shall not observe his course in preaching as aforesaid shall be mulcted (by the Master) the sume of 20s. for every such neglect.

Nov. the 16th, 1657.

Upon consideration of the late election of Fellowes at Alsoules Colledge: wee the Visitors of the University of Oxon, finding that none of the resignations of the Fellowes leaving their places (being six in number, Mr. Horton's only excepted) have beene made, and published according to the tenor of an Injunction from the former Visitor of the Colledge made for the preventing of corruption in such resignations, nor that any regard hath beene had of, or obedience yeilded unto, the like Orders of us the Visitors, made with advise and consent of sundry Heads of Colledges and Halls in this University for the preventing and taking away of that corrupt practise of selling resignations in that or other Colledges, espetially intended for that Colledge, as was fully declared, a thing odiouse to God and all good men, leading to the ruine and destruction of these Societies if permitted: As also that there is cause of suspition that there hath beene corrupt dealing in some perticulars about the resignations, making way for this election: And moreover, that in the election of one of the persons now chosen the letter of the Statute, in the proper sense of it, was not observed (whereby a person, highly deserving on all accompts, was passed by and rejected): And considering that all these things tend to the keeping up and establishing of that dishonest custome of making resignations to the benefits and advantage of the resigners, utterly contrary to the intention of the Founders, and the end of all such Foundations: to the discouraging of worthy, godly, and deserving persons from appearing to stand in such elections, and certaine disappoyntment of all that doe so; which course cannot be continued without the great dishonor of God, and evident ruine of the Society: God also having eminently of late given warning to the Colledge of the evill of this practise: Wee doe in discharg of the trust reposed in us, and by the authority committed to us, declare the said whole election to be nul and voyd, in the whole, and to every person pre-

Order for Alsoules Coll: See pa. 465.

(P. 459.)

(P. 460.)

Nov. the 16th, 1637.

Upon consideration of the late election of Fellowes at Alsoules College: wee the Visitors of the University of Oxon, finding that none of the resignations of the Fellowes leaving their places (being six in number, Mr. Horton's only excepted) have beene made, and published according to the tenor of an Injunction from the former Visitor of the College made for the preventing of corruption in such resignations, nor that any regard hath beene had of, or obedience yeilded unto, the like Orders of us the Visitors, made with advise and consent of sundry Heads of Colledges and Halls in this University for the preventing and taking away of that corrupt practise of selling resignations in that or other Colledges, expectially intended for that College, as was fully declared, a thing odious to God and all good men, leading to the ruine and destruction of these Societies if permitted: As also that there is cause of suspition that there hath beene corrupt dealing in some particulars about the resignations, making way for this election: And moreover, that in the election of one of the persons now chosen the letter of the Statute, in the proper sense of it, was not observed (whereby a person, highly deserving on all accompts, was passed by and rejected): And considering that all these things tend to the keeping up and establishing of that dishonest customs of making resignations to the benefits and advantage of the resigners, utterly contrary to the intention of the Founders, and the end of all such Foundations: to the discouraging of worthy, godly, and deserving persons from appearing to stand in such elections, and certaine disappoyntment of all that doe so; which course cannot be continued without the great dishonor of God, and evident ruine of the Society: God also having eminently of late given warning to the Colledge of the evill of this practise: Wee doe in discharg of the trust reposed in us, and by the authority committed to us, declare the said whole election to be nul and voyd, in the whole, and to every person pre-

Order for Alsoules Colli. See pa. 165.

(F. 165.)

(F. 166.)

Nov. 16, 1557. tended to be chosen therein; reserving to our selves powre to proceede in the further ordering of supplyes for the vacant places, according to such directions as wee shall receive from his Highnesse.

A Letter to his Highnesse. Nov. 16, 1657.

Wee, your Highnesse Visitors of the University of Oxon, having had occasion to consider and determine a businesse of great importance to the Reformation of this place in reference to a late election of Fellowes of Alsoules Colledg: have made bould humbly to represent unto your Highnesse in these papers the whole affaire, with our procedure thereon, and the reasons thereof, humbly craving your Highnesse further confirmation of our Order, if in your wisdome you shall judg it meete so to doe.

Your Highnesse humble and faithfull servants,

Jo: Conant.	Tho: Goodwin.
Christop: Rogers.	Rob: Harris.
Hen: Wilkinson.	Th: Owen.
Fran: Howell.	Ja: Baron.

(P. 461.)

His Highnesse and Council's Letter to the Visitors: November 27, 1657.

His Highnesse and Council's Answere.

Gentlemen:

His Highnesse and the Councill have taken consideration of the papers presented from you, with your letter to his Highnesse, wherein you give an accompt of some proceedings of yours, as Visitors of that University: And doe take notice of your great care and diligence therein, and likewise recommend unto you the prosecution of that businesse, in discharg of your trust, according to the powers given you by the ordinance of his Highnesse and the Councell, and since confirmed by Parliament, to doe therein as may most conduce to the Reformation of the said University in generall, and in particular of Alsoules Colledg; wherein you may

Nov. 16, 1667. tended to be chosen therein; reserving to our selves power to proceede in the further ordering of supplyes for the vacant places, according to such directions as wee shall receive from his Highnesse.

A Letter to his Highnesse. Nov. 16, 1667.

We, your Highnesse Visitors of the Vniversity of Oxon, having had occasion to consider and determine a business of great importance to the Reformation of this place in reference to a late election of Fellowes of Alsoules College: have made bould humbly to represent unto your Highnesse in these papers the whole affaire, with our proceedure thereon, and the reasons thereof, humbly craving your Highnesse further confirmation of our Order, if in your wisdome you shall judg it meete so to doe.

Your Highnesse humble and faithfull servants,

Jo: Conant. Tho: Goodwin.
Christop: Rogers. Rob: Harris.
Hen: Wilkinson. Th: Owen.
Fran: Howell. Jar: Baron.

(P. 491.) His Highnesse and Council's Letter to the Visitors:
November 27, 1667.

His Highnesse and Council's Answere.

His Highnesse Gentlemen:

His Highnesse and the Council have taken consideration of the papers presented from you, with your letter to his Highnesse, wherein you give an accompt of some proceedings of yours, as Visitors of that Vniversity: And doe take notice of your great care and diligence therein, and likewise recommend unto you the proscecution of that business, in discharg of your trust, according to the powers given you by the ordinance of his Highnesse and the Council, and since confirmed by Parliament, to doe therein as may most conduce to the Reformation of the said Vniversity in Generall, and in particular of Alsoules College; wherein you may

be well assured of all due encouragement and countenance from his Highnesse and the Councell. Nov. 27, 1657.

Signed in the name and by Order of his Highnesse and the Councell,

Hen: Lawrence,[a] President.

Resolved upon the Question by the Visitors of the University of Oxon. Dec. the 3rd, 1657.

That in the supply of the five remayning vacant Fellowships in Alsoules, they will in the first place (before any other persons be admitted to stand, or be tryed in reference to any of those places) take into consideration the five persons that were chosen in the late irregular election in that Society: to the end that they may put in as many of them as shall upon tryall be found meete to be placed therein. Visitors' Resolve.

Whereas there hath beene an appeale made unto us the Visitors of the University of Oxon upon a controversy arising in New Colledg, concerning some priviledges granted to the Founder's kinsmen by the Statutes of that House: Upon consideration of severall clauses in the said Statute, and the former practice of that Colledge: We do declare and hereby Order, That in calling of Fellowes unto the faculty of the Law, those Founder's kinsmen who are the senior Fellowes from the time of their admittance into their Fellowships (who are capable of that call, and passing to the Law line), shall be esteemed and accompted the absolute Seniors; and so be called to the Law line accordingly: And whereas Mr. Oldys was not called according to his priviledg to the said faculty of the Law: Wee doe hereby Order, that he be imediately admitted into the said Faculty: retayning his time and seniority: And as to all other differences in (P. 462.) Dec. 3d, 1657. Founder's kinsmen's privileges of New Coll:

[a] This is the Lawrence immortalized by Milton in his twentieth sonnet:—

"Lawrence, of virtuous father virtuous son."

He was a learned and able Cambridge man; and, though he honourably marked his disapproval of the King's execution, he became one of Cromwell's Lords, and President of his Council.

be well assured of all due encouragement and countenance from his Nov. 27, 1657.
Highnesse and the Counsell.

Signed in the name and by Order of his Highnesse and the Counsell,

Hen: Lawrence,* President.

Resolved upon the Question by the Visitors of the University of Oxon.

Dec. the 3rd, 1657.

That in the supply of the five remayning vacant Fellowships in Alsoules, they will in the first place (before any other persons be admitted to stand, or be tryed in reference to any of those places) take into consideration the five persons that were chosen in the late irregular election in that Society: to the end that they may put in as many of them as shall upon tryall be found meete to be placed therein.

Visitors' Resolve.

(T. 166.)

Whereas there hath beene an appeale made unto us the Visitors of the University of Oxon upon a controversy arising in New College, concerning some priviledges granted to the Founder's kinsmen by the Statutes of that House: Upon consideration of severall clauses in the said Statute, and the former practice of that College: We do declare and hereby Order, That in calling of Fellowes unto the facultyy of the Law, those Founder's kinsmen who are the senior Fellowes from the time of their admittance into their Fellowships (who are capable of that call, and passing to the Law line), shall be esteemed and accompted the absolute Seniors; and so be called to the Law line accordingly: And whereas Mr. Oldys was not called according to his priviledg to the said facultyy of the Law: We doe hereby Order, that he be imediately admitted into the said Facultyy: retayning his time and seniority: And as to all other differences in

Dec. 3d, 1657.

Founder's kinsmen's priviledges of New Coll:

* This is the Lawrence immortalized by Milton in his twentieth sonnet:—

"Lawrence, of virtuous father virtuous son."

He was a learned and able Cambridge man; and, though he honourably marked his disapproval of the King's execution, he became one of Cromwell's Lords, and President of his Council.

Dec. 3, 1657. refference to seniority in the Hall, and exercises, they are referred to the customes and practise of the House.

An Order for chatechising.

Dec. 3, 1657. For the better instruction of youth in the principles of true religion, and saving knowledg of Jesus Christ: It is agreed and Ordered by the Visitors of this University: That there be catechising weekely in every Colledge and Hall in this University, upon Saturday in the afternoone, betweene the houres of five and six: to be performed by the Head of the House, or upon his necessary absence (or some other just cause of hindrance) by some other meete person thereunto appoynted by him: All undergraduates are hereby enjoyned to attend in the place appoynted to be instructed: And if the said season appoynted above shall appeare inconvenient to any perticuler Colledge, the Governor or Governors of the said Colledge are hereby desired to signify to the Visitors within the space of 14 daies what other day and houre they have fixed on.[a]

Dec. 15. 1657. (P. 461.) Whereas the persons formerly removed from their Fellowships in Alsoules Colledge were sent for, to appeare before the Visitors, December 15, 1657: None of them appeared upon the said summons.

Dec. 24, 1657. Order about the five persons of Alsoules. (P. 463.) Whereas it was agreed by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That in the supply of the five remayning Fellowships in Alsoules, they will in the first place (before any other persons be admitted to stand, or be tryed in reference to any of those places) take into con-

[a] As nothing has appeared to this effect during the previous years it must be supposed that the Visitors discovered that, with all their efforts to establish "religious exercises," and reports of attendance at lectures and sermons, the success of their plans had been inadequate to their expectations, and that a system of weekly examinations and catechetical lectures was necessary by way of supplement. The term, in reference to lectures at Oxford, has remained on to our own day. It must be admitted that nothing was wanting on the part of the authorities to drill the rising generation of the University into at least a knowledge of the religion they professed; and it should in fairness be remembered that youths entered the Colleges earlier than at present; that the schools of the country had very much broken up during the late troubles; and that the Universities had to do the duty of both home and school to a greater extent than at any other modern period. They were in fact great schools, and not much else.

Dec. 3, 1657. reference to seniority in the Hall, and exercises, they are referred to the customes and practise of the House.

An Order for obsteckising. Dec. 3, 1657.

For the better instruction of youth in the principles of true religion, and saving knowledge of Jesus Christ: It is agreed and Ordered by the Visitors of this University: That there be catechising weekly in every College and Hall in this University, upon Saturday in the afternoone, betweene the houres of five and six: to be performed by the Head of the House, or upon his necessary absence (or some other just cause of hinderance) by some other meete person thereunto appoynted by him: All undergraduates are hereby enjoyned to attend in the place appoynted to be instructed: And if the said season appoynted above shall appeare inconvenient to any peticuler College, the Governor or Governors of the said College are hereby desired to signify to the Visitors within the space of 14 daies what other day and houre they have fixed on."

Dec. 18, 1657. (P. 181.)

Whereas the persons formerly removed from their Fellowships in Alsoules Colledge were sent for, to appeare before the Visitors, December 13, 1657: None of them appeared upon the said summons.

Dec. 21, 1657. Order about the five persons of Alsoules. (P. 183.)

Whereas it was agreed by the Visitors of the University of Oxon: That in the supply of the five remaying Fellowships in Alsoules, they will in the first place (before any other persons be admitted to stand, or be tryed in reference to any of those places) take into con-

* As nothing has appeared to this effect during the previous years it must be supposed that the Visitors discovered that, with all their efforts to establish "religious exercises," and reports of attendance at lectures and sermons, the success of their plans had been inadequate to their expectations, and that a system of weekly examinations and catechetical lectures was necessary by way of supplement. The term, in reference to lectures at Oxford, has remained on to our own day. It must be admitted that nothing was wanting on the part of the authorities to drill the rising generation of the University into at least a knowledge of the religion they professed; and it should in fairness be remembered that youths entered the Colleges earlier than at present; that the schools of the country had very much broken up during the late troubles; and that the Universities had to do the duty of both home and school to a greater extent than at any other modern period. They were in fact great schools, and not much else.

sideration the five persons that were chosen in the late irregular election in that Society, to the end they may put in as many of them as shall upon tryall be found meete to be placed therein: It is now Ordered: That notice be given to the Colledge hereof, to the end the persons concerned therein may be informed of the same, and may (if they please) appeare before the Visitors on Thursday the 31: of December instant, at the Vice Chancellor's Lodgings in Exeter Colledge at one in the afternoone. Dec. 24, 1657.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: (P. 464.)
December the 17: 1657.

Upon due consideration of the Humble Petition of Mr. Samuel Bruen, Senior Fellow of Brazennose Colledge, and upon a full hearing of Dr. Greenwood, Principall, and some of the minor Fellowes of the said Colledge: The Visitors doe thinke fit to declare their satisfaction as to the consistency of the benefice and cure of Cudsden with a Fellowship in Brazen-nose Colledge, and doe accordingly Order: That Mr. Bruen shall or may hould and enjoy the said living, together with his Fellowship in the said Colledge, and all rights, profits, and priviledges to his said Fellowship in any wise appertayning or belonging: And that no member of that Colledge trouble or molest the said Mr. Bruen in the enjoyment of his Fellowship in Brazen-nose Colledge upon the accompt of any interest in the Cure and benefice of Cudsden: And the Visitors doe further Order and require the Vice-Principall of the said Colledg to enter this Order into the Register, which he keeps by vertue of his office, wherein the interpretations and dispensations of the Bishops of Lincolne (formerly Visitors of the said Colledge) are upon publique record. Mr. Bruen's Order: of Brazennose Coll.

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Conant, Vice-Chancellor.
Dr. Rogers.
Dr. Owen.
Mr. Baron.
Dr. Harris.
Mr. Owen, President, St. Johns.
Mr. Howell.

sideration the five persons that were chosen in the late irregular Dec. 21, 1857.
election in that Society, to the end that they may put in as many of them as shall upon tryall be found meete to be placed therein: It is now Ordered: That notice be given to the Colledge hereof, to the end that the persons concerned therein may be informed of the same, and may (if they please) appeare before the Visitors on Thursday the 31: of December instant, at the Vice Chancellor's Lodgings in Exeter Colledge at one in the afternoone.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: (E. 444.)
December the 17: 1857.

Upon due consideration of the Humble Petition of Mr. Samuel Mr. Bruen's
Bruen, Senior Fellow of Braznnose Colledge, and upon a full hear- Order of Braznnose Coll.
ing of Dr. Greenwood, Principall, and some of the minor Fellowes of the said Colledge: The Visitors doe thinke fit to declare their satisfaction as to the consistency of the benefice and cure of Cudeden with a Fellowship in Brazen-nose Colledge, and doe accordingly Order: That Mr. Bruen shall or may hould and enjoy the said living, together with his Fellowship in the said Colledge, and all rights, profits, and priviledges to his said Fellowship in any wise appertayning or belonging: And that no member of that Colledge trouble or molest the said Mr. Bruen in the enjoyment of his Fellowship in Brazen-nose Colledge upon the accompt of any interest in the Cure and benefice of Cudeden: And the Visitors doe further Order and require the Vice-Principall of the said Colledge to enter this Order into the Register, which he keeps by vertue of his office, wherein the interpretations and dispensations of the Bishops of Lincolne (formerly Visitors of the said Colledge) are upon publique record.

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Conant, Vice-Chancellor.
Dr. Rogers.
Dr. Owen.
Mr. Baron.
Dr. Harris.
Mr. Owen, President, St. John.
Mr. Howell.

Dec. 31, 1657. (P. 466.)

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: December 31: 1657.

Votes of Fellowes of University Coll.

Whereas the Master and major part of the Fellowes of University Colledge, Oxon, have made an appeale unto the Visitors of the said University of Oxon, to determine a difference amongst them, concerning the votes of the new Foundation with the old: it being a case in question whether a minor part of the Fellowes of the old Foundation ought to submit to the Master and major part of both Foundations in a businesse in controversy concerning the repaire of the Master's lodgings:[a] in which it was alledged by some of the old Foundation that the new Foundation hath no vote in that businesse: Now upon a full hearing of the parties concerned, and a due consideration of the decree of Chancherie, by which both Foundations are united, and the new Foundation admitted to vote with the old: Wee do Order, That the new Foundation shall have votes with the old in all things that concerne the publique charges of the Colledge, and perticulerly in the repaire of the Master's lodgings.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Jan: 7: 1657.

Repaires of the Master's Lodgings, University Coll.

Upon consideration of the matter in difference in University Colledge about the repaire of the Master's lodgings: And upon the testimonies of the workmen under their hands (as also the personall

[a] University, like other very ancient Colleges, only gradually got rid of the ancient tenements which sufficed for early medieval times. The Master's lodgings, which had been renovated in 1564 by Thomas Key, Master of the College, at this time "stood on the east side, beyond the old quadrangle," which quadrangle was gradually pulled down between 1634 and 1669 to make room for the present one. Dr. Radcliffe's bequest provided for the erection of the present Master's lodgings, now superseded by the handsome buildings just completed. The next Order shows that the College was not borne out by the Visitors in its theory that the Master ought to pay for the repair of his lodgings. They were College property.

Dec. 31, 1657. (P. 466.)

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: December 31: 1657.

Votes of Fellowes of University Coll.

Whereas the Master and major part of the Fellowes of University College, Oxon, have made an appeale unto the Visitors of the said University of Oxon, to determine a difference amongst them, concerning the votes of the new Foundation with the old: it being a case in question whether a minor part of the Fellowes of the old Foundation ought to submit to the Master and major part of both Foundations in a business in controversy concerning the repaire of the Master's lodginge:* in which it was alledged by some of the old Foundation that the new Foundation hath no vote in that businesse: Now upon a full hearing of the parties concerned, and a due consideration of the decree of Chancerie, by which both Foundations are united, and the new Foundation admitted to vote with the old: We do Order, That the new Foundation shall have votes with the old in all things that concerne the publique charges of the College, and perticularly in the repaire of the Master's lodginge.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Jan: 7: 1657.

Repaires of the Master's Lodginge, University Coll.

Upon consideration of the matter in difference in University College about the repaire of the Master's lodginge: And upon the testimonies of the workmen under their hands (as also the personall

* University, like other very ancient Colleges, only gradually got rid of the ancient tenements which sufficed for early mediæval times. The Master's lodginge, which had been renovated in 1564 by Thomas Key, Master of the College, at this time "stood on the east side, beyond the old quadrangle," which quadrangle was gradually pulled down between 1634 and 1665 to make room for the present one. Dr. Radcliffe's bequest provided for the erection of the present Master's lodginge, now superseded by the handsome buildings just completed. The next Order shows that the College was not borne out by the Visitors in its theory that the Master ought to pay for the repair of his lodginge. They were College property.

attestation) that the repairs were necessary: And upon a full hearing of all persons concerned: Wee the Visitors of the said University doe now Order: That the charges of the said repaires shall be borne and allowed by the Colledge, deducting only the summe of ten pownds: which charg the Master of the Colledge (for peace sake) is willing to beare, upon his owne private accompt: besides his share in the rest (proportionable) as Master of the Colledge: And wee doe hereby require the Bursar and Fellowes of the old Foundation to go on to perfect the accompts of the Colledge without delay, to which this difference hath put a stop hitherto.

Jan. 7, 1657-8.

(P. 467.)

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Jan. 11, 1657.

(P. 465.)

The Order* and Injunction made by ourselves before mentioned, was sent by us, and delivered in a meeting of the Warden and Fellowes in the Bursery of the Colledge, whereby they had sufficient notice of it, and as much as wee were capable of giving to them.

Nov.* 16, 1657.

See pa. 453.

This and the severall Orders about Alsoules were sent in a Letter to the Lord Chancellor and Lord Fines. Jan 11, 1657.

By the Statutes of that House, and the practice of some locall Visitors, whose power resides in us (besides the power intrusted in us by his Highness as extraordinary Visitors), wee are enabled for the making of Orders and Injunctions in such cases.

It appeares then that the pretended election was so farr from a Statutable and legall election, that without an utter overthrow of the power of the Visitors, it was wholly null, there being no resignations made according to our Order upon which they might proceede to any election.

Upon the whole matter wee humbly leave it with your Lordship to consider whether the Petitioners have any just cause of complaint.

Whereas by an Order of November the 16: last past, wee have made the late irregular election in Alsoules Colledge null and voyd,

Jan. 11, 1657.

attestation) that the repairs were necessary: And upon a full hear- Jan. 7, 1657-8.
ing of all persons concerned: Wee the Visitors of the said Uni-
versity doe now Order: That the charges of the said repairs shall
be borne and allowed by the Collledge, deducting only the summe
of ten pounds: which charg the Master of the Collledge (for peace (F. 167.)
sake) is willing to beare, upon his owne private accompt: besides
his share in the rest (proportionable) as Master of the Collledge:
And wee doe hereby require the Bursar and Fellowes of the old
Foundation to go on to perfect the accompts of the Collledge with-
out delay, to which this difference hath put a stop hitherto.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: (F. 166.)
Jan. 11, 1657.

The Order* and Injunction made by ourselves before mentioned, Nov.* 16, 1657.
was sent by us, and delivered in a meeting of the Warden and See pp. 433.
Fellowes in the Bursery of the Collledge, wherehy they had suffi- This and the several Orders about Alnoules were sent in a Letter to the Lord Chancellor and Lord Pleas. Jan. 11, 1657.
cient notice of it, and as much as wee were capable of giving to
them.

By the Statutes of that House, and the practice of some locall
Visitors, whose power resides in us (besides the power intrusted in
us by his Highness as extraordinary Visitors), wee are enabled for
the making of Orders and Injunctions in such cases.

It appeares then that the pretended election was so farr from a
Statutable and legall election, that without an utter overthrow of
the power of the Visitors, it was wholly null, there being no resig-
nations made according to our Order upon which they might pro-
ceede to any election.

Upon the whole matter wee humbly leave it with your Lordship
to consider whether the Petitioners have any just cause of com-
plaint.

Wheresas by an Order of November the 16: last past, wee have Jan. 11, 1657.
made the late irregular election in Alnoules Collledge null and voyd,

Jan. 11, 1657-8. in the whole, and to every person pretended to be chosen therein: Wee do now hereby absolutely inhibit and forbid the admission of the said persons, or any of them, by the Warden, Sub-warden, or any of the Fellowes of the said Colledge.

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Conant, Vice-Chancellor.	Mr. Howell.
Dr. Harris.	Dr. Goodwin.
Dr. Wilkinson.	Dr. Owen.
Mr. Owen, Pr.	Mr. Baron.

At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Febr: 21: 1657.

(P. 467.) Whereas a businesse in reference to a late pretended election in Alsoules Colledges (made voyd by us the Visitors of the said University) is referred by his Highnesse unto the right honorable the Lord Richard Cromwell, Chancellor of the said University, and to the Lord Fienes, Lord Commissioner of the Great Seale, to be reported to his Highnesse: And whereas the Statutes of your Colledg are to be produced in the said businesse: We doe therefore hereby require you to deliver the same to our messenger, to be caried up to London upon this occasion.

To the Warden of Alsoules Colledge: or in his absence to the Sub-warden.

April 8, 1658. Ordered: That in Brazen-nose Colledge, when any lease is to be let, there be premonition given thereof to as many of the six absolute Seniors as are at home, twenty-four houres before the proposall of any lease to renewing (the Lord's Day not to be accompted any part of that time). And the Order formerly made December 25: 1656: for the restrayning of the letting of leases unto Terme time only, is hereby revoked.

Jan. 11, 1657-8. in the whole, and to every person pretended to be chosen therein: We do now hereby absolutely inhibit and forbid the admission of the said persons, or any of them, by the Warden, Sub-warden, or any of the Fellowes of the said College.

Present of the Visitors:—

Dr. Conant, Vice-Chancellor. Mr. Howell.
Dr. Harris. Dr. Goodwin.
Dr. Wilkinson. Dr. Owen.
Mr. Owen, Pr. Mr. Baron.

At a meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: Febr: 21: 1657.

(P. 457.) Whereas a business in reference to a late pretended election in Alsoules Colledges (made voyd by us the Visitors of the said University) is referred by his Highnesse unto the right honorable the Lord Richard Cromwell, Chancellor of the said University, and to the Lord Fiennes, Lord Commissioner of the Great Seale, to be reported to his Highnesse: And whereas the Statutes of your Colledg are to be produced in the said business: We doe therefore hereby require you to deliver the same to our messenger, to be caried up to London upon this occasion.

To the Warden of Alsoules Colledge: or in his absence to the Sub-warden.

April 8, 1658. Ordered: That in Brazen-nose Colledge, when any lease is to be let, there be premonition given thereof to as many of the six abselute Seniors as are at home, twenty-four houres before the proposall of any lease to renewing (the Lord's Day not to be accompted any part of that time). And the Order formerly made December 26: 1656: for the restraining of the letting of leases unto Terme time only, is hereby revoked.

At a Meeting of the Visitors of the University of Oxon: April 8: 1658. April 8, 1658. (P. 468.)

It is Ordered: That in choice of the Bursars from yeare to yeare in Brazennose Colledge the Senior Bursar shall be chosen out of the six absolute Seniors; and the Junior Bursar out of the Juniors, being fit persons: And also that the Vice-Principall shall not continue in his office as Vice-Principall of the Colledge above two yeares together, nor the Bursars above one yeare after any election.[a]

[a] It is strange that this abrupt conclusion of the Register should not be noticed by Wood. The work of the Visitors breaks off with a startling and suggestive suddenness. And yet there is no sudden catastrophe to account for it. We are, then, left to the consideration of the circumstances, as far as we can gather them, under which the cessation of Orders takes place; and some notice of these will be found in the Introduction to the Register.

INDEX.

Catalogue of Orders, Lists of Expulsion, &c., &c., under the first Board of Visitors appointed in 1647.

(*All the following Orders, &c., proceed from the Visitors, unless the contrary is stated.*)

		PAGE
1647.	Warrant, addressed to Heads of Houses, requiring all College books, &c., to be sent in	1
	Warrant for *Dr. Fell's* appearance	"
	Warrant for *Dr. Fell* to deliver up the University books, &c.	"
	A Letter from Visitors to *Mr. Button*	2
	List of Delegates appointed by Visitors	3, 4
	Order for *Mr. Cheynell* to attend the Committee of Parliament (London Committee)	4
	Order granting time to the Heads to consult the members of their Colleges before sending in books, &c.	5
	Prorogation of Michaelmas Term	"
	Order for appearance of members of *Pembroke*	"
	Appointment of *Mr. H. Langley* as Master of *Pembroke*	6
	Deposition of *Dr. Fell*	7
	Warrant for *Dr. Fell* to deliver up Vice-Chancellor's Insignia	"
	Order for seizure of University books	8
	Order to *Sir N. Brent* and *Mr. H. Wilkinson* to attend London Committee	"
1648.	Declaration concerning the Articles for the Surrender of Oxford	9

INDEX.

CATALOGUE OF ORDERS, LISTS OF EXPULSIONS, &c., &c., UNDER THE FIRST BOARD OF VISITORS APPOINTED IN 1647.

(All the following Orders, &c., proceed from the Visitors, unless the contrary is stated.)

		PAGE
1647.	Warrant, addressed to Heads of Houses, requiring all College books, &c., to be sent in	1
	Warrant for Dr. Fell's appearance	"
	Warrant for Dr. Fell to deliver up the University books, &c.	"
	A Letter from Visitors to Mr. Batton	2
	List of Delegates appointed by Visitors	3, 4
	Order for Mr. Cragwell to attend the Committee of Parliament (London Committee)	4
	Order granting time to the Heads to consult the members of their Colleges before sending in books, &c.	5
	Prorogation of Michaelmas Term	"
	Order for appearance of members of Pembroke	"
	Appointment of Mr. R. Langley as Master of Pembroke	6
	Deposition of Dr. Fell	7
	Warrant for Dr. Fell to deliver up Vice-Chancellor's Insignia	"
	Order for seizure of University books	8
	Order to Sir N. Brent and Mr. R. Willinson to attend London Committee	"
1648.	Declaration concerning the Articles for the Surrender of Oxford	9

PAGE

1648. A general Citation. 9
Order to *Dr. Fell*, &c., to vacate Deanery . . . 10
Order to *Drs. Gardiner, Iles*, &c., to vacate Lodgings . ,,
Reply to *Dr. Ratcliffe's* petition for time . . . 11
Questions addressed to *Dr. Pitt* . . . . ,,
Letter from *Lord Pembroke*, Chancellor . . . 12
Questions addressed to *Mr. Tozer* 13
Further Order to *Dr. Fell* to make way for *Mr. Reynolds* . 14
Punishment of *Mr. Webberley* for contempt. . . 15
Warning to Students not to insult the Soldiers . . ,,
Further declaration concerning the Articles of Oxford . 16
Citation to the members of *Christchurch* . . . 17
Warrant to Provost Martial, &c., to search for Insignia . 18
Citation to all members of Convocation to appear . . ,,
Order to the Soldiers of the garrison to remove the Heads of Houses, &c., "by strength" 20
Order for *Dr. Sheldon's* committal . . . . ,,
Order concerning the members of *Magdalen* . . 21
Inhibition of the Prayerbook and establishment of the Directory. 22
Order for bringing in College Account Books, &c. . . 23
Salary of the Registrar and Mandatory . . . ,,
Further Order for bringing in College Account Books, &c. . 24
Petition of Yeomen Bedells for more pay . . . ,,
Release of *Mr. Webberley, Mr. Palmer*, and the butlers of *St. John's* 25
Citation of *Messrs. Chibnall* and *Harris*, Bursars of *Magdalen*, and of *Mr. King*, Bursar of Brasenose . . 26
Form of Letter from Visitors to certain preachers . . 27
Order to butler of *Ch. Ch.* to send in names of members . ,,
Citation of certain members of *Magdalen* - . . ,,
Answers of certain members of do. 28, 29
Order that no further time be granted for answers . . 29
Citation of certain members of *Ch. Ch.* . . . 30
Citation of Vice-President and Bursars of *Magdalen* . 31

PAGE

1648. A general Citation. 9
Order to Dr. Fell, &c., to vacate Deanery . . . 10
Order to Drs. Gardiner, Iles, &c., to vacate Lodgings . . "
Reply to Dr. Fell's petition for time . . . 11
Questions addressed to Dr. Fell . . . "
Letter from Lord Pembroke, Chancellor . . . 12
Questions addressed to Mr. Zouch . . . 13
Further Order to Dr. Fell to make way for Mr. Reynolds . . 14
Punishment of Mr. Wadderley for contempt . . . 15
Warning to Students not to insult the Soldiers . . "
Further declaration concerning the Articles of Oxford . . 16
Citation to the members of Christchurch . . . 17
Warrant to Provost Marshal, &c., to search for Insignia . . 18
Citation to all members of Convocation to appear . . "
Order to the Soldiers of the garrison to remove the Heads of Houses, &c., "by strength" . . . 20
Order for Dr. Sheldon's committal . . . "
Order concerning the members of Magdalen . . . 21
Abolition of the Prayerbook and establishment of the Directory . . . 22
Order for bringing in College Account Books, &c. . . 23
Salary of the Registrar and Mandatory . . . "
Further Order for bringing in College Account Books, &c. . 24
Petition of Yeomen Bedells for more pay . . . "
Release of Mr. Wadderley, Mr. Palmer, and the butlers of St. John's . . . 25
Citation of Massey, Cudmall and Harris, Bursars of Magdalen, and of Mr. King, Bursar of Brasenose . . . 26
Form of Letter from Visitors to certain preachers . . 27
Order to butler of Ch. Ch. to send in names of members . . "
Citation of certain members of Magdalen . . . "
Answers of certain members of do. . . . 28, 29
Order that no further time be granted for answers . . 29
Citation of certain members of Ch. Ch. . . . 30
Citation of Vice-President and Bursars of Magdalen . . 31

PAGE

1648. Order to the butlers of *Allsouls* to bring College books . 31
Citation of Dr. Mayne of *Ch. Ch.* . . . . ,,
Form of Question to be propounded to all . . . ,,
Answers of members of *Ch. Ch.* 32, 33
Contemptuous reception of citation by some members of *Ch.Ch* ,,
Submission of two *Ch. Ch.* men . . . . ,,
Citation of members of *Allsouls* 34
Order against printing and selling abusive pamphlets . ,,
Citation of members of *Trinity* 34, 35
Answers of members of *Magdalen Hall* . . . 36, 37
Answers of members of *New Inn Hall* . . . 37-39
Answers of members of *Trinity* 39-41
Punishment of *Mr. Brickenden* for contempt . . ,,
Order for apprehension of *Messrs. Dale* and *Duncombe* . 41
Answers of members of *All Souls* 41-43
Answers of members of *Magdalen* 43-46
Orders to butlers of *St. John's* and *New Coll.* to return names of members and also their buttery-books . . 46
Answers of *Messrs. Duncombe* and *Hopkins* . . ,,
Citation of members of *St. John's* 46, 47
Citation of members of *New Coll.* 47-49
Order to the butlers of *Oriel, C. C. C. Merton, Lincoln, Jesus, Exeter,* and *Balliol* to return names of members . . 49
Answers of members of *St. John's* . . . 49-53
Answers of members of *New Coll.* 53-60
Answers of members of *Exeter* 60, 61
Answers of members of *C. C. C.* 61-64
Order prohibiting sale of wood on *St. John's* estates . . 64-65
Answers of members of *Oriel* 65-68
Answers of members of *Ch. Ch.* 68-74
Answers of members of *Queen's* 74-79
Questions and answers, *Mr. Chibnall,* and Order for his imprisonment 79-80
Order for *Mr. Unett* to seize a box of plate . . 80
Answers of members of *Merton* 80-83

PAGE

1648. Order to the butlers of Allowls to bring College books . . . 31
Citation of Dr. Hayes of C.C. . . . . "
Form of Question to be propounded to all . . . . "
Answers of members of C.C. C. 32, 33
Contemptuous reception of citation by some members of C.C.C. "
Submission of two C.C. C. men . . . . "
Citation of members of Allowls 34
Order against printing and selling abusive pamphlets . . "
Citation of members of Trinity 34, 35
Answers of members of Magdalen Hall . . . 36, 37
Answers of members of New Inn Hall . . . 37-39
Answers of members of Trinity 39-41
Punishment of Mr. Brickenden for contempt . . . "
Order for apprehension of Messrs. Dale and Dancombe . . 41
Answers of members of All Souls 41-43
Answers of members of Magdalen 43-45
Orders to butlers of St. John's and New Coll. to return names of members and also their battery-books . . 46
Answers of Messrs. Dancombe and Hopkins . . . "
Citation of members of St. John's 46, 47
Citation of members of New Coll. 47-49
Order to the butlers of Oriel, C. C. C. Merton, Lincoln, Jesus, Exeter, and Balliol to return names of members . . 49
Answers of members of St. John's 49-53
Answers of members of New Coll. 53-60
Answers of members of Exeter 60, 61
Answers of members of C. C. C. 61-64
Order prohibiting sale of wood on St. John's estates . . 64-65
Answers of members of Oriel 65-68
Answers of members of C.C. C. 68-74
Answers of members of Queen's 74-79
Questions and answers, Mr. Cardwell, and Order for his imprisonment 79-80
Order for Mr. Ewart to seize a box of plate . . . 80
Answers of members of Merton 80-83

PAGE

1648. Order to *Dr. Pelham* and *Mr. Williamson* to receive *Magdalen* rents 83
Refusal of *Mr. Chibnall* to deliver books to the above . 84
Order to *Mr. Wilkinson* to consult London Committee as to Answers . . . . . ,,
Answers of members of *Lincoln* 84-88
Orders for release of *Dr. Pelham*, &c, and detention of *Mr. Chibnall* 88
Resolutions of London Committee on the treatment of Answers received from members of Colleges . . 88, 89
List of Non-Submitters and Order for their expulsion by London Committee 89-95
Questions addressed to *Mr. Duncombe* . . . 95
Answers of *Mr. Duncombe* 96
Answers of more members of *Magdalen* . . . 97, 98
Answers of members of *Jesus* 98-100
Order for imprisonment of *Mr. Hughes* of *Jesus* . . 100
Answers of members of *Balliol* 101, 102
Answers of members of *University Coll.* . . . 102, 103
Further list of Non-Submitters, under four heads, sent by Visitors to the London Committee . . . 103, 104
Notices of Orders received by three of the Visitors . . 104, 105
By London Committee;—Order for expulsion of *Mr. Hughes* 105
By London Committee;—Order for expulsion of *Dr. Mansell* from Jesus, and appointment of *Mr. Roberts* . . 105, 106
Further list of Non-Submitters 106, 107
By London Committee:—Order for expulsion of Non-Submitters in above lists . . . . . ,,
By do.;—Revenues of Colleges to be paid to new Heads . ,,
By do.—Heads to have power to search for College books . 108
By do.—Visitors to see to appropriation of College funds . ,,
Order prohibiting sale of wood on *All Souls* estates . . ,,
Answers from members of *Trinity* 109
Note on *Mr. Hughes'* case . . . . . ,,
Order concerning a tenant of *Ch. Ch.* . . . ,,

PAGE

1848. Order to Dr. Pellam and Mr. Williamson to receive Mag-
dalen rents 83
Refusal of Mr. Chilwell to deliver books to the above . 84
Order to Mr. Williamson to consult London Committee as to
Answers . . . . . "
Answers of members of Lincoln 84-88
Orders for release of Dr. Pellam, &c, and detention of Mr.
Chilwell 88
Resolutions of London Committee on the treatment of
Answers received from members of Colleges . . . 88, 89
List of Non-Submitters and Order for their expulsion by
London Committee 89-95
Questions addressed to Mr. Dancocks 95
Answers of Mr. Dancocks 96
Answers of more members of Magdalen 97, 98
Answers of members of Jesus 98-100
Order for imprisonment of Mr. Hughes of Jesus . . 100
Answers of members of Balliol 101, 102
Answers of members of University Coll. 102, 103
Further list of Non-Submitters, under four heads, sent by
Visitors to the London Committee 103, 104
Notices of Orders received by three of the Visitors . . 104, 105
By London Committee:—Order for expulsion of Mr. Hughes 105
By London Committee:—Order for expulsion of Dr. Mansell
from Jesus, and appointment of Mr. Roberts . . 105, 106
Further list of Non-Submitters 106, 107
By London Committee:—Order for expulsion of Non-Sub-
mitters in above lists . . . . . "
By do.:—Revenues of Colleges to be paid to new Heads . "
By do.—Heads to have power to search for College books . 108
By do.—Visitors to see to appropriation of College funds . "
Order prohibiting sale of wood on Mill Scott estates . . "
Answers from members of Trinity 109
Note on Mr. Hughes' case . . . . . "
Order concerning a tenant of Ch. Ch. . . . . "

PAGE

1648. Questions and answers, *Mr. Boulds* . . 110
Election of a Vice-President of *Magdalen* by the President confirmed . . . . . „
Citation of certain Fellows of *Trinity*, and of the Provost of *Oriel* 111
Prohibition of elections at *Trinity* . . . . „
Election of a Steward of *Magdalen* by the President, confirmed . . . . . „
Expulsion of *Mr. Walwyn* for contempt . . . 112
No one to leave the University without leave of Pro-Vice-Chancellor . . . . . „
All members of the University to return answers to the question of Submission within 7 days . . . „
All Professors and Lecturers to resume duties within 8 days 113
Expulsion of *Messrs. Tozer*, *Lee*, and *Walwyn* for contempt „
Punishment of *Mr. Boulds* . . . . . „
Expulsion of certain members of *St. John's* and *Magdalen* . 114
Answers of more members of *Exeter* . . . 115
Answers of more members of *Ch. Ch. Lincoln*, *Mag. Hall*, *New*, *All Souls*, *Hart Hall*, and *C. C. C.* . . 116-118
Answer of the Provost of *Oriel* 118
By London Committee;—Order as to rents of *Magdalen* . 119
Note of Mr. Bedford's claim to be Auditor of *Ch. Ch.* . „
Order to *Dr. Radcliffe* to deliver up his lodgings, &c. to *Dr. Greenwood* 120
Answers of more members of *Trinity* . . . 120, 121
Answers of members of various Colleges . . . 121-125
Mr. Cheynell installed as President of *St. John's* . . 125
Keys of Treasure chests at *St. John's* delivered up . . „
Answer of the butler of *St. John's* 126
Citation of Dr. Stringer, Warden of *New Coll.* . . „
Orders to apprehend and imprison *Mr. Gisby* and *Dr. Edwards* 127
Another Citation of *Dr. Stringer* . . . . „
Order for the attendance of witnesses in *Mr. Greaves'* case . 128

PAGE

1646. Questions and answers, Mr. Beulah . . . 110
Election of a Vice-President of Magdalen by the President confirmed . . . "
Citation of certain Fellows of Trinity, and of the Provost of Oriel . . . 111
Prohibition of elections at Trinity . . . "
Election of a Steward of Magdalen by the President, confirmed . . . "
Expulsion of Mr. Nalaya for contempt . . . 112
No one to leave the University without leave of Pro-Vice-Chancellor . . . "
All members of the University to return answers to the question of Submission within 7 days . . . "
All Professors and Lecturers to resume duties within 8 days 113
Expulsion of Messrs. Tozer, Lee, and Nalaya for contempt "
Punishment of Mr. Beulah . . . "
Expulsion of certain members of St. John's and Magdalen . 114
Answers of more members of Exeter . . . 115
Answers of more members of Ch. Ch. Lincoln. Mag. Hall, Wor. All Souls, Hart Hall, and C. C. C. . . . 116-118
Answer of the Provost of Oriel . . . 118
By London Committee—Order as to rents of Magdalen . . . 119
Note of Mr. Bedford's claim to be Auditor of Ch. Ch. . . . "
Order to Dr. Radcliffe to deliver up his lodgings, &c. to Dr. Greenwood . . . 120
Answers of more members of Trinity . . . 120, 121
Answers of members of various Colleges . . . 121-125
Mr. Clayell installed as President of St. John's . . . 125
Keys of Treasure chests at St. John's delivered up . . . "
Answer of the butler of St. John's . . . 126
Citation of Dr. Stringer, Warden of New Coll. . . . "
Orders to apprehend and imprison Mr. Cicly and Dr. Edwards . . . 127
Another Citation of Dr. Stringer . . . "
Order for the attendance of witnesses in Mr. Greaves' case . 128

PAGE

1648. Order for the seizure of a "large trunk" . . . 128
Citation of the Provost of *Queen's* 129
Answers of members of various Colleges and Halls . . 129-131
Order respecting Non-Submitters 131
Mr. H. Wilkinson to make a return of the recent Answers . ,,
All who claim offices must submit within 15 days . . 132
Mr. Webb to take charge of *St. John's* in absence of the new President . . . . . ,,
Expulsion by soldiery of four Fellows of *St. John's* . . ,,
Settlement of fees on admission of Fellows and Scholars . 133
By London Committee:—On *Dr. Sanderson's* case: Expulsion decreed . . . . . ,,
By do.;—Appointment of *Mr. R. Cross* in place of *Dr. Sanderson* 134
List of Non-Submitters reported to London Committee . 134, 135
By London Committee:—Order for expulsion of above . 135
Order concerning the University Belman . . . 136
Another Order prohibiting sale of wood on *All Souls*. Estates ,,
Expulsion of undernamed to be enforced by soldiery . 137
List of those to be expelled ("first expulsion") . . 137-139
Election at *Exeter* prohibited 139
Election at *Wadham* prohibited 140
Appointment of *Mr. Taylor* to a Fellowship at *Lincoln* . ,,
Appointment of a Committee to examine candidates for Fellowships, Scholarships, &c. 141
Expulsion of *Lodovic Mason* . . . . ,,
Punishment of *Mr. Proctor* for contempt . . . 142
Order concerning *Mr. Chibnall* . . . . ,,
General Order for production of buttery-books . . ,,
Answers of some members of *C. C. C.* and *Queen's* . . 142, 143
Expulsion of undernamed to be enforced by soldiery . 143
List of those to be expelled ("second expulsion") . . 144-146
Citation of *Mr. Gilbert* 146
Citation of all who have not returned answers . . ,,
Answers of Members of various Colleges . . . 147-158

PAGE

1648. Order for the seizure of a "large trunk" 128
Citation of the Provost of Queen's 129
Answers of members of various Colleges and Halls . . 129-131
Order respecting Non-Submitters 131
Mr. R. Williams to make a return of the recent Answers . "
All who claim offices must submit within 15 days . . 132
Mr. Webb to take charge of St. John's in absence of the new President . . . . "
Expulsion by soldiery of four Fellows of St. John's . . "
Settlement of fees on admission of Fellows and Scholars . 133
By London Committee:—On Dr. Sandeman's case: Expulsion deferred . . . . "
By do.:—Appointment of Mr. R. Cross in place of Dr. Sandeman 134
List of Non-Submitters reported to London Committee . 134, 135
By London Committee:—Order for expulsion of above . 135
Order concerning the University Belman . . . 136
Another Order prohibiting sale of wood on All Souls' Estates "
Expulsion of undernamed to be enforced by soldiery . 137
List of those to be expelled ("first expulsion") . . 137-139
Election at Exeter prohibited . . . 139
Election at Wadham prohibited . . . 140
Appointment of Mr. Taylor to a Fellowship at Lincoln . "
Appointment of a Committee to examine candidates for Fellowships, Scholarships, &c. . . . 141
Expulsion of Lodovic Mason . . . "
Punishment of Mr. Proctor for contempt . . . 142
Order concerning Mr. Gilbert . . . "
General Order for production of battery-books . . "
Answers of some members of C. C. C. and Queen's . 142, 143
Expulsion of undernamed to be enforced by soldiery . 143
List of those to be expelled ("second expulsion") . . 144-146
Citation of Mr. Gilbert 146
Citation of all who have not returned answers . . "
Answers of Members of various Colleges . . . 147-158

PAGE

1648. Summary of foregoing 158-160
By London Committee:—Expulsion of above decreed . 160
Mr. H. Wilkinson to communicate with London Committee, stating steps already taken, and reporting names of those who have not appeared to summons . . . 161
List of persons reported to the London Committee as not having appeared to summons 162-166
By London Committee:—Expulsion of above decreed . 167
Certificate of Submission for *Dr. Lawrence* . . . ,,
General Form for admission of new Fellows . . 168
List of persons who sent excuses for non-appearance . ,,
Later General Form for admission of new Fellows . . ,,
"The names of such as are chosen into Colleges" . . 169-178
By London Committee:—Five Orders relating to the removal of expelled persons and those "under contempt" . . 178
By do.:—Expulsion of *Dr. Stringer* for contempt . . 179
By do.:—The Order to be observed for admission of Scholars at *New Coll.* 180
By do.:—Visitors to "remove scandalous persons" . . ,,
By do.:—*Dr. Corbett* to supersede *Dr. Hammond*, expelled for contempt . . . . . ,,
A second Certificate of Submission for *Dr. Lawrence* . 181
Appointment of *Mr. Bragge* to be entered at Oriel . . ,,
All Non-Submitters to be deprived of office . . . 182
Appointment of ten Fellows on the "Seniority" of *St. John's* . ,,
Expulsion of two members of *Trinity* for contempt . . ,,
Appointment of four Fellows to *Exeter*, and Fiatt's seniority settled: Joshua Cross appointed one of the "Seniority" at Magdalen . . . . . ,,
By London Committee:—*Dr. Wall* to be restored, and *Mr. Cornish* to have *Dr. Sanderson's* canonry . . . 183
By do.—Expulsion of *Dr. Stringer* from the Greek Lectureship ,,
By do.:—Displaced Heads of Houses and Prebendaries of Ch. Ch. to remove within 14 days . . . 184
By do.—Duplicate of above 185

PAGE

1648. Summary of foregoing 158-160
By London Committee:—Expulsion of above decreed . 160
Mr. E. Williams to communicate with London Committee, stating steps already taken, and reporting names of those who have not appeared to summons . . . 161
List of persons reported to the London Committee as not having appeared to summons . . . 162-166
By London Committee:—Expulsion of above decreed . 167
Certificate of Submission for Dr. Lawrence . . . "
General Form for admission of new Fellows . . . 168
List of persons who sent excuses for non-appearance . . "
Later General Form for admission of new Fellows . . "
"The names of such as are chosen into Colleges" . . 168-178
By London Committee:—Five Orders relating to the removal of expelled persons and those "under contempt" . . 178
By do.:—Expulsion of Dr. Stringer for contempt . . 179
By do.:—The Order to be observed for admission of Scholars at New Coll. 180
By do.:—Visitors to "remove scandalous persons" . . "
By do.:—Dr. Corbett to supersede Dr. Hammond, expelled for contempt . . . . . "
A second Certificate of Submission for Dr. Lawrence . 181
Appointment of Mr. Dreyge to be entered at Oriel . . "
All Non-Submitters to be deprived of office . . . 182
Appointment of ten Fellows on the "Seniority" of St. John's . "
Expulsion of two members of Trinity for contempt . . "
Appointment of four Fellows to Exeter, and Hart's seniority settled: Joshua Cross appointed one of the "Seniority" at Magdalen . . . . . "
By London Committee:—Dr. Wall to be restored, and Mr. Cornish to have Dr. Sanderson's canonry . . . 183
By do.—Expulsion of Dr. Stringer from the Greek Lectureship . "
By do.:—Displaced Heads of Houses and Prebendaries of Ch. Ch. to remove within 14 days . . . 184
By do.—Duplicate of above 185

PAGE

1648. By London Committee:—Expulsion of *Mr. Waring*, the "History Reader," and appointment of *Mr. Du Moulin* in his place 185, 186
By do.:—Appointment of *Dr. Hoyle* in place of *Mr. R Cross*, resigned 187
By do.:—*Dr Sheldon* to declare where he wishes to reside . „
Restoration of *Christchurch* Almsmen . . . 188
Appointment of *Mr. Bradshaw* as Master of *Balliol*, and of *Mr Carter* as butler of New Coll. . . . „
Copy of an Order of H. of Commons in favour of *Mr. King* . 189
Actual restoration of *Dr Wall* . . . . „
Suspension of dues in the case of certain Members of *Pembroke* „
Name of *Mr. Burgess* to be entered at Oriel . . 190
Certificate concerning *Dr. Sheldon's* place of residence . „
Mr. Martin to receive rents, &c. for *Exeter* Coll. . . 191
Expulsion of *Dr Sugge* and *W. Harding* for contempt . „
Mem. concerning *Mr. Sprigg* . . . . „
Inhibition of Prayerbook to be enforced at *Ch. Ch.* and *Jesus* „
Mr. Adams to have the next cook's place . . . „
Mr. Whitacre to be Vicar of Horne Church . . . „
Mr. Sprigg and *Mr. Bedford* to be Stewards of New Coll. and Magdalen in place of *Mr. Holloway* and *Mr. King* 191, 192, 193
All elections since July 2, 1646, to be void . . . 192
Mr. H. Wightwicke's Submission to be received . . „
Colonel Pinderson to be Student of Ch. Ch. on submission . „
Permission to *Mr. Forman* to stay at Iffley . . . „
Mr. Chibnall to be released, on security . . . „
List of "persons removed from their places" at different dates 193-200
Funds of vacant "Lectures" assigned for buying Bedell Staves and paying the Registrar, &c. . . . 200
By London Committee:—Orders against admission of officers into places to be enforced; admissions to be void, if made 201
Appointment of a butler for *New Coll.* . . . „
Recommendation of several persons for places . . 201-208
Appointments of Mr. Button to be executed at *Ch. Ch.* . 201

PAGE

1646. By London Committee:—Expulsion of Mr. Warring, the "History Reader," and appointment of Mr. De Mouhin in his place 185, 186
By do.:—Appointment of Dr. Hogle in place of Mr. R. Cross, resigned 187
By do.:—Dr. Skelton to declare where he wishes to reside . "
Restoration of Christchurch Almanacs . . . 188
Appointment of Mr. Bradshaw as Master of Balliol, and of Mr. Carter as butler of New Coll. . . . "
Copy of an Order of H. of Commons in favour of Mr. King . 189
Actual restoration of Dr. Wall . . . "
Suspension of dues in the case of certain Members of Pembroke
Name of Mr. Burgess to be entered at Oriel . . 190
Certificate concerning Dr. Skelton's place of residence . "
Mr. Martin to receive rents, &c. for Exeter Coll. . . 191
Expulsion of Dr. Sugge and W. Harding for contempt . "
Mem. concerning Mr. Spring . . . "
Inhibition of Prayerbook to be enforced at Ch. Ch. and Jesus "
Mr. Adams to have the next cook's place . . . "
Mr. Wilcox to be Vicar of Horne Church . . . "
Mr. Spring and Mr. Bradford to be Stewards of New Coll. and Magdalen in place of Mr. Holloway and Mr. King 191, 192, 193
All elections since July 2, 1646, to be void . . . 192
Mr. R. Wykeacle's Submission to be received . . "
Colonel Pudsey to be Student of Ch. Ch. on submission . "
Permission to Mr. Parsons to stay at Iffley . . . "
Mr. Chisnell to be released, on security . . . "
List of "persons removed from their places" at different dates 193-200
Funds of vacant "Lectures" assigned for buying Bedell Staves and paying the Registrar, &c. . . . 200
By London Committee:—Orders against admission of officers into places to be enforced; admissions to be void, if made 201
Appointment of a butler for New Coll. . . . "
Recommendation of several persons for places . . 201-208
Appointments of Mr. Button to be executed at Ch. Ch. . 201

PAGE

1648. Submissions of *R. Clerke* and *C. Adams* to be certified . 202-209
Mr. Chibnall to be released, on good security . . 202
Mr. Bedford to have *Mr. King's* lodgings at *Ch. Ch.* . „
Dispensation of *Mr. Du Moulin* from lectures for the term . „
Mr. Gibbons to be entered as Fellow at *Oriel.* . . „
An Almsman at *Ch. Ch.* to be re-established . . „
Non-Submitters not to hold any office or have a vote . 203
Three Fellows of *Oriel* to have their proper rooms . . „
Order for the avoidance of all Elections since July 1, to be enforced . . . . . „
Questions addressed to the London Committee as to the Non-Submitters still remaining 204
Citation of two Bursars, appointment of two new Bursars, and Orders as to rents at *New Coll.* . . . 204, 205
Bodley's Librarian to be paid the debt due from *Oriel* . 204
Punishment of the Manciple of *Magdalen* . . . 205
The new Master of *Balliol* to be confirmed in his place . 206
By London Committee:—Order as to *Dr. Sheldon* . 206, 207
Orders by Visitors as to *Dr. Sheldon* . . . 207
Order as to sub-rectorship of *Exeter* . . . „
Mem. as to *Dr. Hoyle's* small income . . . „
A Member of *Exeter* declared *Non-socius* . . . 208
Orders concerning *Trinity* . . . . . „
General Order as to seniority of newly-appointed Fellows and Scholars . . . . . „
New Fellows of *Oriel* to be allowed to peruse Statutes . 209
Provost Martial to see new Fellows of *Jesus* settled. . „
Payment to be made to *Mr. Newhouse*, the Registrar . „
Mem. as to the butler of *New Coll.* . . . . „
Dr. Hoyle's small income to be reported to London Committee 210
Orders as to Fellows of *Jesus* . . . . „
State of *New Coll.* (along with the case of "one *Browne*") to be represented to London Committee . . . „
Petition from *Oriel* as to "Collegiate manner" of perusing Statutes, &c., and answer of Visitors . . . „

PAGE

1648. Submissions of R. Clarke and C. Adams to be certified . 202-209
Mr. Chilcott to be released, on good security . 203
Mr. Redford to have Mr. King's lodgings at Ch. Ch. . "
Dispensation of Mr. De Morgan from lectures for the term . "
Mr. Gibbons to be entered as Fellow at Oriel . "
An Almsman at Ch. Ch. to be re-established . "
Non-Submitters not to hold any office or have a vote . 208
Three Fellows of Oriel to have their proper rooms . "
Order for the avoidance of all Elections since July 1, to be enforced . "
Questions addressed to the London Committee as to the Non-Submitters still remaining . 204
Citation of two Bursars, appointment of two new Bursars, and Orders as to rents at New Coll. . 204, 205
Bodley's Librarian to be paid the debt due from Oriel . 204
Punishment of the Manciple of Magdalen . 205
The new Master of Balliol to be confirmed in his place . 206
By London Committee—Order as to Dr. Shadden . 206, 207
Orders by Visitors as to Dr. Shadden . 207
Order as to sub-rectorship of Exeter . "
Mem. as to Dr. Hogg's small income . "
A Member of Exeter declared Non-socius . 208
Orders concerning Trinity . "
General Order as to seniority of newly-appointed Fellows and Scholars . "
New Fellows of Oriel to be allowed to pursue Statutes . 209
Provost Martial to see new Fellows of Jesus settled . "
Payment to be made to Mr. Newhouse, the Registrar . "
Mem. as to the butler of New Coll. . "
Dr. Hogg's small income to be reported to London Committee . 210
Orders as to Fellows of Jesus . "
State of New Coll. (along with the case of "one Browne") to be represented to London Committee . "
Petition from Oriel as to "Collegiate manner" of pursuing Statutes, &c., and answer of Visitors . "

		PAGE
1648.	All Masters and Bachelors to be Probationers to Visitors	211
	Mr. Tozer to have rooms in College and Travellers' allowance	,,
	"Pre-election" of four students to *Ch. Ch.*	,,
	Order as to the Bursars of *Oriel*	,,
	Reappointment of a Fellow of *Magdalen*, and deprivation of three students of *Ch. Ch.* "absent divers years"	212
	Citation of *Mr. Gisby* and *Mr. Chibnall* to exhibit accounts	,,
	Mem., Mr. Dove for an Allsouls Fellowship	,,
	An Almsman of *Ch. Ch.* to be restored	,,
	By London Committee.—Two (nearly identical) Resolutions as to the deprivation of absentees	212, 213
	By do.:—"Negative Oath" to be tendered to all Masters, Scholars, Fellows, and Officers	213
	By do.:—Further Order as to Non-Submitters	,,
	By do.:—Expulsion of three Non-Submitters	214
	Order of Visitors to *Dr. Palmer*, and demand for the signature of *Mr. Rous* to two Orders from the London Committee	,,
	Order as to the late Bedells	,,
	Appointments to *Queen's*	,,
	Suspension of two *Oriel* Fellowships for debt	,,
	Mr. Woodhead, of *Univ. Coll.* to have rooms, and Mem. on the business of that College	214, 215
	Suspension of two *Exeter* Fellowships, and recommendation of a person for a place there	215
	Two Fellows of *Allsouls* reported for non-appearance	,,
1649.	*Dr. Hoyle* to be entered on Ch. Ch. buttery-book	,,
	Suspension of proceedings in case of *Mr. Wyatt*	,,
	Four members of *Trinity* expelled	,,
	Seniority-question at *Exeter* to be examined	216
	Mem. as to *Mr. Giles*	,,
	Charges against, and punishment of, the Cook of *Trinity*	216, 217
	The kinsman of a Visitor to have a place	216
	Order as to newly-elected members of *B. N. C.*	,,
	State of *New Coll.* to be represented to *Lord Say* and *Mr. Rous*	217

1648. PAGE
All Masters and Bachelors to be Probationers to Visitors . 211
Mr. Tozer to have rooms in College and Travellers' allowance
"Pre-election" of four students to Cl. Cl. . "
Order as to the Bursars of Orel . . "
Reappointment of a Fellow of Magdalen, and deprivation of
three students of Cl. Cl. "absent diverse years" . 212
Citation of Mr. Grigg and Mr. Chisnall to exhibit accounts
Mem., Mr. Dove for an Allsoula Fellowship . "
An Alumnum of Cl. Cl. to be rendered . "
By London Committee.—Two (nearly identical) Resolutions
as to the deprivation of absentees . 213, 215
By do.:—"Negative Oath" to be tendered to all Masters,
Scholars, Fellows, and Officers . 213
By do.:—Further Order as to Non-Submitters . "
By do.:—Expulsion of three Non-Submitters . 214
Order of Visitors to Dr. Pusey, and demand for the signature
of Mr. Rose to two Orders from the London Committee . "
Order as to the late Bedells . "
Appointments to Queen's . "
Suspension of two Orel Fellowships for debt . "
Mr. Woodhead, of Exe. Coll., to have rooms, and Mem. on
the business of that College . 214, 215
Suspension of two Exeter Fellowships, and recommendation
of a person for a place there . 215
Two Fellows of Allsoula reported for non-appearance . "
1649. Dr. Hogle to be entered on Cl. Cl. butlery-book . "
Suspension of proceedings in case of Mr. Wyatt . "
Four members of Trinity expelled . "
Seniority-question at Exeter to be examined . 216
Mem. as to Mr. Giles . "
Charges against, and punishment of, the Cook of Trinity . 216, 217
The kinsman of a Visitor to have a place . 216
Order as to newly-elected members of R. N. C. . "
State of Ave Coll. to be represented to Lord Sey and
Mr. Rose . 217

1649.

PAGE

Increase of *Mr. Tozer's* allowance 217
Fresh general order as to seniority in Colleges . . ,,
Order as to the Proctorships of 1649 . . . ,,
Punishment of disorderly persons at *Ch. Ch.* . . 218
Petition from *Exeter* for leave to elect a Rector, and Order granting the Petition 218, 219
Certificate to London Committee in the cases of *Messrs. Courtney* and *Holloway* 219, 220
New Coll. and *Allsouls* to supply Proctors for 1649, and *Exeter* and *Queen's* for 1650 220
Appointment of Bursars for *St. John's* . . . ,,
By the London Committee :—Appointment of *Mr. Marshall* to be Warden of *New Coll.* in place of *Dr. Stringer* . ,,
Recommendation of *Mr. Acland* for Rectorship of *Exeter* . 221
Affair between *Mr. Holloway* and *Mr. Sprigg* to be reported to London Committee . . . . . ,,
Recommendations of several persons for places . 221, 222, 224
Messrs. Bew and *Allanson* presented for Proctors . . 221
Dispensation of the Warden of *Wadham* . . . 222
Order concerning *Dr. Mansell* . . . . ,,
Order as to payment of fees 223
Order that the Statutes of Colleges shall be obeyed . . 223, 224
Orders relating to *Mr. Sprigg* and *Mr. Holloway* . . 223, 224, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354, 355
Suspension of four more *Exeter* Fellowships for debt . 224
Registrar, &c., to be paid out of vacant Lectureship . 225
Orders as to two members of *Ch. Ch.* . . . ,,
Order as to Undergraduate Fellows of *New Coll.* . . 226
Mr. W. Huntley to be Fellow of *New Coll.* without probation ,,
Another letter to be written to *Lord Say* on the state of *New Coll.* . . . . . ,,
Appointments to offices at *Allsouls* 227
An Exhibitioner to be readmitted to *Univ. Coll.* . . 228
Freedom of election granted to *Ch. Ch.* . . . ,,
Citation to *Dr. Mansell* . . . . . ,,

1649. PAGE

Increase of Mr. Tozer's allowance 217
Fresh general order as to seniority in Colleges . . . "
Order as to the Proctorships of 1649 . . . . "
Punishment of disorderly persons at Ch. Ch. . . . 218
Petition from Exeter for leave to elect a Rector, and Order granting the Petition 218, 219
Certificate to London Committee in the cases of Messrs. Courtney and Holloway 219, 220
New Coll. and Allsouls to supply Proctors for 1649, and Exeter and Queen's for 1650 220
Appointment of Bursars for St. John's . . . . "
By the London Committee:—Appointment of Mr. Marshall to be Warden of New Coll. in place of Dr. Springer . "
Recommendation of Mr. Leland for Rectorship of Exeter . 221
Affair between Mr. Holloway and Mr. Sprigg to be reported to London Committee . . . . . "
Recommendations of several persons for places . 221, 222, 224
Messrs. Rae and Allanson presented for Proctors . . 221
Dispensation of the Warden of Wadham . . . 222
Order concerning Dr. Marshall . . . . "
Order as to payment of fees 223
Order that the Statutes of Colleges shall be obeyed . . 223, 224
Orders relating to Mr. Sprigg and Mr. Holloway . . 223, 224, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354, 355
Suspension of four more Exeter Fellowships for debt . 224
Registrar, &c., to be paid out of vacant Lectureship . 225
Orders as to two members of Ch. Ch. . . . "
Order as to Undergraduate Fellows of New Coll. . . 225
Mr. W. Hartley to be Fellow of New Coll. without profession "
Another letter to be written to Lord Say on the state of New Coll. . . . . "
Appointments to offices at Allsouls 227
An Exhibitioner to be readmitted to Univ. Coll. . . 228
Freedom of election granted to Ch. Ch. . . . "
Citation to Dr. Marshall . . . . "

1649. PAGE

All Colleges to be specially visited and reformed . . 228
Expulsion of *Mr Throgmorton* for contempt . . ,,
By London Committee:—Certain Oxford inhabitants recommended for places 229
By do.:—Visitors and Warden of *New Coll.* to elect 13 new Fellows . . . . . ,,
By do.:—Orders as to Non-Submitters and absentees . 230
By do.:—Order as to *New College* officers, members, and servants. . . . . ,,
By do.:—*Winchester* College to be visited . . . 231
By do.:—Order for election of 13 more new Fellows at *New Coll.* . . . . . ,,
Copy of Order of the House of Commons for Visitation of *Winchester* College, and names of Visitors . . 232
By London Committee:—Order as to Non-Submitters and absentees . . . . . ,,
By do.:—Similar Orders as to *New Coll.* in particular . 233
By do.:—No *Winton* Scholars to come to *New Coll.* at the next election . . . . . ,,
By do.:—Visitors and Warden of *New Coll.* to choose the 26 Fellows before electing Winton Scholars . . . 234
Appointment of a Scholar of *C. C. C.* . . . ,,
Certificate that four Fellows of *All Souls* have not appeared ,,
Heads of Houses to report all absentees . . . ,,
Recommendations of persons for places . . . 235
Mr. Long to receive full value of Fellowship . . ,,
Order as to Answers of *New Coll.* servants . . . 235, 236
Citation of all members of *New Coll.* . . . 235
Two Students of *Ch. Ch.* to be expelled, one appointed . 235, 236
Certificate as to the irregular appointment of *Mr. Waring* . 236
Entry of Examinations of Candidates for Fellowships, &c. . 237
New Fellows of *Exeter* to be Probationers to Visitors . 238
Mr. Chidley to be settled at *C. C. C.* . . . ,,
Orders as to the *Gunsley* Scholarships 238, 247, 260, 269, 270, 271
Leave for *Mr. Twiss* to be absent for three years . . ,,

1619. PAGE

All Colleges to be specially visited and reformed . . 228
Expulsion of Mr. Tyrwhitt for contempt . . "
By London Committee:—Certain Oxford inhabitants recommended for places . . . 229
By do.:—Visitors and Warden of New Coll. to elect 18 new Fellows . . . . "
By do.:—Orders as to Non-Submitters and absentees . 230
By do.:—Order as to New College officers, members, and servants . . . . "
By do.:—Winchester College to be visited . . 231
By do.:—Order for election of 18 more new Fellows at New Coll. . . . . "
Copy of Order of the House of Commons for Visitation of Winchester College, and names of Visitors . . 232
By London Committee:—Order as to Non-Submitters and absentees . . . . "
By do.:—Similar Orders as to New Coll. in particular . 233
By do.:—No Winton Scholars to come to New Coll. at the next election . . . . "
By do.:—Visitors and Warden of New Coll. to choose the 26 Fellows before electing Winton Scholars . . 234
Appointment of a Scholar of C. C. C. . . "
Certificate that four Fellows of All Souls have not appeared "
Heads of Houses to report all absentees . . "
Recommendations of persons for places . . 235
Mr. Long to receive full value of Fellowship . . "
Order as to Answers of New Coll. servants . . 235, 236
Citation of all members of New Coll. . . 235
Two Students of Ch. Ch. to be expelled, one appointed . 235, 236
Certificate as to the irregular appointment of Mr. Harvey . 236
Entry of Examinations of Candidates for Fellowships, &c. . 237
New Fellows of Exeter to be Probationers to Visitors . 238
Mr. Chidley to be settled at C. C. C. . . "
Orders as to the Cousin's Scholarships 238, 247, 260, 269, 270, 271
Leave for Mr. Theis to be absent for three years . . "

1649.

PAGE

List of Founders' Kinsmen and Winton Scholars . . 239
Additional Delegates appointed to report upon the offences committed in *New Coll.* . . . . . „
By London Committee:—Order as to *Dr. J. Edwards* . 240
By do.:—Order to the Visitors to report on the business concerning the "Physic Professor" . . . „
By do.:—Expulsion of two Fellows of *All Souls* and substitution of two others . . . . . „
By do.:—Visitors to report on the case of *Mr. Greaves* . 241
By do.:—Order for expulsion of *New Coll.* servants . „
By do.:—Visitors to report on *Sir W. Paddy's* bequest . 242
Certain Oaths to be dispensed with at *Exeter* . . „
Appointment of a Fellow to *All Souls* . . . „
Appointment to offices at *New Coll.* . . . 243
Non-Submitters remaining in places to hold emoluments but not to vote . . . . . „
Orders concerning *C. C. C.* and *Mr. Lane's* apppointment 243, 245, 246
Appointment of a Fellow to *All Souls* . . . 244
Mem. on the case of *Dr. Vivian* and a charge he had made . „
Dr. Clayton to state the case of the Physic Professorship . 245
Readmission of a Fellow into *New Coll.* . . . „
Augmentation of *Mr. Grebby's* salary as Chaplain . . 246
Heads of twelve Colleges to certify value of Headships . „
New Fellows of *C. C. C.*, when to take Degrees . . „
Certificate as to a Fellow of *All Souls* . . . 247
Report on *Sir W. Paddy's* bequest . . . 247, 248, 249
Mem. on *Mr Wirge's* Petition 249
By London Committee:—Visitors to see Latin or Greek spoken in familiar discourse in Colleges . . . „
Order of Visitors to the above effect . . . „
Restoration of a Fellow to *Magdalen* . . . 250
By London Committee:—Order as to Non-Submitters at *New Coll.* . . . . . „
Report of value of the twelve College Headships . . 251
The case of *Mr Greaves* . . 252, 253, 279, 281, 282, 283, 284

1640.

PAGE

List of Founders' Kinsmen and Wiston Scholars . . . 239
Additional Delegates appointed to report upon the offences committed in New Coll. . . . . "
By London Committee:—Order as to Dr. J. Edwards . 240
By do.:—Order to the Visitors to report on the business concerning the "Physic Professor" . . . . "
By do.:—Expulsion of two Fellows of All Souls and substitution of two others . . . . "
By do.:—Visitors to report on the case of Mr. Greaves . 241
By do.:—Order for expulsion of New Coll. servants . "
By do.:—Visitors to report on Sir W. Pardy's bequest . 242
Certain Oaths to be dispensed with at Exeter . . . "
Appointment of a Fellow to All Souls . . . "
Appointment to offices at New Coll. . . . 243
Non-Submitters remaining in places to hold emoluments but not to vote . . . . "
Orders concerning C. C. C. and Mr. Lane's appointment 243, 245, 246
Appointment of a Fellow to All Souls . . . 244
Mem. on the case of Dr. Fisher and a charge be had made . "
Dr. Clayton to state the case of the Physic Professorship . 245
Readmission of a Fellow into New Coll. . . . "
Augmentation of Mr. Greaves's salary as Chaplain . . 246
Heads of twelve Colleges to certify value of Headships . "
New Fellows of C. C. C., when to take Degrees . . "
Certificate as to a Fellow of All Souls . . . 247
Report on Sir W. Pardy's bequest . . . 247, 248, 249
Mem. on Mr Wyse's Petition . . . 249
By London Committee:—Visitors to see Latin or Greek spoken in familiar discourse in Colleges . . . "
Order of Visitors to the above effect . . . "
Restoration of a Fellow to Magdalen . . . 250
By London Committee:—Order as to Non-Submitters at New Coll. . . . . "
Report of value of the twelve College Headships . . . 251
The case of Mr Greaves . . . 252, 253, 279, 281, 282, 283, 284

1649. PAGE

Vice-President of *Magdalen* to return Visitors' Orders to the London Committee 254
Four Members of *C. C. C.* to take their Degree . . ,,
Order as to debts of *Oriel* . . . . . ,,
Punishment of a Tutor of *Oriel*, and Orders consequent upon it 254, 257, 258
Close Fellowships and Scholarships thrown open under present necessity; special arrangement at *C. C. C.* according to a scheme offered by the College . . . 254-256
Citation of *Mr. Melford* 256
Leave for *Mr. Lomax*, employed on State service . . ,,
Two Fellows to be admitted into the "Seniority," *St. John's* ,,
Orders relating to the affairs of *Merton* . . 257, 258, 261
Mem. as to *Mr. Norton's* Petition 258
Expulsion of *Mr. Leicester* . . . . . ,,
All Colleges, &c. to be governed by their old Statutes, except in certain specified cases 259
Orders as to candidates for *Merton* Fellowships, and as to the charge against the Fellows . . . . ,,
Seventeen additional Delegates of Visitors . . . 260
By London Committee;—Visitors to give account of Visitation, and report upon the "Model" . . . 261
Case of *Mr. Grebby* referred to Warden and 13 senior Fellows of *New Coll.* . . . . . ,,
Two Fellows to be admitted to *New Coll.* . . . ,,
All candidates for vacancies to be examined by Delegates . ,,
Orders concerning *Merton*, especially the four disorderly Fellows 262
Colleges to lend money to buy staves for Bedells . . ,,
Vice-Chancellor's Court to be set up again as of old . . ,,
Report of progress of Visitation to be drawn up . . 263
Appointment of 3 Fellows to *All Souls* . . . ,,
A Fellow of *New Coll.* to be restored . . . ,,
Suspension of two Fellowships at *B. N. C.* for debt . . ,,
Two expelled scholars permitted to re-enter College . ,,

1649. PAGE

Vice-President of Magdalen to return Visitors' Orders to the London Committee 254
Four Members of C. C. C. to take their Degree . . . "
Order as to debts of Oriel . . . . . "
Punishment of a Tutor of Oriel, and Orders consequent upon it 254, 257, 258
Close Fellowships and Scholarships thrown open under present necessity; special arrangement at C. C. C. according to a scheme offered by the College . . . 254-256
Citation of Mr. Mayfield 256
Leave for Mr. Lewis, employed on State service . . . "
Two Fellows to be admitted into the "Seniority," St. John's . "
Orders relating to the affairs of Merton . . . 257, 258, 261
Mem. as to Mr. Merton's Petition 258
Expulsion of Mr. Leicester . . . . . "
All Colleges, &c. to be governed by their old Statutes, except in certain specified cases 259
Orders as to candidates for Merton Fellowships, and as to the charge against the Fellows . . . . . "
Seventeen additional Delegates of Visitors 260
By London Committee:—Visitors to give account of Visitation, and report upon the "Model" 261
Case of Mr. Greddy referred to Warden and 12 senior Fellows of New Coll. . . . . "
Two Fellows to be admitted to New Coll. . . . "
All candidates for vacancies to be examined by Delegates . "
Orders concerning Merton, especially the four disorderly Fellows 262
Colleges to lend money to buy stores for Bedells . . . "
Vice-Chancellor's Court to be set up again as of old . . "
Report of progress of Visitation to be drawn up . . . 263
Appointment of 3 Fellows to All Souls . . . . "
A Fellow of New Coll. to be restored . . . . "
Suspension of two Fellowships at B. N. C. for debt . . "
Two expelled scholars permitted to re-enter College . . "

1649. PAGE

Copy of the "Model" previously referred to (p 261) . 264
By London Committee;—Order concerning *Merton* . . 265
By do.;—Several persons recommended for Fellowships . ,,
Order as to seniority of two Fellows of *C. C.* C. . . ,,
Commons to be taken only in Hall; Speaking of Latin or Greek again enjoined 266
Arrears of Lectures to go to Visitors' officers . . ,,
Seniority of *Mr Fiatt* 267
Delegates to settle the sums due to *Messrs Greaves and Turner* . . . . . ,,
Mr Rouse to be paid out of suspended *Oriel* Fellowships . 268
Order as to Westminster Scholars . . . . ,,
By London Committee:—Order concerning the "Engagement" . . . . . ,,
Suspension of 3 Fellowships at *Univ. Coll.* for debt . 269
Visitors not to sit later than 6 p.m. . . . ,,
Mem. on *Mr. Tunstall's* preferment . . . ,,
Orders on the Petition of *Mr. Wirge*, and as to *Mr. Lydall* 269, 271, 273
Order as to *Mr. Sheffield* 270
General Order concerning seniority . . . . ,,
Close Demyships at *Magdalen* thrown open . . . ,,
Order as to the settlement of *Univ. Coll.* . . . 271
Mr. Norton to be on the Bennett Foundation at Do. . ,,
Order as to *Mr. Sanderson* at *C. C. C.* . . . ,,
Order as to the rents of *St. John's* 272
Restraint of leave of absence to 3 Fellows of *Magdalen* . ,,
Mem. as to "the Irish gentlemen" . . . ,,
Delegates to report upon the differences at *Merton* . . ,,
Orders as to the rents and settlement of *Univ. Coll.* 272, 273, 275
The custody of the Anatomy School . . . 273
The "Engagement" to be subscribed . . . 274
Orders on *Dr. Hyde's* case 275 277, 278, 280, 286, 287
Order on the Petition of *Mr. Sayer* . . . 275
Mem. as to preferment of *Mr. Mason* . . ,,
1650. Orders as to Fellowships at *Merton* . . 275, 276

1649. PAGE

Copy of the "Model" previously referred to (p. 261) . . 264
By London Committee;—Order concerning Merton . . 265
By do.;—Several persons recommended for Fellowships . . "
Order as to seniority of two Fellows of C. C. C. . . "
Commons to be taken only in Hall; Speaking of Latin or Greek again enjoined 266
Arrears of Lectures to go to Visitors' officers . . "
Seniority of Mr. Fiott 267
Delegates to settle the sums due to Messrs Greaves and Turner . . . . "
Mr Rouse to be paid out of suspended Orid Fellowships . 268
Order as to Westminster Scholars . . . . "
By London Committee;—Order concerning the "Engagement" . . . . "
Suspension of 3 Fellowships at Univ. Coll. for debt . 269
Visitors not to sit later than 6 p.m. . . . "
Mem. on Mr. Tunstall's preferment . . . "
Orders on the Petition of Mr. Hyde, and as to Mr. Lydall 269, 271, 272
Order as to Mr. Sheffield 270
General Order concerning seniority . . . "
Close Deanships at Magdalen thrown open . . . "
Order as to the settlement of Univ. Coll. . . 271
Mr. Norton to be on the Bennett Foundation at Do. . . "
Order as to Mr. Sanderson at C. C. C. . . "
Order as to the rents of St. John's . . . 272
Restraint of leave of absence to 3 Fellows of Magdalen . . "
Mem. as to "the Irish gentleman" . . . "
Delegates to report upon the differences at Merton . . "
Orders as to the rents and settlement of Univ. Coll. 272, 273, 275
The custody of the Anatomy School . . . 273
The "Engagement" to be subscribed . . . 274
Orders on Dr. Hyde's case 275 277, 278, 280, 286, 287
Order on the Petition of Mr. Sayer . . . 276
Mem. as to preferment of Mr. Mason . . . "
1650. Orders as to Fellowships at Merton . . . 275, 276

PAGE

1650. Appointment of a Fellow to *All Souls* . . . 276
Order as to *All Souls* Fellows 277
Order as to seniority of Fellows at *Exeter* . . . ,,
Free election of Fellows at *Magdalen* . . . ,,
Mr. Lloyd's Fellowship at *All Souls* 277, 278, 280, 289, 336, 337
Mr. Walker's Fellowship at *B. N. C.* . . . 278
Orders as to Fellowships at *All Souls* . . . ,,
Case of *Mr. Hobbs* 279, 309
General Orders on the Seniority question . . . 279, 280
Order as to *Mr. Terry* 281
Removal of *Mr. Wightwicke's* suspension . . . ,,
"Auncient women and of good report" alone permitted in Colleges 284
Taverns not to be used on fasting nights (Note upon the Halls) 285
Mr. Hawley to be examined. 286
Mr. T. Owen appointed Proctor 287
Appointment of officers in *All Souls* . . . ,,
Suspension of Fellowships aud Scholarships at *Wadham* for debt 288
Case of *Mr. Parsons* of *C. C. C.* . . . 289, 303, 314, 331
Order as to *Mr. Mason* and other Students elected at *Ch. Ch.* 289
Master and Fellows of *Univ. Coll.* to reside and settle the College . . . . . ,,
By London Committee:—Fellows not to be transferred from one College to another 290
By do.:—Concerning a Fellowship at *All Souls* . . ,,
Order as to dispensations from Statutes at *New Coll.* . ,,
By London Committee:—Visitors to report if they have obeyed Committee's Orders as to *New Coll.* . . 291
By do.:—Visitors restrained from granting Degrees irregularly ,,
Letter from Visitors to Committee respecting *Mr. Harmer* . 292
Mem. on the Petition of *Mrs. Smith* as to *Univ.* Coll. debts 293
Letter from Visitors to Committee respecting some Fellowships at *Merton* . . . . . ,,

PAGE

1650. Appointment of a Fellow to All Souls . . . 276
Order as to All Souls Fellows . . . 277
Order as to seniority of Fellows at Exeter . . . "
Free election of Fellows at Magdalen . . . "
Mr. Lloyd's Fellowship at All Souls 277, 278, 280, 285, 286, 287
Mr. Walker's Fellowship at B. N. C. . . . 278
Orders as to Fellowships at All Souls . . . "
Case of Mr. Hobbs . . . 279, 309
General Orders on the Seniority question . . . 279, 280
Order as to Mr. Terry . . . 281
Removal of Mr. Wigglesworth's suspension . . . "
"Ancient women and of good report" alone permitted in College . . . 284
Taverns not to be used on fasting nights (Note upon the Halls) . . . 285
Mr. Hawley to be examined . . . 286
Mr. T. Owen appointed Proctor . . . 287
Appointment of officers in All Souls . . . "
Suspension of Fellowships and Scholarships at Wadham for debt . . . 288
Case of Mr. Parsons of C. C. C. . . . 289, 303, 314, 331
Order as to Mr. Hixon and other Students elected at Ch. Ch. 289
Master and Fellows of Univ. Coll. to reside and settle the College . . . "
By London Committee:—Fellows not to be transferred from one College to another . . . 290
By do.:—Concerning a Fellowship at All Souls . . . "
Order as to dispensations from Statutes at New Coll. . . . "
By London Committee:—Visitors to report if they have obeyed Committee's Orders as to New Coll. . . . 291
By do.:—Visitors restrained from granting Degrees irregularly . . . "
Letter from Visitors to Committee respecting Mr. Hussey . . . 292
Mem. on the Petition of Mrs. Smith as to Univ. Coll. debts 293
Letter from Visitors to Committee respecting some Fellowships at Merton . . . "

PAGE

1650. Order on the use of hair-powder, &c. . . . 294
Suspension of Fellowships at *Balliol* for debt . . 294, 301
Certificate required of *All Souls* as to *Mr. Coventry's* Fellowship 294
Certificate by Visitors as to above 295
Order as to a *New College* lease referred to Visitors, and their Report to the London Committee . . . 295, 297
By London Committee:—Judgment on *Mr. Coventry's* Case 296
By do.:—Peremptory letter to Visitors concerning *Mr. Severn's* Case at *Ch. Ch.* and subsequent notices of it 296, 300 304, 319
Reference of the Case of a Fellow of *Merton* to the Delegates 297
Letter from Visitors to London Committee respecting *Dr. Wall* 298
Powers of Chancellor to be conferred on Vice-Chancellor . ,,
Appointment of a Fellow and Demy to *Magdalen* . . 299
Orders concerning the affairs of *Dr. Roberts* and *Jesus* Coll. . . . 299, 300, 302, 303, 306, 332, 394
Balliol Coll. to pay up *Mr. Freind's* dues . . . 299
By London Committee:—Peremptory letter to Visitors concerning *Mr. Markham's* Case at Ch. Ch.; Return by Visitors, &c. 300, 301, 305
Expulsion of *Mr. Power* from Balliol . . . 302
Judgment upon a cause between the Warden of *New Coll.* and the Fellows . . . . . ,,
Orders concerning the settlement of *Univ. Coll.* . 302, 303, 309, 329, 330, 366, 371, 374, 386-389
Warden and Fellows of *Merton* to consider *Mr. Munday's* case 303
By London Committee:—Visitors ordered to remove *Mr. Busby* 304
Order as to some disorderly Fellows of *Lincoln* . . 305, 308, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 349, 350
By London Committee;—Visitors' Orders must be signed by five of them 306
Order as to the removal of certain *Ch. Ch.* Students . 307
Order as to certain Fellows of *All Souls* . . . ,,

PAGE

1850. Order on the use of hair-powder, &c. 294
Suspension of Fellowship at Balliol for debt . . 294, 301
Certificate required of All Souls as to Mr. Coventry's Fellowship 294
Certificate by Visitors as to above 295
Order as to a New College lease referred to Visitors, and their Report to the London Committee . . . 295, 297
By London Committee:—Judgment on Mr. Coventry's Case 296
By do.:—Peremptory letter to Visitors concerning Mr. Severn's Case at Ch. Ch. and subsequent notices of it 299, 300 304, 319
Reference of the Case of a Fellow of Merton to the Delegates 297
Letter from Visitors to London Committee respecting Dr. Weall 298
Powers of Chancellor to be conferred on Vice-Chancellor . 299
Appointment of a Fellow and Deny to Magdalen . . 299
Orders concerning the affairs of Dr. Roberts and Jesus Coll. 299, 300, 302, 303, 305, 322, 324
Balliol Coll. to pay up Mr. Fraud's dues . . . 299
By London Committee:—Peremptory letter to Visitors concerning Mr. Marshall's Case at Ch. Ch.; Return by Visitors, &c. 300, 301, 305
Expulsion of Mr. Power from Balliol 302
Judgment upon a cause between the Warden of New Coll. and the Fellows 302, 303, 309, 329, 330, 366, 371, 374, 386-389
Orders concerning the settlement of Univ. Coll. . . 302
Warden and Fellows of Merton to consider Mr. Mandey's case 303
By London Committee:—Visitors ordered to remove Mr. Bandy 304
Order as to some disorderly Fellows of Lincoln . . 305, 308, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 348, 350
By London Committee;—Visitors' Orders must be signed by five of them 306
Order as to the removal of certain Ch. Ch. Students . 307
Order as to certain Fellows of All Souls . . . . »

PAGE

1650. Letter from Visitors to Committee remonstrating on the appointment of scandalous Fellows to *Lincoln* . . 308
By London Committee:—Order against Non-residence of Heads of Houses 309
Prebendaries of *Ch. Ch.* to settle claims of certain Students 310
Case of *Messrs. King* and *Bedford* . . . 310, 311, 361, 365
1651. By London Committee:—Peremptory Order to Visitors to see that Latin is spoken in College . . . 311
Appointment of *Ralph Austen* as Registrar, and assignment of salary from fees 312
By London Committee:—Order against disorderly practices of scholars 313
Order to *Merton* Coll. to admit certain elected Fellows . ,,
Order relieving undergraduates of *Lincoln* from performance of prayer in Chapel 314
Order in *Mr. Lane's* case at *C. C. C.* . . . ,,
Certificate by Visitors as to the disorderly state of *All Souls* 315
Punishment of *Mr. Lockey* of *Ch. Ch.* . . . 316
Removal of *Merton* Postmasters as wrongly elected . . ,,
Certificate from Visitors to London Committee in the Case of *Dr. Mills* 317
Letter from do. to do. complaining of their treatment . ,,
Renewed Order of Visitors on speaking Latin in College . 320
Order concerning Chapel Services, &c. at *All Souls* . . 321
Order as to certain Fellowships at *C. C. C.* . . . ,,
Expulsion of *Mr. Brent* from *Merton* . . . ,,
Mr. French and *Mr. Wood* to be punished . . . 322
Statutable Lectures in *Merton* to be restored . . ,,
Letter from London Committee to Visitors in reply to remonstrance 323
Letter from Visitors to London Committee in reply . 324
By London Committee:—Visitors to answer for their conduct towards *Merton* Coll. 328
Certificate as to *Ch. Ch.* Students signing the Engagement. 329
Mr. Lee, of *Wadham*, to be Proctor . . . 330

PAGE

1850. Letter from Visitors to Committee remonstrating on the appointment of scandalous Fellows to Lincoln . . . 808
By London Committee:—Order against Non-residence of Heads of Houses 809
Prebendaries of Ch. Ch. to settle claims of certain Students 810
Case of Massey, King and Bedford . . . 810, 811, 861, 865
1851. By London Committee:—Peremptory Order to Visitors to see that Latin is spoken in College . . . 811
Appointment of Ralph Austen as Registrar, and assignment of salary from fees 812
By London Committee:—Order against disorderly practices of scholars 813
Order to Merton Coll. to admit certain elected Fellows . . "
Order relieving undergraduates of Lincoln from performance of prayer in Chapel 814
Order in Mr. Lane's case at C. C. C. . . . . "
Certificate by Visitors as to the disorderly state of All Souls 815
Punishment of Mr. Lockey of Ch. Ch. 816
Removal of Merton Postmasters as wrongly elected . . "
Certificate from Visitors to London Committee in the Case of Dr. Mills 817
Letter from do. to do. complaining of their treatment . . "
Renewed Order of Visitors on speaking Latin in College . 820
Order concerning Chapel Services, &c. at All Souls . . 821
Order as to certain Fellowships at C. C. C. . . . "
Expulsion of Mr. Brent from Merton . . . . "
Mr. Francis and Mr. Hood to be punished . . . 822
Statutable Lectures in Merton to be restored . . . "
Letter from London Committee to Visitors in reply to remonstrance 823
Letter from Visitors to London Committee in reply . . 824
By London Committee:—Visitors to answer for their conduct towards Merton Coll. 828
Certificate as to Ch. Ch. Students signing the Engagement. 829
Mr. Lee, of Wadham, to be Proctor 830

PAGE

1651. Exchange between a Fellow of *Balliol* and Student of *Ch. Ch.* 331
Order in the case of *Mr. Bogan* . . . . . „
By London Committee:—Repetition of previous Order on transference of Fellows (p. 290) 332
Appointment of a Riding Bursar to *All Souls* . . 333
Certificate of reason for expulsion of *Mr. Power* . . „
Order as to some Fellows of *C. C. C.* . . . „
Order as to division of dividends at *Lincoln* . . „
Order as to payment of dividends at *Merton* . . 334
Mr. Palmer's payment as a married Tutor ordered . . „
Order as to *Mr. French's* rooms at *Merton* . . . 335
Permission to *Dr. W. Petty* to be absent from College . „
Attendance at lectures and religious exercises . . 335, 336
Neglect of public worship at *All Souls* . . . „
Wadham and *Trinity* set free to make elections . . 337
Appointment of a Deputy Registrar . . . „
(Note on the Long Vacation of 1651, and *Cromwell's* letter) 337, 338
Mr. Washington's effects to be sealed up . . . 338
Dispensation for *Mr. Clifford* 339
Close Fellowships and Demyships at *Magdalen* thrown open *pro hac vice* 340
Petition of *Mr. S. Edwards* to be heard . . . „
Order as to Fellowships at *C. C. C.* . . . . „
Suspension of Fellowship at *Queen's* for debt . . 341
Order as to two members of *Ch. Ch.* . . . „
Visitors' Certificate as to the charge against Fellows of *New*
1652. *Coll.* . . . . . „
Nomination of officers at *All Souls.* 342
Suspension of Fellowships, &c. at *Jesus* for debt . . 346
Expulsion of *Mr. Bowles* from Oxford . . . „
Mr. Whitacre, Vicar of Horne, to have two Chaplains' places at *New Coll.* 352
Order as to office of Dean at *Magdalen* . . . „
(Note on *Dr. John Owen*, and *Cromwell's* letter) . . 353

PAGE

1651. Exchange between a Fellow of Halliol and Student of Ch. Ch. 831
Order in the case of Mr. Hogan . . . . . "
By London Committee:—Repetition of previous Order on transference of Fellows (p. 299) 832
Appointment of a Rising Bursar to All Souls . . 833
Certificate of reason for expulsion of Mr. Power . . "
Order as to some Fellows of C. C. C. . . . "
Order as to division of dividends at Lincoln . . "
Order as to payment of dividends at Merton . . 834
Mr. Palmer's payment as a married Tutor ordered . "
Order as to Mr. French's rooms at Merton . . 835
Permission to Dr. W. Petty to be absent from College . "
Attendance at lectures and religious exercises . 835, 836
Neglect of public worship at All Souls . . . "
Wadham and Trinity set free to make elections . 837
Appointment of a Deputy Registrar . . . "
(Note on the Long Vacation of 1651, and Cromwell's letter) 837, 838
Mr. Wadington's effects to be sealed up . . . 838
Dispensation for Mr. Gifford 839
Close Fellowships and Demyships at Magdalen thrown open pro hac vice 840
Petition of Mr. S. Edwards to be heard . . . "
Order as to Fellowships at C. C. C. . . . "
Suspension of Fellowship at Queen's for debt . . 841
Order as to two members of Ch. Ch. . . . "
Visitors' Certificate as to the charge against Fellows of New Coll. . . . . "
1652. Nomination of officers at All Souls 842
Suspension of Fellowships, &c. at Jesus for debt . . 843
Expulsion of Mr. Fowler from Oxford . . . "
Mr. Wildgoose, Vicar of Horne, to have two Chaplains' places at New Coll. 863
Order as to office of Dean at Magdalen . . . "
(Note on Dr. John Owen, and Cromwell's letter) . . 863

Orders, &c. by the Second Board of Visitors, appointed in June, 1652.

PAGE

1653. (Note on the Second Board of Visitors) . . . 356
Visitors take up their Commission 357
Commission to be read in Convocation . . . ,,
Appointment of *Mr. Austen* as Registrar and *Mr. Langley* as Mandatory . . . . . ,,
Return ordered of names of all Tutors, Pupils, and Undergraduates who have no Tutors 357
Visitors to meet twice a week at one p.m. . . . ,,
Assignment of fees to Registrar and Mandatory . . 358
B.A.'s and Undergraduates to give an account of Sermons . ,,
Order on *Mr. Strangway's* Petition 359
General Orders concerning Tutors and Tuition . . ,,
Order as to Posers at *Winton* elections . . . 360
Hearing of the Cause between the Fellows of *New. Coll.* deferred . . . . . ,,
The criminal charge against two Chaplains of *New Coll.* . 361
A new election ordered at *Wadham*. 362
Elections into the "Law-line" at *New Coll.* prohibited . ,,
Order for names of Fellows above degree of B.A. at *New Coll.* . . . . . ,,
Nomination by Visitors of 13 Seniors and Officers at *New Coll.* ,,
Suspension of Fellowships at *Oriel* taken off . . 363
Orders in the case of *Dr. Vivian* at *New Coll.* . 363, 370, 371, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 385, 389, 404, 414
Oriel to satisfy Visitors when freedom of election was granted 364
Leave of absence for *Mr. Bruen* 364, 373
Heads of all Colleges ordered to state when freedom of election was granted by London Committee in each case . . ,,
Memoranda by Registrar 365
Gentlemen Commoners, Chaplains, Clerks, Choristers, and Servitors to perform exercises like other members of Colleges 366

Orders, &c. by the Second Board of Visitors, appointed in June, 1852.

PAGE

1853. (Note on the Second Board of Visitors) . . . 356
Visitors take up their Commission . . . 357
Commission to be read in Convocation . . . "
Appointment of Mr. Austen as Registrar and Mr. Langley as Mandatory . . . "
Return ordered of names of all Tutors, Pupils, and Undergraduates who have no Tutors . . . 357
Visitors to meet twice a week at one p.m. . . . "
Assignment of fees to Registrar and Mandatory . . . 358
B.A.'s and Undergraduates to give an account of Sermons . . . "
Order on Mr. Stringway's Petition . . . 359
General Orders concerning Tutors and Tuition . . . "
Order as to Posers at Wrten elections . . . 360
Hearing of the Cause between the Fellows of New Coll. deferred . . . "
The criminal charge against two Chaplains of New Coll. . . . 361
A new election ordered at Wadham . . . 362
Elections into the "Law-line" at New Coll. prohibited . . . "
Order for names of Fellows above degree of B.A. at New Coll. . . . "
Nomination by Visitors of 12 Seniors and Officers at New Coll. . . . "
Suspension of Fellowships at Oriel taken off . . . 363
Orders in the case of Dr. Finian at New Coll. . . . 363, 370, 371, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 386, 389, 404, 414
Oriel to satisfy Visitors when freedom of election was granted . . . 364
Leave of absence for Mr. Bruce . . . 364, 373
Heads of all Colleges ordered to state when freedom of election was granted by London Committee in each case . . . "
Memoranda by Registrar . . . 365
Gentlemen Commoners, Chaplains, Clerks, Choristers, and Servitors to perform exercises like other members of Colleges . . . 366

PAGE

1653. Arrangement of the *Wadham* election . . . 367
Orders as to *Mr. S. Edwards*, &c., at *St. John's* . 367, 373, 375
Orders as to the butlership at *Oriel* . . . 368, 373
Mr. Tonge, Mr. Henthorne, and settlement of *Univ. Coll.* . 368, 377
No Scholar to be elected without Testimonials from four persons 368
Form of said Testimonial 369
Dispensation of candidates for *All Souls* whose form of Testimonial was irregular . . . . ,,
Oriel to return its accounts 370
New Coll. to return its accounts . . . . ,,
Punishment of *Mr. Busby* . . . . . ,,
Orders as to the accounts at *Oriel* 371, 372
General Order for frequent preaching in Colleges . . 372
Mr. Wightwick's seniority at *St. John's* . . . 373
Citation of *Mr. L. Smith* 374
Order as to course of preaching at *Wadham* . . ,,
Officers of *Magdalen* to appear before Visitors . . 375
Order in the case of *Mr. Hooper* . . . . ,,
Order (of p. 366) to be enforced at *Merton* . . . 376
Order as to *Mr. Durham* . . . . . ,,
1654. Order as to privileges of "*sacerdotes*" at *C. C. C.* . . 380
Nomination of officers at *New Coll.* . . . ,,
Order as to the Degrees of two Fellows of *Exeter* . . 381
Special Order as to course of preaching at *Jesus* . . 382
Appointment of a Maniciple to *Lincoln* . . . 383
Admission of Probationers wrongly elected at *Oriel* suspended ,,
Leave of absence for *Mr. Taylor* as Chaplain to *Lord Say* . 384
Order as to the accounts and elections at *Magdalen* . . ,,
Further Order as to Probationers at *Oriel* . . . 386
Orders as to *Mr. Bathurst's* degree 389
Order as to preaching at *Magdalen* 390
Order as to *Wadham* Statutes on Commons . . ,,
Appointment of a Subwarden at *New Coll.* . . . 392
Citation of *Mr. Brownesword* . . . . ,,

PAGE

1653. Arrangement of the Wadham election . . . 867
Orders as to Mr. S. Ridsdale, &c., at St. John's . 867, 873, 875
Orders as to the butlership at Oriel . . . 868, 873
Mr. Tonge, Mr. Heathcote, and settlement of Univ. Coll. . 868, 877
No Scholar to be elected without Testimonials from four persons 868
Form of said Testimonial 869
Dispensation of candidates for All Souls whose form of Testimonial was irregular . . . . . "
Oriel to return its accounts 870
New Coll. to return its accounts . . . . . "
Punishment of Mr. Healy . . . . . "
Orders as to the accounts at Oriel 871, 872
General Order for frequent preaching in Colleges . . . 872
Mr. Wynniatt's authority at St. John's . . . 873
Citation of Mr. E. Smith 874
Order as to course of preaching at Wadham . . . "
Officers of Magdalen to appear before Visitors . . . 875
Order in the case of Mr. Hooper . . . . "
Order (of p. 866) to be enforced at Merton . . . 876
Order as to Mr. Durham . . . . . "
1664. Order as to privileges of "incorporates" at C. C. C. . . 880
Nomination of officers at New Coll. . . . "
Order as to the Degrees of two Fellows of Exeter . . . 881
Special Order as to course of preaching at Jesus . . . 882
Appointment of a Manciple to Lincoln . . . 883
Admission of Probationers wrongly elected at Oriel suspended . . . "
Leave of absence for Mr. Tupper as Chaplain to Lord Say . 884
Order as to the accounts and elections at Magdalen . . . "
Further Order as to Probationers at Oriel . . . 885
Orders as to Mr. Railway's degree 888
Order as to preaching at Magdalen 889
Order as to Wadham Statutes on Commons . . . 890
Appointment of a Subwarden at New Coll. . . . "
Citation of Mr. Brownsword 892
"

PAGE

1654. An additional Chaplain for *Exeter* 393
"Seniority" of *New Coll.* to appoint officers . . ,,
Orders concerning the dispute between the Warden and Fellows of *Wadham* 394, 395
Citation of *Mr. Glendall* 395
Order as to *Mr. Ward* . . . . . ,,
Mr. Wolcombe to be admitted at *Oriel* . . . ,,
Mr. R. King to be admitted at *All Souls* . . . 396
Visitors acquit *Warden of Wadham* of the charges brought against him . . . . . ,,
Case of the lawyers at *New Coll.* referred to eight Delegates 397
Wadham to report when freedom of election was granted by London Committee 398
Appointment of *Messrs. Griffith* and *Anderson* to Fellowships at *Univ. Coll.* 399

ORDERS, &c. BY THE THIRD BOARD OF VISITORS APPOINTED IN SEPTEMBER, 1654.

1655. (Note on the Third Board of Visitors) 400
Letter from Visitors to *Lord Pembroke* concerning *Dr. Roberts'* Appeal to Visitors 401
Permission to *Dr. Roberts* to appeal. . . . ,,
Dr. Roberts' Appeal 402
Mr. Troughton to be Coventry Scholar at *St. John's*, though blind 403
Order as to the distribution of revenue at *C. C. C.* . . ,,
Order as to certain Fellows of *New Coll.* . . . ,,
Testimonial to *Mr. John Hall* for a Fellowship . . 404
The Oaths prescribed by College Statutes to be sent to Visitors for consideration . . . . . ,,
Report as to Artists and Jurists at *New Coll.*, and Order upon it 405
Visitors to hear Appeal from the Fellows of *Jesus* . . 406
Orders, &c. on the above Appeal . . 407, 409, 410, 412

PAGE

1654. An additional Chaplain for Exeter 393
"Seniority" of New Coll. to appoint officers . . . "
Orders concerning the dispute between the Warden and Fellows of Wadham 394, 395
Citation of Mr. Gilmetoll 395
Order as to Mr. Ward . . . . . "
Mr. Wilcombe to be admitted at Oriel . . . . "
Mr. R. King to be admitted at All Souls 396
Visitors acquit Warden of Wadham of the charges brought against him . . . . . "
Case of the lawyers at New Coll. referred to eight Delegates 397
Wadham to report when freedom of election was granted by London Committee 398
Appointment of Messrs. Griffith and Anderson to Fellowships at Univ. Coll. 399

ORDERS, &c. BY THE THIRD BOARD OF VISITORS APPOINTED IN SEPTEMBER, 1654.

1655. (Note on the Third Board of Visitors) 400
Letter from Visitors to Lord Pembroke concerning Dr. Roberts' Appeal to Visitors 401
Permission to Dr. Roberts to appeal . . . . "
Dr. Roberts' Appeal 402
Mr. Troughton to be Coventry Scholar at St. John's, though blind 403
Order as to the distribution of revenue at C. C. C. . . "
Order as to certain Fellows of New Coll. . . . "
Testimonial to Mr. John Hall for a Fellowship . . 404
The Oaths prescribed by College Statutes to be sent to Visitors for consideration . . . . . "
Report as to Artists and Jurists at New Coll., and Order upon it 405
Visitors to hear Appeal from the Fellows of Jesus . . 406
Orders, &c. on the above Appeal . . . 407, 408, 410, 412

PAGE

1656. Report ordered from all Colleges on the observance of the Order of June 27, 1653, as to Sermons and Exercises . 407
Election of officers at *Jesus* 408
Orders as to the accounts of *C. C. C.* . . . 409
Order as to the suit of *Dr. Conyers* . . . . „
Order as to certain Fellows of *All Souls* . . . 410
Order that Commons must be always taken in Hall . . „
(Note on University reforms) 411
Order for presence of all Masters and Bachelors in Colleges at religious exercises . . . . . „
Appointment of officers at *Jesus*, and accounts to be sent in 412, 414
(Note on *Roberts'* case and on *Dr. Mansell*) . . 413
Order as to College books at *B. N. C.* . . . 414
Order as to College sermons, &c. at *C. C. C.* . . 415, 416
Order as to *Mr. Ashton* 417
Election of Proctors at *C. C. C.* . . . . „
1657. Appointment of officers at *All Souls* . . . 418
General Orders for prevention of corrupt elections . . 419
Special Order for prevention of Corrupt Elections at *New Coll.* 421
Do. at *All Souls* 423
Cornish Fellows to be elected at *Exeter* . . . 425
An election at *All Souls* prohibited 426
Orders as to *Mr. Oxenbridge* 427
A corrupt election at *All Souls* . . . . 427—430
Course of preaching to be established at *Pembroke* . . 430
The corrupt election at *All Souls* declared void . . 431
Letter from Visitors to the *Protector* as to the above election 432
Reply of the *Protector* in Council . . . . „
Order as to a fresh election at *All Souls* . . . 433
Orders concerning Founder's Kin at *New Coll.* . . „
General Order for regular catechizing . . . 434
Mem. as to the non-appearance of candidates for *All Souls*, and consequent Order . . . . . „

PAGE

1856. Report ordered from all Colleges on the observance of the Order of June 27, 1855, as to Sermons and Exercises . 407
Election of officers at Jesus 408
Orders as to the accounts of C. C. C. . . . 409
Order as to the suit of Dr. Cooper . . . "
Order as to certain Fellows of All Souls . . . 410
Order that Commons must be always taken in Hall . . "
(Note on University reforms) . . . 411
Order for presence of all Masters and Bachelors in Colleges at religious exercises . . . . "
Appointment of officers at Jesus, and accounts to be sent in 412, 414
(Note on Roberts' case and on Dr. Marriott) . . 413
Order as to College books at Q. M. C. . . 414
Order as to College sermons, &c. at C. C. C. . 415, 416
Order as to Mr. Asáton 417
Election of Proctors at C. C. C. . . . "
1857. Appointment of officers at All Souls . . . 418
General Orders for prevention of corrupt elections . . 419
Special Order for prevention of Corrupt Elections at New Coll. 421
Do. at All Souls 422
Cornish Fellows to be elected at Exeter . . . 425
An election at All Souls prohibited . . . 426
Orders as to Mr. Cornwright . . . 427
A corrupt election at All Souls . . . 427—430
Course of preaching to be established at Pembroke . . 430
The corrupt election at All Souls declared void . . 431
Letter from Visitors to the Protector as to the above election 432
Reply of the Protector in Council . . . "
Order as to a fresh election at All Souls . . 433
Orders concerning Foundée's Kin at New Coll. . . "
General Order for regular catechising . . 434
Mem. as to the non-appearance of candidates for All Souls, and consequent Order . . . "

PAGE

1658. Order as to *Mr Bruen* 435
Order as to the Votes of Fellows of *Univ. Coll.* . . 436
Order as to the repair of the Master's lodgings at *Univ. Coll.* . . . . . „
Report on the *All Souls* election to the *Chancellor* and *Lord Fiennes* 437
Inhibition of persons recently elected by *All Souls* . . „
Order to *All Souls* to deliver up College Statutes . . 438
Order as to leases at *B. N. C.* . . . . „
Order as to choice of Bursars at *B. N. C.* . . . 439

PAGE

1856. Order as to Mr. Brown 425
Order as to the Votes of Fellows of Univ. Coll. 456
Order as to the repair of the Master's lodgings at Univ. Coll. . . . . "
Report on the All Souls election to the Chancellor and Lord Fitzmaur 427
Inhibition of persons recently elected by All Souls . . . . "
Order to All Souls to deliver up College Statutes 428
Order as to leases at R. N. C. . . . . "
Order as to choice of Bursars at R. N. C. 429

EXPLANATORY PREFACE

TO THE

INDEX OF NAMES.

An attempt has been made in the following pages to combine an Index of References to the pages of the Register with as much information as the limits of a Table would admit on the subject of every name that occurs. It is hoped that the necessary incompleteness of this information will not suggest the thought that it might have been better to leave it alone. The defective state even of the best College Registers for the period before us has been noticed in Chapter V. In some cases, as at Exeter, Oriel, New College, All Souls, Magdalen, Brasenose, and Christchurch, modern research has already done something to remove the cloud which hangs over this particular time, and in others the Bursary books have thrown a little light upon names and College offices which there was no Register to afford; but in some Colleges, and at all the Halls, there is simply nothing whatever to fall back upon. It may, however, be safely assumed that most of those persons against whose names no information is registered were College servants, and nearly all the rest Commoners.

The names of the present members of the University who have kindly done their best to aid the Editor in verifying references at different

EXPLANATORY PREFACE

TO THE

INDEX OF NAMES.

An attempt has been made in the following pages to combine an Index of References to the pages of the Register with as much information as the limits of a Table would admit on the subject of every name that occurs. It is hoped that the necessary incompleteness of this information will not suggest the thought that it might have been better to leave it alone. The defective state even of the best College Registers for the period before us has been noticed in Chapter V. In some cases, as at Exeter, Oriel, New College, All Souls, Magdalen, Brasenose, and Christchurch, modern research has already done something to remove the cloud which hangs over this particular time, and in others the Bursary books have thrown a little light upon names and College offices which there was no Register to afford; but in some Colleges, and at all the Halls, there is simply nothing whatever to fall back upon. It may, however, be safely assumed that most of those persons against whose names no information is registered were College servants, and nearly all the rest Commoners.

The names of the present members of the University who have kindly done their best to aid the Editor in verifying references at different

Colleges will be found in a Note,[a] and he takes this opportunity of returning them his most sincere thanks.

The dates of the election of Fellows and Scholars, prior to the Visitation, could only be gathered from College records, except in the case of a few distinguished men whom Wood or others have noticed. Where such dates have been obtained they have been valuable, not only in the identification of names, but in tracing the course of proceedings in different institutions, and as bearing on the many separate problems relating to the submission or resistance of individuals. The columns of Matriculation and Degrees have also a direct bearing on these problems; especially the latter, as the appearance of names on the lists of Bachelors, Masters, or Doctors in the early years of the Visitation affords a strong presumption of submission, even in the case of those who, when first summoned to submit, returned the most defiant answers.

The dates of Degrees are taken from Wood's MSS. in the Bodleian; and doubtless more might have been inserted from that source if names could have been more generally identified, or if the lists were made out alphabeti-

[a] University College...The Rev. G. G. Bradley, M.A., Master, and C. J. Faulkner, M.A., Tutor and Bursar.
Balliol.....The Rev. B. Jowett, M.A., Master.
Merton.....The Rev. S. Edwardes, M.A., Bursar.
Exeter .....The Rev. C. W. Boase, M.A., Fellow and Tutor, author of the "Register of Exeter College."
Oriel.....C. L. Shadwell, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow and Senior Treasurer.
Queen's .....The Rev. Dr. Magrath, Provost.
New.....The Rev. Dr. Sewell, Warden.
Lincoln.....The Rev. Mark Pattison, B.D., Rector.
Magdalen .....The Rev. Dr. Bloxam, author of the "Register of Magdalen College."
Brasenose.....F. Madan, M.A., Fellow, Sub-Librarian to the Bodleian.
Corpus.....The Rev. C. Plummer, Fellow, Lecturer, &c.
Christchurch .....The Rev. T. Vere Bayne, M.A., Student and Librarian.
Trinity .....The Rev. J. Percival, M.A., President.
St. John's .....The Rev. Dr. Bellamy, President.
Jesus.....The Rev. Dr. Harper, Principal.
Wadham.....The Rev. Dr. Griffiths, Warden.
Pembroke .....Professor Chandler, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer.

Colleges will be found in a Note,* and he takes this opportunity of returning them his most sincere thanks.

The dates of the election of Fellows and Scholars, prior to the Visitation, could only be gathered from College records, except in the case of a few distinguished men whom Wood or others have noticed. Where such dates have been obtained they have been valuable, not only in the identification of names, but in tracing the course of proceedings in different institutions, and as bearing on the many separate problems relating to the submission or resistance of individuals. The columns of Matriculation and Degrees have also a direct bearing on these problems; especially the latter, as the appearance of names on the lists of Bachelors, Masters, or Doctors in the early years of the Visitation affords a strong presumption of submission, even in the case of those who, when first summoned to submit, returned the most defiant answers.

The dates of Degrees are taken from Wood's MSS. in the Bodleian; and doubtless more might have been inserted from that source if names could have been more generally identified, or if the lists were made out alphabeti-

* University College.—The Rev. C. G. Bradley, M.A., Master, and C. J. Faulkner, M.A., Tutor and Bursar.
Balliol.....The Rev. B. Jowett, M.A., Master.
Merton.....The Rev. S. Edwards, M.A., Bursar.
Exeter.....The Rev. C. W. Boase, M.A., Fellow and Tutor, author of the "Register of Exeter College."
Oriel.....C. L. Shadwell, M.A., B.C.L., Fellow and Senior Treasurer.
Queen's.....The Rev. Dr. Magrath, Provost.
New.....The Rev. Dr. Sewell, Warden.
Lincoln.....The Rev. Mark Pattison, B.D., Rector.
Magdalen.....The Rev. Dr. Bloxam, author of the "Register of Magdalen College."
Brasenose.....F. Madan, M.A., Fellow, Sub-Librarian to the Bodleian.
Corpus.....The Rev. C. Plummer, Fellow, Lecturer, &c.
Christchurch.....The Rev. T. Vere Bayne, M.A., Student and Librarian.
Trinity.....The Rev. J. Percival, M.A., President.
St. John's.....The Rev. Dr. Bellamy, President.
Jesus.....The Rev. Dr. Harper, Principal.
Wadham.....The Rev. Dr. Griffiths, Warden.
Pembroke.....Professor Chandler, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer.

cally. It is much to be desired that some one should undertake the arduous task of publishing from the original documents the Degrees of earlier centuries, as has been done for those which begin at the year 1659. Of course a very large number of the gaps which appear in the following Tables are due to the fact that many men never took a Degree at all; but others occur from the circumstance that men matriculated from, or were elected at, one College and took their Degree at another, which renders it difficult to extract dates from lists arranged on the College basis, unless in the rare case of special information, or of very marked Christian and surnames.

The same remark applies in its measure to the incompleteness of the extracts from Matriculation Registers;[a] but enough has been obtained from various quarters, both in MS. and in print, to enable the Editor to give a much more trustworthy account of the number of those who submitted to the Visitation or refused to submit than was open to previous

[a] The whole system of Matriculation, never very regular, fell into great disorder in consequence of the troubles of the Civil War and the subsequent Visitation. Men were very often not matriculated till years after they had become Scholars or Fellows of Colleges, and often not at all. The University Book marked "P. P.," containing the Matriculations from 1615 to 1647, was abstracted, like the Bedells' staves, which gave so much trouble, by the Bedell at Law, and lost sight of for many years; and in the interval between 1647 and 1649, the office of Vice Chancellor being practically suspended, there seems to have been no record of Matriculations at all, if indeed there were any. Thus when the Bedell appointed by the Visitors began to register Matriculations in 1649, having had no experience, nor any former book to serve as a model, he made the serious mistake of omitting to enter the age and place of birth against the names of those who were matriculated during the period of the Commonwealth. The Book which he used was lost in its turn at the Restoration, and only recovered, through the persevering sagacity of Anthony Wood, in 1686.

Thus we have in these books, though irregularly, one constant element in the history of members of the University, the "condition" of their parents; and, for the period of the Commonwealth, that alone; and we owe this information to the circumstance that the University required fees, and that these were graduated according to the rank of the parent. The exceeding value of the information accumulated in the course of centuries in the Oxford Matriculation Books, and which was not to be found at Cambridge, attracted some years ago the attention of Colonel Chester; and it may surely be hoped that the pains he has bestowed upon them will not be lost to the public.

The column headed "Town or County" usually gives the Place of Birth, but, where the information has been obtained from the Subscription Book, represents the

cally. It is much to be desired that some one should undertake the arduous task of publishing from the original documents the Degrees of earlier centuries, as has been done for those which begin at the year 1659. Of course a very large number of the gaps which appear in the following Tables are due to the fact that many men never took a Degree at all; but others occur from the circumstance that men matriculated from, or were elected at, one College and took their Degree at another, which renders it difficult to extract dates from lists arranged on the College basis, unless in the rare case of special information, or of very marked Christian and surnames.

The same remark applies in its measure to the incompleteness of the extracts from Matriculation Registers;* but enough has been obtained from various quarters, both in MS. and in print, to enable the Editor to give a much more trustworthy account of the number of those who submitted to the Visitation or refused to submit than was open to previous

* The whole system of Matriculation, never very regular, fell into great disorder in consequence of the troubles of the Civil War and the subsequent Visitation. Men were very often not matriculated till years after they had become Scholars or Fellows of Colleges, and often not at all. The University Book marked "P. P." containing the Matriculations from 1615 to 1647, was abstracted, like the Bedells' stayes, which gave so much trouble, by the Bedell at Law, and lost sight of for many years; and in the interval between 1647 and 1649, the office of Vice Chancellor being practically suspended, there seems to have been no record of Matriculations at all, if indeed there were any. Thus when the Bedell appointed by the Visitors began to register Matriculations in 1649, having had no experience, nor any former book to serve as a model, he made the serious mistake of omitting to enter the age and place of birth against the names of those who were matriculated during the period of the Commonwealth. The Book which he used was lost in its turn at the Restoration, and only recovered, through the persevering sagacity of Anthony Wood, in 1658.

Thus we have in these books, though irregularly, one constant element in the history of members of the University, the "condition" of their parents; and, for the period of the Commonwealth, that alone; and we owe this information to the circumstance that the University required fees, and that these were graduated according to the rank of the parent. The exceeding value of the information accumulated in the course of centuries in the Oxford Matriculation Books, and which was not to be found at Cambridge, attracted some years ago the attention of Colonel Chester; and it may surely be hoped that the pains he has bestowed upon them will not be lost to the public.

The column headed "Town or County" usually gives the Place of Birth, but, where the information has been obtained from the Subscription Book, represents the

writers. Walker founded his estimate almost entirely on the bare lists given in the Register, or in its most incomplete index, on a little paper called "*Oxonii Lacrymæ*," printed in 1649, and on Wood's statements in his various books; but the first requires to be modified by numerous facts to be found in the Register itself, as well as in the sources above mentioned, the second is so insufficient as to be no guide at all, and Wood does not profess to give lists in any sense complete, or indeed to deal with the subject at all as a whole.

The plan pursued in the present Tables is to mark in the first place the words "Non." or "Sub." against all whose answers to the Visitors are given in full or registered in lists. We thus see who were Non-Submitters and who Submitters when the Visitation commenced.[b] In the far more difficult task of ascertaining who were really expelled, and

place to which the person belonged at the time. Where the Diocese only is entered it is from some information obtained at a College, and not from the University Books. The year of Matriculation is always entered as commencing from Jan. 1.

It may be interesting to state in this place the amount of the Matriculation fees paid in the period of the Commonwealth. It was as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
The son of a Peer	2	0	0
The son of a Baronet	1	6	8
The eldest son of a Knight (*Miles*)	1	0	0
The son (other than eldest) of a Knight, the son of an *Armiger*, and of a Doctor	0	10	0
The son of a "*Generosus*," (or gentleman)	0	5	0
The son of a Clergyman, or of a "*Plebeius*"	0	2	6
A "*Serviens*," or a Chorister	0	0	0

The terms "*Sacerdos*," "*Clericus*," and "Minister" are all used for clergymen in the seventeenth century, but it has been thought best to adopt the general term "Cler." in the following Tables.

The scale of Matriculation Fees was simplified at a later date, Peers and their eldest Sons paying £8; the other sons of Peers, Baronets, and their eldest sons, as well as Knights, paying £5; and all others, except Servitors and Bible Clerks, who paid 10*s*., a uniform fee of £2 8*s*. The present scale is £2 10*s*. for all, except the Servitor and Bible Clerk, who still pay 10*s*., and the "Privileged Person" (almost obsolete), who pays £1.

[b] As this is all which the Index of the Register professed to do, and that only for certain Colleges and at a particular date, it has not been thought worth while to print that part of the Index, or indeed any other part, in this edition.

writers. Walker founded his estimate almost entirely on the bare lists given in the Register, or in its most incomplete index, on a little paper called "Oxoniæ Lacrymæ," printed in 1649, and on Wood's statements in his various books; but the first requires to be modified by numerous facts to be found in the Register itself, as well as in the sources above mentioned, the second is so insufficient as to be no guide at all, and Wood does not profess to give lists in any sense complete, or indeed to deal with the subject at all as a whole.

The plan pursued in the present Tables is to mark in the first place the words "Nom," or "Sub," against all whose answers to the Visitors are given in full or registered in lists. We thus see who were Nominators and who Submitters when the Visitation commenced. In the far more difficult task of ascertaining who were really expelled, and place to which the person belonged at the time. Where the Diocese only is entered it is from some information obtained at a College, and not from the University Books. The year of Matriculation is always entered as commencing from Jan. 1.

It may be interesting to state in this place the amounts of the Matriculation fees paid in the period of the Commonwealth. It was as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
The son of a Peer	3	0	0
The son of a Baronet	1	6	8
The eldest son of a Knight (Miles)	1	0	0
The son (other than eldest) of a Knight, the son of an Esquire, and of a Doctor	0	10	0
The son of a "Generosus," (or gentleman)	0	5	0
The son of a Clergyman, or of a "Plebeius"	0	2	6
A "Servitus," or a Chorister	0	0	0

The terms "Sacerdos," "Clericus," and "Minister" are all used for clergymen in the seventeenth century, but it has been thought best to adopt the general term "Cler." in the following Tables.

The scale of Matriculation Fees was simplified at a later date, Peers and their eldest Sons paying £3; the other sons of Peers, Baronets, and their eldest sons, as well as Knights, paying £2; and all others, except Servitors and Bible Clerks, who paid 10s., a uniform fee of £2 8s. The present scale is £2 10s. for all, except the Servitor and Bible Clerk, who still pay 10s., and the "Privileged Person" (almost obsolete), who pays £1.

As this is all which the Index of the Register professed to do, and that only for certain Colleges and at a particular date, it has not been thought worth while to print that part of the Index, or indeed any other part, in this edition.

who made their peace by a subsequent submission, it has been found necessary to note two distinct classes of persons whose expulsion, or subsequent submission after refusal, is doubtful. The former will be found principally in the lists contained in pp. 89-94 (May, 1648), and 158-160 (July, 1648), where the names of such as returned negative answers are registered, and an Order from the London Committee decrees their expulsion. But, inasmuch as numbers of them were certainly not expelled, as many do not appear on subsequent definite lists of persons to be expelled, as "Sept. 1, 1648," was the date up to which men might recant their Non-Submission, and as there are indications that the Visitors did not consider the first Order as by any means imperative, it is more than probable that the great majority of those whose names do not appear again contrived to evade the consequences of their first refusal.[a] The sign "? Exp.," as used in many cases, must not therefore be taken to indicate a probability of expulsion, but only that those cases are doubtful. The sign "? Sub." must on the other hand be taken to indicate a strong probability of Submission, as it is chiefly used in cases where persons returned an answer that came under the category of Non-Submission, but where their names are not even registered as Non-submitters in the pages above mentioned. It is also used in cases where the date of Degree, or some special information, affords a presumption of Submission. Even the word "Exp." is itself necessarily used in an expanded sense. It includes not only those who were distinctly ordered to be expelled for Non-submission, but those who, as in pp. 193-200, were removed for reasons which would have operated as much under Royal as Republican Visitors,—for non-appearance to summons, for many years' absence, or for "scandal." Finally, as many persons went through two or even three phases of relation to the Visitation, the Table at the end, in which the results of the whole inquiry are formulated, is constructed on the principle of giving value to the last only of these phases.

It will be seen by the last-named Table that the general result is to reduce the total number of final expulsions for Non-Submission

[a] See pp. 203, 243, 250, 365.

who made their peace by a subsequent submission, it has been found necessary to note two distinct classes of persons whose expulsion, or subsequent submission after refusal, is doubtful. The former will be found principally in the lists contained in pp. 89-94 (May, 1648), and 158-160 (July, 1648), where the names of such as returned negative answers are registered, and an Order from the London Committee decrees their expulsion. But, inasmuch as numbers of them were certainly not expelled, as many do not appear on subsequent definite lists of persons to be expelled, as "Sept. 1, 1648," was the date up to which men might recant their Non-Submission, and as there are indications that the Visitors did not consider the first Order as by any means imperative, it is more than probable that the great majority of those whose names do not appear again contrived to evade the consequences of their first refusal.* The sign "? Exp." as used in many cases, must not therefore be taken to indicate a probability of expulsion, but only that those cases are doubtful. The sign "? Sub." must on the other hand be taken to indicate a strong probability of Submission, as it is chiefly used in cases where persons returned an answer that came under the category of Non-Submission, but where their names are not even registered as Non-submitters in the pages above mentioned. It is also used in cases where the date of Degree, or some special information, affords a presumption of Submission. Even the word "Exp." is itself necessarily used in an expanded sense. It includes not only those who were distinctly ordered to be expelled for Non-submission, but those who, as in pp. 193-200, were removed for reasons which would have operated as much under Royal as Republican Visitors,—for non-appearance to summons, for many years' absence, or for "scandal." Finally, as many persons went through two or even three phases of relation to the Visitation, the Table at the end, in which the results of the whole inquiry are formulated, is constructed on the principle of giving value to the last only of these phases.

It will be seen by the last-named Table that the general result is to reduce the total number of final expulsions for Non-Submission

* See pp. 203, 212, 220, 225.

considerably below the figures formerly assigned, and even below the estimate mentioned in pp. lxxxix. and xc., which were printed off before the Tables were completed. It is there suggested that Walker's estimate of 400 expulsions of persons on the Foundation of Colleges would be perhaps near the mark.[a] The Tables show not only that the total number of expulsions, exclusive of servants (who are also excluded by Walker), falls below this figure, but that a large proportion of those expelled were not on the Foundation. The number of Submitters is similarly shown, when the subsequent history of those who at first refused is taken into account, to be greater than that of the Non-Submitters; whereas in p. xxvi. the proportion, calculated merely, as in former publications, upon the first lists of Submission and Non-submission, was stated to be two to one against the Submitters. Even including the doubtful cases on both sides with the certain ones, which, as has been said, would be a mistake, the Submitters are only slightly in a minority.

It will thus be seen that the general position taken up in the Introduction, to the effect that the proceedings of the Visitors were not so harsh as had been represented, is more than justified by the fuller information obtained after the early part of this book had been printed off. We may even go one step further. The number of persons of all sorts expelled for various causes, some of them just causes, chiefly rests, after all, on the authority of certain lists of expulsions; but, as so many are known to have made their peace even after appearing on those lists, we have no certainty, except where information is obtainable from other sources, that others did not do the same. Nothing could settle these questions with accuracy but the College books, and we have already seen that they for the most part fail us. We must be content with approximations; and the Editor can only hope that some advance towards a fair conclusion may have been made by the present publication.

He cannot conclude this Explanatory Preface without acknowledging

[a] It may also be remarked that the incompleteness of the list of Appointments in pp. 169-178 was not fully understood when this suggestion was made. See Note (c), p. 477.

considerably below the figures formerly assigned, and even below the estimate mentioned in pp. lxxxix. and xc., which were printed of before the Tables were completed. It is there suggested that Walker's estimate of 400 expulsions of persons on the Foundation of Colleges would be perhaps near the mark.* The Tables show not only that the total number of expulsions, exclusive of servants (who are also excluded by Walker), falls below this figure, but that a large proportion of those expelled were not on the Foundation. The number of Submitters is similarly shown, when the subsequent history of those who at first refused is taken into account, to be greater than that of the Non-Submitters; whereas in p. xxvi. the proportion, calculated merely, as in former publications, upon the first lists of Submission and Non-submission, was stated to be two to one against the Submitters. Even including the doubtful cases on both sides with the certain ones, which, as has been said, would be a mistake, the Submitters are only slightly in a minority.

It will thus be seen that the general position taken up in the Introduction, to the effect that the proceedings of the Visitors were not so harsh as had been represented, is more than justified by the fuller information obtained after the early part of this book had been printed off. We may even go one step further. The number of persons of all sorts expelled for various causes, some of them just causes, chiefly rests, after all, on the authority of certain lists of expulsions; but, as so many are known to have made their peace even after appearing on those lists, we have no certainty, except where information is obtainable from other sources, that others did not do the same. Nothing could settle these questions with accuracy but the College books, and we have already seen that they for the most part fail us. We must be content with approximations; and the Editor can only hope that some advance towards a fair conclusion may have been made by the present publication.

He cannot conclude this Explanatory Preface without acknowledging

* It may also be remarked that the incompleteness of the list of Appointments in pp. 169-173 was not fully understood when this suggestion was made. See Note (*), p. 177.

the aid he has received in the correction of the Index from Colonel Chester, the well-known author of the "Westminster Abbey Register." The extraordinary labour bestowed by that gentleman upon the Oxford Matriculation Register and Subscription Books has been already mentioned. It has furnished the means of supplying to the present Index not only a greatly improved orthography, but also numerous facts which could hardly but escape the notice of one who had merely searched the Register of Matriculations for a particular period without having previously reduced the whole to alphabetical arrangement. The value of the corrections has only been exceeded by the kindness with which they have been given by Colonel Chester. The List of *Corrigenda* will show how widely the Visitors' Registrar had sometimes wandered from the right way of spelling many of the names, as well as, in some few cases, the errors of the transcriber; but it was found impossible to append the correct spelling *in loco*, as the Register had to be printed off before the necessary information could be obtained. At the same time it will be observed that those names only are noted in the *Corrigenda* which absolutely require correction in order to be capable of cursory identification; the rest must be corrected by the reader from the Index.

INDEX OF NAMES.

MEMBERS OF COLLEGES AND HALLS.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Aylworth, Martin	Fellow, L. 1611	18 : 1610	Oxon.	Doct.	D.C.L. 1621	See W. of All Souls, 190	Non Sub.	34, 41, 90
Baldwyn, Timothy	Fellow, L. 1639	15 : 1635	Burwarton, Salop	Gen.	B.C.L. 1641; D.C.L. 1652	Chancellor of Hereford and Worcester; knighted by Ch. II.	Non Sub.	194
Barker, Henry	Fellow, A. 1631	18 : 1623	Berks.	Arm.	—	— —	Non Exp.	34, 42, 90, 138
Bassett, William	Fellow, L. 1632	18 : 1634	Bewpeire, Glamorgan	Gen.	D.C.L. 1641	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	194
Bayley, John	Fellow, A. 1633	15 : 1626	Reading	Pleb.	—	Remained Fellow till June, 1649, when expelled for non-appearance	Exp.	194, 234, 240
Beck, George	Wood overseer	—	—	—	—	Appointed Manciple by Visitors 1649	Sub.	136, 173
Bennett, Thomas	Fellow, L. 1611	—	Middlesex	—	D.C.L. 1624	— —	Non ? Exp.	90
Berkinhead (or Birkenhead), John	Fellow, L. 1639	17 : 1632	Northwick, Chester	Pleb.	M.A. 1640; D.C.L. 1661	Knighted by Ch. II.; M.P.; F.R.S.; Master of Requests. See Corrigenda for p. 228	Exp.	lxxxii; 19 ? 228
Birkhead, Henry	Fellow, L. 1637	16 : 1634	Middlesex	Gen.	M.A. 1641	Founder of Professorship of Poetry	Sub. Non Sub.	34, 43, 117, 1[illegible] ? 228, 377, 4[illegible]
Boham, Hugh	Chaplain	15 : 1628	Mony Ash, Derbyshire	Pleb.	B.D. 1642	— —	Non Exp.	34, 42, 92, 138
Coventry, Henry	Fellow, L. 1634	14 : 1632	Middlesex	Baron.	B.C.L. 1638	Son of Lord-Keeper Coventry; expelled for nine years' absence, but restored 1660; Secretary of State 1672	Exp.	294, 295, 296
Croft, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1634	18 : 1631	Carmarthen	Arm.	D.C.L. 1661	Restored 1658	Exp.	194
Culpepper, Thomas	Fellow, L. 1647	14 : 1640	Hollingbourne, Kent	Mil.	—	Probably expelled, 1649, for non-appearance to summons	? Exp.	194, 215
Darell, William	Fellow, A. 1638	16 : 1634	Wreckford, Notts.	Gen.	M.A. 1642	— —	Exp.	194
Dayrell, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1628	15 : 1624	Abingdon	Arm.	M.A. 1632	— —	Non Exp.	34, 42, 194
Edwards, Charles	Bible Clerk.	16 : 1644	Denbigh	Pleb.	B.A. 1649	— —	Non ? Exp.	122, 135

INDEX OF NAMES.

MEMBERS OF COLLEGES AND HALLS.

ALL SOULS COLLEGE

Name.	College Book.	Age and Date Matric.	Place of County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Occupation.	Job, Living, Ship.	Page in Register.
Ayleworth, Martin	Fellow, L. 1611	16 : 1619	Oxon.	Doct.	D.C.L. 1631	See W. of All Souls, 126	Rect. Ship	24, 46, 80
Baldwyn, Timothy	Fellow, L. 1629	18 : 1632	Buckingham, Bailiff	Gen.	B.C.L. 1641; D.C.L. 1662	Chancellor of Hereford and Worcester; Delegate to Co. R.	Fun. ment.	194
Barker, Henry	Fellow, A. 1631	18 : 1634	Berks.	Armr.	—	—	Chan. Ship	24, 42, 90, 138
Bennet, William	Fellow, L. 1631	20 : 1634	Pembroke, Haverfordwest	Gen.	D.C.L. 1641	Restored 1660	Mar. Ship.	194
Bayly, John	Fellow, A. 1631	18 : 1636	Reading	Phys.	—	Remained Fellow till 1[illegible] 1648, when expelled for nonappearance	Ship.	194, 224, 240
Best, George	Wood crement	—	—	—	—	Appointed Member by Visitors 1660	Sub.	138, 172
Bennet, Thomas	Fellow, L. 1641	—	Middlesex	—	D.C.L. 1664	—	Fun. ment.	60
Burkhead (or Birkhead), John	Fellow, L. 1639	17 : 1639	Northwick, Cheshire	Phys.	M.A. 1646; D.C.L. 1661	Knighted by Ch. II.; M.P.; F.R.S.; Master of Ilchester. See Corrigenda for p. 224	Ship.	Instit. : 19 ? 224
Birkhead, Henry	Fellow, L. 1641	16 : 1634	Middlesex	Gen.	M.A. 1641	Founder of Professorship of Poetry	Sub. Man ment.	24, 42, 177, 1[illegible] ? 224, 271, 4
Boden, Hugh	Chaplain	18 : 1638	Mary Ash, Buckingham	Phys.	B.D. 1642	—	Man ment.	24, 42, 82, 138
Cornish, Henry	Fellow, L. 1634	14 : 1638	Middlesex	Baron.	B.C.L. 1638	Son of Lord Keeper Coventry; expelled for nonappearance; but restored 1660; Secretary of State 1672	Ship.	194, 224, 240
Cox, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1634	18 : 1631	Gloucester	Armr.	D.C.L. 1661	Restored 1660	Ship.	194
Culpepper, Thomas	Fellow, L. 1641	14 : 1640	Hollingbourne, Kent	Mil.	—	Probably expelled, 1648, for nonappearance to commons	? Ship.	194, 218
Danel, William	Fellow, A. 1632	18 : 1634	Woodstock, Notts.	Gen.	M.A. 1642	— —	Ship.	194
Dayrell, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1636	18 : 1634	Aldington	Armr.	M.A. 1639	— —	Man ment. Ship.	24, 42, 194
Silvester, Charles	Bible Clerk	18 : 1644	Dunkirk	Phys.	M.A. 1649	— —	Man Ship.	138, 138

All Souls College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Fisher, Richard	Fellow, L. 1639	16 : 1636	Gloucester	Mil.	B.C.L. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	122, 351, 138
Gibbs, Richard	2nd Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	43
Gorges, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1629	18 : 1622	Somerset	Mil.	D.D. 1661	— —	Exp.	194
Greaves, Nicholas	Fellow, A. 1627	19 : 1625	Colmere, Hants.	Cler.	D.D. 1643	Proctor 1640; remained a Fellow in 1649	? Exp.	34, 234
Griffin, William	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	43
Griffin, Thomas	Page	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	43, 214
Hardinge, William	Barber	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	43
Harington, Henry	Fellow, L. 1642	17 : 1635	Witham, Lincoln	Arm.	—	Remained a Fellow till June, 1649, when expelled for non-appearance; restored 1660.	Exp.	194, 234, 240
Hollingworth, John	Butler	—	—	—	—	Restored 1660.	Exp.	194
Hungerford, Francis	Fellow, A. 1635	17 : 1634	Cadman, Wilts.	Gen.	M.B. 1654; M.D. 1656	— —	? Exp.	194
Iänson (or Janson), Henry	Fellow, L. 1638	15 : 1632	Warwick	Mil.	D.C.L. 1641	Fellowship declared void 1649; created Bart. by Ch. II.; became a Papist; ob. 1684	? Exp.	276
James (or Jeames), Thomas	Fellow, A. 1642; Warden 1665	17 : 1635	Cardington, Salop	Cler.	M.A. 1643; D.D. 1666	Restored 1660; ob. 1686.	Exp.	194
Lloyd, Oliver	Fellow, L. 1624	—	Montgomery	—	D.C.L. 1635	Deprived in 1651 for long absence, &c.; restored 1660.	? Sub.	234, 277, 278, 280, 289, 336, 337
Middleton, John	Chaplain	? 17 : 1631 ? 17 : 1641	Somerset Horsham	Pleb. Gen.	—	— —	Non Exp.	34, 42, 90, 138
Napier (or Naper), Nathaniel	Fellow, A. 1638	18 : 1634	More Crichell, Dorset	Mil.	M.A. 1640	An officer in Ch. I.'s army; removed for non-appearance.	Exp.	194, 247
Newman, Francis	Fellow, A. 1639	17 : 1631	Edmonton	Gen.	—	Ob. 1649, from the shock of witnessing the execution of Ch. I.	Exp.	194
Norton, Edward	Fellow, L. 1637	14 : 1633	Southwick, Hants.	Mil.	B.C.L. 1641	Probably expelled, 1649, for non-appearance	? Exp.	194, 215
Prestwich, John (? Thomas)	Fellow, A. 1631	18 : 1621	Lancashire	Arm.	—	Remained Fellow; appointed Dean of Arts by Visitors	Non Sub.	34, 42, 93, 287
Sheldon, Gilbert	Fellow, A. 1622 Warden 1635	1614	Staffordshire	Not in Matric. Register.	D.D. 1634	Chaplain to Ch. I.; restored 1660; Bishop of London 1660; Archbishop of Canterbury 1663; ob. 1677.	Non Exp.	xxi. liii. lxiii. lxix. lxx. lxxvi. lxxx. lxxxii. lxxxiii. cxxiii.; 14, 20, 21, 115, 134, 187, 188, 190, 206, 207
Smith, Lawrence	Fellow, L. 1643	16 : 1640	Somerset	Mil.	—	Remained a Fellow in 1653; knighted by Ch. II.	Non Sub.	34, 43, 94, 374

All Souls College—*continued.*

Name.	College Matric.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observation.	Sub., Man., Exp.	Page in Register.
Tyler, Richard	Fellow, L. 1629	18 : 1629	Gloucester	Mil.	B.C.L. 1647	— —	Nom Exp.	128, 321, 189
Tibbe, Richard	2nd Cook.	—	—	—	—	— —	Nom Eccl.	42
Gorges, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1629	18 : 1629	Somerset	Mil.	D.D. 1661	— —	Exp.	194
Greaves, Nicholas	Fellow, A. 1627	19 : 1632	Gloucester, Hants.	Clar.	D.D. 1642	Proctor 1640; resigned a Fellow in 1646	? Exp.	34, 324
Griffin, William	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Nom Eccl.	42
Griffin, Thomas	Page	—	—	—	—	— —	Nom Exp.	42, 314
Harbidge, William	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Nom Eccl.	42
Hartington, Henry	Fellow, L. 1643	17 : 1632	Witham, Lincoln	Arm.	—	Resumed a Fellow till 1646, when expelled for contumacious; restored 1660.	Exp.	194, 324, 340
Hollingworth, John	Butler	—	—	—	—	Restored 1660.	Exp.	194
Hungerford, Francis	Fellow, A. 1629	17 : 1629	Oakman, Wilts.	Oxo.	M.B. 1634; M.D. 1660	— —	? Exp.	194
Hanson (or Jansen), Henry	Fellow, L. 1629	15 : 1632	Warwick	Mil.	D.C.L. 1641	Fellowship declared void 1634; resumed Mich. by Ch. II.; he came a Papist; ob. 1666	? Exp.	214
James (or Jansen), Thomas	Fellow, A. 1640; Warden 1654	17 : 1629	Cranbington, Salop	Clar.	M.A. 1642; D.D. 1660	Restored 1660; ob. 1680.	Exp.	194
Lloyd, Oliver	Fellow, L. 1632	—	Mostyn, Flint	—	D.C.L. 1639	Deprived in 1651 for long absence; 4th restored 1660.	? Sub.	324, 377, 378, 380, 385, 386, 387
Middleton, John	Chaplain	? 17 : 1631 ? 17 : 1631	Somerset Horsham	Pleb. Oxo.	—	— —	Nom Exp.	84, 42, 86, 128
Napier (or Nayer), Nathaniel	Fellow, A. 1629	18 : 1629	More Critchill, Dorset	Mil.	M.A. 1640	As officer in Ch. I.'s army; removed for non-appearance.	Exp.	194, 347
Newman, Francis	Fellow, A. 1632	17 : 1631	Edmonton	Oxo.	—	Ob. 1662, from the shock of witnessing the executions of Ch. I.	Exp.	194
Norton, Edward	Fellow, L. 1627	16 : 1627	Southwick, Hants.	Mil.	B.C.L. 1641	Probably expelled, 1642, for non-appearance.	? Exp.	194, 318
Prestwich, John (? Thomas)	Fellow, A. 1631	18 : 1631	Lancashire	Arm.	—	Resumed Fellow; appointed Dean of Arts by Visitors	Nom Eccl.	84, 42, 85, 387
Sheldon, Gilbert	Fellow, A. 1629 Warden 1630	16½	Staffordshire	Mostin Mayor, Hedge-hog.	D.D. 1634	Chaplain to Ch. I.; restored 1660; Bishop of London 1660; Archbishop of Canterbury 1663; ob. 1677.	Nom Exp.	xxi, lii, lxiii, lxix, lxxx, lxxxi, lxxxii, cxxii; 14, 30, 31, 112, 126, 167, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191
Smith, Lawrence	Fellow, L. 1642	16 : 1640	Somerset	Mil.	—	Resumed a Fellow in 1653; Knighted by Ch. II.	Nom Eccl.	84, 42, 84, 374

All Souls College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Smith, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1641	—	Wilts.	—	M.A. 1642	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	34, 43, 90, 194
Smith, Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	This is a repetition of the above	—	90
Stradling, George	Fellow, A. 1642	16 : 1638	St. Donett's Castle, Glamorganshire	Mil.	M.A. 1647 D.D. 1661	Dean of Chichester 1672	Non ? Exp.	34, 42, 90
Talbot, Francis	Fellow, A. 1643	16 : 1640	Wilts.	Arm.	M.A. 1647	Restored 1660	Exp.	194
Wainwright, John	Fellow, L. 1635	—	Middlesex	—	D.C.L. 1650	Fellowship void by marriage 1651	Sub.	319, 323, 327; 337
Winne, John	? Bible Clerk	20 : 1646	Denbigh.	Pleb.	—	— —	Non Exp.	123, 135

Persons appointed by Visitors or elected under their sanction.

Appletree (or Apletree), Thomas	Fellow, L. 1649	1654	—	Arm.	B.C.L. 1654	Son of the Visitor	—	173, 263, 277, 299
Basnet, Samuel	Fellow, A. 1649 Sub-warden 1652	—	—	—	M.A. 1649	?A Cambridge B.A.; VISITOR 1652	—	173, 263, 287, 342, 356, 400
Basnet, Nathaniel	Fellow, A. 1654	1651	Warwick	Gen.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1656	Previously Scholar at St. John's	—	369
Berry, Benjamin	Chorister 1649	1652	—	—	B.A. 1654	— —	—	173
Bond, Nathaniel	Fellow, L. 1648	1650	—	Gen.	D.C.L. 1654	— —	—	419
Bowles, Jonathan	Fellow, L. 1649	1652	—	Cler.	M.A. 1652	— —	—	173, 263, 277
Brice, Edmund	Fellow, A. 1650	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1650	From Jesus; in Dr. Wainwright's vacancy	—	319, 320, 323, 327, 337
Brockhurst, John	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	173
Cawley, John	Fellow, 1651	1649	Chichester	Arm.	M.A. 1654 D.D. 1666	From Magdalen; Archdeacon of Lincoln 1666	—	171, 299
Croke, George	Fellow, L. 1648	1652	Waterstock, Oxon.	Doct.	M.A. 1652	From Magdalen; knighted by Ch. II.	—	173
Croke, John	Fellow A. 1654	1650	Bucks.	Cler.	M.A. 1656	Previously Demy at Magdalen	—	369
Dove, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1648	1650	—	Gen.	B.A. 1653	— —	—	173, 212
Hamilton, William	Fellow, A. 1648.	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	From Glasgow Univ.; ejected for refusing the Engagement	Exp.	173
Harley, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1648.	—	—	—	M.A. 1649	From Cambridge	—	173

All Souls College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, &c.	Degree.	Observations.	Rub. Index Exp.	Page in Register.
Smith, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1642	—	Wilts.	—	M.A. 1643	Incorporated 1650	Mon Exp.	24, 42, 50, 194
Smith, Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	This is a repetition of the above	—	50
Stradling, George	Fellow, A. 1642	18 : 1638	St. Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire	Mil.	M.A. 1642 D.D. 1662	Dean of Gloucester 1672	Mon 2 Exp.	24, 42, 50
Talbot, Francis	Fellow, A. 1642	16 : 1640	Wilts.	Arm.	M.A. 1642	Incorporated 1650	Exp.	194
Walsingham, John	Fellow, A. 1642	—	Middlesex	—	D.D. 1650	Fellowship void by marriage 1651	Sch.	219, 224, 227; 237
Wines, John	7 Bible Clerk	20 : 1642	Denbigh.	Pleb.	—	—	Mon Exp.	128, 138

Persons appointed by Visitors or elected under their sanction.

Appleton (or Apleton), Thomas	Fellow, A. 1643	1624	—	Arm.	B.C.L. 1664	Son of the Vicar	—	172, 224, 277, 320
Bennet, Samuel	Fellow, A. 1643 (sub-warden 1652)	—	—	—	M.A. 1646	Fr. Cambridge B.A.; Proctor 1653	—	172, 224, 227, 240, 326, 420
Bennet, Nathaniel	Fellow, A. 1664	1651	Warwick	Gen.	B.A. 1672 M.A. 1676	Previously Scholar at St. John's	—	326
Berry, Benjamin	Chorister 1652	1652	—	—	B.A. 1656	— —	—	172
Bond, Nathaniel	Fellow, I. 1643	1640	—	Gen.	D.C.L. 1664	— —	—	419
Bowles, Jonathan	Fellow, I. 1643	1642	—	Cler.	M.A. 1665	— —	—	172, 243, 277
Birks, Edmund	Fellow, A. 1650	1640	—	Gen.	B.A. 1650	From Jesus; in Dr. Wainwright's vacancy	—	219, 220, 224, 227, 237
Brookhouse, John	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Cawley, John	Fellow, 1651	1640	Gloucester	Arm.	M.A. 1648 D.C.L. 1669	From Magdalen; Archdeacon of Lincoln 1664	—	172, 326
Croke, George	Fellow, I. 1643	1632	Wadenhoe, Oxon.	Doct.	M.A. 1648	From Magdalen; Knighted by Ch. II.	—	172
Croke, John	Fellow, A. 1664	1640	Bucks.	Cler.	M.A. 1649	Previously Demy at Magdalen	—	326
Dove, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1643	1640	—	Gen.	B.A. 1652	— —	—	172, 212
Hamilton, William	Fellow, A. 1643	—	—	—	M.A. 1646	From Trinity Univ.; elected for reducing the Engagement	Exp.	172
Harley, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1643	—	—	—	M.A. 1646	From Cambridge	—	172

All Souls College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Year Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Harford, Daniel	Fellow, A. 1648.	1655	—	Cler.	M.A. 1650	From Pembroke	—	173, 307, 342
Harris	Chorister 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	173
Hill, John	Fellow, A. 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651 M.D. 1659	From Cambridge	—	173, 278, 307, 342
Horton, Francis	Fellow, L. 1656	1650	—	Gen.	B.A. 1654	— —	—	427, 429, 431
Hunt, Robert (? Rowland)	Fellow, L. 1648	1650	—	Gen.	B.C.L. 1649	From Cambridge	—	173, 279, 287
Jermey (or Germy)	Fellow, L. 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	— —	—	320
Johnson, Francis	Fellow, A. 1648 Sub-warden 1649	—	—	—	—	Delegate of Visitors 1649	—	173, 260, 287
King, Henry	Fellow, L. 1648	—	—	Mil.	B.A. 1649	— —	—	173, 206, 279, 307
King, Robert	Fellow L. 1654	—	—	Mil.	B.C.L. 1649	— —	—	173, 396
Lee, Samuel	Fellow, A. 1650	—	—	—	—	Appointed from Wadham Coll. 1650; but apparently remained at Wadham; Proctor 1651	—	173, 176, 276, 278, 330, 395
Millington, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1649	15 : 1639	Tiberton, Salop.	Pleb.	M.A. 1651 M.D. 1659	Knighted by Ch. II.; Physician to do.; Sedleian Professor, 1675	—	cxx.; 173, 241, 278, 279, 288, 307, 342, 410
Newton, John	Fellow, A. 1648.	—	—	—	—	— —	—	173
Osborne, John	Fellow, L. 1650	—	—	—	B.C.L. 1654	Placed in Lloyd's vacancy	—	173, 216, 319, 327, 337
Palmer, John	Warden 1648	19 : 1628	Somersetsh.	Gen.	M.D. 1648	M.P. for Taunton	—	lxxviii. lxxxii. xcv. cxix.; 14, 21, 102, 108, 136, 141, 207, 214, 309, 400
Panton. John	Fellow, A. 1648	1650	—	Gen.	M.A. 1654	— —	—	290, 419
Pett, Peter	Fellow, L. 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1647 B.C.L. 1649	From Cambridge, and then Pembroke, Oxon.; knighted by Ch. II.; F.R.S.; Advocate General	—	cxx. cxxviii. 40, 173, 241, 279, 288, 307
Powell, Robert	Fellow, A. 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	From Cambridge	—	173, 278, 279, 307
Rouse, Arthur	Fellow, A. 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	A Cambridge B.A.	—	173, 228
Scott, William	Fellow, L. 1648	—	—	—	B.C.L. 1648	From Cambridge; son of Thomas Scott, the regicide	—	173, 277
Scrope, Edmund	Fellow, A. 1649	—	—	—	B.M. 1649	Son of Adrian Scrope, the regicide	—	244, 279, 307, 333, 342

Alma Sogia College—continued.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Year Matric.	Town or County.	Parent-age.	Degree.	Observations.	Bible Class Exp.	Page in Register.
Eadwa[illegible], Daniel	Fellow, A. 1642.	1642	—	Chr.	M.A. 1650	From Pembroke	—	172, 307, 342
Earle	Chorister 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Hill, John	Fellow, A. 1642	—	—	—	M.A. 1651 M.D. 1669	From Cambridge	—	172, 272, 307, 343
Horton, Francis	Fellow, L. 1642	1640	—	Gen.	B.A. 1644	— —	—	467, 472, 481
Hunt, Robert (? Howland)	Fellow, L. 1642	1640	—	Gen.	B.C.L. 1649	From Cambridge	—	172, 272, 307
Jermy (or Gerny)	Fellow, L. 1642	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	— —	—	320
Johnson, Francis	Fellow, A. 1642 Sub-warden 1649	—	—	—	—	Delegate of Visitors 1652	—	172, 300, 307
King, Henry	Fellow, L. 1642	—	—	Mil.	B.A. 1649	— —	—	172, 306, 372, 307
King, Robert	Fellow L. 1642	—	—	Mil.	B.C.L. 1649	— —	—	172, 320
Lee, Samuel	Fellow, A. 1642	—	—	—	—	Appointed from Wadham Coll. 1650; Independent; remained at Wadham; Proctor 1651	—	172, 172, 272, 272, 300, 320
Milbourne, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1642	18 : 1620	Thirsby, Salop.	Pub.	M.A. 1651 M.D. 1657	Ejected for Ch. II.; Ejectment to do.; Deprived Protector, 1658	—	exec.: 172, 241, 272, 272, 320, 307, 342, 410
Newton, John	Fellow, A. 1642	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Osborne, John	Fellow, L. 1640	—	—	—	B.C.L. 1654	Placed in Lloyd's vacancy	—	172, 314, 318, 327, 327
Palmer, John	Wardem 1642	19 : 1620	Somersetsh.	Gen.	M.D. 1642	M.P. for Taunton	—	Leavell. Exerc. exerc.: 14, 31, 107, 108, 120, 141, 307, 314, 320, 370
Pitman, John	Fellow, A. 1642	1640	—	Gen.	M.A. 1654	— —	—	320, 419
Pitt, Peter	Fellow, L. 1640	—	—	—	B.A. 1647 B.C.L. 1649	From Cambridge, and Inns Ferrybridge, Yorks.; Ejectment by Ch. II.; M.P.; Advocate General	—	exec. exercise, 40, 172, 241, 272, 320, 327
Powell, Robert	Fellow, A. 1642	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	From Cambridge	—	172, 272, 272, 307
Rous, Arthur	Fellow, A. 1642	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	A Cambridge B.A.	—	172, 320
Scott, William	Fellow, L. 1642	—	—	—	B.C.L. 1649	From Cambridge; son of Thomas Scott, the regicide	—	172, 272
Sorge, Edward	Fellow, A. 1642	—	—	—	B.M. 1649	Son of Adrian Sorge, the regicide	—	344, 372, 307, 320, 343

All Souls College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Year Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Sidenham (or Sydenham), Thomas	Fellow, A. 1648	17 : 1642	Winford, Dorset	Arm.	B.M. 1648	The famous physician	—	cxix.; 36, 173, 227
Smithsby, John	Fellow, A. 1654	1650	—	Arm.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1656	Previously Demy at Magdalen	—	172, 369
Smithsby, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	— —	—	173, 278, 279, 307
Sprigg, Joshua	Fellow, A. 1648	1634	Banbury	Gen.	M.A. 1650	From New Inn Hall, and then Edinburgh Univ.; the Historian of Fairfax's army	—	173, 242, 287
Upton, Ambrose	Fellow 1648	—	Lupton, Devon	Arm.	M.A. 1648	From New Inn Hall; delegate of Visitors 1649; Canon of Ch. Ch. 1651	—	38, 173, 228
Upton, Thomas	Fellow 1654	1651	Lupton, Devon	Arm.	B.A. 1654 M.A. 1657	— —	—	173
Vincent, John	Fellow, A. 1654	1649	Berks.	Cler.	M.A. 1655	Previously Demy at Magdalen	—	171, 173, 369
Whitlock, James	Fellow, L. 1648	—	—	—	B.C.L.	— —	—	173
Wren, Christopher	Fellow, L. 1654.	—	Wilts.	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654 D.C.L.	From Wadham; Professor of Astronomy; knighted by Ch. II. F.R.S.	—	cxx. cxxi.; 369
Zanchy, or Sanchey, Jerome	Fellow, L. 1648. Subwarden, 1648	—	Chester	—	M.A. 1648	Colonel in the Parliamentary army; Proctor 1649; knighted by Henry Cromwell; General in Ireland; M.P.	—	xcv.; 173, 227, 288, 396

NOTE (*a*)—The letter A. denotes those who were admitted to an "Artist's" place; the letter L. those who were admitted to that of a Lawyer or "Jurist," of whom the statutes provided there should be 16, leaving 24 places for the "Artists."

NOTE (*b*)—Out of a list of 55 "*nomina omnium Scholarium, Sociorum, membrorum, officiariorum, et ministrorum,*" made out in 1648 by Sheldon himself, and still to be seen among the Wood MSS. in the Bodleian, only 41 persons are mentioned in the Visitors' Register. This shows that 14 persons escaped notice, either by immediate desertion of the College in 1648, or in some other way. Seven of these are Fellows, viz. Dr. Page, Richard (or John) Lloyd, Newton, Thicknesse, Wells, Jephson, and Edward Littleton.

NOTE (*c*)—In the College Register the Fellows appointed between 1648 and 1653, inclusive, are placed on a separate list, headed "*Per Parliamenti Commissarios,*" without any notice of the year of admission, birthplace, or other remark. The entries "*Per Collegium*" begin with 1654, when the College was at length allowed to elect out of a list of candidates who had satisfied the Visitors. The first seven of these latter names, viz.: John Croke, John Smithsby, John Vincent, Christopher Wren, Nathaniel Basnet, Thomas Upton, and Robert King, occur in the Visitors' Register (pp. 173, 369, 396), but it is observable that the last fifteen of those who appear in the College Register as admitted under the Visitors do not appear in the Register of the latter under their list of appointments, and only three of them appear incidentally in connection with the affairs of the College. This is no doubt the same at other Colleges, and shows that the list of appointments in pages 169—178 cannot be relied upon in any way as complete; and this indeed may be inferred from an inspection of the MS. After the first appointments of 1648 the rest are only irregularly entered.

All Souls College—*continued.*

Name.	College Book.	Age and Year of Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Not. Exp.	Page in Register.
Ribandsen (or Sydenham), Thomas	Fellow, A. 1642	17 : 1642	Wimbord, Dorset	Arm.	B.M. 1643	The famous physician	—	ordn: M, 171, 271
Smithsby, John	Fellow, A. 1664	1659	—	Arm.	B.A. 1663 M.A. 1666	Previously Demy at Magdalen	—	173, 319
Smithsby, Thomas	Fellow, A. 1662	—	—	—	B.A. 1659 M.A. 1661	— —	—	173, 318, 319, 807
Spelge, Joshua	Fellow, A. 1662	1656	Banbury	Gen.	M.A. 1660	From New Inn Hall, and then Edmundsby Tody; the Hilworkes of Fathers's array	—	173, 343, 387
Upton, Ambrose	Fellow 1662	—	Leyston, Devon	Arm.	M.A. 1663	From New Inn Hall; delegate for Visitors 1669; Canon of Ch. Ch. 1681	—	80, 173, 328
Upton, Thomas	Fellow 1664	1641	Leyston, Devon	Arm.	B.A. 1664 M.A. 1667	— —	—	173
Vincent, John	Fellow; A. 1656	1649	Berks.	Gen.	M.A. 1656	Previously Demy at Magdalen	—	171, 173, 320
Whitlock, James	Fellow, L. 1648	—	—	—	B.C.L.	— —	—	173
Wren, Christopher	Fellow, L. 1656	—	Wilts.	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654 D.C.L.	From Wadham; Professor of Astronomy; knighted by Ch. II. F.R.S.	—	ccc. ccxii; 320
Zanchy, or Sanchey, Jerome	Fellow, L. 1646, Sub-warden, 1648	—	Chester	—	M.A. 1645	Colonel in the Parliament's army; Proctor 1649; knighted by Henry Cromwell; General in Ireland; M.P.	—	xcv; 173, 327, 328, 396

NOTE (a)—The letter A. denotes those who were admitted to an "Artist's" place; the letter L. those who were admitted to that of a Lawyer or "Jurist," of whom the statutes provided there should be 16, leaving 32 places for the "Artists."

NOTE (b)—Out of a list of 52 "socius omnium Scholarium, Sociorum, semiworum, quinworum, et ninthworum," made out in 1618 by Sheldon himself, and still to be seen among the Wood MSS. in the Bodleian, only 41 persons are mentioned in the Visitors' Register. This shows that 14 persons required action, either by immediate desertion of the College in 1648, or in some other way. Seven of these are Fellows, viz. Dr. Fogg, Richard (or John) Lloyd, Newton, Thickonsen, Wells, Ingham, and Edward Littleton.

NOTE (c)—In the College Register the Fellows appointed between 1648 and 1653, inclusive, are placed on a separate list, headed "Per Parliament Commissaries," without any notice of the year of admission, birthplace, or other remark. The entries "Per Collegium" begin with 1654, when the College was at length allowed to elect out of a list of candidates who had satisfied the Visitors. The first seven of these latter names, viz.: John Crew, John Smithsby, John Vincent, Christopher Wren, Nathaniel Ekstead, Thomas Upton, and Robert King, occur in the Visitors' Register (pp. 171, 320, 396), but it is observable that the last fifteen of those who appear in the College Register as admitted under the Visitors do not appear in the Register of the latter under their list of appointments, and only three of them appear tabulatically in connection with the admin of the College. This is no doubt the same at other Colleges, and shows that the list of appointments in pages 169—178 cannot be relied upon in any way as complete; and this indeed may be inferred from an inspection of the MS. After the first eighteen months of 1648 the rest are only irregularly entered.

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Year Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Arris	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	168
Atfield, John (? Ambrose)	Com. 1647 Exhib. 1648 Fellow, 1655	—	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	Non Exp. Sub.	104, 164, 199
Balmer	Fellow	—	—	—	—	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4
Bayliffe, George	Fellow in 1632	18 : 1634	Cricklade, Wilts	Cler.	—	A Fellow in 1652	Exp. Sub.	164
Bennett, Richard	Fellow, 1648	18 : 1646	Tiverton	Gen.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	— —	Sub.	102, 177
Bradshaw, George	Fellow in 1635 Master, 1648	18 : 1634	Wycombe, Bucks	Pleb.	—	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	cxxvi.; 4, 167, 188, 206
Carelesse, Thomas	Exhib. in 1645 Scholar, Fellow,	15 : 1641	London	Pleb.	M.A. 1649	A Fellow in 1652, ob. 1675	Non Sub.	101, 104, 106
Clement, Thomas	—	20 : 1645	—	Cler.	B.A. in 1648	— —	Non Exp.	101, 103, 106 139, 164
Clerke (or Clarke), Timothy	—	—	—	—	M.D. 1652	— —	Non ? Exp.	101, 103, 104, 106
Coles (? Cowles), Thomas	Servitor, 1647 Scholar, 1648	18 : 1647	Worcester	Pleb.	—	? if same as examined in 1649	Exp. ? Sub.	164 ? 237
Crouch, Nicholas	Fellow	16 : 1631	Higham, Beds	Pleb.	M.A. 1641	— —	Exp.	164
Evans, John	Scholar	18 : 1647	Pennigroes, Montgom.	Cler.	—	Expelled for non-appearance	Non Exp.	101, 104, 106, 199
Fielding (or Feilden), Robert	Exhib. in 1645 Fellow in 1646	18 : 1637	Horton, Gloucester	Cler.	M.D. 1653	— —	Non Exp. ? Sub.	101, 104, 106, 139
Fifield, John	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	101, 106
Fitzherbert, Francis	Fellow Com. 1647	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	101, 104, 106
Goode (jun.), John	Fellow, 1648	15 : 1638	Oxford	Gen.	M.A. 1649	Appointed Fellow by Visitors in 1648	Non Sub.	129, 164, 177
Goode (sen.), Thomas	Fellow, 1629 Master, 1672	18 : 1628	—	Pleb.	B.D. 1639	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4
Hawkins, Robert	? Commoner	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	— —	Non ? Sub.	101, 104, 106

BALLIOL COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Year Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Arts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Atkins, John (? Aubrey)	Com. 1647 Exhib. 1648 Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1654	—	? Exp. Non Exp. Sub.	169 104, 164, 180
Baker	Fellow	—	—	—	—	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4
Bayliffe, George	Fellow in 1632	18 : 1576	Oakfield, Wilts	Oxf.	—	A Fellow in 1632	Exp. Sub.	164
Bennett, Richard	Fellow, 1640	18 : 1626	Tiverton	Oxon.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	—	Sub.	102, 177
Bradshaw, George	Fellow in 1633 Master, 1643	18 : 1594	Wyrcombe, Bucks	Pleb.	—	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	extrl. 4, 127, 183, 206
Cardonne, Thomas	Exhibl. in 1643 Scholar, Fellow,	18 : 1641	London	Pleb.	M.A. 1649	A Fellow in 1652, ob. 1675	Non Sub.	101, 104, 106
Clement, Thomas	—	20 : 1642	—	Oxon.	B.A. in 1643	—	Non Exp.	101, 102, 109
Clerke (or Clarke), Timothy	—	—	—	—	M.D. 1652	—	Non Exp.	181, 104
Coles (? Cowles), Thomas	Servitor, 1647 Scholar, 1648	18 : 1647	Worcester	Pleb.	—	? It seems so examined in 1649	Non ? Exp. ? Sub.	101, 102, 104, 106 184 ? 217
Cranch, Nicholas	Fellow	16 : 1631	Lindham, Bucks	Pleb.	M.A. 1641	—	—	Exp. 164
Evans, John	Scholar	18 : 1647	Penningtons, Montagues,	Oxf.	—	Expelled for non-appearance	Non Exp.	101, 104, 106, 180
Fielding (or Feilden), Robert	Exhibl. in 1648 Fellow in 1649	18 : 1637	Burton, Gloucester	Clar.	M.D. 1652	—	—	Non Exp. ? Sub. 101, 104, 106, 180
Fitch, John	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Fitzherbert, Francis	Fellow Com. 1647	—	—	—	—	—	Non ? Exp.	101, 182
Goode (Jun.), John	Fellow, 1648	16 : 1629	Oxford	Oxon.	M.A. 1649	Appointed Fellow by Visitors in 1648	Non ? Exp.	101, 104, 106
Goode (Sen.), Thomas	Fellow, 1629 Master, 1632	18 : 1593	—	Pleb.	B.D. 1633	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	120, 164, 177
Hawkins, Robert	? Com. Scholar	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	—	—	Non ? Sub. 101, 104, 109

Balliol College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Herbert, Matthew	? Commoner	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	101, 106
Herbert, Richard	? Commoner	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	101, 104, 106
Laurence, Thomas	Master, 1637	17 : 1615	—	Cler.	D.D. 1633	Resigned 1648, as also his Margaret Professorship	Sub.	lxxxii. lxxxiii. cxxv.; 105, 167, 181, 188
Morgan, Edmund	? Commoner	16 : 1643	Purton, Wilts	Pleb.	? { B.A. 1649	— —	Non ? Sub.	104, 106
Nash, Sebastian ? Sebright	—	15 : 1641	King Swinton, Stafford	Pleb.	B.A. 1647	— —	Non ? Sub.	129
Okeley, Rowland	Com. 1648 Scholar, 1648	1649	—	Gen.	—	Expelled for non-appearance	Exp.	199
Palmer, Anthony	Fellow in 1643	16 : 1634	Comberton Magna, Worcester	Pleb.	M.A. 1641	Appointed Tutor by Visitors for a year after marriage	Exp. Sub.	164, 334
Petty (or Pettie), John	Scholar, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1649	Appointed Scholar by Visitors 1648	Non Sub.	102, 104, 106, 177
Pitt, James	Exhib. 1643 Fellow Com. 1647	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	101, 103, 104, 106
Poore (or Power), Matthew	Fellow, 1648	19 : 1639	Burford, Wilts	Pleb.	M.A. 1649	Appointed Fellow by Visitors in 1648; expelled for scandalous conduct 1650	Sub. Exp.	177, 199, 302, 333
Savage, Henry	Fellow in 1635 Master, 1650	20 : 1625	Eldersfield, Worcester	Gen.	B.D. 1637 D.D. 1651	— —	? Exp. Sub.	164
Smith, Richard	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	102
Spurway, Thomas	Exhib. 1643 Fellow in 1644	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1653	Fellowship vacated by non-submission and marriage	Non Exp.	164, 199
Thickens, James	Fellow in 1641	16 : 1636	Whitechapel, Middx.	Gen.	M.A. 1642	Restored 1660	Exp.	164, 198
Trimnell (or Trymnell), Richard	Fellow in 1629	18 : 1616	London	Gen.	B.D. in 1646	A Fellow in 1652	? Exp. Sub.	164
Throckmorton, Hopton	Fellow Com. 1647	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	101, 103, 106
Throckmorton, Thomas	Fellow Com. 1647	—	—	—	—	Condemned in 1648, but not expelled till 1649	Non Exp.	151, 160, 166, 228
Walker, Thomas	Com. 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	102

BALLIOL COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's Age.	Degree.	Observations.	Rub. Sen. Exp.	Page in Boyle's
Herbert, Matthew	? Commoner	—	—	—	—	—	Sen ? Exp	101, 106
Herbert, Richard	? Commoner	—	—	—	—	—	Sen ? Exp	101, 106, 106
Lawrence, Thomas	Master, 1627	17 : 1615	—	Cler.	D.D. 1625	Resigned 1645; as also his Margaret Professorship	Sub	Ixxxii, lxxxviii, cxxxv; 106
Morgan, Edmund	? Commoner	16 : 1624	Purton, Wilts	Phys.	? B.A. 1627	—	Sen ? Sub	101, 181, 185
Nash, Sebastian ? Bolsight	—	18 : 1621	King Swinford, Staff.	Phys.	B.A. 1641	—	Sen ? Sub	106
Oxley, Rowland	Com. 1649 Bolsel, 1648	1649	—	Gen.	—	Expelled for non-appearance	Exp.	189
Palmer, Anthony	Fellow in 1634	16 : 1634	Cambridge Magna, Warwicksr	Phys.	M.A. 1641	Appointed Tutor by Visitors for a year after marriage	Exp. Sub	184, 284
Petty (or Pettie), John	Bolsel, 1646-8	1646	—	Phys.	B.A. 1649	Appointed Bolsel by Visitors 1646	Sen Sub	109, 106, 106, 177
Pitt, James	Exhib. 1643 Fellow Com. 1647	—	—	—	—	—	Sen ? Exp	101, 102, 106, 106
Foore (or Foore), Matthew	Fellow 1642	19 : 1639	Bentley, Wilts	Phys.	M.A. 1643	Appointed Fellow by Visitors in 1646, expelled for non-deposa exercise 1650	Sub. Exp.	177, 184, 206, 323
Savage, Henry	Fellow in 1634 Master, 1650	20 : 1633	Kilsendell, Worcester	Gen.	B.D. 1637 D.D. 1644	—	? Exp. Sub.	184
Smith, Richard	Cook	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spurway, Thomas	Exhib. 1643 Fellow in 1644	1630	—	Phys.	B.A. 1633	Fellowship vacated by non-subscription and marriage	Sub Sen Exp.	102 186, 189
Tuckens, James	Fellow in 1641	16 : 1636	Whitechapel, Middx.	Gen.	M.A. 1643	Restored 1660	Exp.	184, 186
Thimell (or Tyrrell), Richard	Fellow in 1639	19 : 1616	London	Gen.	B.D. in 1646	A Fellow in 1643	? Exp. Sub.	184
Throckmorton, Hugh	Fellow Com. 1647	—	—	—	—	—	Sen ? Exp.	101, 102, 106
Throckmorton, Thomas	Fellow Com. 1647	—	—	—	—	Condemned in 1648, but not expelled till 1649	Sen Exp.	181, 186, 186, 323
Walker, Thomas	Com. 1648	1649	—	Phys.	—	—	Sub.	102

Balliol College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Persons appointed by Visitors or elected under their sanction.								
Brockett,	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	177
Browne, William	Scholar, 1648	1650	—	Gen.	—	— —	—	177
Dickens, William	Exhib 1648 Fellow, 1651	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	— —	—	177, 331, 334
Ferdunces,	Exhib. 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	177
Freind,	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	177
Holmes, Jonas	Scholar, 1648 Fellow 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1651	In Poore's vacancy	—	177
Hoult, John	? Fellow in 1653	1651	—	Arm.	—	— —	—	370
Lovells,	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	177
Maynard, John	Scholar, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652	— —	—	177
Newton, ? Edward	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	A Cambridge B.A.	—	177
Oxenbridge,	? Scholar 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	177
Sheffield, John	Scholar, 1648	1651	—	Arm.	—	— —	—	177, 270
Standon, Hugh	Scholar, 1650	1650	—	Pleb.	M.A. 1655	In Holmes' vacancy	—	177
Stedman (sen), Rowland	Com. 1647 Scholar, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651	Scholar of Univ. 1649	—	174, 177
Stedman (jun.), Samuel	Scholar, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	—	— —	—	177
Swinnock, George	Fellow. 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	A Cambridge B.A.; a well-known author of devotional works	—	177
Vernon, John	—	1651	—	Cler.	—	— —	—	365

Bullion Collegiate—continued.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Persons appointed by Visitors or elected under their sanction.								
Moberly,	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	—	—	177
Brown, William	Scholar, 1642	1640	—	Oxo.	—	—	—	177
Dickens, William	Exhib. 1644 Fellow, 1651	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	—	—	177, 321, 324
Parkinson,	Exhib. 1643	—	—	—	—	—	—	177
Prideaux,	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	—	—	177
Holmes, Jonas	Scholar, 1643 Fellow 1650	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	In Dugard's vacancy	—	177
Steel, John	? Fellow in 1651	1621	—	Alum.	—	—	—	370
Lovelle	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	—	—	177
Maynard, John	Scholar, 1643	1640	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1639	—	—	177
Newton, ? Edward	Fellow, 1651	—	—	—	M.A. 1640	A Cambridge B.A.	—	177
Cornbridge,	? Scholar 1648	—	—	—	—	—	—	177
Sheffield, John	Scholar, 1643	1621	—	Alum.	—	—	—	177, 370
Standen, Hugh	Scholar, 1650	1630	—	Pleb.	M.A. 1645	In Holmes' vacancy	—	177
Standen (Sen.), Howland	Com. 1641 Scholar, 1643	1640	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651	Scholar of Univ. 1643	—	178, 177
Standen (Jun.), Howland	Scholar, 1643	1640	—	Pleb.	—	—	—	177
Swinnock, George	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	A Cambridge B.A.; a well-known author of devotional works	—	177
Vernon, John	—	1641	—	Oxo.	—	—	—	308

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Adams, Peter	Com: moner, Scholar, 1648	19 : 1647	Cheshire	Cler.	B.A. 1650	Appointed Scholar 1648	Non Sub.	94
Adams, Richard	Fellow, 1649	20 : 1647	Woodchurch, Cheshire	Cler.	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1651	The entry in p. 94 is probably an error. Appointed Fellow by Visitors 1649	Sub.	67, 94, 174
Ashton, "Jo."	—	—	—	—	—	Almost certainly a mistake for Thomas Ashton	—	94
Ashton, Thomas	Servitor, 1647 Fellow in 1656	16 : 1647	Cuerdley, Lancas.	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Appointed Fellow, but ordered to resign by Visitors, 1656	Non Sub.	68, 174, 417
Blackburn, Thomas	Fellow, 1643	18 : 1639	Blackleyhurst, Lancash.	Gen.	B.D. 1661	— —	? Exp.	168
Brewer, William	Commoner, 1648	15 : 1649	Kent	Gen.	—	— —	Non Exp.	154, 159, 166
Broster, John	? Commoner	20 : 1646	Chester	Gen.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	67, 94
Burges, William	—	16 : 1642	Chesh.	Gen.	B.A. 1645	— —	Non Exp.	67, 144
Byrom, Ralph	Fellow, 1635	—	—	—	B.D. 1648	"Yate Fellow." (For the "Yate Fellows" see Note, p. 140	Non Exp.	140, 152, 159, 166, 199
Chamberlin, Richard	Fellow	18 : 1647	Hereford	Pleb.	M.A. 1653	— —	Non ? Sub.	67
Church, Thomas	Fellow, 1642	16 : 1634	Nantwich	Gen.	B.D. 1660	"Yate Fellow;" restored 1660; ob. 1677	Non Exp.	140, 152, 159, 166, 199
Eaton, Byrom	Fellow, 1641	20 : 1634	Crapnall, Chesh.	Cler.	M.A. 1641 D.D. 1660	Proctor 1646; Re-appointed Fellow by Visitors, 1648; Principal of Gloucester Hall, 1662; Archdeacon of Stow	Non Sub.	66, 94, 138, 174
Eaude, Richard	Fellow, 1643	18 : 1638	Farmworth, Lancash.	Pleb.	M.A. 1644	— —	Non Exp.	67, 93, 138
Furnivall, Richard	? Commoner	21 : 1646	Chelford, Chester	Pleb.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	67, 94
Gatley, James	Servitor	18 : 1647	Leigh, Lancash.	Pleb.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	67
Gournay (or Gurney), Thomas	Fellow	15 : 1649	Northumb.	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	— —	Non ? Sub.	68
Greenwood, Daniel	Fellow, 1627 Principal, 1648	19 : 1624	Sowerby, Yorksh.	Pleb.	D.D. 1649	Delegate of Visitors, 1649; Vice-Chancellor and VISITOR 1650—1652	Sub.	xxxiv. xli. lxxxii. lxxxv. cxxiv.; 11, 21, 102, 120, 139, 140, 141, 258, 260, 262, 274, 286, 307, 318, 337, 338; signatures from 339—353, passim; 414, 417

BRASENOSE COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Rank. Rank. Exp.	Place in Hopkins.
Adams, Peter	Com: sizar, Scholar, 1649	19 : 1647	Cheshire	Gen.	B.A. 1650	Appointed Scholar 1648	Non Rank.	84
Adams, Richard	Fellow, 1649	20 : 1647	Woodchurch, Cheshire	Gen.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	The entry in p. 94 is probably an error. Appointed Fellow by Visitors 1650	Rank.	67, 94, 174
Ashton, "Jo."	—	—	—	—	—	Almost certainly a mistake for Thomas Ashton.	—	94
Ashton, Thomas	Servitor, 1647 Fellow in 1649	18 : 1647	Crosslley, Lancas.	Plab.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653 1659	Appointed Fellow, but ordered to resign by Visitors, 1659	Non Rank.	69, 174, 417
Blackburn, Thomas	Fellow, 1649	18 : 1649	Blackley, Lancas.	Gen.	B.D. 1661	— —	? Exp.	169
Brewer, William	Com-moner, 1649	18 : 1649	Kent	Gen.	—	— —	Non Exp.	124, 169, 192
Brooker, John	? Com-moner	20 : 1649	Chester	Gen.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	67, 94
Burges, William	—	16 : 1649	Cheat.	Gen.	B.A. 1649	— —	Non Exp.	67, 144
Byrom, Ralph	Fellow, 1652	—	—	—	B.D. 1659	"Yale Fellow." (For the "Yale Fellows" see Note, p. 149)	Non Exp.	149, 152, 159, 169, 192
Chamberlin, Richard	Fellow	18 : 1647	Hertford	Plab.	M.A. 1652	— —	Non ? Exp.	67
Church, Thomas	Fellow, 1649	18 : 1644	Sandwich	Gen.	B.D. 1660	"Yale Fellow;" restored 1660; ob. 1677	Non Exp.	149, 152, 159, 169, 189
Eaton, Byron	Fellow, 1641	20 : 1634	Cropwell, Cheat.	Clar.	M.A. 1641 B.D. 1650	Proctor 1646; Re-appointed Fellow by Visitors, 1649; Principal of Gloucester Hall, 1657; Archdeacon of Stow	Non Rank.	62, 84, 158, 174
Eccles, Richard	Fellow, 1649	18 : 1639	Farnworth, Lancas.	Plab.	M.A. 1644	— —	Non Exp.	67, 93, 158
Fairfield, Richard	? Com-moner	21 : 1646	Chalford, Chester	Plab.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	67, 94
Oakley, James	Servitor	18 : 1647	Leigh, Lancas.	Plab.	—	— —	Non ? Rank.	67
Osborne (or Dorne?), Thomas	Fellow	18 : 1649	Northumb.	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	— —	Non ? Rank.	62
Greenwood, Daniel	Fellow, 1647 Rhetorical, 1649	19 : 1634	Sowerby, Yorks.	Plab.	B.D. 1660	Delegate of Visitors, 1649; Vice-Chancellor and Visitor, 1660—1672	Rank.	Index, xii. Index. Index. Index; 11, 21, 107, 120, 139, 140, 141, 232, 236, 238, 274, 296, 301, 318, 347, 358; signature from 318—352, passim; 414, 417

Brasenose College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Highfield, Edmund	Fellow, 1641	15 : 1633	Manchester	Pleb.	M.A. 1641	"Yate Fellow"	Non Exp.	140, 148, 159, 166
Hill, Richard	Fellow, 1614	15 : 1607	Herefordsh.	Gen.	B.D. 1624	— —	Sub. Exp.	68, 199
Hulton, Ralph	Servitor, 1647	19 ; 1647	Chester	Pleb.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	67, 93
Jackson, Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	94
Jones, Robert	Fellow, 1646	17 : 1642	Hereford	Pleb.	B.A. 1645 M.A. 1648	"Yate Fellow"	Non ? Sub.	67, 140
King, Robert	Fellow, 1632 Bursar, 1648	16 : 1629	Chesh.	Doct.	B.D. 1646	— —	Non Exp.	26, 67, 89, 91, 199
Leycester, Philip	Fellow, 1643	16 : 1635	Tabley, Chesh.	Arm.	M.A. 1644	Expelled as "*homicida*," 1649	Exp.	258
Newton, John	Fellow, 1627	13 : 1622	Newton, Chesh.	Gen.	—	"Yate Fellow;" restored 1660	Non Exp.	cxxiv. 66, 91, 140, 199
Porter, John	Bible Clerk in 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1665	— —	Non Exp.	155, 159, 166, 199
Radcliffe, Samuel	Principal, 1614	17 : 1597	Lancash.	Gen.	D.D. 1615	Ob. 1648	Non Exp.	lxxxii. lxxxv. cxxiv.; 11, 21, 120, 136, 139
Rawson, Ralph	Fellow, 1642	17 : 1634	Chesh.	Pleb.	M.A. 1643 B.D. 1661	— —	Non Exp.	66, 94, 138
Reading, Thomas	? Commoner	1647	Hereford	Cler.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	123
Roberts, Hugh	Fellow in 1648	18 : 1639	Denbigh	Arm.	—	— —	Exp.	199
Scoles, Jasper	? Commoner	15 ; 1648	Kent	Gen.	—	— —	Non Exp.	148, 159, 166
Sixsmith, Thomas	Fellow, 1625	17 : 1617	Lancash.	Pleb.	M.A. 1625 B.D. 1634	"Yate Fellow"	Non ? Exp.	66, 94, 140
Smith, John	—	17 : 1638	Handley, Staffordsh.	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	— —	? Sub.	94
Smyth, Thomas	Fellow	15 : 1626	Manchester	Pleb.	? M.D.	— —	Sub.	122
Whitney, Walter	? Commoner	16 : 1647	Hereford	Gen.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	68, 93
Yate, Thomas	Fellow, 1624 Principal, 1660	18 : 1606	Chesh.	Pleb.	M.A. 1625 B.D. 1636	Elected by Fellows and deposed by Visitors, 1648; restored, 1660	Non Exp.	lxxxv. cxxiv.; 140, 168

Persons appointed by Visitors or elected under their sanction.

Aspinall, Peter	—	20 : 1642	Ormskirk	Pleb.	B.A. 1645	— —	—	363
Bruen, Samuel	Fellow, Vice-Prin. 1652	—	—	—	M.A. 1647	From St. Andrew's University, and then from Pembroke Coll.; Proctor, 1655	—	cxxiv.; 174, 364, 372, 404, 423

Balliol College—*continued.*

Name.	College Book.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Status.	Degree.	Observations.	Subj. Succ. Key.	Page in Magnum.
Highfield, Edmund	Fellow, 1541	15 : 1535	Manchester	Pleb.	M.A. 1541	"Tres Fellow"	Succ. Key.	145, 148, 149, 169
Hill, Richard	Fellow, 1514	18 : 1507	Manchester.	Gen.	B.D. 1524	— —	Sub. Key.	68, 169
Hutton, Ralph	Servitor, 1547	19 : 1547	Chester	Plab.	—	— —	Succ. ? Key.	47, 82
Jackson, Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Key.	64
Jones, Robert	Fellow, 1525	17 : 1525	Hereford	Plab.	M.A. 1529 M.A. 1536 B.D. 1546	"Tres Fellow"	Succ ? Sub.	67, 169
King, Robert	Fellow, 1522 Bursar, 1543	16 : 1522	Chester.	Doct.	B.D. 1546	— —	Succ Key.	56, 67, 68, 87, 169
Layrester, Philip	Fellow, 1543	18 : 1535	Tadley, Chesh.	Aris.	M.A. 1544	Expelled as "Sacrilegus," 1553	Key.	326
Morton, John	Fellow, 1527	17 : 1522	Sycoson, Chesh.	Gen.	—	"Tres Fellow" restored 1559	Succ Key.	exxiv, 67, 81, 140, 169
Porter, John	Bible Clerk in 1548	—	—	—	M.A. 1553	— —	Succ Key.	158, 159, 169, 170
Radcliffe, Bernard	Fellowship, 1514	17 : 1507	Lancash.	Gen.	B.D. 1519	Ob. 1523	Succ Key.	Lxxxvii, lxxxix, exxiv; ii, 67, 158, 159, 169
Rawson, Ralph	Fellow, 1527	17 : 1524	Chesh.	Plab.	M.A. 1532 B.D. 1541	— —	Succ Key.	56, 64, 158
Reading, Thomas	? Commoner	1547	Hereford	Gen.	—	— —	Succ ? Sub.	159
Roberts, Hugh	Fellow to 1528	18 : 1523	Denbigh	Aris.	—	— —	Key.	169
Rocke, Jasper	? Commoner	18 : 1543	Kent	Gen.	—	— —	Succ Key.	144, 149, 169
Skerrith, Thomas	Fellow, 1522	17 : 1517	Lancash.	Plab.	M.A. 1526 B.D. 1534	"Tres Fellow"	Succ ? Key.	66, 84, 169
Smith, John	—	17 : 1523	Bradley, Staffordsh.	Gen.	M.A. 1531 M.A. 1535	— —	? Sub.	64
Smyth, Thomas	Fellow	18 : 1522	Manchester	Plab.	? M.D.	— —	Sub.	159
Whitney, Walter	? Commoner	16 : 1517	Hereford	Gen.	—	— —	Succ ? Key.	46, 87
Yate, Thomas	Fellow, 1524 Bursar, 1550	18 : 1520	Chesh.	Plab.	M.A. 1525 B.D. 1535	Elected by Fellows and dismissed by Visitors, 1534; reinstated, 1550	Succ Key.	Lxxxv, exxiv; 140, 169

Exeter College.

Name.	College Book.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Status.	Degree.	Observations.	Subj. Succ. Key.	Page in Magnum.
Aylmer, Peter	—	20 : 1542	Cornwall	Plab.	B.A. 1545	— —	—	322
Brown, Samuel	Fellow, Vice-Prin. 1552	—	—	—	M.A. 1547	From St. Andrew's Hatway, and then from Trinity Coll.; Provost, 1554	—	exxiv; i, 174, 364, 414, 464, 422

Brasenose College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Burscough, John	Fellow, 1649 Vice-Prin. 1657	—	—	—	M.A. 1651 B.D. 1658	A Cambridge B.A.; from University College	—	174
Corker, William	Fellow, 1648	16 : 1635	Ulverston. Lancash.	Pleb.	—	— —	—	174
Deane, Thomas	Fellow, 1648	19 : 1649	Chesh.	Pauperis	B.A. 1651	Ob. 1653	—	174
Ducker (? Duckworth, Richard)	? Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	? B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	— —	—	174
Gerard, Charles	Fellow, 1649	18 : 1649	Chesh.	Arm.	B.A. in 1649	— —	—	174
Gilman, John	Fellow, 1649	1649	Lancash.	Gen.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1654	— —	—	174
Glendall (or Glendole) John	Fellow in 1654	? 1619	—	? Pleb.	M.A. 1653	— —	—	395
Greenwood, Daniel	Fellow, 1648	—	Sowerby, Halifax	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1651	From Cambridge; nephew of Dan. Greenwood, Principal; ob. 1679	—	174
Heskins, Samuel	? Scholar, 1649	17 : 1647	Gloucester	Pleb.	B.A. 1649	From Merton	—	174
Higginson, Thomas	? Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	From Cambridge	—	174
Houghton	Fellow, in 1656	—	—	—	M.A.	— —	—	414
Howe, John	Bible Clerk, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	— —	—	174
Hoyle, Nathaniel	Fellow, 1648	1650	—	Pleb.	B.D. 1649	From Trinity College, Dublin	—	174
Kirkham (or Kirsham), Thomas	Fellow, 1648	20 : 1652	Lancaster	Gen.	B.A. 1654	— —	—	174
Petty, William	Fellow, Vice-Prin. 1651 and 1659	—	Romsey	Pleb.	M.D. 1650	Physician-general to the army in Ireland; knighted by Ch. II.; surveyor of Ireland; M.P.; ob. 1687	—	cxxiv.; 227, 335
Purefey, James	? Scholar, 1649	22 : 1649	Oxon.	Gen.	B.A. 1650	— —	—	174
Ridgway, Robert	Fellow, 1649	—	Cheshire	Pleb.	M.A. 1652	— —	—	174
Sutton, Thomas	? Scholar, 1648	19 : 1649	Lancashire	Gen.	—	— —	—	174
Walker (? Joseph)	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	? M.A. 1663	— —	—	174, 278
Weston, Thomas	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	174
Williamson (? Thomas)	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	? M.A. 1667	— —	—	174

Brasenose College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Rank Matric.	Town or County.	Tutors.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Sub. Exp.	Page in Register.
Burroughs, John	Fellow, 1642 Vice-Pres. 1657	—	—	—	M.A. 1641 B.D. 1658	A Cambridge B.A.; from Queen's College	—	174
Cooper, William	Fellow, 1642	18 : 1638	Tiverton, Lancash.	Pleb.	—	— —	—	174
Dean, Thomas	Fellow, 1642	19 : 1640	Cheth.	Surpass.	B.A. 1641	Ob. 1643	—	174
Deeper (? Dowsworth, Richard)	? Scholar, 1642	—	—	—	? B.A. 1637 M.A. 1643	— —	—	174
Gerard, Charles	Fellow, 1642	18 : 1640	Cheth.	Linc.	B.A. 10 1640	— —	—	174
Gibson, John	Fellow, 1642	1642	Lancash.	Gen.	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1644	— —	—	174
Gleadell (or Gladeds) John	Fellow in 1644	? 1642	—	? Pleb.	M.A. 1645	— —	—	300
Greenwood, Daniel	Fellow, 1642	—	Grosvenor, Hughes	—	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1651	Prob. Cambridge; nephew of Dan. Greenwood, Fellow of ob. 1675	—	174
Hankins, Samuel	? Scholar, 1642	17 : 1642	Gloucester	Pleb.	B.A. 1643	From Merton	—	174
Hillesdon, Thomas	? Scholar, 1642	—	—	—	B.A. 1643	From Cambridge	—	174
Houghton	Fellow, in 1643	—	—	—	M.A.	— —	—	414
Howe, John	Bible Clerk, 1642	—	—	—	B.A. 1639	— —	—	174
Hugle, Nathanial	Fellow, 1643	1630	—	Pleb.	D.D. 1649	From Trinity College, Dublin	—	174
Kirkham (or Kirkham), Thomas	Fellow, 1642	20 : 1632	Lancashire	Gen.	B.A. 1634	— —	—	174
Petty, William	Fellow, Vice-Pres. 1651 and 1663	—	Romsey	Pleb.	M.D. 1650	Physician-general to the army in Ireland; knighted by Ch. II., surveyor of Ireland; M.P., ob. 1687	—	orrery : 352, 356
Rutley, James	? Scholar, 1643	22 : 1640	Cheth.	Gen.	B.A. 1640	— —	—	174
Ridgway, Robert	Fellow, 1643	—	Cambrin	Pleb.	M.A. 1639	— —	—	174
Sutton, Thomas	? Scholar, 1642	18 : 1640	Lancashire	Gen.	—	— —	—	174
Walker (? Joseph)	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	? M.A. 1652	— —	—	174, 578
Weston, Thomas	Fellow, 1642	—	—	—	—	— —	—	174
Williamson (? Thomas)	Fellow, 1642	—	—	—	? M.A. 1657	— —	—	174

CHRIST CHURCH.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Alford, Melchizedec	Westr. Student, 1641	18 : 1641	Lyme Regis, Dorset	Gen.	B.A. in 1648	"Absent divers years," 1648	Exp.	212
Allestree, Richard	Student, 1636	15 : 1637	Uppington, Salop	Pleb.	M.A. 1643 D.D. 1660	Provost of Eton; Regius Professor of Divinity, 1663; ob. 1687	Non Exp.	lxxiv. lxxxiii. xc. cxii.; 30. 32, 92
Annesley, George	Westr. Student, 1647	—	—	Baron.	B.A. 1650 M.A, 1652	Son of Lord Mountnorris; ob. 1660	Non Sub.	70, 92, 268
Anslow (or Anneslow), Charles	Student	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	152
Atterbury, Lewis	Student, 1648	16 : 1647	Melton, Northants	Cler.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	Appointed by Visitors	Sub.	73, 170
Aubrey, John	Student, 1627	20 : 1628	Grendon, Herefordsh.	Gen.	M.A. 1631	Ob. 1647	Non ? Exp.	30, 33, 72, 92
Baber, John	Westr. Student, 1642	17 : 1642	Wells	Gen.	B.A. and B.M. 1646 M.D. 1650	M.D. of Angers, 1648; Knight, 1660; Physician to Ch. II.	Non Exp.	158, 165
Bagshaw, Edward	Westr. Student, 1646	17 : 1646	Boughton, Northants	Arm.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	Ejected 1661; ob. 1671	Sub.	74, 268
Bartley,	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	196
Bayly,	Chaplain	—	—	—	—	"Removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	—	329
Beere, Edward	Student, 1628	16 : 1626	London	Gen.	M.A. 1632	Chaplain R. Navy, 1643, retaining Fellowship	Non Exp.	74, 94, 151, 158, 165
Bennell (or Benwell), Christopher	Student, 1625	20 : 1624	Westminster	Gen.	M.A. 1628	"Removed upon scandal and non-submission;" restored 1660	Non Exp.	30, 33, 72, 93, 196
Bennet, Henry	Student, 1636	15 ; 1635	Middlesex	Mil.	M.A. 1642 D.C.L. 1663	"Removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651; knighted by Ch. II.	—	196, 329
Berkley, John	? Student	18 : 1624	Canterbury	Arm.	M.A. 1629	— —	Non ? Exp.	30, 33, 69, 93
Bewley, Joseph	? Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	73
Bleaw (or Blay), William	Sexton	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	153, 158
Browne, John	Students' Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	150, 155
Bryan (or Brian), Richard	Westr. Student, 1644	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	— —	Non Sub.	72, 90
Busby, John	Westr. Student, 1647	—	—	—	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	Apparently expelled, but restored 1650; punished 1653; a "fugitive" from Christ Church, 1658	Non Exp. Sub.	148, 158, 165, 196, 268, 304, 305, 341, 370

CHRIST CHURCH.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's occ.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Mon., Rep.	Page in Register.
Alford, Maidstone	Westr. Student, 1641	18 : 1641	Lyme Regis, Dorset	Gen.	B.A. 18 1643	"Absent three years," 1648	Rep.	212
Allestree, Richard	Student, 1636	18 : 1637	Uppingham, Rutlp	Tab.	M.A. 1640 B.D. 1647	Provost of Eton; Regius Prof. Divinity of Divinity, 1663; ob. 1679	Mon Exp.	lxxiv, lxxviii, xc, cxii, xc, 22, 26
Amesley, George	Westr. Student, 1641	—	—	Merc.	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1646	Son of Lord Mountnorris; ob. 1670	Mon Sub.	70, 92, 208
Amlow (or Amslow), Charles	Student	—	—	—	—			
Atterbury, Lewis	Student, 1640	18 : 1642	Milton, Berkshire	Gen.	B.A. 1645 M.A. 1648	Appointed by Visitors	Sub.	72, 170
Ashey, John	Student, 1641	20 : 1642	Grendon, Hertfordsh.	Gen.	M.A. 1651	Ob. 1647	Mon ? Exp.	30, 32, 36, 92
Baker, John	Westr. Student, 1642	17 : 1642	Wells	Gen.	B.A. and M.A. 1646 B.M. 1649 M.D. 1650	M.D. of Oxford, 1648; Knight, 1660; Physician to Ch. II.	Mon Exp.	148, 165
Bergham, Edward	Westr. Student, 1642	17 : 1642	Bourton, Hertfordsh	Arm.	B.A. 1645 M.A. 1648	Elected 1661; ob. 1671	Sub.	74, 262
Bartlet,	—	—	—	—	—			
Batty,	Chaplain	—	—	—	—	—	Exp.	192
Bene, Edward	Student, 1638	18 : 1638	London	Gen.	M.A. 1643	"Removed long since on sinistable grounds," 1641	—	232
Bennet (or Benwell), Christopher	Student, 1638	20 : 1638	Westminster	Gen.	M.A. 1643	Chaplain R. Navy, 1661, retaining Fellowship	Mon Exp.	74, 94, 121, 155, 189
Bonner, Henry	Student, 1636	18 : 1639	Middlesex	Mil.	M.A. 1643	"Removed upon scandal and non-subscription;" restored 1660	Mon Exp.	30, 32, 72, 92, 146
Berkley, John	? Student	18 : 1634	Canterbury	Arm.	M.A. 1643 D.D. 1662	"Removed long since on sinistable grounds," 1641; knighted by Ch. II.	—	156, 239
Bewley, Joseph	? Servant	—	—	—	M.A. 1638	—	Mon ? Exp.	30, 32, 60, 92
Blaw (or Slay), William	Batlas	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	72
Browne, John	Student, Cook	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	152, 158
Byron (or Biron), Richard	Westr. Student, 1644	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	160, 178
Bailey, John	Westr. Student, 1641	—	—	—	M.A. 1639 M.A. 1651	—	Mon Sub.	72, 90
					M.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	Apparently expelled, but restored 1660; punished 1662; "fugitive" from Chancery, 1665	Mon Exp. Sub.	148, 158, 162, 178, 186, 204, 208, 261, 270

CHRIST CHURCH—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Butler, Humphrey	Commoner	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	73
Byam, Henry	Student, 1638	16 : 1637	Luckham, Somerset	Cler.	B.A. in 1647	— —	Exp.	196
Carpender (or Carpenter), William	Student, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	Nominated Student by Visitors 1648; Proctor 1656	Sub.	152, 211
Carrick, John	Westr. Student, 1647	—	—	—	—	To be readmitted as Commoner, with permission to be re-elected Student, 1649	Non Exp. Sub.	70, 94, 137, 225
Caryl, Blase	Westr. Student, 1645	16 : 1647	London	Gen.	—	Permission granted for re-election, 1649	Non Exp. Sub.	69, 92, 196, 225
Castilian, John	Chaplain, 1641	18 : 1633	Stratford, Wilts.	Cler.	M.A. 1638 B.D. 1646	Residing in March, 1651	Sub.	329
Chilmead, Edmund	Chaplain, 1641	—	Gloucestersh.	—	—	"Removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	—	329
Cole, Thomas	? Commoner	18 : 1647	London	Gen.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	Principal of St. Mary's Hall, 1656; ejected 1660	Sub.	150, 158, 268
Conopius, Nathanael	Chaplain, 1642	—	Crete	—	—	Bishop of Smyrna, c. 1650	Exp.	196
Cotton, Edward	Student	16 : 1632	Silverton, Devon	Cler.	M.A. 1638	"On leave," 1651	Sub.	329
Cowes, James	Westr. Student, 1646	17 : 1646	London	Gen.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	Exchanged places with Dyer 1650	Sub.	116, 268, 329
Croydon, George	Westr. Student, 1634 Canon, 1666	18 : 1634	Wincanton, Somerset	Gen.	M.A. 1641 D.C.L. 1662	"On leave," 1651; ob. 1678	Sub.	329
Danby, ? Francis	Student, 1648	? 1636	? Cornwall	? Pleb.	—	Appointed by Visitors	Sub.	33, 170
Dayrell, Walter	Student, 1631	17 : 1628	Abingdon	Arm.	B.D. 1648 D.D. 1660	Though expelled, kept rooms, 1649; restored 1660; archdeacon of Winton	Non Exp.	30, 72, 93, 137, 218
Dixon, Francis	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	70, 93, 196
Dixon, George	Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	153, 158
Dolben, John	Westr. Student, 1640 Canon, 1660	15 : 1640	Stanwick, Northants	Doct.	M.A. 1647 D.D. 1660	Dean of Westminster 1662; Bishop of Rochester 1666; Archbishop of York 1683; ob. 1686	Non Exp.	lxxiv. lxxxiii. cxii.; 30, 32, 92, 144
Dugdale,	Student	—	—	—	B.A. in 1645	"Absent divers years," 1648	Exp.	212
Duncombe, Francis	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	71, 90

Christ Church—*continued.*

Name.	College Reg.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sch. Stud. Exp.	Page in Register.
Butler, Humphrey	Commoner	—	—	—	—	—	Nat. Sch.	73
Ryan, Henry	Student, 1858	24 : 1857	Lambeth, Surrey	Gen.	B.A. 1858	—	Exp.	195
Carpenter for Carpenter, William	Student, 1850	—	—	—	B.A. 1850 M.A. 1852	Nominated student by Trustees 1849; Proctor 1858	Math.	184, 212
Cartwright, John	West. Student, 1842	—	—	—	—	To be readmitted as Commoner, with permission to be reinstated student, 1844	Nat. Hist. Math.	70, 91, 117, 218
Cary, Silas	West. Student, 1843	18 : 1837	London	Gen.	—	Permission granted for reelection, 1843	Nat. Exp. Math.	49, 82, 146, 221
Cautillon, John	Chaplain, 1841	18 : 1812	St. Helier, Wales	Clar.	M.A. 1838 B.D. 1846	Resiting in Mensa, 1841	Math.	209
Chilcote, Edmund	Chaplain, 1841	—	Gloucestershire	—	—	"Recovered long since on available grounds," 1841	—	229
Cole, Thomas	Commoner	18 : 1837	London	Gen.	B.A. 1840 M.A. 1841	Pitchard of St. Mary's Hall, 1836; elected 1839	Math.	160, 189, 203
Compton, Nathaniel	Chaplain, 1843	—	Crete	—	—	Bishop of Smyrna, c. 1840	Exp.	196
Cotton, Edward	Student	18 : 1838	Stretton, Devon	Clar.	M.A. 1839	"Ca Ira," 1841	Math.	229
Cowes, James	West. Student, 1840	17 : 1840	London	Gen.	B.A. 1843 1846 M.A. 1851	Exchanged places with Dyer 1846	Math.	116, 208, 229
Crespian, George	West. Student, 1844 Canon, 1866	18 : 1834	Wincanton, Somerset	Gen.	M.A. 1841 D.C.L. 1852	"Ca Ira," 1841; ob. 1873	Math.	139
Danby, Francis	Student, 1842	? 1836	? Cornwall	? Plab.	—	Appointed by Tulloch	Math.	22, 170
Dayrell, Walter	Student, 1831	17 : 1828	Ashington	Arm.	B.D. 1838 D.D. 1840	Through expelled, kept rooms, 1840; restored 1840; assessor of Wilson	Nat. Math.	30, 31, 32, 127, 218
Dixon, Francis	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nat. Exp.	19, 42, 136
Dixon, George	Servant	—	—	—	—	—	Math.	122, 146
Dodson, John	West. Student, 1840 Canon, 1860	18 : 1840	Sunwick, Wiltshire	Doct.	M.A. 1847 B.D. 1850	Dean of Westminster 1866; Bishop of Rochester 1869; Archbishop of York 1888; ob. 1892	Nat. Hist. Math.	Jurdic. (exam), 33, 37, 87, 144
Dugdale,	Student	—	—	—	B.A. in 1843	"Absent eleven years," 1843	Exp.	212
Dunscombe, Francis	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nat. Exp.	17, 30

Christ Church—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Dyer, Richard	Chaplain	16 : 1629	Essex	—	—	Exchanged with Cowes 1650	Sub.	329
Edwards, John	Westr. Student, 1629	20 : 1632	Stansley, Denbigh	Gen.	B.M. 1635	— —	Non ? Exp.	30, 33, 69
Eliott (or Skyott, p. 94) Paul	? Commoner	18 : 1647	Brusbrigg, Surrey	Mil.	B.A. 1650	— —	Non ? Sub.	71, 94
Farmer, George	? Commoner	1656	—	Arm.	—	— —	? Exp.	94
Farnaby, Francis	Commoner	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	71, 91, 94
Fell, John	Student, 1636 Dean, 1660	11 : 1637	Berks	Doct.	M.A. 1643 D.D. 1660	Vice-chancellor 1666-9; Bishop of Oxford 1675	Non Exp.	ix. xlii. lxxiv. lxxxiii. xc. xci. cxii.; 32, 92
Fell, Samuel	Westr. Student, 1601 Dean, 1638	17 : 1601	London	Gen.	D.D. 1619	Margaret Professor 1626; Dean of Lichfield 1637; Vice-chancellor, 1645-7	Non Exp.	xxxiv. lxiii. lxvi. lxvii. lxviii. lxix. lxx. lxxiii. lxxxii. cxii.; 1, 7, 8, 10, 14, 20, 32, 133, 179, 183, 185, 186, 236
Fettiplace, Edward	Student, 1637	16 : 1635	Farnham, Berks	Arm.	B.M. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	3, 69
Finmore, William	Westr. Student, 1642	18 : 1643	Hinksey, Berks	Gen.	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1649	Archdeacon of Chester 1666; ob. 1686	Non Sub.	68, 94
Foster, Nathaniel	"Poor Scholar"	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	73
Fyfield, Thomas	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	149, 152
Gardiner, John	—	—	—	—	—	Appointed by Visitors to Dr. Vivian's Fellowship at New College, 1654	Non Sub.	70, 94, 389
Gardiner, Richard	Canon, 1629	17 : 1604	Herefords.	—	D.D. 1630	Restored 1660; ob. 1670	Non Exp.	lxxi. lxxxii. cxii.; 10
Geale (or Gale), Richard	Westr. Student	18 : 1638	Sandhurst, Berks	Gen.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1645	Remained till 1649	Non Sub. Exp.	30, 33, 93, 235
Gerard, Philip	—	13 : 1647	London	Gen.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	— —	Non Sub.	72
Goddard,	Almsman	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	212
Godfrey, Richard	Westr. Student, 1637	18 : 1637	Fellinge, Kent	Gen.	B.A. 1641 M.A. 1647	Delegate of Visitors 1647; ob. 1649	Sub.	3, 30, 33, 71
Gregory, Henry	? Commoner	17 : 1644	—	Gen.	B.A. 1650	— —	Non ? Sub	70, 94, 196
Griesley, Henry	Westr. Student, 1634	17 : 1634	Shrewsbury	Gen.	M.A. 1641	Residing in March, 1651	Sub.	329

Quaker Church—continued.

Name.	College Degree.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Present Age.	Degree.	Observations.	Bible Size.	Page in Register.
Dyer, Richard	Cambridge	16 : 1629	Essex	—	—	Imprisoned with Coven 1660	Sub.	195
Edwards, John	Wadham Student, 1639	20 : 1632	Somerset; Dunkirk	Gen.	M.A. 1650	—	Non ? Exp.	20, 22, 69
Elliott (or Elyott, p. 84) Paul	? Commoner	18 : 1647	Northgate, Surrey	Mil.	B.A. 1650	—	Non ? Sub.	71, 84
Farmer, George	? Commoner	1628	—	Alum.	—	—	? Exp.	84
Farnsby, Francis	Commoner	—	—	—	—	—	Non ? Exp.	71, 91, 94
Fell, John	Student, 1634 Dean, 1650	11 : 1627	Berks	Doct.	M.A. 1652 D.D. 1660	Vice-chancellor 1659-9, Bishop of Oxford 1675	Non Exp.	ix, xiii, lxxix, lxxxiii, xc, xci, cxii; 12, 22
Fell, Samuel	Wadham Student, 1637 Dean, 1650	17 : 1631	London	Gen.	B.D. 1659	Sinecures Professor 1656; Comm. of Lambeth 1647; Vice-chancellor, 1660-7	Non Exp.	xxxiv-xlvii, xlv, lxvii, lxix, lxx, lxxii, lxxxiii, lxxxiv, cxii; I. 7, 8, 10, 14, 20, 23, 126, 172, 183, 185, 186, 230
Fairclough, Edward	Student, 1637	18 : 1636	Yorkshire; Berks	Alum.	B.M. 1649	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	3, 64
Finnemore, William	Wadham Student, 1643	15 : 1643	Hilsley, Berks	Gen.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1650	Attendance of Chester 1655; ob. 1683	Non Sub.	63, 64
Foster, Nathaniel	"Poor Scholar"	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	13
Fydell, Thomas	Butler	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	116, 122
Gardiner, John	—	—	—	—	—	Approached by Visitors to Dr. Wilkins's Fellowship at New College, 1654	Non Sub.	12, 24, 229
Gardiner, Richard	Cancer, 1639	17 : 1634	Kendrick	—	B.D. 1650	Deprived 1660; ob. 1670	Non Exp.	Lxxi, lxxxii, cxii; 10
Geale (or Gale), Richard	Wadham Student	18 : 1632	Sandhurst, Berks	Gen.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1646	Sequestered till 1649	Non Sub. Exp.	32, 33, 93, 235
Gerard, Philip	—	13 : 1647	London	Gen.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	—	Non Sub.	72
Godfrey, Richard	Alderman	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	212
Gregory, Henry	Wadham Student, 1637	18 : 1637	Pulham, Kent	Gen.	B.A. 1641 M.A. 1647	Delegate of Visitors 1647; ob. 1683	Sub.	3, 30, 32, 71
Grimsby, Henry	? Commoner	17 : 1644	—	Gen.	B.A. 1650	—	Non ? Sub	70, 94, 100
	Wadham Student, 1634	17 : 1634	Shrewsbury	Gen.	M.A. 1641	Residing in Kent, 1651	Sub.	232

Christ Church—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Hall, Edmund	Student	17 : 1640	Snedd, Montgom.	Pleb.	B.A. 1643	"Removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	—	329, ? 404
Hall, Edward	Baily or Carter	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	151, 158
Halsey, Clement	Almsman	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	188
Hammond Henry	Canon, 1645	15 : 1621	Surrey	Doct.	D.D. 1638	From Magdalen q.v.; Public Orator 1645	Exp.	lxiii. lxxiv. lxxxii. lxxxiii. lxxxvi.; 14, 20, 115, 134, 180, 181
Hampton, Robert	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non. ? Exp.	70, 93
Hancock, Thomas	Chaplain, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1649	Appointed by Visitors	Sub.	124, 170
Hancock,	Student	—	—	—	—	"Removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	—	329
Hawkes, Thomas	Under Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	149, 158
Heath, James	Westr. Student, 1646	17 : 1646	London	Gen.	—	— —	Non. Exp.	72, 92, 196
Heane (or Hene), Henry	Westr. Student, 1643	—	Middlesex	Mil.	—	— —	Non. ? Sub.	71
Henry, Philip	Westr. Student, 1647	—	Westminster	Gen.	B.A 1651 M.A. 1652	Resigned 1657; ob. 1696	Non. Sub.	xlvii. lxxiv. lxxxvi. xci. cxiii.; 72, 93, 268
Heylin, Richard	Canon, 1666	16 : 1615	Salop	Cler.	D.D. 1661	"On leave" 1651; ob. 1669 see Corrigenda for p. 89	Non. Exp. Sub.	69, 89, 196, 329
Hill, Richard (junior)	Westr. Student, 1640	17 : 1640	Oxford	Pleb.	M.A. 1646 B.D. 1660	Restored 1660; ob. 1695; Canon of Salisbury	Non. Exp.	30, 32, 93, 144
Hill, Thomas (senior)	Student	—	—	—	B.D. 1642	— —	Non. Exp.	30, 33, 69, 93, 144
Hilman, John	Student, 1640	16 : 1637	Semley, Wilts.	Pleb.	B.A. 1641 M.A. 1646	— —	Non. Exp.	30, 33, 71, 93, 144
Hind, George	Westr. Student, 1646	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	— —	Non. Sub.	69, 268
Holloway, William	Student, 1631	17 : 1630	Gaddesdon, Herts.	—	M.A. 1637	"Removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	—	329
How, Richard	Westr. Student, 1631	19 : 1634	Grendon, Bucks.	Cler.	M.A. 1638 B.D. 1660	Restored 1660; ob. 1674	Non. Exp.	30, 33, 72, 89, 90, 137

Christ Church—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Year Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, &c.	Degree.	Observations.	Eth. Rec. Exp.	Page in Register.
Hall, Edward	Student	17 : 1642	Ecroll, Middlesex.	Pleb.	B.A. 1643	"Removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	—	279, 2 [illegible]
Hall, Edward	Bally or Curter	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	181, 182
Haley, Clement	Alumnus	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	183
Hammond Henry	Canon, 1642	15 : 1631	Surrey	Doct.	D.D. 1638	From Magdalen q.v.; Public Orator 1634	Exp.	1631 Izzyr. Izzyrd. Izzyrdd. Izzyrd.; 14, 20, 112, 124, 180, 181
Hampton, Robert	—	—	—	—	—	—	Non. ? Exp.	70, 82
Hancock, Thomas	Chaplain, 1643	—	—	—	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1649	Appointed by Visitors	Sub.	124, 130
Hancock,	Student	—	—	—	—	"Removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	—	330
Hawkes, Thomas	Tutor Bailor	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	146, 152
Heath, James	Westr. Student, 1642	17 : 1640	London	Gen.	—	—	Non. Exp.	72, 92, 136
Hesse (or Hewe), Henry	Westr. Student, 1643	—	Middlesex	Mil.	—	—	Non. ? Sub.	71
Henry, Philip	Westr. Student, 1647	—	Westminster	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Resigned 1657; ob. 1659	Non. Sub.	xlvii, lxxiv, lxxxvi, xci, cviii; 72, 83, 336
Heyrick, Richard	Canon, 1642	16 : 1612	Salop	Gent.	D.D. 1651	"On leave" 1651; ob. 1659 see Corrigenda for p. 83	Non. Exp. Sub.	69, 83, 136, 139
Hill, Richard (junior)	Westr. Student, 1640	17 : 1640	Oxford	Pleb.	M.A. 1646 B.D. 1660	Resigned 1660; ob. 1662; Canon of Salisbury	Non. Exp.	36, 52, 92, 141
Hill, Thomas (junior)	Student	—	—	—	B.D. 1642	—	Non. Exp.	30, 32, 69, 83, 144
Hinman, John	Student, 1640	16 : 1637	Bewley, Wilts.	Pleb.	B.A. 1641 M.A. 1643	—	Non. Exp.	30, 32, 72, 92, 144
Hind, George	Westr. Student, 1642	—	—	—	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1651	—	Non. Sub.	69, 329
Holloway, William	Student, 1631	17 : 1630	Guildsdon, Herts.	—	M.A. 1637	"Removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	—	329
How, Richard	Westr. Student, 1631	16 : 1624	Crondon, Bucks.	Gent.	M.A. 1634 B.D. 1640	Restored 1660; ob. 1674	Non. Exp.	30, 32, 72, 89, 90, 137

Christ Church—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub, Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Hudson, Thomas	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	156, 158
Iles, Thomas	Canon, 1632	16 : 1604	London	Gen.	D.D. 1619	Principal of Hart Hall, 1621	Non. Exp.	lxxi. lxxxii. cxii.; 10
Iles, Thomas	Student, 1638	14 : 1638	Oxford	Doct.	M.A. 1644	Son of Canon Iles; remained till 1649	Sub. Exp.	235
Jackson, Samuel	Westr. Student, 1635	17 : 1635	Oxford	Gen.	M.A. 1642 M.D. 1671	Though expd. kept rooms, 1649; restored 1660; ob. 1674	Non. Exp.	30, 69, 91, 144, 218
Jones, Robert	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	94
Jones, William	Alms-man	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	188
Joy, Nicholas	Basket-bearer	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	155
Kellett, Matthew	? Commoner	1648	—	—	—	— —	Non. ? Exp.	71, 93
King, John	Auditor	? 18 : 1626 ? 18 : 1637	? Wilts. ? London	Doct.	M.A. 1632	He had made his peace in 1646, but in 1648 was voted a "delinquent" for having been in arms against Parliament	Exp.	119, 120, 137, 189, 193, 196, 202, 310, 311, 361, 365
Lathe, Thomas	Alms-man	—	—	—	—	— —	—	202
Littleton, Adam	Westr. Student, 1644	—	Hales Owen, Salop	Cler.	B.D. and D.D. 1670	Prebendary of Westr.; Chaplain to Ch. II.; "an eminent grammarian and philologist;" ob. 1694	Non. Exp.	72, 92, 196
Llewellyn, Martin	Westr. Student, 1636	18 : 1636	London	Gen.	M.A. 1643 M.D. 1653	Physician to Ch. II.; Principal of St. Mary Hall, 1660; ob. 1681	Exp.	196
Lloyd, Robert	Commoner	—	—	—	—	— —	Non. ? Sub.	70
Lockey, Thomas	Westr. Student, 1618 Canon, 1665	—	London	Gen.	B.M. 1634 D.D. 1660	Suspended from preaching, 1651; Bodley's Librarian, 1660; ob. 1679	Sub.	316
Lowe, Robert	? Commoner	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	Though expelled kept rooms, 1649	Non. Exp.	30, 73, 93, 196, 218
Lowther, Christopher	Westr. Student, 1646	18 : 1646	Addingham, Cumberland	Cler.	B.A. 1649	Took his degree from Magdalen Hall	Non. Exp.	70, 91, 144
Maister (or Master), George	? Commoner	18 : 1647	Cirencester	Mil.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	70, 91
Maister (or Master), William	? Commoner	19 : 1647	Cirencester	Mil.	B.A. 1650	— —	Non ? Sub.	70
Maplett, John	Westr. Student, 1630	20 : 1632	London	Gen.	M.A. 1638 M.D. 1647	Proctor 1643; "on leave" 1651; Principal of Gloucester Hall 1660; an eminent physician and Latin poet	Sub.	329
Markham, Francis	Student, 1642	18 : 1642	Turnby Woodside, Lincoln	Gen.	B.A. 1645 M.A. 1647	Allowed to remain till 1650	Non Exp.	154, 158, 165 196, 300, 301, 303

Christ Church—continued.

Name.	College Hall.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Nom., Exp.	Page in Register.
Hutson, Thomas	Cook	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	124, 128
Ive, Thomas	Canon, 1632	16 : 1604	London	Gen.	B.D. 1619	Principal of Hart Hall, 1621	Nom. Exp.	122, 123
Ive, Thomas	Student, 1636	14 : 1636	Oxford	Doct.	M.A. 1643	Son of Canon Ive; remained till 1649	Sub. Exp.	124
Jackson, Samuel	Westf. Student, 1638	17 : 1633	Oxford	Gen.	M.A. 1647 M.D. 1671	Through expul. keep rooms, 1642; restored 1660; ob. 1674	Nom. Exp.	30, 68, 91, 144, 216
Jones, Robert	—	—	—	—	—			
Jones, William	Alumnus	—	—	—	—	—	? Exp.	64
Joy, Nicholas	Student, Senior	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	146
Kellett, Matthew	? Commoner	1640	—	—	—	—	Sub.	156
King, John	Auditor	? 18 : 1632 ? 18 : 1637	? Wilts. ? London	Doct.	M.A. 1639	He had made his peace in 1640, but in 1642 was noted as "delinquent" for leaving town to serve against Parliament	Exp.	113, 139, 157, 158, 175, 186, 202, 210, 212, 261, 262
Leigh, Thomas	Alumnus	—	—	—	—	—		
Littleton, Adam	Westf. Student, 1644	—	Hales Owen, Salop	Chr.	B.D. and D.D. 1670	Predecessor of Westf.; Canon 1660; ob. D.D. "as embassy preacher and pulpit-Esq.;" ob. 1684	Nom. Exp.	72, 96, 164
Llewellyn, Martin	Westf. Student, 1636	18 : 1636	London	Gen.	M.A. 1643 M.D. 1652	Translated to Ch. Ch.; Principal of St. Mary Hall, 1660; ob. 1667	Exp.	164
Lloyd, Robert	Canon-Senior	—	—	—	—			
Lockyer, Thomas	Westf. Student, 1638 Canon, 1660	—	London	Gen.	B.M. 1634 D.D. 1660	Succeeded Junc. preaching, 1631; Dudley's Lecturer, 1660; ob. 1672	Nom. ? Sub.	70 216
Lowe, Robert	? Commoner	—	—	—	—			
Lowther, Christopher	Westf. Student, 1646	18 : 1646	Addingham, Cumberland	Gen.	B.A. 1649 B.A. 1649	Though expelled legit. reform. Took his degree from Magdalen Hall	Nom. Exp.	30, 72, 93, 164, 216.
Master (or Master), George	? Commoner	18 : 1647	Gloucester	Mil.	—	—	Nom. Exp.	72, 91, 144
Master (or Master), William	? Commoner	19 : 1647	Gloucester	Mil.	—	—	Nom ? Exp.	72, 91
Maylett, John	Westf. Student, 1639	20 : 1633	London	Gen.	M.A. 1639	—	Nom. ? Sub.	70
Markham, Francis	Student, 1643	18 : 1643	Tarsby Woodside, Lincoln	Gen.	M.A. 1646 M.A. 1647	Probably 1643, "on leave" 1651; Principal of Gloucester Hall 1660; an ardent royalist and Latin poet	Sub. Exp.	139
						Allowed to remain till 1660	Sub. Exp.	124, 128, 155 138, 156, 161, 202

CHRIST CHURCH—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Mayne, Jasper	Student, 1627	20 : 1628	Hatherley, Devon	Gen.	M.A. 1631	Restored 1660; Archdeacon of Chichester	Exp.	30, 31, 196
Mead, Robert	Westr. Student, 1634	18 : 1634	London	Gen.	M.A. 1641 M.D. 1646	A distinguished officer in Ch. I.'s army; "removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	—	329
Mills, John	Westr. Student, 1620 Canon, 1648	17 : 1621	Southants	Gen.	D.D. 1648	VISITOR 1647; deprived 1651; restored 1659; ejected 1660; Chancellor of Norwich 1661; ob. 1676	Sub. Exp.	lxii. lxvii. lxxxii. lxxxvii. 8, 14, 102, 189, 219, 267, 268, 269, 274, 317
Monday, Richard	Porter	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	158
Morley, George	Westr. Student, 1615 Canon, 1641	19 : 1618	London	Arm.	D.D. 1642	Bishop of Winchester 1662	Exp.	xvii. lxiii. lxxi. lxxxii. lxxxiii. cxii. 20, 134
Nicholas, George	Westr. Student, 1644	18 : 1647	Wilts	Doct.	—	— —	Exp.	196
Nicholls,	Student	—	—	—	B.A. in 1648	"Absent divers years," 1648	Exp.	212
Norgate, Thomas	Westr. Student, 1633	18 : 1633	London	Gen.	M.A. 1640 B.D. 1646	Chaplain to Sir T. Glemham 1645	Exp.	196
Palmer, Lewis	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	—	Son of Sir Geoffry Palmer	Non ? Exp.	25, 70, 91
Payne, Robert	Canon, 1638	1605	—	—	D.D. 1642	Ob. 1653	Exp.	lxxxii; 14, 20
Pigeon, Gilbert	Commoner in 1648	1652	—	Gen.	B.A. 1652	— —	Non Sub.	73
Pinderson	? Student	—	—	—	—	"Colonel;" to be confirmed as Student if he submit, 1648	—	192
Pocock, Edward	Canon, 1647	—	—	—	D.D. 1660	Regius Professor of Hebrew; deprived of Canonry 1650; restored 1659	Sub. Exp.	lxxxii. lxxxiii. lxxxvii; 14, 102, 274
Porter, Richard	Porter	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	153, 158
Portlock, Walter	Almsman	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	212
Powell, Francis	Westr. Student, 1632	18 : 1632	Cradley, Herefordsh.	Cler.	M.A. 1639	"On leave," 1651	Sub.	329
Quin, James	Westr. Student, 1639	18 : 1639	Middlesex	Gen.	M.A. 1646	Exp. 1648; restored by Cromwell; "non compos" 1651; ob. 1659	Exp. Sub.	168
Reade, John	Commoner	15 : 1637	London	Pleb.	—	— —	? Non ? Sub.	30, 32

CHRIST CHURCH—*continued.*

Name.	College Incl.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. Occ.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Myers, Jasper	Student, 1831	20 : 1829	Hathurst, Devon	Gen.	M.A. 1831	Hereford 1840: Archdeacon of Chichester	Exp.	30, 31, 136
Neal, Robert	Commoner, Student, 1834	18 : 1834	London	Gen.	M.A. 1841 M.B. 1845	A distinguished office in Ch. E.'s army; "remarked long ago on assistable grounds," 1834	—	139
Mills, John	Commoner, Student, 1830 Canon, 1843	17 : 1829	Scotsbank	Gen.	D.D. 1843	Vicar 1837; deprived 1851; restored 1861; Canon 1861; Chancellor of Norwich 1861; ob. 1876	Sub. Exp.	Intl. level, Intermd. & Intermd. 14, 102, 148, 276, 287, 288, 299, 276, 277
Manley, Richard	Pecker	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	144
Morley, George	Commoner, Student, 1818 Canon, 1841	19 : 1816	London	Alrm.	D.D. 1840	Bishop of Winchester 1827	Exp.	2nd, 1st, 2nd, Intermd. Intermd. 2nd, 30, 134
Nicholas, George	Commoner, Student, 1844	18 : 1841	Wilts	Doct.	—	— —	Exp.	136
Nicholls,	Student	—	—	—	B.A. in 1848	"Absent above years," 1848	Exp.	212
Norgate, Thomas	Commoner, Student, 1833	18 : 1832	London	Gen.	M.A. 1840 B.D. 1846	Chaplain to Sir T. Gresham	Exp.	136
Palmer, Lewis	Commoner	—	—	—	—	Son of Sir Geoffry Palmer	Son ? Exp.	38, 70, 71
Peyton, Robert	Canon, 1832	1805	—	—	D.D. 1840	Ch. 1832	Exp.	Intermd: 14, 30
Pigeon, Gilbert	Commoner, Student in 1843	1832	—	Gen.	B.A. 1843	— —	Non Con.	73
Pinderson	Student	—	—	—	—	"Colonel" to be confirmed as Student if he submit, 1843	—	102
Pocock, Edward	Canon, 1847	—	—	—	D.D. 1850	Regius Professor of Hebrew; deprived of Canonry 1850; restored 1859	Sub. Exp.	Intermd. Intermd. 14, 100, 276
Porter, Richard	Porter	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	182, 189
Pritchard, Walter	Almsman	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	212
Powell, Francis	Commoner, Student, 1829	18 : 1829	Cradley, Herefordsh.	Gen.	M.A. 1836	"Co. heavy," 1831	Sub.	139
Quin, James	Commoner, Student, 1829	18 : 1829	Middlesex	Gen.	M.A. 1840	Exp. 1840: resigned by Commoner; "non compos" 1841; ob. 1859	Exp. Sub.	139
Reade, John	Commoner	18 : 1827	London	Pub.	—	— —	? Non ? Sub.	32, 33

CHRIST CHURCH—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Reading, Thomas	Student	16 : 1639	Dover	Cler.	B.A. and M.A. 1647	"Removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	—	329
Reynolds, Edward	Dean, 1648-51 and 1659	17 : 1616	Southampton	Gen.	B.A. 1618 D.D. 1648	Vice-Chancellor and VISITOR 1647-1650; deprived 1651; restored 1659; ejected 1660; Warden of Merton 1660; Bp. of Norwich 1661; ob. 1676	Sub. Exp.	Introd. Chaps. II. III. IV. V. *passim*; 14-274 *passim*
Richardson, William	Student, 1639	16 : 1638	Oxon	Pleb.	M.A. 1645	— —	Non ? Exp.	30, 33, 94
Sanderson, Robert	Canon, 1642	16 : 1603	Rotheram, Yorkshire	Cler.	D.D. 1636	Regius Professor of Divinity 1642; expelled 1648; restored 1660; Bishop of Lincoln 1660; ob. 1663	Non Exp.	xxxiii. xxxvii. lxiii. lxxxii. lxxxiii. lxxxvi. cxii; 133, 134, 183, 187
Scriven (or Screven) George	—	18 : 1641	Weston, Dorset	Pleb.	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	149, 158, 165
Severn, Thomas	Westr. Student, 1638	17 : 1638	Powick, Worcestersh.	Gen.	M.A. 1645	Restored 1660; ob. 1698	Non Exp.	30, 33, 196, 214, 296, 300, 304, 319
Skinner, Roger	Student	—	—	—	—	Uncertain which was "in the service of Ireland," and which was "removed long since on statutable grounds" in 1651	? Sub.	329
Skinner, Stephen	Student	16 : 1639	London	Gen.	B.A. and M.A. 1646		—	329
Smith, George	—	16 : 1634	Worcester	Gen.	M.A. 1641	Called "John" in p. 69; prob. by mistake	Non Exp.	30, 69, 93, 144
Speed, Samuel	Westr. Student, 1645	16 : 1647	Oxford	Doct.	B.A. 1649 D.D. 1674	"On leave," 1651; Prebendary of Lincoln 1670	Non Sub.	149, 158, 165 329
Staninough, John (? Peter)	Westr. Student, 1642	17 : 1643	Wrighting, Lancash.	Gen.	B.A. 1646	— —	Non Exp.	68, 90, 144
Terrent, Thomas	Westr. Student, 1625	—	—	—	M.A. 1632 B.D. 1642	Complied so far as to be allowed rooms in College; ob. 1660	Non Exp.	30, 33, 69, 93, 137
Terry, Edward	Student, 1650	1650	—	Cler.	—	Elected *ex communi consensu*	Non Sub.	73, 74, 281
Thornburgh, Richard	Student, 1634	17 : 1633	Dorset	Cler.	M.A. 1640	"Removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	—	329
Towers, William	Westr. Student, 1634	17 : 1634	Peterborough, Northants	Decani	M.A. 1641 B.D. 1646	Prebendary of Peterborough, 1642; "removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	—	329
Townson (or Tounson), Ralph	Student, 1635	17 : 1634	Northants	Episc. Sarum	M.A. 1640	Though expelled kept rooms, 1649; restored 1662	Non Exp.	30, 69, 93, 137, 218
Tucker, John	? "Poor Scholar"	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	156
Tyas, Thomas	—	—	—	—	M.A, 1635	— —	Non ? Sub.	30, 130
Underwood, Edmund	Westr. Student, 1639	17 - 1639	Middlesex	Gen.	M.A. 1646	Tutor to Philip Henry	Exp.	196

Christ Church—continued.

Name.	College Stand.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, &c.	Degree.	Observations.	Eccl. Mon. Rep.	Page in Register.
Reading, Thomas	Student	18 ; 1620	Dover	Gent.	B.A. and M.A. 1627	"Removed long since on reasonable grounds," 1631	—	320
Repindle, Edward	Tenn. 1616-21 and 1620	17 ; 1616	Southampton	Gent.	M.A. 1624 D.D. 1635	Vicar-Chancellor and VISITOR 1641-4(?); deprived 1647; restored 1660; shared 1660 Warden of Merton 1660, Bp. of Norwich 1661; ob. 1675	Rib. Eccl. Cheq. Rep.	II. III. IV. V. pennis, 14, 21b pennis
Richardson, William	Student, 1620	16 ; 1620	Oxon	Knt.	M.A. 1642	—	Nor. 2 Rep.	30, 32, 98
Sanderson, Robert	Canon, 1642	18 ; 1600	Bardessey, Yorkshire	Gent.	D.D. 1636	Regius Professor of Divinity 1607; consulted 1625; pensioned 1630; Bishop of Lincoln 1660; ob. 1663	Nor. Rep.	xxxiii, xxxvi, xlviii, lxxiii, lxxxii, lxxxvi, cxiii; 122, 124, 126, 127
Serres (or Serves) George	—	18 ; 1641	Wadon, Dorset	Pub.	B.A. 1647	—	Non Rep.	149, 158, 164
Severn, Thomas	Wadh. Student, 1638	17 ; 1632	Pewton, Worcestershire	Gen.	M.A. 1642	Restored 1660 ; ob. 1666	Non Rep.	30, 32, 136
Skinner, Peter	Student	—	—	—	—			316, 346, 350, 356, 719
Skinner, Stephen	Student	16 ; 1622	London	Gen.	M.A. and M.A. 1646	Decretals which was "in the service of Ireland," and which was "removed long since on reasonable grounds" in 1631	? Rab.	339
Smith, George	—	16 ; 1634	Worcester	Gen.	M.A. 1641	Called "John" in p. 69; prob. by mistake	—	339
Spend, Samuel	Wadh. Student, 1643	18 ; 1637	Oxford	Poet.	B.A. 1640 D.D. 1674	"Os Deary," 1651; Prebendary of Lincoln 1670	Non Rep.	149, 158, 164
Stainesborg, John (? Peter)	Wadh. Student, 1643	17 ; 1643	Whitchurch, Lancaster.	Gen.	B.A. 1646	— —	Non Rep.	62, 90, 164
Tarrant, Thomas	Wadh. Student, 1639	—	—	—	M.A. 1639 B.D. 1643	Compelled to go or at to be allowed room in College; ob. 1660	Non Rep.	30, 32, 69, 92, 137
Tarty, Edward	Student, 1640	1630	—	Gent.	—	Elected or nominal commer	Non Rob.	72, 74, 291
Tomsenbrg, Richard	Student, 1634	17 ; 1629	Dorset	Gent.	M.A. 1640	"Removed long since on reasonable grounds," 1631	—	339
Towers, William	Wadh. Student, 1634	17 ; 1634	Pitchenbrey, Northants	Detinal	M.A. 1641 B.D. 1646	"Prebendary" of Pitchenbrey, 1641; "removed long since on reasonable grounds," 1631	—	339
Towson (or Tousson), Ralph	Student, 1638	17 ; 1634	Northants	Knight, Baronet	M.A. 1640	Though expelled kept rooms, 1640 ; restored 1661	Non Rep.	30, 32, 33, 137, 216
Tucker, John	? "Poor Scholar"	—	—	—	—	— —	Rab.	156
Tyas, Thomas	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1630	— —	Non ? Rab.	30, 130
Underwood, Edward	Wadh. Student, 1639	17 ; 1639	Middlesex	Gen.	M.A. 1642	Tutor to Philip Henry	Exp.	156

CHRIST CHURCH—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Vincent, John	Student	1649	—	Cler.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	— —	Sub.	155, 268
Wall, John	Westr. Student, 1604, Canon, 1632	16 : 1604	London	Gen.	D.D. 1623	Expelled and restored 1648; ob. 1666	Non Exp. Sub.	lxxxii. cxii; 14, 183, 189 298
Walter, John	Manciple	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	150, 158, 165
Ward, Isaiah	Student, 1648	18 : 1647	Tyson, Oxon.	Pleb.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	— —	Sub.	73, 170, 236, 329
Waring, Giles	Student	18 : 1647	London	Gen.	M.A. 1660	"On leave," 1651	Non Exp. Sub.	70, 92, 137, 329
Waring, Robert	Student, 1630	18 : 1632	Lea, Staffordsh.	Gen.	M.A. 1637	Proctor, 1647; Camden Professor 1647; deprived of Professorship 1648	? Exp.	lxxxii.; 19, 185, 186, 236
Washborne, John	Commoner	17 : 1637	Wickenford, Worcestersh.	Arm.	B.A. 1652	— —	Non ? Sub.	71
Washborne, Richard	Chaplain, 1641	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	69, 93, 196
Watkins, Richard	Westr. Student, 1640	17 : 1641	Sutton-under-Brailes, Gloucestrsh.	Doct.	M.A. 1647	— —	Sub.	154, 158
Weaver, Thomas	Chaplain, 1641	18 : 1634	Worcester	Pleb.	M.A. 1640	— —	Exp.	196
Westfield, Edward	Student	14 : 1644	London	Episc. Brist.	B.A. 1647	"Removed long since on statutable grounds," 1651	Non	71, 94, 329
Westley	Student	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	Residing in March, 1651	Sub.	329
Whalley, James	Student, 1638	15 : 1638	London	Gen.	M.A. 1644	— —	Non ? Exp.	71, 94
Whiteford, T. (? Adam)	Student	? 17 : 1641	? Monkland, Scotland	? Doct.	? B.A. 1646	— —	Sub.	70
Whitehall, Robert	Westr. Student, 1643	—	Amersham	—	M.A. 1652 B.M. 1657	On submission became Fellow of Merton; ob. 1666	Non Exp. Sub.	68, 91, 94, 144
Wilkins, William	Students' Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	153, 158
Wood, Thomas	Student, 1638	14 : 1638	Oxford	Gen.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1647	Eldest brother of Ant. Wood; granted a "Traveller's place" to serve in Irish army, 1650; ob. 1651	Sub.	30, 33, 329
Yonge, Robert	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	116

CHRIST CHURCH—*continued.*

Name.	College Hall.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. Age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Vincent, John	Student	14:0	—	Gen.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	— —	Sub.	188, 209
Wall, John	Wadham Student, 1806, Canon, 1825	18 : 1804	London	Gen.	D.D. 1825	Expelled and restored 1844; ob. 1861	Non Exp. Sub.	Lincoln; 19, 183, 189, 209
Walker, John	Manciple	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	180, 183, 188
Ward, Isaiah	Student, 1646	18 : 1621	Tysoe, Gloucs.	Plab.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	— —	Sub.	73, 175, 182, 229
Waring, Giles	Student	18 : 1621	London	Gen.	M.A. 1660	"On leave," 1661	Non Exp. Sub.	70, 85, 127, 229
Waring, Robert	Student, 1636	18 : 1622	Lea, Bedfordsh.	Gen.	M.A. 1627	Fronton, 1641; Canon, Ferrar, 1647; deprived of Ferrar, Essendon 1658	? Exp.	Lincoln; 12, 188, 189, 226
Washbourne, John	Com. Commr	17 : 1621	Wickhamford, Worcestersh.	Arm.	B.A. 1625	— —	Non ? Sub.	71
Washbourne, Richard	Chaplain, 1641	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	69, 84, 186
Watkins, Richard	Wadham Student, 1640	17 : 1641	Sutton-under-Brailes, Oxonsh.	Doct.	M.A. 1647	— —	Sub.	164, 186
Weaver, Thomas	Chaplain, 1641	18 : 1624	Worcester	Plab.	M.A. 1640	— —	Exp.	186
Westfield, Edward	Student	14 : 1644	London	Esqire, Sulet.	B.A. 1647	"Incurred long mora on site, Bishop Gwynne," 1651	Non	71, 94, 222
Wesley	Student	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	Banishing in March, 1651	Sub.	229
Whaley, James	Student, 1638	18 : 1626	London	Gen.	M.A. 1644	— —	Non ? Exp.	71, 96
Whitehead, T. (? Adam)	Student	? 17 : 1641	? Monkland, Scotland	? Doct.	? B.A. 1646	— —	Sub.	79
Whitehall, Robert	Wadham Student, 1643	—	American	—	M.A. 1652 H.M. 1657	On submission become Fellow of Merton; ob. 1666	Non Exp. Sub.	69, 81, 86, 144
Wilkins, William	Student, Doctor	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	143, 184
Wood, Thomas	Student, 1638	14 : 1638	Oxford	Gen.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1647	Eldest brother of Anth. Wood; ordained a "Presbyter-priest" to serve in Irish army, 1650; ob. 1651	Sub.	36, 13, 229
Yonge, Robert	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	118

CHRIST CHURCH—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
PERSONS APPOINTED BY THE VISITORS, OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION.								
Angel, John	Student, 1650	1650	—	Cler.	? B.A. 1653	From Magdalen Hall	—	171, 331
Atherton, George	Student, 1650	—	—	Cler.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1655	— —	—	171, 235, 237, 310, 341
Babington, Philip	Student, 1650	—	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Bacher, Frederic	? Student, 1648	1652	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1656	— —	—	170
Bedford, Samuel	Auditor	—	—	—	—	Scoutmaster-General to the Parliamentary army 1646	—	119, 120, 170, 193, 202, 310, 311, 365
Bourne, Samuel	Chaplain, 1650	—	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Button, Ralph	Canon, 1648	—	—	—	—	Public Orator and Proctor 1648	—	See Merton Coll.
Clarke, Jeremiah	Student, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	— —	—	211
Corbett, Edward	Canon, 1648	—	—	—	—	VISITOR 1647	—	See Merton Coll.
Cornish, Henry	Canon, 1648	—	—	—	—	From New Inn Hall	—	See New Inn Hall
Crompton, William	Student, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	— —	—	170
Cross, Robert	Canon, 1648	—	—	—	—	Of Lincoln; appointed by Visitors, but declined, 1648	—	187; see Lincoln Coll.
Dean (or Denn), Vincent	Student, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	— —	—	170, 211
Du Moulin, Lewis	Student, 1648	—	—	—	M.D. 1649	Camden Professor 1648	—	lxxxii; 186, 202
Dunbavin, Nathan	Student, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	A Cambridge B.A.	—	170
Fisher,	Student	—	—	—	M.A.	— —	—	211
Ford, Simon	Student, 1640	17 : 1636	East Ogwell, Devon	Pleb.	B.D. 1650 D.D. 1665	Delegate of Visitors 1649	—	260
French, Peter	Canon, 1650	—	—	—	B.D. 1650 D.D. 1653	VISITOR 1652; his wife was sister to Oliver Cromwell; ob. 1655	—	330, 339; 340-353 for signatures passim. Notes 353, 356, 400
George, William	Student	14 : 1651	—	Cler.	B.A.	— —	—	171
Harding, Edward	Student, 1650	1650	—	Doct.	—	— —	—	171
Hoyle, Joshua	? Student, 1649	—	—	—	—	Regius Professor of Divinity 1648; Master of Univ. 1648	—	213; see Univ. Coll.

Oriel Church—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parsonage.	Degree.	Observations.	Bishop. Ecclesiastic.	Page in Dublin.
Persons appointed by the Visitors, or elected under their sanction.								
Angel, John	Student, 1640	1640	—	—	Clar.	B.A. 1642 From Magdalen Hall	—	171, 321
Atherton, George	Student, 1640	—	—	Clar.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1645	— —	—	171, 324, 327, 370, 461
Bainbridge, Philip	Student, 1640	—	—	—		— —	—	171
Baker, Frederic	Student, 1642	1642	—	Ulst.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1645	— —	—	172
Bedford, Samuel	Auditor	—	—	—		Commissary (Deputy) to the Parliamentary army 1650	—	324, 120, 170, 320, 326, 327, 331, 336
Bering, George	Chaplain, 1640	—	—	—		— —	—	172
Bolton, Ralph	Canon, 1642	—	—	—		Public Orator and Proctor 1646	—	See Merton Coll.
Burke, Jeremiah	Student, 1640	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	— —	—	312
Cockett, Edward	Canon, 1642	—	—	—		Vicegerent 1641	—	See Merton Coll.
Corrigh, Henry	Canon, 1642	—	—	—		From New Inn Hall	—	See New Inn Hall
Crompton, William	Student, 1640	—	—	—	M.A. 1642	— —	—	170
Crow, Robert	Canon, 1642	—	—	—		Of Lincoln; appointed by Visitors, but declined, 1642	—	171; see Lincoln Coll.
Dean (or Dens), Vincent	Student, 1642	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	— —	—	170, 312
De Moulin, Lewis	Student, 1640	—	—	—	M.D. 1649	Gresham Professor 1642	—	Israel; 188, 326
Dunkarvin, Nathan	Student, 1640	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	A Cambridge B.A.	—	170
Fish—	Student	—	—	—	M.A.	— —	—	312
Ford, Simon	Student, 1640	17 : 1638	East Grywell, Lincoln	Ulst.	B.D. 1650 D.D. 1662	Delegate of Visitors 1642	—	320
Frewen, Peter	Canon, 1640	—	—	—	B.D. 1650 D.D. 1662	Visitor 1652; his wife was sister to Oliver Cromwell; ob. 1664	—	320, 329; 349-352; see Frewen Coll. Index, 188, 326, 400
Gauge, William	Student	14 : 1631	—	Clar.	B.A.	— —	—	171
Harding, Edward	Student, 1640	1640	—	Down	—	— —	—	171
Hoyle, Joshua	Student, 1640	—	—	—		Regius Professor of Divinity 1642; Master of Univ. 1652	—	172; see Univ. Coll.

CHRIST CHURCH—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Jackson,	? Student, 1650	—	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Langley, Henry	Canon, 1648	—	—	—	—	Master of Pembroke 1648	—	See Pembroke Coll.
Mason, Lewis	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	Expelled from Magdalen in 1648	—	141; see Mag. Coll.
Maudyt, John	Student, 1650	—	—	—	—	From Exeter Coll.	—	171, 300; see Exeter Coll.
Owen, John	Dean, 1651	—	—	—	—	Vice Chancellor and VISITOR 1652-6; ejected from Deanery 1659; ob. 1683	—	Introd. Chaps. II. IV. V. *passim*; 353-418 *passim*; see Queen's
Radcliffe, Anthony	Student, 1648	1649	—	Gen.	M.A. 1652	A Cambridge B.A.	—	170
Rogers, Christopher	Canon, 1648	—	—	—	—	Principal of New Inn Hall, 1626 and 1646	—	See New Inn Hall
Russell, Richard	Student, 1648	? 18 : 1647	West Stafford, Dorset	Cler.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	— —	—	170
Scott, Richard	? Student, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	— —	—	170
Segary, William	Student, 1648	17 : 1639	Ockingham, Berks.	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	From Magdalen Hall	—	170
Silsby, Thomas	? Student, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	A Cambridge B.A.	—	170
Tecle,	Chaplain, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. in 1650	From New Coll.	—	171
Temple, John	? Student, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	From Cambridge	—	170
Veel, Edward	Student, 1648	1651	—	Gen.	M.A. 1653	— —	—	170
Vincent, Thomas	Student, 1648	1651	—	Cler.	M.A. 1654	— —	—	170
Ward, ? Edward	—	—	—	—	? B.A. 1653	— —	—	170
Wilkinson, Henry (senior)	Canon, 1648	—	—	—	—	VISITOR 1647; Margaret Professor 1649; "Long Harry"	—	Introd. *passim*; 2-438, *passim*; see Mag. Coll. and Mag. Hall
Willis, Thomas	? Student, 1648	? 15 : 1637	? Hinksey	? Pleb.	M.D. 1660	— —	—	170
Yardley, Thomas	Student, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1654	From Cambridge; incorporated Oxon. 1644	—	170

Christ Church—*continued.*

Name.	College Matr.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. Age.	Degree.	Observations.	Obit. Stat. Age.	Page in Register.
Jackson,	? Student, 1650	—	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Langley, Henry	Canon, 1642	—	—	—	—	Master of Tewkesbury 1648	—	See Foundation Coll.
Mason, Lewis	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	Expelled from Magdalen in 1648	—	141; see Mag. Coll.
Mosley, John	Student, 1650	—	—	—	—	From Exeter Coll.	—	171, 306; see Exeter Coll.
Owen, John	Dean, 1641	—	—	—	—	Vice Chancellor and VISITOR 1654-6; ejected from Deanery 1659; ob. 1683	—	Introd. Chapter II. IV. V. passim; 152, 218 passim; see Index.
Radcliffe, Anthony	Student, 1642	1645	—	Gen.	M.A. 1652	A Cambridge B.A.	—	170
Rogers, Christopher	Canon, 1642	—	—	—	—	Principal of New Inn Hall, 1652 and 1656	—	See New Inn Hall
Russell, Richard	Student, 1642	? 18 : 1647	West Stafford, Dorset	Cler.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	— —	—	170
Scott, Richard	? Student, 1642	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	— —	—	170
Segry, William	Student, 1642	17 : 1639	Oakingham, Berks.	Yeo.	M.A. 1652	From Magdalen Hall	—	170
Sibly, Thomas	? Student, 1642	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	A Cambridge B.A.	—	170
Tesla,	Chaplain, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. in 1650	From New Coll.	—	171
Temple, John	? Student, 1642	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	From Cambridge	—	170
Veel, Edward	Student, 1642	1631	—	Gen.	M.A. 1652	— —	—	170
Vincent, Thomas	Student, 1642	1631	—	Cler.	M.A. 1652	— —	—	170
Ward, ? Edward	—	—	—	—	? B.A. 1652	— —	—	170
Wickham, Henry (senior)	Canon, 1642	—	—	—	—	VICEROY 1647; Marquess Fitzhenry 1649; "Long Harry"	—	Introd. passim; 3-12, passim; see Mag. Coll. Blue Coat and Mag. Hall
Willis, Thomas	? Student, 1642	? 18 : 1637	? Hinksey	? Plab.	M.D. 1660	— —	—	170
Yardley, Thomas	Student, 1642	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	From Cambridge; incorporated Oxon. 1644	—	170

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Barber, Joseph	—		—	—	—	Probably a mistake for Joseph Barker	Non	142
Barker, Joseph	Fellow, 1646	15 : 1626 ? 1638	Somerset	Gen.	M.A. 1644	— —	Non Exp.	160, 166, 193
Betts, John	Scholar, 1643	19 : 1643	Winchester	Gen.	B.A. 1646; B.M. 1654	Became a Papist	Non Exp.	63, 90, 92, 145
Bogan, Zachary	Scholar, 1641 Fellow, 1647	13 : 1640	Hampston, Devon	Gen.	B.A. 1646; M.A. 1650	Recognised by Visitors as Fellow 1649; ob. 1659	Non Sub.	62, 93, 256, 265, 331
Bold, Norton	Scholar, 1648	1647	Hants	—	M.A. 1660	Election annulled 1648; restored 1660; Sup. Bedell of Div. 1671; ob. 1676	Exp.	163, 193
Bowden, Thomas	Porter	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	148, 160, 166, 193
Chidley, William	Chaplain	? 1621	? London	? Gen.	B.D.	Recognised by Visitors as Chaplain in June, 1649; see Corrigenda for p. 90	Non Sub.	62, 90, 238
Clarke, John (? Joseph)	Scholar, 1644	—	Hants	—	B.A. 1648	— —	Non Exp.	118, 135, 145
Clarkson, Gamaliel	Scholar, 1644	15 : 1643	Horley, Oxon	Cler.	B.A. 1648	— —	Non Exp.	63, 90, 139
Coldham, William	Scholar, 1644	1645	—	Gen.	—	Restored 1660; ob. 1660	Non Exp.	63, 90, 194
Drury, Thomas	Scholar, 1636 Fellow, 1642	14 : 1636	Watergate, Sussex	Arm.	M.A. 1644	— —	Non Exp.	62, 90, 145
Dutton, Henry	Fellow, 1647	15 : 1638	Northleach, Glouc.	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	— —	Non Exp.	62, 90, 194
Eales, Edward	Chaplain	14 : 1640	Hatford, Berks	Pleb.	B.A. in 1648	Restored in 1660	Non Exp.	62, 91, 193
Fountaine, John	Scholar, 1647	18 : 1639	Stoke Ingham, Devon	Gen.	—	Election annulled 1648	Non ? Exp.	63, 91, 193
Fulman, William	Scholar in 1648, Fellow, 1660	—	Penshurst, Kent	Pleb.	M.A. 1660	The antiquarian; restored 1660	Exp.	90, 146
Glover, Henry	Scholar, 1648	22 : 1647	Meere, Wilts	Pleb.	B.D. 1665	— —	Non Exp.	62, 90, 91, 145
Greaves, Thomas	Fellow in 1636	1627	Hants	—	B.A. 1631 D.D. 1661	Celebrated by Wood for learning; ob. 1676	Exp.	163
Halsted, George	Fellow, 1646	14 : 1638	Burnley, Lancashire	Pleb.	M.A. 1646	— —	Non Exp.	62, 91, 145
Harrison, William	Groom	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	148, 160, 166
Hayes, James	—	1649	—	Gen.	—	— —	Sub.	143
Heywood, John	Fellow, 1641	17 : 1634	Heywood, Lancashire	Gen.	M.A. 1639	— —	Exp.	163, 193

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Admission Date or Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, &c.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Num. Exp.	Page in Register.
Barber, Joseph	—		—	—	—	Probably a mistake for Joseph Barber	Non	142
Barker, Joseph	Fellow, 1640	15 : 1642 ? 1650	Somerset	Gen.	M.A. 1644	— —	Non Exp.	120, 168, 192
Bates, John	Scholar, 1642	18 : 1642	Winchester	Gen.	B.A. 1646 ; M.B. 1648	Assumes a Fellow	Non Exp.	62, 80, 92, 142
Bagan, Zachary	Scholar, 1641 Fellow, 1647	12 : 1640	Kingston, Devon	Gen.	B.A. 1644 ; M.A. 1650	Recognised by Visitors as Fellow 1649; ob. 1659	Non Exp.	62, 82, 142, 152, 221
Bold, Morton	Scholar, 1642	1647	Hants	—	M.A. 1650	Minutes annulled 1649; restored 1650; ob. 1676	Exp.	152, 182
Bowden, Thomas	Tutor	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	152, 160, 192
Chidley, William	Chaplain	? 1621	? London	? Gen.	B.D.	Recognised by Visitors as Chaplain to Trans. 1649; ob. 1658. Compounds for £ 50	Non Exp.	62, 80, 152
Clarke, John (Joseph)	Scholar, 1644	—	Hants	—	B.A. 1640	— —	Non Exp.	118, 136, 142
Clarkson, Samuel	Scholar, 1644	12 : 1642	Hinton, Oxon	Gen.	B.A. 1646	— —	Non Exp.	62, 80, 152
Coldham, William	Scholar, 1644	1642	—	Gen.	—	Restored 1660 ; ob. 1669	Non Exp.	62, 80, 194
Drury, Thomas	Scholar, 1639 Fellow, 1642	14 : 1638	Watergate, Essex	Aldm.	M.A. 1644	— —	Non Exp.	62, 80, 142
Dutton, Henry	Fellow, 1647	15 : 1639	Northlandon, Glouc.	Pleb.	M.A. 1646	— —	Non Exp.	62, 80, 194
Estes, Edward	Chaplain	14 : 1640	Bathford, Berks	Pleb.	B.A. 1648	Restored in 1660	Non Exp.	62, 81, 192
Fountaine, John	Scholar, 1647	16 : 1639	Saint Ive, Devon	Gen.	—	Minutes annulled 1649	Non Exp.	62, 81, 192
Fulness, William	Scholar in 1639, Fellow, 1660	—	Pembury, Kent	Pleb.	M.A. 1650	The antiquarian ; restored 1660	Exp.	80, 152
Glover, Henry	Scholar, 1646	22 : 1647	Moore, Wilts	Pleb.	B.D. 1659	— —	Non Exp.	62, 80, 81, 192
Greaves, Thomas	Fellow in 1634	1627	Hants	—	B.A. 1631 ; D.D. 1641	Disbarred by Wood for learning ; ob. 1676	Exp.	182
Hacket, George	Fellow, 1646	14 : 1638	Burnley, Lancashire	Pleb.	M.A. 1646	— —	Non Exp.	62, 81, 142
Hartson, William	Grocer	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	142, 160, 192
Heyes, James	—	1640	—	Gen.	—	— —	Non Exp.	62, 81, 142
Haywood, John	Fellow, 1641	17 : 1638	Haywood, Lancashire	Gen.	M.A. 1640	— —	Non Exp.	142
							Exp.	160, 192

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Hill, John	Senr. Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	147, 160, 166, 193
Hillersdon, John	Fellow, 1638 Vice.-Pres. 1648	18 : 1631	Stoke Hammon, Beds	Gen.	B.D. 1642	Delegate of Visitors, 1647; yet expelled 1648; Archdeacon of Bucks 1684	Exp.	4, 163
Holloway,	Scholar in 1648	—	—	—	—	Election annulled 1648	? Exp.	163, 193
Horne,	Chorister, 1648	—	—	—	—	Election annulled 1648	? Exp.	163, 193
Hyde, James	Fellow, 1641	14 : 1632	Salisbury	Mil.	M.D. 1646	Principal of Magdalen Hall 1662; Regius Professor of Medicine 1665; ob. 1681	Non ? Sub. Exp.	163, 256, 275, 277, 278, 280, 286, 287
Immings (or Imings), Thomas	Scholar, 1641	13 : 1641	Stratford, Wilts	Pleb.	B.A. 1645	— —	Non Exp.	62, 93, 146
Jackson, James	Fellow, 1644	15 : 1637	Overton, Hants	Pleb.	—	— —	Non Exp.	62, 91, 145
Jackson, John	—	—	—	—	—	Probably a mistake for James Jackson	Non	92
Johnson, Thomas	Scholar, 1648	15 : 1647	Hallsall, Lancashire	Cler.	B.A. 1650; M.A. 1654	Reappointed by Visitors, or at any rate a Scholar, 1649	Non Sub	63, 90, 143, 193, 256
Kind, George (? John)	Fellow	17 : 1634	Lincoln	Cler.	M.A. 1641	— —	Exp.	93, 145
Ladiman, Samuel	Servitor, 1643 Fellow, 1648	17 : 1643	Dinton, Bucks (Reputed(a) Lincoln)	Pleb.	B.A. 1647; M.A. 1649	Appointed Fellow by Visitors	Sub.	64, 172, 246, 256
Lane, Josiah	Scholar, 1648; Fellow, 1650	—	Kent	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	Appointed by Visitors; ejected 1660	Sub.	131, 172, 244, 255, 256, 314, 315, 321, 333, 340
Lawrance, Richard	Scholar in 1648	—	—	—	—	Election annulled 1648	? Exp.	193
Lydall, William	Scholar in 1648	14 : 1641	Uxmore, Oxon	Gen.	B.A. 1646	— —	Non ? Exp.	62, 90
Metford, James	Scholar, 1648	—	Crewkerne, Somerset	—	M.A. 1660	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	63, 90, 145
Newell, John	Fellow, 1634	—	Devon	—	B.D. 1639	— —	Exp.	163
Newlin, Robert	Fellow, 1622; President, 1640	1614	Beds.	—	D.D. 1640	Expelled 1648; restored 1660	Non Exp.	lxxxii, lxxxv.; 18, 19, 63, 64, 114, 146
Newlyn,	Steward	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	163, 193
Parker, Timothy	Scholar, 1648	—	Glouc.	—	M.A. 1659	— —	Non Exp.	63, 90, 146
Parry, or Parne, John	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Non, Exp.	147, 160, 166 193

(a) See pp. 255, 256; where it will be seen that the College Statute limiting elections to certain counties is temporarily set aside.

Christ Church College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date of Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observation.	Sub-Dean Exp.	Page in Burgon.
Hill, John	Scar. Cock	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	147, 160, 162, 182
Hillersdon, John	Fellow, 1629 Vice-Pres. 1640	18 : 1621	Bishop Bum-ham, Devon	Gen.	B.D. 1642	Delegate of Visitors, 1647; 7th expulsion 1648; Archdeacon of Barnstaple 1664	Exp.	4, 163
Holloway,	Scholar in 1640	—	—	—	—	Election annulled 1642	? Exp.	142, 143
Horne,	Chorister, 1643	—	—	—	—	Election annulled 1643	? Exp.	122, 141
Hyde, James	Fellow, 1641	16 : 1632	Salisbury	Mil.	M.D. 1646	Principal of Magdalen Hall 1662; Regius Professor of Medicine 1666; ob. 1691	Non Exp.	142, 230, 272, 273, 276, 284, 287
Immings (or Innings), Thomas	Scholar, 1641	18 : 1641	Stratford, Warw.	Tob.	B.A. 1645	— —	Non Exp.	62, 84, 144
Jackson, James	Fellow, 1644	18 : 1637	Ormston, Essex	Tob.	—	— —	Non Exp.	62, 81, 144
Jackson, John	—	—	—	—	—	Probably a mistake for James Jackson	Non	92
Johnson, Thomas	Scholar, 1642	18 : 1647	Maidwell, Northampton	Clar.	B.A. 1650 ; M.A. 1654	Disappointed by Visitors, or at any rate a Scholar, 1649	Non Sub	62, 90, 142, 162, 246
King, George (? John)	Fellow	17 : 1634	Lincoln	Clar.	M.A. 1641	— —	Exp.	84, 142
Ladbury, Samuel	Servitor, 1643 Fellow, 1648	17 : 1643	Dodson, Bucks (Improved(?) Lincoln)	Tob.	B.A. 1647 ; M.A. 1649	Appointed Fellow by Visitors	Sub.	64, 172, 246, 248
Lane, Josiah	Scholar, 1646 ; Fellow, 1650	—	Kent	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	Appointed by Visitors ; elected 1650	Sub.	121, 172, 246, 248, 256, 314, 316, 321, 322, 340
Lawrence, Richard	Scholar in 1642	—	—	—	—	Election annulled 1642	? Exp.	182
Lydall, William	Scholar in 1643	16 : 1641	Uxmore, Oxon	Gen.	B.A. 1646	— —	Non ? Exp.	62, 90
Method, James	Scholar, 1643	—	Cranborne, Somerset	—	M.A. 1650	Declared 1650	Non Exp.	64, 90, 146
Newell, John	Fellow, 1634	—	Devon	—	B.D. 1639	— —	Exp.	142
Newlin, Robert	Fellow, 1633 ; President, 1640	1614	Bude,	—	D.D. 1640	Expelled 1643 ; restored 1660	Non Exp.	Hand Index ; 18, 19, 62, 63, 144, 146
Newlyn,	Steward	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	163, 192
Parker, Timothy	Scholar, 1643	—	Gloucs.	—	M.A. 1639	— —	Non Exp.	62, 90, 146
Parry, or Perrie, John	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	142, 160, 166

(a) See pp. 326, 328; where it will be seen that the College Statute limiting eleemosynas to certain counties is temporarily set aside.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Parsons, William	Scholar, 1641 Fellow, 1649	15 : 1641	Kenspere, Somerset	Cler.	M.A. 1648	— —	Sub.	255, 265, 289, 303, 314, 331
Pocock, Edward	Fellow, 1628	15 : 1619	Oxford	Cler.	B.D. 1636	Canon of Ch. Ch. and Regius Professor of Hebrew	—	See Ch. Ch.
Price, Henry	Jun. Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	147, 160, 166, 193
Samwaies, Richard	Fellow, 1638	17 : 1632	Ilminster, Somerset	Cler.	M.A. 1637	Ob. 1669	Exp.	163, 193
Sanderson, Thomas	Fellow, 1644, and again 1649	16 : 1629	Boothby Pagnell, Lincoln	Doct.	M.A. 1647	Son of Bishop of Lincoln; reappointed Fellow 1649	Non Exp. Sub.	64, 90, 92, 139 173, 271
Seymor, Thomas	Manciple	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	148, 160, 166, 193
Shute, Timothy	Servitor, 1647	16 : 1647	Exeter	Pleb.	M.A. 1660	— —	Non Exp.	63, 90, 139
Sparke, Noel	Fellow, 1632	13 : 1624	Sandwich	Pleb.	B.D. 1639	Celebrated by Wood for learning; Delegate of Visitors 1647; reported for expulsion on account of long illness; but was Fellow in 1649	Sub.	4, 102, 163, 256
Speeding, Abraham	Fellow, 1644	15 ; 1639	Greetham, Durham	Pleb.	M.A. 1646	— —	Exp.	163, 193
Stampe, William	Scholar, 1647	16 : 1647	Overton, Hants	Cler.	B.A. 1651	Took his degree from Magdalen Hall	Non Exp.	63, 92, 145
Stapleton, Henry	—	? 1635	? Mytton, Yorksh.	? Bart.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	63
Stapleton, John	Commoner	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	91, 145
Staunton, Edmund	Fellow, 1616 President, 1648	18 : 1615	Beds.	Gen.	D.D. 1634	Delegate of Visitors 1649; VISITOR 1652	Sub.	lxxxii.; 141. 146, 256, 260. 356, 361, 385, 400
Stratford, George	Fellow, 1632	14 : 1625	Thorncote, Glouc.	Gen.	B.D. 1639	— —	Non Exp.	61, 91, 139
Sutton, Thomas	Fellow, 1648	17 : 1637	Southwark, Surrey	Cler.	M.A. 1644	— —	Non Exp.	142, 160, 166, 193
Teacle, Thomas	Scholar, 1648	—	Glouc.	—	—	— —	Exp.	90, 145
Tonstall, William	Scholar, 1648	—	Durham	—	—	Election annulled 1648	Non ? Exp.	64, 90, 193
Warre, Richard	Scholar, 1648	—	Somerset	—	B.A. 1651	Election annulled 1648	Non ? Exp.	63, 90, 193
Warryn, Richard	—	—	—	—	—	Probably a mistake for Richard Warre	? Exp.	91
Windham, William	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	143
Wrench, Elias	Fellow, 1630	1621	Glouc.	—	B.D. 1637	— —	Exp.	163, 193

Corpus Christi College—continued.

Name.	College Matr.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Tutor.	Degree.	Observations.	Bdg. Nun. Exp.	Page in Register.
Pawson, William	Scholar, 1641; Fellow, 1649	18 : 1641	Kingsnorth, Somerset	Cav.	M.A. 1649	— —	Bub.	324, 372, 529, 563, 574, 721
Pocock, Edward	Fellow, 1629	18 : 1619	Oxford	Cav.	B.D. 1636	Canon of Ch. Ch. and Regius Professor of Hebrew	—	See Ch. Ch.
Price, Henry	Jun. Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	147, 160, 169, 182
Sawyale, Richard	Fellow, 1638	17 : 1630	Ilminster, Somerset	Cav.	M.A. 1637	Ch. 1639	Exp.	183, 184
Seadowen, Thomas	Fellow, 1634, and again 1643	18 : 1629	Bossiby Fee-mal, Lincoln	Dow.	M.A. 1637	See of Bishop of Lincoln: re-appointed Fellow 1643	Non Exp. Sub.	64, 91, 95, 139 173, 371
Spryer, Thomas	Mansuple	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	142, 160, 164, 182
Stone, Timothy	Servitor, 1647	18 : 1647	Exeter	Pob.	M.A. 1650	— —	Non Exp.	42, 90, 139
Sparks, Noel	Fellow, 1622	18 : 1624	Sandwich	Pob.	B.D. 1635	Celebrated by Wood for learning; Delegate of Visitors 1647; reported for expulsion on account of long illness; but was Fellow in 1649	Sub.	4, 102, 163, 356
Spending, Abraham	Fellow, 1644	18 : 1635	Greatham, Durham	Pob.	M.A. 1646	— —	Exp.	183, 182
Stamp, William	Scholar, 1647	18 : 1647	Ovenden, Essex	Cav.	B.A. 1651	Took his degree from Magdalen Hall	Non Exp.	42, 92, 148
Stapleton, Henry	—	? 1639	? Kytton, Yorksh.	? Mart.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	42
Stapleton, John	Commoner	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	91, 148
Stanton, Edmund	Fellow, 1616; President, 1648	18 : 1616	Bath.	Cav.	D.D. 1628	Delegate of Visitors 1644; Visitor 1649	Sub.	1xxxii, 141, 146, 156, 164, 301, 324, 361, 365, 400
Stratford, George	Fellow, 1639	18 : 1639	Thorncote, Gloucs.	Cav.	B.D. 1649	— —	Non Exp.	42, 91, 139
Sutton, Thomas	Fellow, 1648	17 : 1637	Southwark, Surrey	Cav.	M.A. 1644	— —	Non Exp.	142, 160, 169, 182
Tasis, Thomas	Scholar, 1648	—	Ulcoat	—	—	—	Exp.	90, 148
Tunstall, William	Scholar, 1649	—	Durham	—	—	Election annulled 1648	Non ? Exp.	64, 90, 183
Ware, Richard	Scholar, 1648	—	Somerset	—	B.A. 1651	Election annulled 1648	Non ? Exp.	42, 90, 182
Warren, Richard	—	—	—	—	—	Probably a mistake for Richard Ware	? Exp.	91
Washam, William	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	142
Wrench, Elias	Fellow, 1630	1631	Gloucs.	—	B.D. 1637	— —	Exp.	183, 182

Corpus Christi College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp,	Page in Register.
Persons appointed by Visitors, or elected under their sanction.								
Abbott, Richard	Fellow, 1648	—	Hants (Reputed)	—	—	— —	—	172, 255, 256
Adams, William	Senior Cook.	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Anderson, Nathaniel	Scholar, 1649	—	Devon (Reputed)	—	—	— —	—	173, 256
Ashurst, Samuel	Scholar, 1649	—	Beds. (Reputed)	—	M.A. 1652	From Magdalen; in Hildesley's place	—	173, 234, 256
Ballard, Joshua (or Josiah)	Scholar, 1648	1649	Glouc.	Gen.	—	— —	—	172, 256
Billingsley, John	Fellow, 1648	17 : 1642	Chatham	Pleb.	M.A. 1649	— —	—	172, 256
Bourne, Elisha	Fellow, 1649	—	Lancash. (Reputed)	—	M.A. 1649	— —	—	172, 246, 247, 254, 256
Burges, Samuel	Fellow, 1648	—	Glouc. (Reputed)	—	M.A. 1649	— —	—	172, 246, 256
Byfield, Richard	Scholar, 1648	—	Hants (Reputed)	—	B.A. 1649	From Magdalen; Fellow of Magdalen 1650; ob. 1679	—	172, 255
Byfield, Samuel	Fellow, 1648	—	Surrey	—	M.A. 1650	A Cambridge B.A.; Proctor 1657	—	172, 246, 254, 255
Disney, Edward	Scholar, 1649	1651	Hants (Reputed)	Gen.	B.A. 1651	From Cambridge	—	173, 255
Dod, (or Dodd) John	Fellow, 1648	? 1650	Glouc. (Reputed)	? Cler.	M.A. 1649	A Cambridge B.A.	—	172, 246, 247, 254, 256
Durham, William	Scholar, 1653	1654	Glouc.	Cler.	B.A. in 1653	— —	—	376, 377
Forde, John	Fellow	—	Hants	—	—	Delegate of Visitors 1649	—	? 38, 173, 255, 256, 260
Ford, William	Scholar, 1648	1650	Surrey	Gen.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	Ob. 1670	—	172, 255
Gardyner (or Gardner) William	Scholar, 1648	1650	? Somerset	Gen.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	Ejected 1660	—	172, 255
Guilston (or Gilson) Thomas	Fellow, 1649	—	Oxon (Reputed)	—	M.A. 1650	From Cambridge, and then Magdalen Hall	—	172, 246, 254, 256
Hanns (or Hawes) Edward	Junior Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Hildesley, Mark	Scholar, 1649	—	—	—	—	A Cambridge B.A.; resigned 1649	—	234
How, John	Steward	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Ilsley	Scholar, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	173
Langley, John	Manciple, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Lisle John	Scholar, 1648	1650	Glouc.	Gen.	B.A. 1652	— —	—	172, 256,
Malthus, Thomas	Scholar, 1649	1649	Hants (Reputed)	Cler.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	Ejected 1660	—	173, 255

Corpus Christi College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Stat. Exp.	Page in Register.
PERSONS APPOINTED BY VISITORS, OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION.								
Abbott, Richard	Fellow, 1646	—	Hants (Reported)	—	—	—	—	172, 324, 324
Adams, William	Senior Cook.	—	—	—	—	—	—	172
Anderson, Nathaniel	Scholar, 1649	—	Devon (Reported)	—	—	—	—	172, 326
Ashurst, Samuel	Scholar, 1649	—	Berks. (Reported)	—	M.A. 1652	From Magdalen; in McGhee's place	—	172, 324, 326
Bullard, Joshua (or Joseph)	Scholar, 1646	1649	Oxon.	Gen.	—	—	—	172, 324
Billingsley, John	Fellow, 1646	17 : 1642	Cheshire	Prof.	M.A. 1647	—	—	172, 326
Bourne, Elias	Fellow, 1646	—	Lancash. (Reported)	—	M.A. 1649	—	—	172, 324, 326, 326
Burges, Samuel	Fellow, 1646	—	Glocs. (Reported)	—	M.A. 1649	—	—	172, 326, 326
Byfield, Richard	Scholar, 1646	—	Hants (Reported)	—	B.A. 1649	From Magdalen; Fellow of Magdalen 1650; co. 1651	—	172, 326
Byfield, Samuel	Fellow, 1646	—	Surrey	—	M.A. 1650	A Cambridge B.A.; Rector 1651	—	172, 326, 326, 326
Ibbery, Edward	Scholar, 1649	1651	Hants (Reported)	Gen.	B.A. 1651	From Cambridge	—	172, 326
Dod, (or Dodd) John	Fellow, 1646	? 1640	Glocs. (Reported)	? Clr.	M.A. 1649	A Cambridge B.A.	—	172, 326, 327, 326, 326
Durham, William	Scholar, 1652	1654	Glocs.	Clr.	B.A. 1655	—	—	326, 327
Pardo, John	Fellow	—	Hants	—	—	Delegate of Visitors 1649	—	? 26, 172, 326, 326, 326
Ford, William	Scholar, 1646	1650	Surrey	Gen.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1656	Ob. 1670	—	172, 326
Gantyrer (or Gardner) William	Scholar, 1646	1650	? Somerset	Gen.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1656	Elected 1660	—	172, 326
Gaulton (or Gilson) Thomas	Fellow, 1646	—	Oxon (Reported)	—	M.A. 1650	From Cambridge, and Lincs Magdalen Hall	—	172, 326, 326, 326
Hoare (or Hawes) Edward	Junior Cook	—	—	—	—	—	—	172
Hillesley, Mark	Scholar, 1646	—	—	—	—	A Cambridge B.A.; restored 1660	—	326
Hoe, John	Servant	—	—	—	—	—	—	172
Hoey	Scholar, 1649	—	—	—	—	—	—	172
Langley, John	Scholar, 1646	—	—	—	—	—	—	172
Lake John	Scholar, 1646	1650	Glocs.	Gen.	B.A. 1652	—	—	172, 326,
Mallins, Thomas	Scholar, 1649	1649	Hants (Reported)	Clr.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1656	Elected 1660	—	172, 326

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Milward, John	Fellow and Vice-Pres. 1648	18 : 1638	Shepton Mallet, Somerset	Gen.	M.A. 1648	From New Inn Hall; a Delegate of Visitors 1649	—	172, 255, 256 260, 398
Nelson, Francis	Scholar, 1648	1649	Lincoln	Gen.	B.A. 1652	— —	—	172, 256
Paris, John	Scholar, 1650	1649	Somerset	Pleb	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	— —	—	255
Prowse, John	Fellow, 1648	—	Surrey (Reputed)	—	M.A. 1648	From New Inn Hall	—	38, 172, 255
Rainer, Daniel	Scholar, 1649	—	Surrey	—	—	— —	—	173, 203, 255
Rowe, John	Fellow, 1648	—	Lincoln (Reputed)	—	M.A. 1648	A Cambridge B.A. and then New Inn Hall	—	173, 256
Sayer, John	Scholar, 1648	1649	Beds (Reputed)	Pleb.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	Ejected 1660	—	172, 245, 256, 321, 333
Stevens, Timothy	Fellow, 1648	18 : 1639	Hants (Reputed) ? Wilts	Cler.	—	— —	—	172, 255, 256
Thornton, Thomas	Scholar, 1649	18 : 1647	Linborne, York (Reputed Devon)	Gen.	B.A. 1651	From Queen's	—	173, 201, 256
Tidcombe, Tobias	Fellow, 1648	—	Durham (Reputed)	—	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1648	From New Inn Hall	—	173, 255
Upton, Thomas	? Scholar	1651	Devon	Arm.	B.A. 1654	? Fellow of Oriel 1653; Fellow of All Souls 1654	—	371
Vincent, Nathaniel	Chorister, 1648	1655	—	Cler.	—	— —	—	172
Wandrick (or Wainwrick), Andrew	Scholar, 1649	1650	Lincoln	Gen.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	— —	—	173, 256
Way, Benjamin	Scholar, 1648	16 : 1647	Bridport (Reputed Kent)	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Fellow of Oriel 1653	—	172, 175, 256, 371
Webb, Ezekias (or Ezekial)	Scholar, 1648	1649	Wilts	Cler.	B.A. 1650	From Magdalen Hall	—	37, 172, 256
Wells, Nathaniel	Butler, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Whetham (or Whitham), Nathaniel	Scholar, 1649	1649	Kent (Reputed)	Gen.	—	— —	—	173, 256
Whitehorn, Thomas	Fellow and Dean, 1648	16 : 1638	Devon	Cler.	M.A. 1648	From New Inn Hall	—	4, 172, 256
Wight (or Weight), Thomas	Scholar, 1649	1650	Durham	Pleb.	M.A. 1656	— —	—	173

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and date of Matric.	Town or County.	Parents' occ.	Degree.	Observations.	Bod. Hons. Exp.	Pages in Register.
Milward, John	Fellow and Vice-Pres. 1642	18 : 1638	Stapleton Mab. in Somerset	Gen.	M.A. 1642	From New Inn Hall; a Deputy of Visitors 1649	—	172, 222, 324, 390, 398
Mason, Francis	Scholar, 1642	1642	Lincoln	Gen.	B.A. 1643	— —	—	172, 324
Pyle, John	Scholar, 1650	1649	Somerset	Pleb.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	— —	—	324
Reeves, John	Fellow, 1642	—	Surrey (Deputed)	—	M.A. 1642	From New Inn Hall	—	36, 172, 324
Slater, Daniel	Scholar, 1642	—	Surrey	—	—	— —	—	172, 302, 324
Howe, John	Fellow, 1642	—	Lincoln (Deputed)	—	M.A. 1643	A Contubernalis B.A. and from New Inn Hall	—	172, 324
Sayer, John	Scholar, 1642	1642	Bucks (Deputed)	Pleb.	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1650	Ejected 1660	—	172, 324, 324, 331, 332
Stevens, Timothy	Fellow, 1642	18 : 1639	Bucks (Deputed) & Wilts	Gen.	—	— —	—	172, 324, 324
Thornton, Thomas	Scholar, 1642	18 : 1641	Lincolnshire, York (Deputed Devon).	Gen.	B.A. 1651	From Queen's	—	172, 301, 324
Tidcombe, Tobias	Fellow, 1642	—	Durham (Deputed)	—	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1652	From New Inn Hall	—	172, 324
Tipper, Thomas	Scholar	1641	Devon	Arm.	M.A. 1656	Fellow of Oriel 1652; Fellow of All Souls 1656	—	171
Vincent, Nathaniel	Chaplain, 1642	1642	—	Gen.	—	— —	—	172
Wanstrick (or Wainwrick), Andrew	Scholar, 1642	1640	Lincoln	Gen.	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1650	— —	—	172, 324
Way, Benjamin	Scholar, 1642	18 : 1647	Bridgnorth (Deputed Kent)	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Fellow of Oriel 1653	—	172, 172, 324, 375
Webb, Nicholas (or Sandal)	Scholar, 1642	1642	Wilts	Gen.	B.A. 1650	From Magdalen Hall	—	31, 172, 324
Wells, Nathaniel	Butler, 1642	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Whatham (or Wheatham), Nathaniel	Scholar, 1642	1642	Kent (Deputed)	Gen.	—	— —	—	172, 324
Whitehers, Thomas	Fellow and Dean, 1642	M : 1636	Devon	Gen.	M.A. 1643	From New Inn Hall	—	4, 172, 324
Wykes (or Wyghts), Thomas	Scholar, 1642	1640	Durham	Pleb.	M.A. 1656	— —	—	172

EXETER COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Acland, Baldwyn	Fellow, 1626	20 : 1625	Exeter	Gen.	B.D. 1642	Proctor 1641; declined to take the Engagement 1650; tutor to (Lord) Clifford and George Bull	Non Sub. Exp.	lxxv. lxxxvii. cxi.; 130, 131, 221
Barbon, John	"Poor Scholar," 1648	16 : 1640	Holcott, Northants	Pleb.	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1648	— —	Non ? Exp.	61, 91, 138
Bartin, John	Commoner	18 : 1642	Hawkesly, Stafford	Pleb.	B.A. 1645	— —	Sub.	151, 160
Beard (or Beare), George	Fellow Commoner, 1645	20 : 1647	Barnstaple	Arm.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	89, 91
Bidgood, John	Fellow, 1642	—	Exeter	—	M.A. 1645 M.D. 1660	M.D. of Padua 1660; Fellow of College of Physicians; restored 1660	Non Exp.	13, 60, 93, 138
Braine, Nicholas	Servitor, 1648	19 : 1647	Ham, Somerset	Pleb.	—	"An ingenious youth of tender conscience"; appointed Bible Clerk of University College	Sub.	13, 174
Browne, Thomas	—	18 : 1642	Worcestersh.	Pleb.	B.A. 1646	— —	Non ? Sub.	61
Bull, George	Commoner, 1648	14 : 1648	Wells	Gen.	—	Declined to take the Engagement 1650; Bishop of St. David's 1705	Non Sub. Exp.	xxxiii. lxxv. lxxvi. cxi.; 91, 130
Bull, Henry	"Servitor," 1648	—	Shapwick, Somerset	Gen.	—	"Fellow-Commoner" in Exeter College Reg.; "cleared of delinquencies," Feb. 1648; cousin of George Bull	Non ? Sub.	115
Bury (or Bery), John	Fellow, 1647	16 : 1639	Bury, Devon	Gen.	B.A. 1643	— —	Exp.	13, 91, 138, 198
Carew, Thomas	Commoner, 1648	1650	—	? Arm. ? Cler.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1655	— —	Non Sub.	61, 91
Chichester, Francis	Commoner, 1648	18 : 1647	Hall, Devon	Mil.	B.C.L. 1652	— —	Non ? Sub.	61
Clifford, Anthony	Fellow, 1641	18 : 1634	Westminster,	Gen.	B.D. 1653	Delegate of Visitors 1647; resigned 1662	Sub.	3, 60, 102, 141, 339
Clifford, Thomas	Commoner, 1648	16 : 1647	Chedley, Devon	Arm.	—	Lord Clifford, Lord High Treasurer 1672; ob. 1674	Non Exp.	61, 91
Conant, John	Fellow, 1632 Rector, 1649	18 : 1627	Bicton, Devon	Pleb.	D.D. 1654	Delegate of Visitors 1649; VISITOR 1651-1658; Regius Professor of Divinity 1654-1660; Vice-Chancellor 1657-1660; ejected 1660; Archdn. Norwich 1676; ob. 1694	Sub.	Introduction *passim*; 3, 224, 260; 340-438 for signatures *passim*
Cudmore, Daniel	Servitor or Poor Scholar, 1647	? 1657	—	? Arm.	—	Probably migrated to Wadham	Non ? Sub.	115
Cutcliffe (or Cutliffe), John	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	61, 91

EXETER COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Num., Exp.	Page in Register.
Adams, Ralph	Fellow, 1626	20 : 1602	Devon	Gen.	B.D. 1642	Proctor 1641; declined to take the Engagement 1650; rector of Lamb, Devon and George Ind.	Num. Exp.	Inst. Instrum. 121, 122, 123
Burdon, John	"Poor Scholar," 1642	16 : 1640	Holcott, Northants	Pub.	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1646	— —	Num. ? Exp.	81, 91, 124
Burdin, John	Commoner	18 : 1642	Hawkesly, Stafford	Pub.	B.A. 1646	— —	Sub.	151, 169
Bourt (or Bourn), George	Fellow (Impropriator), 1646	20 : 1647	Barnstaple	Arm.	—	— —	Num. ? Exp.	89, 91
Bridgwood, John	Fellow, 1613	—	Rector	—	M.A. 1646 M.D. 1660	M.D. of Padua, 1660; Fellow of College of Physicians; re-elected 1665	Num. Exp.	12, 69, 93, 128
Brooke, Nicholas	Servitor, 1646	19 : 1647	Ham, Somerset	Pub.	—	"An ingenious youth of tender conscience", appointed Bible Clerk of University College	Sub.	14, 174
Browne, Thomas	—	18 : 1647	Worcestershire	Pub.	B.A. 1648	— —	Num. ? Sub.	61
Bull, George	Commoner, 1646	14 : 1642	Wells	Gen.	—	Declined to take the Engagement, 1650; Bishop of St. David's 1705	Num. Sub.	Inst. Instrum. 61, 130
Bull, Henry	"Servitor," 1642	—	Sharpstick, Somerset	Gen.	—	"Fellow-Commoner" in Exeter College Reg.; "clericus et dialectopoeticus," Feb. 1646; canon of Corpus Hall	Num. ? Sub.	113
Bury (or Bury), John	Fellow, 1647	16 : 1629	Bury, Devon	Gen.	B.A. 1643	— —	Exp.	13, 91, 128, 130
Carew, Thomas	Commoner, 1646	1650	—	? Arm. ? Gen.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1655	— —	Num. Sub.	91, 92
Chichester, Francis	Commoner, 1646	18 : 1647	Hall, Devon	Mil.	B.C.L. 1653	— —	Num. ? Sub.	81
Cloud, Anthony	Fellow, 1641	18 : 1624	Westmaleter,	Gen.	B.D. 1652	Delegate of Visitors 1646; re-elected 1649	Sub.	3, 69, 102, 142, 232
Cloud, Thomas	Commoner, 1646	18 : 1647	Chedler, Devon	Arm.	—	Lord Clifford, Lord High Treasurer 1672; ob. 1674	Num. Exp.	91, 92
Cornant, John	Fellow, 1632 Rector, 1646	18 : 1627	Holcos, Devon	Pub.	D.D. 1664	Delegate of Visitors 1646; Visitor 1661-1668; Regius Professor of Divinity 1664-1680; Vice-Chancellor 1667-1670; elected 1680; Archdn. Norwich 1676; ob. 1684	Sub.	Instructions passim; 3, 32, 69; 140-142 for Visitors' passim
Cornes, Daniel	Servitor or Poor Scholar, 1647	9 : 1637	—	? Arm.	—	Probably migrated to Wadham	Num. ? Sub.	112
Cottle (or Cottlow), John	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Num. ? Exp.	91, 91

EXETER COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Finch, Thomas	Commoner	17 : 1642	St. German's, Cornwall	Pleb.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	115
Francis (or Fraunceis) John	Fellow, 1652	18 : 1632	Tiverton	Gen.	B.A. 1651	Originally at Lincoln College	Sub.	61
Gealard, Bernard	Fellow, 1644	15 : 1638	Devon	Pleb.	M.A. 1644	Ob. 1693	Non Exp.	150, 160, 166, 215, 224
Guntion, Richard	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	60
Hakewill (or Hackewell), George	Fellow, 1596 Rector, 1642	16 : 1595	Exeter	Gen.	D.D. 1611	Chaplain to Prince Charles; built Exeter College Chapel; an author of note; ob. 1649	Sub.	lxxv. lxxxii.; 218
Hancock, Robert	Fellow and Dean, 1648	17 : 1640	St. German's, Cornwall	Gen.	M.A. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	3, 60, 141, 175, 219
Harding, William	Cook	—	—	—	—	Ob. 1672	Non Exp.	152, 160, 166, 191, 198
Hitchings, John	Servitor, 1648	16 : 1647	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1655	— —	Non ? Exp.	60, 91
Howell, Francis	Fellow, 1648	17 : 1642	Gwinear, Cornwall	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	Proctor 1652; VISITOR 1652; Prof. Moral Philosophy 1654; Principal of Jesus 1657	Sub.	60, 175, 219, 356, 401, 432, 435, 438
Ince, Thomas	Commoner	16 : 1642	Worcestersh.	Pleb.	B.A. 1647	— —	Sub.	60
Langworthy, Richard	Commoner, 1648	18 : 1647	—	Arm.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	61
Manning, William	Servitor, 1643	15 : 1643	Oxford	Pleb.	M.A. 1657	— —	Non ? Sub.	115
Martin (or Martyn), John	Fellow, 1642 Bursar, 1648	18 : 1638	Cockington, Devon	Gen.	M.A. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	3, 60, 102, 139, 191, 207
Matthews, John	Commoner	18 : 1642	Buckerell, Devon	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	Refused to come to Tozer's Chapel service	Sub.	13
Maudyt, Benjamin	? Commoner	—	—	—	—	Appointed Student of Christ Church 1650	Sub.	296, 300, 310 319
Maudyt (or Mauduit), John	Fellow, 1642 Subrector, 1648	15 : 1635	Exeter	Pleb.	M.A. 1642	Chaplain in Parliamentary Army; Proctor 1649	Sub.	xcvi.; 61, 207, 219
Morice, William	Fellow-Commoner, 1647	19 : 1647	Cherston, Devon	Arm.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	61, 91
Munday, Francis	Commoner, 1648	18 : 1647	St. Columb, Cornwall	Gen.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	115
Polwhele, Digory	Fellow, 1635	17 : 1634	St. Erme, Cornwall	Arm.	M.A. 1641 M.D. 1660	An officer in Ch. I.'s army; Restored 1660	Exp.	13, 198
Porter, Erisey	Fellow, 1639	19 : 1635	Trematon, Cornwall	Pleb.	M.A. 1642	— —	Exp.	208

EXETER COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non-Sub. Exp.	Page in Register.
Nash, Thomas	Commoner	17 : 1642	St. German's, Cornwall	Pleb.	—	— —	Non P Sub.	115
Francis (or Francesco), John	Fellow, 1632	18 : 1632	Tiverton	Gen.	B.A. 1631	Originally at Lincoln College	Sub.	61
Gosland, Bernard	Fellow, 1644	18 : 1639	Devon	Pleb.	M.A. 1644	Ob. 1693	Non Exp	120, 126, 144, 212, 224
Gaston, Richard	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	60
Haswell (or Hayswell), George	Fellow, 1634 Doctor, 1643	16 : 1628	Exeter	Gen.	D.D. 1641	Chaplain to Prince Charles; head Exeter College Cavaliers as author of note; ob. 1649	Sub.	Inv. Inscr. 214
Hancock, Robert	Fellow and Dean 1642	17 : 1640	St. Germans, Cornwall	Gen.	M.A. 1646	Delegate at Vintners 1647	Sub.	5, 86, 141, 179, 216
Harding, William	Clerk	—	—	—	—	Ob. 1672	Non Exp.	127, 160, 166, 187, 188
Hitchings, John	Servitor, 1642	18 : 1647	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1656	— —	Non P Exp	60, 91
Howell, Francis	Fellow, 1640	17 : 1640	Gwinear, Cornwall	Pleb.	M.A. 1649	Proctor 1652; Vicarion 1659; Prof. Moral Philosophy 1664; Principal of Jesus 1667	Sub.	60, 175, 176, 206, 207, 224, 425, 435
Ince, Thomas	Commoner	16 : 1640	Wrantonford	Pleb.	B.A. 1647	— —	Sub	60
Langworthy, Richard	Commoner, 1646	18 : 1647	—	Armi.	—	— —	Non P Sub.	61
Manning, William	Servitor, 1646	18 : 1643	Oxford	Pleb.	M.A. 1657	— —	Non P Sub.	115
Martin (or Martyn), John	Fellow, 1643 Bursar, 1646	18 : 1638	Cheldrydon, Devon	Gen.	M.A. 1648	Delegate of Vintners 1647	Sub.	5, 60, 169, 198, 191, 207
Matthews, John	Commoner	18 : 1642	Buckerell, Devon	Pleb.	M.A. 1649	Reduced to come to Tower's Chapel service	Sub.	12
Mandy, Benjamin	P Commoner	—	—	—	—	Appointed student of Christ Church 1650	Sub.	206, 209, 126 216
Maud (or Mandy), John	Fellow, 1643 Subrector, 1648	18 : 1638	Exeter	Pleb.	M.A. 1642	Chaplain in Parliamentary Army; Proctor 1648	Sub.	Inv. 61, 206, 216
Morse, William	Fellow-Commoner 1647	18 : 1647	Chewton, Devon	Armi.	—	— —	Non P Exp	61, 91
Munday, Francis	Commoner, 1648	18 : 1647	St. Column, Cornwall	Gen.	—	— —	Non P Exp	118
Polwhele, Digory	Fellow, 1638	17 : 1634	St. Ives, Cornwall	Armi.	M.A. 1641 M.D. 1660	An officer in Ch. I.'s army; Restored 1660	Exp	12, 128
Porter, Richard	Fellow, 1640	18 : 1635	Tremeaton, Cornwall	Pleb.	M.A. 1643	— —	Exp	208

EXETER COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Year Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Procter, John	Fellow. 1623	18 : 1619	Devon	Pleb.	B.D. 1636	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	ix.; 61, 142, 198
Sambe, Charles	Servitor, 1648	19 : 1647	Lamerton, Devon.	Pleb.	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	61
Searle, Edward	Fellow, 1648	18 : 1634	Epping, Essex	Pleb.	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1649	Sub.	152, 160, 175, 260
Standard, William	Fellow, 1644	15 : 1641	Whitehill, Oxon.	Doct.	M.A. 1650 B.D. 1660	— —	Non Sub.	60
Teige (or Teigh), Robert	"Poor Scholar," or Servitor, 1648	19 : 1647	Tottenham, Devon.	Pleb.	—	Pronounced guilty of "notorious miscarriages" by Visitors	Exp.	13, 91, 138
Tozer, Henry	Fellow, 1623 Subrector, 1648	20 : 1619	N. Tawton, Devon	Pleb.	M.A. 1626 B.D. 1636	Member of Assembly of Divines; Expelled 1648, but allowed to remain; ob. 1650	Non Exp. ? Sub.	Introd. lxxv. cx. cxi.; 13, 60, 91, 113, 115, 138, 211, 217
Vicary, John	Servitor, 1647	16 : 1647	—	Pleb.	—	— —	? Exp.	91
Voysey, Thomas	Commoner, 1648	19 : 1647	Newton Abbot, Devon.	Gen.	B.A. 1649	Had been expelled by Tozer	Sub.	13, 61
Webber, William	Bateller, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	138
Willett, Henry	Fellow, 1624	17 : 1625	Exeter	Gen.	B.D. 1643	Son of a "woollen draper, *generosæ conditionis*"	Exp.	198, 215, 224

PERSONS APPOINTED BY VISITORS OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION.

Anderson, Edward	Servitor	1650	—	—	B.A. 1654	Fellow of University College 1654	—	399
Batten, Abraham	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	From New Inn Hall	—	38, 219, 425
Bradford, Lewis	Servitor, 1647 Fellow, 1648	19 : 1647	Hartford, Devon.	Pleb.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	Fellowship vacant 1657	—	175, 182, 219
Chidley (or Chudleigh) William	Fellow, 1648	19 : 1647	Ashton, Devon.	Bart.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	Fellowship vacant 1656	—	175, 182, 219, 238, 277
Collins, Robert	Fellow, 1652 Chaplain. 1654	1650	—	Gen.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1655	— —	—	393, 394
Conant, Samuel	Fellow, 1648	—	—	Gen.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	From Cambridge; a delegate of Visitors 1649, Proctor 1657; ob. 1719	—	175, 219, 260

Exeter College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Year Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's rank.	Degree.	Observation.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Prower, John	Fellow, 1622	19 : 1619	Devon	Yeo.	B.D. 1638	Received 1649	Non Exp.	ix., 91, 143, 159
Smale, Charles	Servitor, 1648	19 : 1647	Launceston, Devon.	Pub.	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	61
Steele, Edward	Fellow, 1643	18 : 1624	Sudbury, Essex	Pub.	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1646	Delegate of Visitors 1649	Sub.	122, 159, 176, 200
Blandford, William	Fellow, 1641	18 : 1641	Whitehall, Oxon.	Doc.	M.A. 1640 B.D. 1650	— —	Non Sub.	69
Tudge (or Teigh), Robert	"Poor Scholar," or Servitor, 1643	19 : 1647	Tadcaster, Devon.	Pub.	—	Pronounced guilty of "various seditious misdemeanors" by Visitors	Exp.	12, 91, 136
Tozer, Henry	Fellow, 1622 Subrector, 1643	20 : 1619	N. Tawton, Devon	Pub.	M.A. 1622 B.D. 1638	Member of Assembly of Divines; Expelled 1643, but allowed to remain; ob. 1650	Non Exp. ? Sub.	Indexed here, ex. 2024; 12, 69, 91, 113, 118, 130, 141, 217
Vincent, John	Servitor, 1647	18 : 1647	—	Pub.	—	— —	? Exp.	91
Vopsey, Thomas	Commoner, 1643	19 : 1647	Newton Abbot, Devon.	Gen.	B.A. 1643	Had been expelled by Tozer	Sub.	12, 61
Webber, William	Retainer, 1643	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	139
Willett, Henry	Fellow, 1634	17 : 1622	Exeter	Gen.	B.D. 1643	Son of a "woollen draper, generous condition"	Exp.	136, 214, 224

Persons appointed by Visitors or elected under their sanction.

Anderson, Edward	Servitor	1651	—	—	B.A. 1654	Fellow of University College 1654	—	209
Batten, Abraham	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	Brom New Inn Hall	—	24, 118, 428
Bradford, Lewis	Servitor, 1647 Fellow, 1648	19 : 1647	Hartford, Devon.	Pub.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	Fellowship vacant 1652	—	178, 192, 219
Bishop (or Chudleigh) William	Fellow, 1643	18 : 1641	Ashton, Devon.	Gen.	B.A. 1640 M.A. 1643	Fellowship vacant 1643	—	178, 192, 219, 220, 217
Collins, Robert	Fellow, 1650	1650	—	Gen.	B.A. 1653 Chaplain, 1654 M.A. 1655	— —	—	202, 264
Conant, Samuel	Fellow, 1643	—	—	Gen.	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1653	Brom Cambridge; a dubious of Visitors 1649, Rector 1651; ob. 1719	—	178, 219, 220

EXETER COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Davis (or Davey), Edmund	Fellow, 1648	16 : 1647	Christow, Devon	Gen.	M.A. 1653 M.D. 1665	Ob. 1693	—	175, 182, 219
Dolling, Michael	Scholar, 1649	16 : 1647	Dodscombley, Devon	Cler.	—	— —	—	175
Eaton, Robert	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin; name not on College books	—	175
Fiott, Peter	Fellow, 1648	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1649 M.D. 1657	From New Inn Hall	—	38, 175, 182, 219, 267
Hopping, John	Fellow, 1652	1650	—	Gen.	B.A. 1654 M.A. 1657	Ob. 1705	—	381
Inglett, Richard	Fellow, 1652	1650	Chudleigh, Devon	Gen.	B.A. 1654 M.A. 1656	Ejected 1653	—	381
Jett, Anthony	Cook	1653	—	—	—	— —	—	175, 191
Maister (or Masters), Thomas	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	From Magdalen Hall	—	36, 175, 219
Oliver, William	Fellow and Chaplain, 1651	1648	—	—	M.A. 1655	— —	—	393
Oxenbridge, Daniel	Scholar in 1657	1657	—	Cler.	—	— —	—	427
Slad (or Slade), John	Fellow, 1648	17 : 1647	Filly, Devon	Gen.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	Resigned 1657	—	175
Wallis, John	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1649 D.D. 1654	A Cambridge M.A.; Savilian Professor of Geometry; the celebrated mathematician	—	xliv. lxxxii. lxxxiii.; 374 398
Wills, Jonathan	Fellow, 1648	1647	Morval, Cornwall	Cler.	? M.A. 1649	Fellowship vacant 1648	—	175, 182, 215, 219

Exeter College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. Occ.	Degree.	Observations.	Sch. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Davis (or Davy), Edmund	Fellow, 1642	18 : 1647	Chulmleigh, Devon	Gen.	M.A. 1652 M.D. 1662	Ob. 1697	—	172, 182, 218
Dolling, Michael	Scholar, 1642	16 : 1647	Sydenham(?), Devon	Gen.	—	— —	—	173
Elston, Robert	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1649	M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin; name not on College books	—	178
Flott, Peter	Fellow, 1642	1642	—	Gen.	M.A. 1649 M.D. 1657	Prom Grew Inn Hall	—	88, 173, 183, 218, 267
Hopping, John	Fellow, 1642	1640	—	Gen.	M.A. 1654 M.A. 1661	Ob. 1704	—	261
Lapiatt, Richard	Fellow, 1642	1640	Chudleigh, Devon	Gen.	M.A. 1654 M.A. 1662	Admitted 1662	—	262
Jeb, Anthony	Cook	1642	—	—	—	— —	—	175, 191
Malster (or Malsters), Thomas	Fellow, 1642	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	Prom Magdalen Hall	—	36, 173, 212
Oliver, William	Fellow and Chaplain, 1641	1642	—	—	M.A. 1652	— —	—	263
Oversbridge, Daniel	Scholar in 1647	1647	—	Gen.	—	— —	—	267
Sled (or Slade), John	Fellow, 1642	11 : 1647	Ugly, Devon	Gen.	M.A. 1650 M.A. 1659	Admitted 1647	—	178
Wallis, John	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1659 D.D. 1661	A Cambridge M.A.; Savilian Professor of Geometry; also celebrated mathematician	—	xliv; lxxxii, lxxxiii; 174 192
Willis, Jonathan	Fellow, 1642	1642	Morval, Cornw.	Gen.	? M.A. 1649	Fellowship vacant 1648	—	173, 183, 212, 218

JESUS COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Year Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Adams, Constantine	Fellow and Vice-Principal in 1647	—	—	—	M.A. 1638	Delegate of Visitors 1647 Fellow of Magdalen 1648	Sub.	4, 202, 209
Bassett, Theodoret	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	100, 103, 107, 145
Boulton, Humphrey	Fellow	15 : 1637	Beaumaris	Pleb.	M.A. 1643	— —	Non ? Exp.	99, 103, 107
Brevint, Daniel	Jersey Fellow	—	Jersey	—	M.A. 1638 D.D. 1662	M.A. of Saumur 1634; restored 1660; Dean of Lincoln; the celebrated divine	Exp.	lxxvi., 198
Ellis, Thomas	Scholar	15 : 1640	Dolbenmaen Carnarvonsh.	Pleb.	M.A. 1647	Allowed to remain, 1660	Non ? Exp. Sub.	99, 104, 107
Evans, George	—	—	—	—	—	? Canon of Windsor	Non Exp.	100, 103, 107, 145
Flower, Philip	Fellow	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	99, 104, 106, 138
Gibbons, Whitegift	Exhibr.	16 : 1647	—	Cler.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	99, 104, 107,
Hughes, John	Fellow	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	99, 104, 105, 106, 109, 145
Mansell, Francis	Principal, 1620, 1630, 1660	18 : 1607	Muddlescombe Carnarvonsh.	Gen.	D.D. 1624	Expelled 1648; restored 1660; Canon of St. David's and Llandaff; ob. 1665	Non Exp.	lxxvi., lxxxii., cxvi. cxvii., cxviii.; 105, 106, 222, 228, 346, 413
Meyrick, Peter	? Commoner	—	—	—	B.A. 1653	— —	Non ? Exp.	100, 103, 107
Morgan, Thomas	Fellow	18 : 1641	Guernnitig, Cardigan	Pleb.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1654	Allowed to remain, 1660	Non ? Exp. Sub.	99, 104, 107
Parry, William	—	1651	—	Gen.	—	— —	—	100, 103, 107
Penry, James	—	16 : 1647	Devynock, Brecknock	Cler.	—	— —	Non Exp.	100, 104, 107, 145
Price, William	Servitor	16 : 1647	—	Pleb.	—	— —	Non Exp.	99, 103, 107, 145
Pugh, Henry	Scholar in 1649	15 : 1639	Penmachno, Carnarvon	Gen.	—	Absent for 3 years, 1649	Exp.	198
Quarrell, James	Exhibr.	17 : 1647	—	Cler.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	100. 104, 107
Savage, Andrew	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	99, 104, 107
Vaughan, James	Fellow	—	—	—	M.A. 1639	Restored 1660	Sub.	100, 210

JESUS COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Year of Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Remarks.	Sub-Com., Exp.	Page in Register.
James, Constantine	Fellow and Vice-Provost in 1647	—	—	—	M.A. 1632	Delegate of Visitors 1647 Fellow of Magdalen 1648	Sub.	4, 202, 209
James, Theodore	—	—	—	—	—	—	Non Exp.	202, 103, 107, 148
Jenkins, Humphrey	Fellow	18 : 1627	Beaumaris	Ym.	M.A. 1642	—	Non ? Exp.	19, 103, 107
Jewel, David	Jesuit Fellow	—	Jesuit	—	M.A. 1638 1660 D.D. 1663	M.A. of Sancroft 1638; restored 1660; Vice of Lincoln; also subdeacon divine	Exp.	Jesuit, 128
Jones, Thomas	Scholar	18 : 1640	Dolbenmaen Caernarvonsh.	Pem.	M.A. 1647	Allowed to remain, 1660	Non ? Exp. Sub.	69, 104, 107
Jones, George	—	—	—	—	—	? Canon of Windsor	Non Exp.	102, 103, 107, 148
Jones, Philip	Fellow	—	—	—	—	—	Non Exp.	69, 104, 108, 128
Jubbons, Whitcgift	Exhibr.	16 : 1647	—	Glar.	—	—	Non ? Exp.	69, 104, 107
Kaylen, John	Fellow	—	—	—	—	—	Non Exp.	69, 104, 108, 148
Kennard, Francis	Fellow-Provost, 1639, 1650, 1660	22 : 1607	Medbourne Leicestersh.	Glan.	D.D. 1634	Expelled 1642; restored 1660; Canon of St. David's and Llandaff, c. 1662	Non Exp.	Jesuit, jesuit, cavil, cavil, cavil, 102, 104, 128, 148, 412
Kirwick, Peter	? Commoner	—	—	—	B.A. 1646	—	Non ? Exp.	100, 102, 107
Kirkham, Thomas	Fellow	19 : 1641	Gorseville, Cardigan	Pem.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1644	Allowed to remain, 1660	Non ? Exp. Sub.	69, 104, 107
Lacy, William	—	1641	—	Gon.	—	—	—	100, 102, 107
Lacy, James	—	16 : 1647	Devyrock, Brecknock	Glar.	—	—	Non Exp.	100, 104, 107, 148
Lee, William	Servitor	16 : 1647	—	Pem.	—	—	Non Exp.	69, 102, 107, 148
Lewis, Henry	Scholar in 1640	18 : 1638	Penmaenmawr, Caernarvon	Gon.	—	Absent for 2 years, 1660	Exp.	128
Lewis, James	Exhibr.	17 : 1647	—	Glar.	—	—	Non ? Exp.	100, 104, 107
Lloyd, Andrew	—	—	—	—	—	—	Non ? Exp.	69, 104, 107
Lloyd, James	Fellow	—	—	—	M.A. 1639	Restored 1660	Sub.	102, 128

Jesus College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Regiter
White, William	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	107
Wilkins, Thomas	—	15 : 1641	Marichurch, Glamorgan	Pleb.	—	— —	Non Exp.	98, 104, 107, 145
Wilkins, William	Fellow or Scholar	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	99, 104, 107
Williams, Lewis	—	17 : 1641	Merionethsh.	Pleb.	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1649	— —	Non ? Exp.	100, 104, 107

Persons appointed by Visitors or elected under their sanction.

Bruce (or Brice), Edmund	Scholar, 1648	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1650	Fellow of All Souls 1650	—	177
Browne,	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. in 1649	— —	—	177
Cox, William	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	— —	—	177
Du Creetz, Henry	Scholar, 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	— —	—	177
Edwards, Charles	Scholar	—	—	—	—	— —	—	177
Eyre (or Eyres), Henry	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	— —	—	177
Forward, John	Fellow, 1648	1649	—	Cler.	B.A. 1649	— —	—	177
Howell, Francis	Principal, 1657	—	—	—	—	From Exeter College; ejected 1660	—	See Exeter College
Jones, Lawrence	Fellow and Vice-Principal in 1656	—	—	—	—	Allowed to remain, 1660	—	412
Jones, Samuel	—	—	—	—	—	Probably same as below	—	177
Jones, Samuel	Scholar, 1648 Fellow, 1652	1651	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1654	From Merton College, where he was a Nonsubmitter	—	82, 177, 210, 408
Jones, Thomas	Fellow, ? 1648	—	—	—	B.A. in 1649	From Merton College	—	82, 177, 210
Lloyd, Jenkin	Fellow, 1648 Bursar, 1650	16 : 1640	Varedraff, Cardigan	Gen.	M.A. 1648	— —	—	177, 306
Parry, Benjamin	Fellow and Censor, 1656	—	—	—	M.A. 1654 B.D. 1662	Appointed Censor by Visitors 1656	—	408, 412
Price, Owen W.	Scholar, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	—	— —	—	177
Prichard, John	Servitor, 1652	1652	—	—	—	From Merton College, but matric. from Jesus in 1652 as Servitor	—	210

Jesus College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age on admission.	Town or County.	Parent.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Nom. Exp.	Page in Register
White, William	—	—	—	—	—	—	? Exp.	107
Wilkins, Thomas	—	16 : 1641	Merionethshire, Denbighshire	Pleb.	—	—	Nom. Exp.	98, 104, 107, 148
Williams, William	Fellow or Scholar	—	—	—	—	—	Nom. ? Exp.	98, 104, 107
Williams, Lewis	—	17 : 1641	Merionethshire	Pleb.	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1646	—	Nom. ? Exp.	104, 107

Persons appointed by Visitors of elected Queen Times sanction.

Bruce (or Brice), Edward	Scholar, 1643	1643	—	Gen.	B.A. 1646	Fellow of All Souls 1660	—	177
Browne,	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	B.A. in 1646	—	—	177
Cox, William	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	B.A. 1646	—	—	177
De Creda, Henry	Scholar, 1643	—	—	—	B.A. 1646	—	—	177
Edwards, Charles	Scholar	—	—	—	—	—	—	177
Eyre (or Ayre), Henry	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	B.A. 1646	—	—	177
Forward, John	Fellow, 1643	1643	—	Clar.	B.A. 1646	—	—	177
Howell, Francis	Principal, 1651	—	—	—	—	From Exeter College; elected 1660	—	See Exeter College
Jones, Lawrence	Fellow and Vice-Principal in 1656	—	—	—	—	Allowed to remain, 1660	—	412
Jones, Samuel	—	—	—	—	—	Probably same as below	—	177
Jones, Samuel	Scholar, 1643	1643	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1649 M.A. 1656	From Merton College, where he was a Demaudatier	—	82, 177, 310, 408
Jones, Thomas	Fellow, ? 1648	—	—	—	B.A. in 1649	From Merton College	—	82, 177, 310
Lloyd, Justin	Fellow, 1643 Bursar, 1650	16 : 1640	Verdrefail, Cardigan	Gen.	M.A. 1646	—	—	177, 305
Parry, Benjamin	Fellow and Censor, 1646	—	—	—	M.A. 1644 B.D. 1652	Appointed Censor by Visitors	—	408, 412
Price, Owen W.	Scholar, 1643	1643	—	Pleb.	—	—	—	177
Pridmore, John	Servitor, 1643	1643	—	—	—	From Merton College, but matric. from Jesus in 1643 as Servitor	—	310

JESUS COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Puleston, Hamlet	Fellow in 1656	—	—	—	—	Allowed to remain 1660	—	412; see Wadham College.
Pypon, Nicholas	Jersey Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	177, 202
Roberts, Jonathan	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1651	From Cambridge	—	177
Roberts, Michael	Principal, 1648	—	—	—	D.D. 1649	Delegate of Visitors 1649; resigned 1657	—	cxvii.; 105, 106, 222, 299, 300, 302, 303, 306, 332, 382 394, 401, 402, 406, 407, 408, 410, 412, 413, 414
Tawke, Arthur	Fellow, 1648	16 : 1642	Petersfield	Pleb.	B.A. in 1649	— —	—	177
Thomas, Timothy	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	177
Thomas, William	Servitor in 1651	1651	—	—	—	From Merton College	—	86, 210
Wilcox, Francis	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	— —	—	177

Jesus College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. Occup.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Stat. Exp.	Page in Register.
Polsdon, Harold	Fellow in 1882	—	—	—	—	Allowed to remain 1889	—	412; see Wad. Hall Colleges.
Pope, Nicholas	Jersey Fellow, 1849	—	—	—	—	—	—	177, 322
Roberts, Jonathan	Fellow, 1848	—	—	—	B.A. 1848 M.A. 1851	From Cambridge	—	177
Roberts, Michael	Fitchetgal, 1848	—	—	—	D.D. 1849	Delegate of Visitors 1849; re-elected 1852	—	*cxvii*; 106, 107, 324, 346, 350, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 401, 402, 403, 404, 410, 412, 414.
Tawke, Arthur	Fellow, 1848	18 : 1847	Pembroke	Pleb.	B.A. 1849	—	—	177
Thomas, Timothy	Scholar 1848	—	—	—	—	—	—	177
Thomas, William	Servitor in 1881	1881	—	—	—	From Merton College	—	66, 210
Wilcox, Francis	Fellow, 1849	—	—	—	B.A. 1849	—	—	177

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Allman, Charles	? Commoner in 1648	15 : 1647	Hardwick, Bucks.	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	86
Austen, William	? Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	From Cambridge	Sub.	86
Ballard, Josiah (? Joshua)	? Commoner in 1648	? 1649	—	? Gen.	—	— —	Sub.	85
Bernard (or Barnard), John	Fellow, 1650	15 : 1638	Risington, Gloucestersh.	Gen.	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1651	Appointed Fellow by Visitors	Sub.	122, 176
Betton (or Button), Robert	Fellow, 1636	—	—	—	—	— —	Non. ? Exp.	86, 94
Brady, Henry	Servitor in 1650	1650	—	—	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	86
Chalfont, Richard	Fellow, 1634	19 : 1627	Wycombe, Bucks.	Pleb.	M.A. 1630 B.D. 1637	Expelled for absence; Chaplain at Rotterdam 1648	Exp.	165
Cracroft, Thomas	—	—	Lincolnsh.	—	M.A. 1648 B.D. 1660	Fellow of Magdalen 1648	Sub.	86
Crosse (or Cross), Joshua	Fellow, 1642	17 : 1632	Newark	Pleb.	D.C.L. 1650	Delegate of Visitors 1647; proctor, Professor of Natural Philosophy, and Fellow of Magdalen 1648; ob. 1673	Sub.	lxxi. lxxxii. cxxvii.; 3, 116, 141, 171, 182, 217, 240, 258, 398
Crosse (or Cross), Robert	Fellow, 1627	17 : 1622	Dunster, Somerset	Pleb.	M.A. 1628 B.D. 1637	Appointed Canon of Ch. Ch. and Regius Professor of Divinity 1648; declined or resigned 1648; (see p. 3 for his celebrity; where however he is wrongly described as "Mr. Cross, junior;" see Corrigenda)	Sub.	lxxxii. lxxxiii. lxxxvi. cxxvii.; 134, 187
Dix, Samuel	? Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	Fellow of Oriel 1649	Sub.	85
Drinkwater,	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	85
Edwards, Samuel	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	85
Ettwall, William	Servitor	1650	—	—	B.A. 1653	— —	Sub.	86
Fisher, John	—	? 18 : 1624	? Formarke, Derby	? Pleb.	—	— —	? Exp.	90
Gibbs, John	—	18 : 1642	Farndon, Northants.	Pleb.	B.A. 1647	— —	Exp.	165
Gilbert, John	—	1650	—	Pleb.	? M.A	Expelled for non-appearance	Non Exp.	86, 146, 165
Gough, William	? Commoner in 1648	? 1649	—	? Gen.	B.A. 1649	— —	Sub.	86

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

Name.	College Book.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. Age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Sub., Exp.	Page in Register.
Allman, Charles	? Commoner in 1648	18 : 1647	Hardwicke, Bucks.	Pub.	—	— — —	Sub.	25
Austen, William	? Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	Sem Cambridge	Sub.	26
Ballard, Josiah (? Joshua)	? Commoner in 1649	? 1649	—	—	? Com.	— —	Sub.	52
Barnard (or Bernard), John	Fellow, 1650	15 : 1638	Eastington, Gloucester.	Gen.	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1651	Appointed Fellow by Visitors	Sub.	122, 172
Bettes (or Batten), Robert	Fellow, 1639	—	—	—	—	— —	Sen. ? Exp.	60, 64
Bindy, Henry	Service in 1649	1650	—	—	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	68
Chalfont, Richard	Fellow, 1634	19 : 1627	Wycombe, Bucks.	Plab.	M.A. 1630 B.D. 1637	Expulsion for nonsense; Chaplain at Nottingham 1639	Exp.	152
Cracroft, Thomas	—	—	Lincolnshire.	—	M.A. 1646 M.D. 1660	Fellow of Magdalen 1642	Sub.	56
Crosse (or Cross), Joshua	Fellow, 1643	17 : 1639	Newark	Plab.	D.C.L. 1660	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Warden, Professor of Natural Philosophy, and Fellow of Magdalen 1648; ob. 1671	Sub.	Inst. Inscrip. A. 116, 141, 171, 192, 217, 240, 252, 308
Crosse (or Cross), Robert	Fellow, 1637	17 : 1632	Dunsley, Somerset.	Plab.	M.A. 1638 B.D. 1647	Appointed Canon of Ch. Ch. and Regius Professor of Divinity 1648; declined or resigned 1648; (see p. 3 for his celebrity; where however he is wrongly described as "Mr. Cross, Junior;" see Corrigenda)	Sub.	Inscrip. Inscrip. Inscrip. Inscrip. ; 134, 157
Dix, Samuel	? Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	Fellow of Oriel 1643	Sub.	48
Drinkwater,	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	52
Edwards, Samuel	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	52
Ritwell, William	Service	1630	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	52
Pinder, John	—	? 18 : 1634	? Ormesby, Derby	? Plab.	B.A. 1633 —	— —	Sub. ? Exp.	52 90
Quin, John	—	18 : 1642	Peradun, Northants.	Plab.	B.A. 1647	— —	Exp.	152
Ulmer, John	—	1630	—	Plab.	? M.A.	Expelled for non-appearance	Non-Exp.	56, 146, 155
Gough, William	? Commoner in 1649	? 1649	—	? Com.	B.A. 1649	— —	Sub.	56

LINCOLN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register
Hanstead, Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	85, 91
Hartwell, Nicholas	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	86
Hood, Paul	Rector, 1626	16 : 1602	Leicestersh.	Pleb.	D.D. 1623	Elected 1620; but no signature as Rector occurs till 1626; ob. 1668	Sub.	xxv. lxxx. lxxxii. cix. cxxvii.; 19, 140, 305, 308, 318, 324, 343, 344, 345
Houghton, Edward	Fellow, 1637	—	—	—	B.D. 1642	"Late Fellow" in 1648	—	140
Hughes, Edward	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	86, 90
Hurrett, Roger	? Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	? Sub.	85
Jenkins, Robert	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	85
Kelham, John	Fellow, 1637	—	—	—	M.A. 1637 B.D. 1642	— —	Non ? Exp.	84, 93
Lewyn, William	? Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1652	— —	Non ? Exp.	85, 89
Marshall, Thomas	Scholar, 1641 Fellow, 1668 Rector, 1672	19 : 1640	Barkley, Leicestersh.	Pleb.	B.A. 1645 B.D. 1661 D.D. 1669	Expelled for absence; Dean of Gloucester 1681; ob. 1685	Exp.	165
Owen, Thankful	Fellow, 1642	16 : 1636	London	Gen.	M.A. 1646	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Proctor and President of St. John's 1650; VISITOR 1652-7	Sub.	cxxvii.; 3, 85, 141, 258, 287. See St. John's College for the rest
Parkes, John	Fellow, 1648	—	Worcester	Pleb.	—	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	3, 116
Preston, William	Fellow or Scholar in 1648	? 1645	—	? Pleb.	—	— —	? Exp.	93
Quick, John	? Servitor in 1648	—	—	—	—	Servitor of Exeter 1654	Sub.	85
Roberts, Lewis	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	85
Robinson, Thomas	Fellow, 1642	18 : 1637	Kirk Ditton, Notts.	Cler.	—	Expelled for three years' absence	Exp.	165
Sanderson, Robert	Fellow	13 : 1618	Notts.	Gen.	D.D. 1636	Proctor 1616; Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Divinity 1642; Bishop of Lincoln 1660	Exp.	See Christ church
Steed, Robert	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	85
Troughton, John	—	1650	—	Gen.	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	85

Lincoln College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. Age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register
Hansford, Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	—	Non ? Exp.	22, 31
Harwood, Nicholas	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	84
Hood, Paul	Scholar, 1520	16 : 1502	Leicestershire.	Pleb.	D.D. 1525	Elected 1520; lost on alleg. 1528 as Rector occupa 22 1529; ob. 1529	Sub.	xxv, lxxx, lxxxii, n. cxxvii; 13, 140, 205, 209, 218, 224, 312, 324, 348
Houghton, Edward	Fellow, 1527	—	—	—	B.D. 1542	"Lane Fellow" in 1529	—	140
Hughes, Edward	—	—	—	—	—	—	Non ? Exp.	32, 90
Harrett, Roger	? Commoner in 1542	—	—	—	—	—	? Sub.	55
Jenkins, Robert	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	23
Kellam, John	Fellow, 1527	—	—	—	M.A. 1527 B.D. 1542	—	Non ? Exp.	24, 27
Lawyn, William	? Commoner in 1542.	—	—	—	M.A. 1525	—	Non ? Exp.	22, 23
Marshall, Thomas	Scholar, 1541 Fellow, 1552 Rector, 1572	12 : 1540	Berkley, Lincolnshire.	Pleb.	B.A. 1545 B.D. 1551 D.D. 1560	Expelled for absence; Dean of Gloucester 1563; ob. 1572	Exp.	141
Owen, Thomas	Fellow, 1542	16 : 1532	London	Gen.	M.A. 1542	Pedigrees of Walters 1547; Provost and President of St. John's 1560; Rector 1562-7	Sub.	xxxvii; 2, 23, 141, 156, 207, See ch. Joinds College for this year
Parker, John	Fellow, 1542	—	Worcester	Pleb.	—	Pedigrees of Walters 1547	Sub.	2, 110
[illegible], William	Fellow or Scholar in 1542	? 1542	—	? Pleb.	—	—	? Exp.	85
Quick, John	? Servitor in 1542	—	—	—	—	Service of Exeter 1554	Sub.	25
Rogers, Lewis	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	85
Robinson, Thomas	Fellow, 1542	18 : 1527	King Dutton, Northa.	Gen.	—	Expelled for three years' absence	Exp.	142
Sandersen, Robert	Fellow	12 : 1518	Notts.	Gen.	D.D. 1530	Proctor 1518; Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Divinity 1534; Bishop of Lincoln 1560	Non Christ. church	
Read, Robert	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	85
Troughton, John	—	1540	—	Gen.	B.A. 1541	—	Sub.	85

Lincoln College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Watts, Gilbert	Servitor, 1607 Fellow, 1621	—	Mickleton, Salop	Gen.	B.D. 1623 D.D. 1642	An author of some distinction; Ob. 1657	Non ? Exp.	90
Webberley, John	Fellow, 1630	17 : 1626	East Kirtby, Lincoln	Pleb.	B.D. 1640	— —	Non Exp.	15, 25, 84, 91, 138
Whetstone,	—	—	—	—	? M.A.	— —	Exp.	165
Whitcombe, Thomas	? Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	— —	Sub.	85

Persons appointed by Visitors or elected under their sanction.

Adland (or Adlard), Anthony	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	Residing 1654	—	305, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 349, 350
Curteyne, John	Fellow, 1650	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1656	From Magdalen; ejected 1660	—	176
Edes, Henry	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	From Cambridge and afterwards Magdalen Hall; resigned 1660	—	305, 308, 342, 343, 344, 347, 349, 350
Hitchcock, George	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	Ejected 1660	—	223, 305, 345
Horne, William	Manciple, 1654	1654	—	—	—	Appointed by Rector, confirmed by Visitors	—	176, 383
Neate, Thomas	Manciple	—	—	—	—	Succeeded by Horne 1654	—	383
Taylor, John	Fellow, 1650	16 : 1629	Greenhill, Derby	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	Appointed by order of London Committee; Chaplain to Lord Say	—	140, 141, 176
Whichcote, Robert	Fellow, 1651	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	A Cambridge B.A.	—	305, 308, 342 343, 345, 347, 349, 350
Wood, Robert	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	M.A. 1649	From Merton; ejected 1660	—	176

Lincoln College—continued.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's Age.	Degree.	Observations.	Rub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Wake, Gilbert	Servitor, 1827 Fellow, 1831	—	Middleton, Budop	Gen.	B.D. 1839 D.D. 1842	As anchor of some distinction; Co. 1827	Non. 7 Exp.	89
Webberley, John	Fellow, 1839	17 : 1824	East Kirby, Lincoln	2Nd.	B.D. 1840	—	Non. Exp.	12, 23, 26, 91, 125
Wealstone,	—	—	—	—	? M.A.	—	Exp.	125
Whitcombe, Thomas	? Commoner in 1840	—	—	—	M.A. 1840	—	Rub.	93

Fellows appointed by Visitors on elected under their election.

Akland (or Adlard), Anthony	Fellow, 1830	—	—	—	M.A. 1840 M.A. 1841	Residing 1831	—	202, 243, 343, 344, 345, 347, 348, 350
Cardrow, John	Fellow, 1830	1830	—	Tutor.	B.A. 1833 M.A. 1836	From Magdalen; elected 1830	—	176
Eden, Henry	Fellow, 1830	—	—	—	M.A. 1831	From Cambridge and afterwards Magdalen Hall; re-elected 1830	—	202, 203, 343, 344, 345, 347, 349, 350
Hitchcock, George	Fellow, 1830	—	—	—	M.A. 1832	Elected 1832	—	232, 303, 344
Horne, William	Manciple, 1834	1834	—	—	—	Appointed by Rector, confirmed by Visitors	—	176, 285
Neale, Thomas	Manciple	—	—	—	—	Succeeded by Horne 1834	—	285
Taylor, John	Fellow, 1830	16 : 1829	Greenhill, Derby	Tab.	M.A. 1833	Appointed by visitor of London Consistory; Chaplain to Lord Bay	—	140, 141, 178
Whitehouse, Robert	Fellow, 1831	—	—	—	M.A. 1831	A Cambridge B.A.	—	202, 203, 343, 344, 347, 348, 350
Wood, Robert	Fellow, 1830	—	—	—	M.A. 1840	From Merton; elected 1830	—	176

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Alexander, George	Demy, 1643	—	—	—	M.A. 1660	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	122, 134, 137
Arris (or Arrys), Rowland	—	1651	—	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	From Magdalen Hall	Sub.	123
Baker, John	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	93
Banger, Josias	Clerk, 1647 Fellow, 1648	18 : 1645	Somersetsh.	Cler.	B.A 1649 M.A. 1651	Appointed Fellow by Visitors	Non Exp. Sub.	43, 90, 122, 134, 156, 171 212, 223
Bartlett, Richard	Clerk, 1648	17 : 1640	Frampton, Dorset	Pleb.	—	— —	Non Exp.	46, 94, 144
Baskett, Richard	Fellow, 1642	14 : 1637	Chichester	Gen.	M.A. 1644	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	149, 159, 166 197
Bayley, William	Demy, 1643	—	"of Ducklington, Oxon."	—	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1660	Restored 1660; resigned1661; ob. 1688	Non Exp.	45, 94, 197
Boughton, Stephen	Chorister, 1623 Clerk, 1631	12 : 1624	Much Marcle, Hereford	Cler.	B.M. 1642	Admitted to practice medicine Jan. 1648	Non Exp.	124, 134, 137
Bowles, William	Demy, 1639	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	165, 197
Brice (or Bryce), John	Fellow, 1647 Vice-Pres. 1674	19 : 1637	Witney, Oxon	Gen.	M.A. 1645 B.D. 1665	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	129, 134, 165
Browne, James	Demy, 1636	19 : 1635	Gloucester	Pleb.	M.A. 1643	— —	Non Exp.	97, 107, 114, 137
Browne, William	Demy, 1644 Fellow, 1657 Vice-Pres. 1669	—	Oxford	Gen.	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1650 B.D. 1665	A distinguished botanist; examined Ant. Wood in 1652; ob. 1678	Non Sub.	45, 92
Brune, Charles	"Commoner" in 1648	—	—	—	—	Registered for expulsion though "young"	Non ? Exp.	45, 90
Capel, Daniel	Clerk, 1647	—	Gloucester	Cler.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	— —	Non Sub.	28, 45, 90
Carpenter. John	"Undergraduate Demy" in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	43, 90
Chamberlain, Edmund	Demy, 1646	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	165
Checke, John	—	? 1633	—	—	M.A. 1636	"Philosophy Reader"	Exp.	165

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

Name.	College Mark.	Age and Date of Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Mag. Exp.	Page in Register.
Alexander, George	Demy, 1643	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	Matured 1650	Son Exp.	122, 124, 127
Aris (or Arys), Nicholas	—	1641	—	Gen.	B.A. 1641 M.A. 1644	Pres Magdalen 1641	Sub.	122
Bates, John	—	—	—	—	—	—	? Exp.	93
Beaupre, Lucian	Clerk, 1641 Fellow, 1648	18 : 1633	Somerset, Glar.	B.A. 1640 M.A. 1641		Appointed Fellow by Visitors	Son Exp. Son.	42, 50, 122, 124, 126, 131 212, 222
Bartlett, Richard	Clerk, 1649	17 : 1640	Frampton, Dorset	Pleb.	—	—	Son Exp.	46, 64, 144
Beaton, Richard	Fellow, 1643	14 : 1627	Chledstor	Gen.	M.A. 1644	Restored 1660	Son Exp.	149, 150, 164 197
Berry, William	Demy, 1641	—	"at Dunfling, ton, Oxon."	—	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1650	Restored 1660; resignation 1661; ob. 1662	Son Exp.	42, 94, 197
Boughton, Stephen	Chorister, 1638 Clerk, 1641	12 : 1634	Mond, Kerple, Hereford	Gen.	B.M. 1643	Admitted to practice medicine ten. 1643	Son Exp.	124, 134, 137
Bowles, William	Demy, 1635	—	—	—	—	—	Exp.	142, 197
Brice (or Bryce), John	Fellow, 1647 Vice-Pres. 1674	19 : 1637	Wibery, Oxon	Gen.	M.A. 1643 B.D. 1662	Restored 1660	Son Exp.	129, 134, 164
Browne, Jacob	Demy, 1636	17 : 1633	Gloucester	Pleb.	M.A. 1643	—	Son Exp.	47, 107, 114, 137
Browne, William	Demy, 1644 Fellow, 1647 Vice-Pres. 1662	—	Oxford	Gen.	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1650 B.D. 1662	A distinguished botanist; assisted Joh. Wood in 1672; ob. 1672	Son Exp.	42, 99
Bruce, Charles	" Conducter " in 1643	—	—	—	—	Implicated for expulsion though "young"	Son ? Exp.	64, 90
Cepel, Daniel	Clerk, 1647	—	Gloucester	Glar.	B.A. 1640 M.A. 1641	—	Son Sub.	58, 64, 90
Carpenter, John	" Under-graduate Demy " in 1643	—	—	—	—	—	Son ? Exp.	64, 90
Chamberlain, Edmund	Demy, 1643	—	—	—	—	—	Exp.	135
Cheeke, John	—	? 1632	—	—	M.A. 1636	" Philosophy Reader "	Exp.	163

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Chibnall, Anthony	Fellow, 1627 Steward and Bursar in 1648	18 : 1621	Bucks	Pleb.	B.D. 1634	Imprisoned for contumacy 1648	Non Exp.	25, 26, 31, 79, 80, 83, 84, 88, 93, 111, 142, 192, 197, 202, 212
Clarke, Dodington	Demy, 1645	1651	—	Gen.	—	Resident in 1653	Non Exp. Sub.	45, 94, 250
Clarke (or Clerke), Henry	Fellow, 1642 Bursar, 1653 President, 1672	16 : 1638	Willoughby, Warwicksh.	Pleb.	M.A. 1644 M.D. 1652	Fellow of the College of Physicians 1669; Vice-Chancellor, 1676	Non ? Sub.	28, 29, 89
Clerke (or Clarke), Robert	"Demy" in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	157, 201
Clay, Henry	Fellow, 1627	15 : 1624	Womersley, Yorkshire	Cler.	B.D. 1641	— —	Exp.	165, 197
Cletherow (or Clitherow), John	Fellow, 1642	15 : 1638	Essex	Mil.	M.A. 1644	Restored 1660	Exp.	165, 197
Clutterbuck, Thomas	Fellow, 1644	15 : 1639	Dunton, Bucks	Cler.	M.A. 1646	Archdeacon of Winton 1684	Non Exp.	28, 29, 90, 114, 137
Collis, William	Demy in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	44, 93, 144
Copinger	"Demy" in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	44, 94, 144
Cox (or Cockes), William	Fellow, 1644	19 : 1635	Gloucester	Pleb.	M.A. 1641	Restored 1660; resigned 1664	Non Exp.	28, 29, 89, 119, 197
Croshall, Richard	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	92
Dale, John, sen.	Fellow, 1639	15 : 1634	Rochester	Cler.	M.A. 1640	— —	Exp.	41, 95, 96, 165 197
Dale, John, jun.	Fellow, 1641	19 : 1639	Gilfield, York	Gen.	M.A. 1642 B.D. 1649	— —	Sub.	28, 29, 83, 88
Deane (or Adeane), Ralph	Demy, 1642	14 : 1641	Risborough, Bucks	Pleb.	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	94, 98, 104, 107, 144
Diggle, Edmund	Fellow, 1631 Vice-Pres. 1662	17 : 1627	Sutterton, Lincoln	Cler.	B.D. 1641 D.D. 1661	Restored 1660; Archdeacon of York 1663; ob. 1688	Exp.	165, 197
Doyley (or Dowley), Richard	Demy, 1640	16 : 1639	Olveston, Warwick	Cler.	B.A. 1643	— —	Sub.	157, 159
Drake, John	Chorister, 1647	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	44, 92, 137
Draper, Peter	College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	—	119
Drope, Edward	Fellow, 1619 Vice-Pres. 1646, 1664, 1671	11 : 1610	Northants	Cler.	B.D. 1631 D.D. 1661	"A noted preacher;" restored 1660; ob. 1683	Non Exp.	28, 90, 114

Magdalen College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Rob., Non-Jur. Exp.	Page in Register.
Gibbard, Anthony	Fellow, 1627 Bursar and Bursar in 1648	18 : 1621	Bucks	Pleb.	B.D. 1634	Imprisoned for contumacy 1642	Non Exp.	23, 24, 32, 72, 80, 86, 88, 98, 111, 142, 153, 157, 207, 212
Clarke, Dodington	Demy, 1641	1631	—	Geo.	—	Deprived in 1649	Non Exp. Rob.	44, 94, 240
Clarke (or Clarke), Henry	Fellow, 1643 Bursar, 1652 President, 1672	18 : 1629	Willenhall, Warwickshire.	Pleb.	M.A. 1634 M.D. 1642	Fellow of the College of Physicians 1664 ; Vice-Chancellor, 1676	Non ? Rob.	18, 19, 49
Clarke (or Clarke), Robert	"Demy" in 1649	—	—	—	—	—	Rob.	237, 262
Clay, Henry	Fellow, 1637	18 : 1624	Warwickshire, Yorkshire	Clar.	D.D. 1661	—	Exp.	168, 197
Clitherow (or Clitherow), John	Fellow, 1643	18 : 1629	Essex	Mill.	M.A. 1649	Bachelor 1660	Exp.	165, 247
Clutterbuck, Thomas	Fellow, 1644	18 : 1629	Denton, Bucks	Clar.	M.A. 1644	Archdeacon of Wilton 1664	Non Exp.	19, 29, 30, 112, 137
Collis, William	Demy in 1648	—	—	—	—	—	Non Exp.	44, 92, 144
Coppinger	"Demy" in 1648	—	—	—	—	—	Non Exp.	44, 94, 144
Cox (or Cocks), William	Fellow, 1644	18 : 1624	Gloucester	Pleb.	M.A. 1647	Restored 1660; resigned 1664	Non Exp.	19, 29, 30, 112, 137
Crosland, Richard	—	—	—	—	—	—	? Exp.	33
Dale, John, sen.	Fellow, 1639	18 : 1624	Hoghester	Clar.	M.A. 1640	—	Exp.	41, 92, 93, 108, 137
Dale, John, jun.	Fellow, 1641	19 : 1629	Offord, York	Gent.	M.A. 1642 M.D. 1649	—	Rob.	92, 93, 95, 99
Dean (or Adeane), Ralph	Demy, 1642	14 : 1641	Kirkoswald, Bucks	Pleb.	B.A. 1647	—	Non Exp.	94, 95, 104, 107, 144
Digby, Edward	Fellow, 1631 Vice-Pres. 1662	17 : 1627	Sutterton, Lincoln	Clar.	D.D. 1661 D.D. 1661	Restored 1660 ; Archdeacon of York 1663 ; ob. 1689	Exp.	163, 197
Dorley (or Dowley), Richard	Demy, 1640	16 : 1639	Ottrston, Warwick	Clar.	B.A. 1643	—	Rob.	157, 189
Drake, John	Chorister, 1647	—	—	—	—	—	Non Exp.	44, 93, 157
Draper, Peter	College servant	—	—	—	—	—	—	118
Drope, Edward	Fellow, 1639 Vice-Pres. 1656, 1664, 1672	11 : 1619	Northants	Clar.	D.D. 1661 D.D. 1661	"A noted preacher;" restored 1660 ; ob. 1689	Non Exp.	23, 93, 114

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Drope, Francis	Demy, 1645 Fellow, 1661	—	Cumnor, Berks	Cler.	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1660 B.D. 1667	Restored 1660; Prebendary of Lincoln; ob, 1671, aged 44	Non Exp.	45, 92, 137, 144, 214
Duncombe, John	Steward (or *clericus computi*) 1646	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	41, 46, 95, 96, 97, 107, 111 114, 137
Durston, William	"Clerk," 1641	15 : 1639	Upton, Worcester	Pleb.	B.A. 1642 M.D. 1660	— —	Non Exp.	97, 104, 107, 144
Exton, Edward	Fellow, 1647 Vice-Pres. 1673	15 : 1643	Chichester	Gen.	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1660 M.D. 1666	Restored 1660; ob. 1683	Non Exp.	44, 93, 114, 137
Fletcher, Richard	—	? 18 : 1615	? Oxon	? Pleb.	—	— —	? Exp.	94
Fletcher, Thomas	—	16 : 1621	Worcester	Pleb.	—	— —	Non Exp.	157, 159, 166
Flood (or Fludd), John	Fellow, 1637	16 : 1633	Halsted, Kent	Pleb.	M.A. 1636	See Corrigenda for p. 197	Exp.	165, 197
Forman, Abraham	Fellow, 1618	17 : 1611	Yorkshire	Pleb.	B.D. 1627	Restored 1660; ob. 1667	Non Exp.	28, 93, 114, 137, 192
Gardiner, William	"Commoner" in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	97, 104, 107
Giles, Nathaniel	Fellow, 1645	16 : 1641	Windsor	Doct.	M.A. 1648	Had been in arms for the King; restored 1660; Prebendary of Cloyne	Non Exp.	28, 29, 90, 114 137, 216
Goffe, John	Fellow, 1629	17 : 1627	Stanmer, Sussex	Cler.	M.A. 1631 D.D. 1660	Ob. 1661	Exp.	165
Hammond, Henry	Fellow, 1625	15 : 1621	Chertsey, Surrey	Doct.	D.D. 1639	Canon of Ch. Ch. and Public Orator 1645; Chaplain to Ch. I.	—	See Introd. and Ch. Ch.
Hanbury, Thomas	"Undergraduate Commoner" in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	45, 94
Harris, John	Fellow, 1630 Bursar in 1648	15 : 1626	Hanwell, Oxon	Cler.	B.D. 1641	— —	Exp.	26, 31, 165, 197
Hearn (or Heard), William	Second cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	98, 159, 166, 197
Heath, Emanuel	Horse-keeper	—	—	—	—	Expelled for non-appearance	Exp.	165, 197
Hobbs, William	Fellow, 1639	? 1634	Wilts	—	M.A. 1640	Not expelled from his Fellowship, but deprived of his vote, which was restored to him on appeal to Visitors	Non Sub.	28, 29, 89, 279, 309

Magdalen College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Num., Exp.	Page in Register.
Dyke, Francis	Demy, 1848 Fellow, 1861	—	Cuxham, Berks	Gent.	B.A. 1848 M.A. 1850 B.D. 1857	Bachelor 1850; Bachelorhood of Lessons; ob. 1871, aged 46	Non Exp.	46, 89, 127, 144, 214
Dunscombe, John	—	—	—	—	—	—	Non Exp.	41, 86, 94, 96, 97, 107, 111, 144, 157
Durston, William	Steward (or clerkship compost) 1844	15 : 1839	Tiverton, Devon	Tailor	B.A. 1843 M.D. 1850	—	Non Exp.	97, 104, 107, 144
Exton, Edward	"Clerk," 1841	18 : 1838	Chelmsford	Gent.	B.A. 1842 M.A. 1845 M.D. 1850	Bachelor 1850; ob. 1853	Non Exp.	46, 82, 114, 157
Fletcher, Richard	Yellow, 1847 Vice-Pres. 1852	—	? Oxon	? Tailor	—	—	? Exp.	84
Fletcher, Thomas	—	18 : 1821	Worcester	Tailor	—	—	Non Exp.	147, 153, 168
Flood (or Flude), John	Yellow, 1837	16 : 1833	Halstead, Essex	Tailor	M.A. 1838	See Curriculum for p. 107	Exp.	156, 157
Forman, Abraham	Yellow, 1818	17 : 1811	Tewkesbury	Tailor	B.D. 1827	Bachelor 1820; ob. 1827	Non Exp.	52, 97, 114, 157, 170
Gardiner, William	"Commoner" in 1848	—	—	—	—	—	Non ? Exp.	97, 104, 107
Giles, Nathaniel	Yellow, 1843	16 : 1843	Windsor	Tailor	M.A. 1846	Had been in arms for the King; restored 1660; Bachelorhood of Clergy	Non Exp.	52, 97, 99, 114, 147, 216
Gods, John	Yellow, 1829	17 : 1827	Staunton, Somerset	Gent.	M.A. 1831 B.D. 1839	Ob. 1867	Exp.	159
Hammond, Henry	Yellow, 1829	18 : 1821	Cheriton, Sussex	Doct.	B.D. 1839	Canon of Ch. Ch. and Public Orator 1845; Chaplain to Ch. L.	—	See Introd. and Ch. Ch.
Hanbury, Thomas	"Undergraduate Commoner" in 1848	—	—	—	—	—	Non ? Exp.	42, 86
Harris, John	Yellow, 1830 Bursar in 1848	18 : 1826	Henwell, Oxon	Gent.	B.D. 1841	—	Exp.	32, 31, 155, 157
Hers (or Herd), William	Second-clerk	—	—	—	—	—	Non Exp.	42, 155, 156, 157
Hesk, Samuel	Horse-keeper	—	—	—	—	Expelled for non-appearance	Exp.	156, 157
Hobbs, William	Yellow, 1834	? 1824	Wilts	—	M.A. 1840	Not expelled from his Fellowship, but deprived of his vote, which was restored in this as appeal to Visitors	Non Exp.	52, 72, 82, 176, 208

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Holden, Hugh	Fellow, 1623 Bursar in 1648	18 : 1621	Dover	Gen.	B.D. 1634	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	28, 31, 44, 90, 114, 137
Hooper, William	Fellow, 1643	14 : 1636	Oxford	Cler.	M.A. 1642	Removed 1646, and pensioned, intellect being disordered	—	375, 376
Hopkins, William	—	1649	—	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	46
Horne, Thomas	"Clerk" in 1648	15 : 1625	Cosshall, Notts	Pleb.	—	— —	Non Exp.	98, 103, 107, 114, 137
Howton (or Hawton), Thomas	"Usher of Free School" in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	98
Hunt, Henry	Fellow, 1639	17 : 1634	Speckington, Somerset	Arm.	M.A. 1639	Proctor 1647; restored 1660	Exp.	lxxi.; 19, 165
Hussey, Thomas	"Commoner" in 1648	—	—	—	—	Registered for expulsion though "yonge"	Non ? Exp.	45, 90
James, Daniel	Chief Butler and Manciple	—	—	—	—	Suspended from office Oct. 1648	Sub.	98, 205
Janson (or Iänson), James	Demy, 1642	15 : 1641	Missenden, Bucks	Mil.	B.A. 1644	— —	Exp.	165
Jennings, Alexander	Fellow, 1635	18 : 1633	Stoke, Bucks	Pleb.	M.A. 1636	Restored 1660	Exp.	165, 197
Johnson, Robert	"Undergraduate Commoner" in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	44, 90
Jones, Henry	Fellow, 1645	—	Oxon	—	M.A. 1647 D.C.L. 1672	Restored 1660; Chancellor of Bristol	Non Exp.	97, 104, 107, 144
Kendall, John	"Undergraduate Commoner" in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	46, 90
King, John	Fellow, 1639	18 : 1637	London	Doct.	—	A Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4, ? 223
Knowles,	Servitor	1651	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	93
Langton, George (junior)	Fellow, 1641	14 : 1635	Berks	Doct.	M.A. 1643	An officer in Ch. I.'s army, 1643; restored 1660; ob. 1699	Exp.	165, 197
Langton, Thomas (senior)	Fellow, 1629 Vice-Pres. 1636	19 : 1621	London	Gen.	B.D. 1634	— —	Exp.	165, 197
Law, Launcelot	Fellow, 1620	—	Lincoln	—	B.D. 1629	— —	Non Exp.	28, 89, 114, 137
Lidford, James	Fellow, 1647	—	Southants	—	B.A. 1645	Resident in 1650	Sub.	129

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parsn. Adm.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Holden, Hugh	Fellow, 1629 Bursar in 1640	18 : 1621	Dover	Gen.	M.D. 1631	Instituted 1660	Non Exp.	28, 31, 64, 90, 114, 127
Hooper, William	Fellow, 1642	14 : 1626	Oxford	Cler.	M.A. 1640	Removed 1646, and presented. Institutes being disinterested	—	376, 378
Hopkins, William	—	1629	—	Plab.	—	— —	Sub.	46
Horne, Thomas	" Clerk " in 1640	18 : 1629	Cumbd. Stoke	Plab.	—	— —	Non Exp.	38, 108, 109, 114, 127
Howton (or Hawton), Thomas	" Usher of Free School " in 1639	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	38
Hunt, Henry	Fellow, 1639	17 : 1624	Spondlesham, Somerset	Ann.	M.A. 1630	Proctor 1647; restored 1660	Exp.	Inst; 19, 142
Hussey, Thomas	" Commoner " in 1640	—	—	—	—	Disqualified for expulsion though " young "	Non Exp.	46, 80
James, Daniel	—	—	—	—	—	Sequestrated from office Oct. 1642	Sub.	58, 308
James (or Jamson), James	Demy, 1632	18 : 1631	Milksandan, Bucks	Mil.	B.A. 1641	— —	Exp.	165
Jenning, Alexander	Fellow, 1632	18 : 1632	Stoke, Bucks	Plab.	M.A. 1636	Restored 1660	Exp.	168, 187
Johnson, Robert	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	46, 80
Jones, Henry	Fellow, 1640	—	Oxon	—	M.A. 1647 D.C.L. 1675	Nominated 1660; Chancellor of Bristol	Non Exp.	97, 104, 107, 144
Kendall, John	" Undergraduate Commoner " in 1640	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	46, 80
King, John	Fellow, 1639	18 : 1627	London	Doct.	—	A Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4, 7 332
Knowles,	Servitor	1631	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	38
Langton, George (Senior)	Fellow, 1641	14 : 1626	Berks	Dioc.	M.A. 1640	An officer in Ch. I.'s army, 1643; restored 1660; ob. 1669	Exp.	168, 187
Langton, Thomas (Senior)	Fellow, 1639 Vice-Pres. 1646	18 : 1621	London	Gen.	B.D. 1640	— —	Exp.	168, 187
Law, Lancelot	Fellow, 1639	—	Lincoln	—	B.D. 1639	— —	Non Exp.	38, 39, 114, 127
Ladford, James	Fellow, 1641	—	Scotchmen	—	B.A. 1640	Resident in 1660	Sub.	129

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub, Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Mason, Lewis	Demy, 1647	—	Southants	—	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	Though "young," specially expelled; but recommended by Visitors for preferment 1649; Student of Christ Church 1650	Non Exp. Sub.	44, 90, 122, 134, 141, 197, 263, 275, 289
Nurse (or Nourse), John	Demy, 1640	15 : 1627	Bucks	Gen.	B.A. 1647	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	45, 93, 144
Oates (or Otes), William	Demy, 1638	17 : 1635	Storminster, Bucks	Cler.	M.A. 1642	— —	Exp.	165, 197
Oliver (or Olliver), John	Fellow, 1620 President, 1644, 1660	15 : 1616	Kent	Pleb.	D.D. 1639	Chaplain to Laud; tutor to Lord Clarendon; restored 1660; Dean of Worcester 1660; ob. 1661	Non Exp.	lxxi. lxxxii.; 10, 21, 95, 96, 105
Osbaldeston, Littleton	Demy, 1647	—	Oxon.	—	—	— —	Exp.	165
Palmer, Peregrine	Demy, 1637	17 : 1637	Aldringham, Lincolnsh.	Gen.	B.A. 1641	— —	Exp.	165, 197
Parkhurst, Henry	Fellow, 1631 Vice-Pres. in 1648	1630	—	Doct.	M.A. 1632 D.D. 1661	Removed from Vice-Presidency in favour of Henry Wilkinson, jun. 1648	Sub.	28, 31, 111
Parry, Miles	"Undergraduate Comr." in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	45, 93
Pelham, Herbert	Fellow, 1621	18 : 1619	Lincoln	Mil.	D.C.L. 1639	Proctor 1634	Sub.	28, 83, 84, 88, 102
Pennington, John	Demy, 1648	17 : 1643	Essex	Gen.	—	— —	Exp.	165, 197
Phillipps, Edward	Chorister, 1640 "Clerk" in 1648	17 : 1645	Worcester	Pleb.	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1654	(Not Milton's nephew, who was at Magdalen Hall, 1648-51, and did not take a Degree)	Non Exp.	44, 94, 144
Phillips, Hugh	Chorister, 1645	—	—	—	—	"Schoolboy, 14 yeare old" (see Corrigenda for p. 97)	Non ? Exp.	97
Pierce, Thomas	Fellow, 1643 President, 1661	16 : 1638	Devizes	Pleb.	M.A. 1644 D.D. 1660	Restored 1660; Canon of Canterbury; Dean of Sarum; ob. 1691: "a noted and eminent author"	Non Exp.	cxiii.; 28, 29, 89, 114, 137
Porter, George	Demy, 1640 Fellow, 1649 Vice-Pres. 1658	—	Sussex	—	M.A. 1648	Proctor and Canon of Christ Church 1658; ejected 1662	Sub.	157, 159, 168, 171
Potman, Thomas	Fellow, 1633	19 : 1631	Leeds, Kent	Pleb.	M.A. 1633	— —	Exp.	165
Prickett, Richard	Barber	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	98
Rogers, Edward	Fellow, 1637	16 : 1634	Leatherhead, Surrey	Arm.	M.A. 1640 D.D. 1665	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	28, 89, 165, 197

Magdalen College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non, Exp.	Page in Register.
Mason, Lewis	Demy, 1661	—	Southwark	—	B.A. 1660 M.A. 1663	Taught "rhetoric" specially appointed; had remunerated by Visitors for professorship; Student of Christ Church 1660	Non Exp. Sub.	44, 86, 123, 126, 147, 157, 162, 174, 229
Mayne (or Meyne), John	Demy, 1660	18 : 1657	Spalding	Gen.	B.A. 1667	Matured 1660	Non Exp.	44, 86, 144
Oates (or Oes), William	Demy, 1638	17 : 1638	Sevenoaks, Kent	Gen.	M.A. 1643	— —	Exp.	103, 107
Oliver (or Oliffer), John	Fellow, 1630 President, 1644, 1660	18 : 1616	Kent	Pub.	D.D. 1638	Chaplain to Laud; tutor to Lord Clarendon; resigned 1660; Dean of Worcester 1660; ob. 1662	Non Exp	Lord, Introd.; 10, 21, 22, 26, 100
Ombledon, Littleton	Demy, 1647	—	Oxon.	—	—	— —	Exp.	168
Palmer, Peregrine	Demy, 1637	17 : 1637	Aldrighton, Lincolnsh.	Gen.	B.A. 1641	— —	Exp.	163, 167
Parkhurst, Henry	Fellow, 1631 Vice-Pres. in 1646	1630	—	Dorset	M.A. 1633 D.D. 1661	Removed from Vice-Presidency in favour of Henry Wilkinson, Jan. 1646	Sub.	32, 21, 111
Parry, Miles	" Under-graduates Comm." in 1646	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	41, 86
Pelham, Herbert	Fellow, 1631	18 : 1619	Lincoln	Mil.	D.C.L. 1638	Proctor 1634	Sub.	32, 33, 34, 36, 100
Pennington, John	Demy, 1642	17 : 1642	Essex	Gen.	—	— —	Exp.	163, 167
Philippe, Edward	Chorister, 1640 " Clerk " in 1646	17 : 1646	Wrexham	Pub.	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1654	(Not Milton's nephew, who was at Islington Hall, 1646-51, and did not take a Degree)	Non Exp.	44, 94, 144
Phillipe, Hugh	Chorister, 1646	—	—	—	—	"Schoolboy, 14 years old" (see Cartwright's Ms. p. 97)	Non ? Exp.	97
Pierce, Thomas	Fellow, 1643 President, 1661	18 : 1643	Derbyn	Pub.	M.A. 1644 D.D. 1660	Declared 1660: Canon of Canterbury; Dean of Sarum; ob. 1691: "a noted and eminent author"	Non Exp.	exil., 32, 33, 50, 114, 137
Porter, George	Demy, 1640 Fellow, 1643 Vice-Pres. 1659	—	Sussex	—	M.A. 1643	Proctor and Canon of Christ Church 1659; ejected 1662	Sub.	157, 159, 168, 171
Potenan, Thomas	Fellow, 1639	19 : 1621	Leeds, Kent	Pub.	M.A. 1623	— —	Exp.	165
Prickett, Richard	Barber	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	24
Rogers, Edward	Fellow, 1637	16 : 1634	Leckhampstead, Berks	Arm.	M.A. 1640 D.D. 1663	Declared 1660	Non Exp.	32, 33, 163, 167

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Ryland, John	Fellow, 1640	14 : 1634	Radbrook, Gloucestersh.	Pleb.	M.A. 1640	Archdeacon of Stafford 1660; and of Lichfield 1661	Sub.	119, 151, 159
Searle, Andrew	Demy, 1638	15 :	—	—	M.A. 1647	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	45, 90, 137
Simpson, Humphrey	Chorister	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	98, 107, 144
Slade, John	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	134, 137
Stephens, Anthony	Clerk, 1643 Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4, 97, 171
Stonehouse, Walter	Demy, 1645	15 :	Oxon.	—	B.A. 1647	Restored 1660	Non. Exp.	45, 92, 144
Sydenshaw (or Sydenham), William	"Comr. Undergraduate" in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	44, 90
Taylor, Christopher	Second Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	98, 159, 166, 197
Tayleur, John	Fellow, 1639 Bursar, 1648	18 : 1634	Surrey	Gen.	M.A. 1639 B.D. 1661	Restored 1660; elected President 1661, but not confirmed; ob. 1665	Non Exp.	97, 103, 107, 114, 137
Tutchin, John	Third Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	98, 159, 166, 197
Wake, George	Fellow, 1630	1630	Northants	Bart.	B.A. 1629 D.C.L. 1660	Proctor 1643	Exp.	118, 134, 197
Webb, William	Chorister, 1644 Demy in 1648	16 : 1646	Malmesbury	Gen.	—	— —	Exp.	165, 197
Webber, William	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	94
Whikham, Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	90
White, William	Schoolmr. 1632	—	Witney	Pleb.	—	Ob. 1678	Non Exp.	97, 103, 165
Wilbraham, Hugh	"Undergraduate Comr." in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	45, 93
Wilcox, John ? Thomas	Demy, 1640	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	90
Wilkinson, Henry, sen.	Fellow, 1648	12 : 1623	Waddesdon, Bucks	Cler.	B.D. 1638 D.D. 1649	VISITOR 1647-52 and 1654-58; Canon of Ch. Ch. 1648; "Long Harry"	Sub.	Introd. *passim*; 2-438 *passim*; see Ch. Ch. and Magdalen Hall
Wilkinson, John	? Fellow in 1605 President, 1648	—	—	—	D.D. 1613	VISITOR 1647-9; Principal of Magdalen Hall 1613	Sub.	lxi., cxiv.; 2-269 *passim* for signatures

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Father's occ.	Degree.	Observations.	Rob., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Ryland, John	Fellow, 1640	18 : 1634	Eastbrook, Gloucestersh.	Pleb.	M.A. 1640	Admission of Stafford 1660; and at Lichfield 1661	Rob.	112, 181, 182
Searle, Andrew	Demy, 1638	18 :	—	—	M.A. 1647	Ejected 1660	Non Exp.	46, 90, 127
Simpson, Humphrey	Chorister	—	—	—	—	—	Non Exp.	86, 107, 144
Slade, John	Cook	—	—	—	—	—	Exp.	124, 137
Stephens, Anthony	Clerk, 1638 Fellow, 1646	—	—	—	M.A. 1646	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Rob.	4, 97, 172
Stonehouse, Walter	Demy, 1642	18 :	Ozon.	—	B.A. 1647	Ejected 1660	Non Exp.	46, 92, 144
Sydenham (or Sydenham), William	= Conn. Under-graduate in 1642	—	—	—	—	—	Non ? Exp.	44, 90
Taylor, Christopher	Second Senior	—	—	—	—	—	Non Exp.	92, 128, 168, 174
Taylor, John	Fellow, 1639 Senior, 1642	18 : 1634	Surrey	Gen.	M.A. 1639 B.D. 1661	Ejected 1660; elected Presdent 1661, but was contested; ob. 1663	Non Exp.	92, 102, 107, 114, 137
Tatnall, John	Third Butler	—	—	—	—	—	Non Exp.	82, 128, 144, 167
Wake, George	Fellow, 1630	1630	Northants	Gent.	B.A. 1630 D.D.L. 1660	Proctor 1642	Exp.	118, 124, 167
Webb, William	Chorister, 1641 Senior in 1642	15 : 1640	Malmesbury	Gen.	—	—	Exp.	144, 167
Webber, William	—	—	—	—	—	—	? Exp.	94
Whitlam, Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	—	? Exp.	90
White, William	Schoolmr. 1642	—	Wilsey	Pleb.	—	Ob. 1672	Non Exp.	97, 168, 182
Wilbraham, Hugh	= Under-graduate Conn. in 1642	—	—	—	—	—	Non ? Exp.	44, 92
Wilcox, John ? Thomas	Demy, 1640	—	—	—	—	—	? Exp.	90
Wilkinson, Henry, sen.	Fellow, 1642	18 : 1632	Waddington, Docks	Gen.	B.D. 1639 D.D. 1649	Vicar 1647-52 and 1654-58; Canon of Ch.Ch. 1660; "Lond Harry"	Rob.	Intrd. pensio 2-120 pensio; see Ch. Ch. and Magdalen Hall
Wilkinson, John	? Fellow in 1639 President, 1642	—	—	—	D.D. 1642	Vicar 1647-8; Principal of Magdalen Hall 1672	Rob.	Int. ccxiv; 2-320 pensio for algor. Sacro

Magdalen College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Williamson, Robert	Fellow, 1617 Vice-Pres. 1632	18 : 1616	Northants	Cler.	B.D. 1629	Proctor 1628	Sub.	28, 29, 83, 84, 88, 102
Worthington, John	Demy	17 : 1636	London	Gen.	M.A. 1642	— —	Non Exp.	122, 134, 144
Wybox, Thomas	"Undergraduate Demy" in 1648	—	—	—	—	This is probably the same as John (? Thomas) Wilcox	Non	44
Yerbury, Henry	Fellow, 1648 Vice-Pres. 1665	14 : 1642	Trowbridge	Gen.	B.A. 1645 M.D. 1659	Ph. D. Padua; restored 1660; ob. 1686	Non Exp.	44, 90, 114, 137
Zouch, Richard	Demy, 1648	1649	—	Doct.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	Appointed Demy by Visitors; probably son of Dr. Zouch, Principal of Alban Hall	Non Sub.	43, 90, 172

Persons appointed by the Visitors, or elected under their sanction.

Adams, Constantine	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1638	From Jesus College	—	171, 209
Allen, John	Demy, 1648	1651	—	Gen.	—	— —	—	171
Almond, Charles	Chorister 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1650	Took Degrees from St. John's College; ob. 1709	—	172
Apletree, Thomas	Demy, 1648	1654	—	Arm.	B.C.L. 1659	Fellow of All Souls 1649; son of one of the Visitors	—	171, 173, 263, 277
Atwood, Henry	Clerk 1648	1649	—	Gen.	—	— —	—	172, 275, 293
Barksdale, Francis	Fellow, 1648	15 : 1633	Newbury	Arm.	M.D. 1649	From Magdalen Hall	—	171
Baron (or Barron), James	Fellow, 1648	18 : 1635	Plymouth	Pleb.	B.D. 1649	VISITOR 1654	—	171, 401, 432, 435, 438
Barry, Francis	Demy, 1648	1650	—	Gen.	B.A. 1652	— —	—	172
Blower (or Blore), Samuel	Demy, 1648 Fellow, 1652	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1654	— —	—	171
Boult	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Carter	Horse-keeper	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Cawley, John	Demy, 1648 Fellow, 1650	1649	Chichester	Arm.	M.A. 1654 D.D. 1666	Fellow of All Souls 1651; Archdeacon of Lincoln 1666	—	171, 299
Cobb, Francis	Demy, 1648	1651	Oxon.	Mil.	—	Son of one of the Visitors	—	171

Magdalen College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matrd.	Town or County.	Parents, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Eccs. Scot. Eng.	Page in Reviews.
Williamson, Robert	Fellow, 1817 Vice-Pres. 1825	18 : 1816	Northants	Gen.	B.D. 1829	Proctor 1829	Eng.	56, 57, 62, 94, 95, 167
Worthington, John	Demy	17 : 1822	London	Gen.	M.A. 1842	— —	Non Eng.	122, 124, 144
Wyber, Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	"Under-graduate Demy" in 1846 This is probably the same as John (? Thomas) Wilcox	Non	44
Yerbury, Henry	Fellow, 1846 Vice-Pres. 1862	14 : 1845	Tewkesbury	Gen.	B.A. 1849 M.B. 1853	Pb. D. Padua; restored 1860; ob. 1880	Non Eng.	44, 80, 114, 137
Zouch, Richard	Demy, 1846	1846	—	Doct.	B.A. 1850 M.A. 1853	Adjunctal Demy by Visitors; probably son of Dr. Zouch, Principal of Alban Hall	Non Eng.	44, 80, 172

PERSONS APPOINTED BY THE VISITORS, OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION.

Adams, Constantine	Fellow, 1843	—	—	—	M.A. 1846	From Jesus College	—	171, 209
Allen, John	Demy, 1843	1841	—	Gen.	—	— —	—	171
Almond, Charles	Chorister 1843	1843	—	Tab.	B.A. 1846	Took Degrees from St. John's College; ob. 1869	—	172
Aplatine, Thomas	Demy, 1844	1844	—	Arm.	B.C.L. 1853	Fellow of All Souls 1849; son of one of the Visitors	—	171, 172, 202, 217
Atwood, Henry	Clerk 1843	1843	—	Gen.	—	— —	—	172, 216, 202
Bartholo, Francis	Fellow, 1843	18 : 1832	Newbury	Arm.	M.B. 1849	From Magdalen Hall	—	171
Baron (or Barron), James	Fellow, 1843	18 : 1832	Plymouth	Pleb.	B.D. 1846	VISITOR 1854	—	171, 401, 402, 403, 405
Barry, Francis	Demy, 1843	1840	—	Gen.	B.A. 1852	— —	—	172
Blower (or Blore), Samuel	Demy, 1843 Fellow, 1853	1843	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1852 M.A. 1854	— —	—	171
Bonle	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Carter	Horse-keeper	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Cawley, John	Demy, 1843 Fellow, 1850	1843	Chichester	Arm.	M.A. 1854 D.D. 1866	Fellow of All Souls 1851; Archdeacon of Lincoln 1866	—	171, 209
Cobb, Francis	Demy, 1843	1841	Oxon.	Mil.	—	Son of one of the Visitors	—	171

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Coles, Elisha	Steward, 1657	1659	Northants.	Pleb.	—	Deputy Registrar to Visitors; Manciple of Magdalen Hall; author of School-books	—	Preface viii.; 337
Cooke, James	Butler	1650	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Cowdrey, John	Chorister, 1648 Fellow, 1654	1649	—	Paup.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1655	— —	—	172
Cracroft, Thomas	Fellow, 1649	—	Lincolnsh.	—	M.A. in 1648	From Lincoln College; Proctor 1654	—	86, 171
Croke, John	Demy, 1648	1650	—	Cler.	B.A. 1653	Fellow of All Souls 1654	—	171
Cross, Joshua	Fellow, 1648	17 : 1632	Lincolnsh.	Pleb.	B.D. 1649 D.C.L. 1650	Proctor and Professor of Nat. Philosophy, 1648	—	171; see Lincoln College
Cross, Latimer	Steward, 1648	20 : 1633	Lincolnsh.	Gen.	—	In place of Duncombe; ob. 1657	—	111
Cruttenden, Thomas	Demy, 1648 Fellow, 1654	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1654	— —	—	171
Curteyne, John	Chorister, 1648	1650	—	Pleb.	—	Fellow of Lincoln College 1650	—	172
Digby, ? Kenelm	Demy, 1648	? 1650	—	? Gen.	—	? Fellow of All Souls	—	172
Farroll (or Farrell), John	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	— —	—	36, 171
Fish, Robert	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	From Trinity College, Cambridge	—	171
Fogge, David	Second Butler	1650	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Franklin, Gracious	Demy, 1648	1650	—	Cler.	B.A.	Ejected 1662	—	172
Gale, Theophilus	Demy, 1648 Fellow, 1650	—	Devon	Cler.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	"*Provectioris ætatis et uberioris spei juvenis;*" the distinguished author of theological works	—	171
Garland, John	Chorister, 1648	1658	—	Arm.	—	— —	—	172
Gilling (or Guilham), Peter	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	— —	—	171
Goodwin, Thomas	President, 1649	—	—	—	D.D. 1653	Fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge; VISITOR 1652; ejected 1660; ob. 1679	—	xliii. lxxviii. lxxix. xciii. ci. cxiv.; 264, 330, 339, 340—438, *passim*
Harmar, John	Demy, 1610 Usher, 1617	—	Churchdown, Gloucester	—	M.A. 1617	Regius Professor of Greek, 1650; ob. 1670	—	292, 293

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Admitted Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, &c.	Degree.	Observations.	Soc. Nat. Hist.	Page in Register.
Cole, Elias	Servitor, 1647	1639	Northants.	Pleb.	—	Deputy Registrar in Visitation; Manciple of Magdalen Hall; author of School-books	—	Prefaces viii, 157
Cooke, James	Demy	1650	—	—	—	—	—	172
Cowdery, John	Chorister, 1648 Fellow, 1654	1648	—	Peasp.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	—	—	172
Cranwell, Thomas	Fellow, 1649	—	Lincolnsh.	—	M.A. in 1653	From Lincoln College; Proctor 1664	—	86, 171
Crole, John	Demy, 1648	1640	—	Chr.	B.A. 1643	Fellow of All Souls 1654	—	171
Cross, Joshua	Fellow, 1652	17 : 1632	Lincolnsh.	Pleb.	B.D. 1658 D.D.L. 1660	Proctor and Professor of Sax. Professor, 1663	—	171; see Lincoln College
Cross, Ladimer	Servant, 1649	20 : 1633	Lincolnsh.	Gen.	—	In place of Dunscombe; ob. 1657	—	171
Cruttenden, Thomas	Demy, 1648 Fellow, 1654	1640	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1654	—	—	171
Curteyne, John	Chorister, 1648	1640	—	Pleb.	—	Fellow of Lincoln College 1660	—	172
Dixfy, ? Lincoln	Demy, 1648	? 1640	—	? Gen.	—	? Fellow of All Souls	—	172
Farrell (or Ferrell), John	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	M.A. 1643	—	—	86, 171
Fish, Robert	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	From Trinity College, Cambridge	—	171
Foggo, David	Second Butler	1640	—	—	—	—	—	172
Franklin, Orestes	Demy, 1648	1640	—	Gen.	B.A.	Elected 1652	—	172
Gale, Theophilus	Demy, 1648 Fellow, 1650	—	Devon	Gen.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	"Prescriptio ecclesiæ et abusivæ quæ dicuntur;" the distinguished author of theological works	—	171
Gaskoyd, John	Chorister, 1648	1648	—	Arm.	—	—	—	172
Gilling (or Gellham), Peter	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	—	—	171
Goodwin, Thomas	President, 1649	—	—	—	B.D. 1653	Fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge; Vicecom 1653; elected 1650; ob. 1673	—	Will Inventory, Index; xxiii, c. cxiv; 124, 130, 134, 320—322, passim
Harman, John	Demy, 1640 Fellow, 1644	—	Chardstowe, Gloucester	—	M.A. 1647	Regius Professor of Greek, 1660; ob. 1670	—	172, 324

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Heborne,	Second Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Hickman, Henry	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	From Cambridge; (both references seem to belong to the same person)	—	171, 172
Hollins,	Fellow, 1648	1652	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Hook, John	Chorister, 1648 Fellow, 1655	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	Ob. 1673	—	172
Hopkins, William	Demy, 1649	1649	—	Pleb.	—	(As this person is not on the list of Demies, perhaps he was not actually appointed)	—	172
Hopkins, Ezekiel	Chorister, 1648	16 : 1650	Devon	Cler.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1656	Bishop of Raphoe 1671; Bishop of Londonderry 1681; a distinguished preacher	—	172
Hunt, William	Chorister, 1647 Demy, 1654	1651	—	Cler.	B.A. 1658	— —	—	172
Jennings, Thomas	Demy, 1648 Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	Both appointments made by Visitors	—	171, 172
Kent,	Chorister, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
King, John	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	Possibly the same person as previously mentioned in p. 512	—	171 ? 223
King, William	Clerk 1648 Chaplain, 1652	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	— —	—	172
Knight, Thomas	Demy, 1648	1649	—	Cler.	B.A. 1652	— —	—	172
Milner, William	Chorister, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	—	172
Moore, John	Demy, 1648	1649	—	? Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	—	171
Nichols, John	Demy, 1648	1649	—	Cler.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	In place of Franklin	—	172
Nichols, Samuel (senior)	Demy, 1648 Fellow, 1649	—	—	Cler.	M.A. 1651	— —	—	171, 172
Osborn, John	Demy, 1648	1650	—	Cler.	—	Nephew of one of the Visitors; Fellow of All Souls 1650	—	171

Magdalen College—*continued.*

Name.	College Admt.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Eccl.	Page in Register.
Hobson,	Second Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Holman, Henry	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	From Cambridge; (both refer- ences seem to belong to the same person)	—	171, 172
Hollins,	Fellow, 1648	1652	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Hook, John	Chorister, 1643 Fellow, 1650	1640	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	Co. 1671	—	172
Hopkins, William	Demy, 1643	1642	—	Pleb.	—	(As this person is not on the list of Doctor, perhaps he was not actually appointed)	—	172
Hopkins, Ezekiel	Chorister, 1648	16 ; 1650	Devon	Cler.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1656	Bishop of Raphoe 1671; Bishop of Londonderry 1681; a vio- lent Episcopalian preacher	—	172
Hunt, William	Chorister, 1641 Demy, 1644	1651	—	Cler.	B.A. 1652	— —	—	172
Jennings, Thomas	Demy, 1643 Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	Both appointments made by Visitors	—	171, 172
Kent,	Chorister, 1643	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
King, John	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	Possibly the same person as previously mentioned in p. 512	—	171 ? 522
King, William	Clerk 1648 Chaplain, 1653	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	— —	—	172
Knight, Thomas	Demy, 1643	1643	—	Cler.	B.A. 1646	— —	—	172
Milner, William	Chorister, 1643	1640	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	—	172
Moore, John	Demy, 1643	1643	—	? Gen.	B.A. 1645 M.A. 1649	— —	—	171.
Nichols, John	Demy, 1643	1643	—	Cler.	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1654	In place of Franklin	—	172
Nicholls, Samuel (senior)	Demy, 1638 Fellow, 1643	—	—	Cler.	M.A. 1651	— —	—	171, 172
Osborn, John	Demy, 1640	1640	—	Cler.	—	Nephew of one of the Wykeham; Fellow of All Souls 1660	—	171

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Osborne,	Demy, 1648	—	—	—	—	Probably a repetition of the above	—	172
Palmer, Thomas	Demy, 1648 Fellow, 1653	1649	—	Cler.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1654	Ejected 1660	—	171
Parslow, Henry	Chorister, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	M.A. 1657	— —	—	172
Penwarden (or Penwarne)	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Pinkney, Thomas	Demy, 1648 Fellow, 1652	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	— —	—	171
Plume (or Plumme), Robert	Fellow, 1648 Vice-President, 1653	—	—	—	M.A. 1649	A Cambridge M.A.	—	171
Powell, Samuel	Clerk, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	— —	—	172
Rains (? Ravis), Christian	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Reynolds, Edward	Demy, 1648 Fellow, 1650	—	—	Cler.	M.A. 1652 D.D. 1676	Son of the Visitor; both appointments made by Visitors; ejected 1660; Archdeacon of Norfolk 1661	—	171, 172
Rider, William	Fellow, 1648	16 : 1641	Spoonley, Salop	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	From Merton	—	81, 171
Salloway,	Demy, 1648	—	—	—	—	Ordered by Visitors to have a Fellowship in New Coll.	—	171, 263
Sanbrook, ? Sadbrook	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Sickes (or Sikes), George	Fellow, 1648	? 17 : 1634	? Lutterworth	? Pleb.	M.A. 1641 B.D. 1649	From St. John's College	—	171
Smithsby, John	Demy, 1648	1650	—	Arm.	B.A. 1653	Fellow of All Souls, 1654	—	172, 369
Soley, Jeremiah	Demy, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	— —	—	171
Spilsbury, John	Clerk, 1648; Fellow, 1650	16 : 1646	Bewdley	Pleb.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	From Magdalen Hall	—	37, 172, 404
Stringer, Joseph	Fellow, 1648	? 15 : 1638	Petworth	Pleb.	—	? From Balliol and Magdalen Hall	—	? 4, 36, 171
Squire,	Porter	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Thackham, Thomas	Fellow, 1648	16 : 1635	Reading	Gen.	B.A. 1639 M.A. 1642	From Magdalen Hall	—	171

Magdalen College—continued.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date of Matric.	Town or County.	Entered as	Degree.	Observations.	Bot. Soc. Exp.	Page in Register.
Osborne,	Demy, 1640	—	—	—	—	Probably a repetition of the above	—	172
Palmer, Thomas	Demy, 1640; Fellow, 1643	1640	—	Cler.	B.A. 1643; M.A. 1646	Elected 1660	—	171
Parslow, Henry	Clerkship, 1643	1643	—	Phil.	M.A. 1657	— —	—	172
Pawsenden (or Pawserne)	Fellow, 1646	—	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Pinkney, Thomas	Demy, 1646	1646	—	Gen.	B.A. 1653; Fellow, 1653; M.A. 1656	— —	—	171
Pinne (or Pinnene), Robert	Fellow, 1643; Vice-President 1652	—	—	—	M.A. 1646	A Controleiger M.A.	—	171
Powell, Samuel	Clerk, 1646	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	— —	—	172
Raine (? Harris), Christian	Fellow, 1646	—	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Reynolds, Edward	Demy, 1640; Fellow, 1650	—	—	Gen.	M.A. 1653; D.D. 1670	Son of the Visitor; built up-pointments made by Visitors; elected 1660; Archdeacon of Norfolk 1661	—	171, 172
Rider, William	Fellow, 1646	16 : 1641	Gloucester, Glos.	Phil.	M.A. 1646	From Morton	—	61, 171
Sallowes,	Demy, 1646	—	—	—	—	Ordained by Visitors to have a Fellowship in New Coll.	—	171, 352
Sandwich, ? Sadbrook	Fellow, 1646	—	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Sloice (or Sliee), George	Fellow, 1646	? 17 : 1639	? Lustier-worth	? Phil.	M.A. 1651; B.D. 1660	From St. John's College	—	171
Smallidy, John	Demy, 1646	1640	—	Arm.	B.A. 1650	Fellow of All Souls, 1654	—	172, 369
Stay, Jeremiah	Demy, 1646	1643	—	Phil.	B.A. 1651; M.A. 1653	— —	—	171
Sydebury, John	Clerk, 1646; Fellow, 1650	16 : 1640	Bewdley	Phil.	B.A. 1649; M.A. 1652	From Magdalen Hall	—	61, 172, 404
Stringer, Joseph	Fellow, 1646	? 15 : 1638	Petworth	Phil.	—	? From Balliol and Magdalen Hall	—	74, 36, 171
Squire,	Porter	—	—	—	—	— —	—	172
Thackham, Thomas	Fellow, 1646	16 : 1635	Reading	Gen.	B.A. 1639; M.A. 1642	From Magdalen Hall	—	171

MAGDALEN COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Vaughan, Edward	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	— —	—	171
Vaughan,	Demy	—	—	—	B.A. in 1648	— —	—	171
Vincent, John	Demy, 1648	1649	—	Cler.	B.A. 1651	Fellow of All Souls 1654	—	171, 173, 369
Ward, James	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. and B.M. 1649	From Harvard Coll. Cambridge, New England	—	171
Weldon, George	Demy	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	? From Magdalen Hall	—	? 37, 171
Wilkinson, Henry (junior)	Fellow and Vice-President, 1648	17 : 1634	Adwick, York.	Cler.	B.D. 1648 D.D. 1652	Principal of Magdalen Hall 1648, ("Dean Harry") Professor of Moral Philosophy 1648	—	lxxxii.; 110, 111, 171
Winston (or Whiston)	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Woodroofe, Timothy,	Demy, 1648	1650	Hereford	Cler.	—	— —	—	171
Wootton, Henry	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	— —	—	171
Wroth, William	Schoolmr. 1648; Chaplain, 1657	—	—	—	M.A. 1618	"Schoolmaster of the Free School, Magdalen Coll."	—	390

Magdalen College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Bob. Mem. Exp.	Page in Register.
Vaughan, Edward	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	— —	—	171
Vaughan,	Demy	—	—	—	B.A. in 1652	— —	—	171
Vincent, John	Demy, 1649	1649	—	Cler.	B.A. 1651	Fellow of All Souls 1654	—	171, 172, 329
Ward, James	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. and B.M. 1652	From Harvard Coll. Cambridge, New England	—	171
Weldon, George	Demy	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	? From Magdalen Hall	—	172, 171
Wilkinson, Henry (Senior)	Fellow and Vice-President, 1649	17 : 1634	Ashwell, Yorks.	Cler.	B.D. 1659 D.D. 1662	Principal of Magdalen Hall 1668, "Dean Henry" Professor of Moral Philosophy 1648	—	Gerard, 116, 111, 171
Winston (or Winston)	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	171
Woodcock, Timothy,	Demy, 1649	1649	Stanford	Cler.	—	— —	—	171
Wootton, Henry	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	— —	—	171
Wrath, William	Scholarship, 1648; Chaplain, 1651	—	—	—	M.A. 1653	"Schoolmaster of the Free School, Magdalen Coll."	—	300

MERTON COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Alport, Philip	College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	—	128
Ambler, Bryan	Postmr. 1650	—	—	—	—	Removed as wrongly elected 1651	Non ? Sub.	82, 93, 200, 316
Berkley, William	Fellow, 1625	17 : 1623	Bruton	Mil.	M.A. 1629	"Many years absent" 1648; knighted by Ch.II.; Governor of Virginia 1660-1676; ob. 1677	Exp.	164
Blackman, John	Porter	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	128, 130
Blanks, John	Postmr. in 1651	17 : 1648	—	Pleb.	—	Removed as wrongly elected 1651	Non ? Sub.	82, 89, 91, 200, 316
Bostock, Robert	Postmr. in 1649	17 : 1646	Haversham, Bucks	Cler.	B.A. 1660	Removed for non-submission, but allowed to re-enter	Non Exp. Sub.	82, 92, 200, 263
Boxley, Austen	College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	130
Brent, Basil	? Commoner	—	London	—	—	Fellow of All Souls 1648	Sub.	81
Brent, Nathaniel	Warden 1621 and 1646	16 : 1590	Warwicksh.	Pleb.	D.C.L. 1623	Knighted by Ch. I. 1629; Vicar-General and Judge of Prerogative Court; ejected by Ch. I. 1645; restored 1646; PRESIDENT OF THE VISITORS 1647; ob. 1652	Sub.	xxv. xxxii. lxi. lxvii. lxix. lxxxii. lxxxiii. cix.; 2-339 *passim*; Notes 257, 328
Brent, Roger	Fellow 1633	18 : 1628	Pillerton, Warwicksh.	Arm.	B.A. 1631 M.A. 1639	Expelled for bad conduct 1651; restored, 1660; expelled as incorrigible 1666	Sub. Exp.	128, 130, 200, 262, 280, 321
Broad, Francis	Fellow, 1633	15 : 1627	Warwicksh.	Gen.	M.A. 1639	Proctor, 1644	Non Exp.	81, 91, 138
Button, Ralph	Fellow, 1633	19 : 1631	Bishopston, Wilts.	Pleb.	M.A. 1640	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Public Orator, Canon of Ch. Ch. and Proctor 1648; ejected 1660; ob. 1680	Sub.	lxi. lxvi. lxxi. lxxxii. lxxxiii. xcvi. cxii.; 2, 3, 141, 181, 201, 217, 237, 253, 258, 280, 283, 286, 398
Cheynell, Francis	Fellow, 1629	16 : 1624	Oxford	Doct.	M.A. 1633 B.D. 1648 D.D. 1649	From Magdalen Hall; VISITOR 1647; Margaret Professor and President of St. John's 1648; ob. 1665	Sub.	Introduction *passim*; 2-270 *passim*
Clarke, George	Fellow, 1633	? 20 : 1631	Bristol Diocese	? Pleb.	M.A. 1639	Ob. 1680	Sub.	131
Clarke, Samuel	—	15 : 1640	Brackley, Northants	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	— —	Sub.	152, 160
Cooper, Benjamin	—	18 : 1641	Hallam, Notts.	Pleb.	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1648	Took M.A. degree in November 1648 (this can hardly be the same with Benjamin Cooper of Magdalen Hall and New Coll.)	Non ? Sub.	149, 160, 166

MERTON COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. Rel.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Num. Rep.	Page in Register.
Alport, Philip	College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	—	129
Ambler, Byron	Poetar. 1850	—	—	—	—	Removed as wrongly elected 1851	Non ? Sub.	82, 94, 100, 116
Berkley, William	Fellow, 1638	17 : 1628	Sexton	Mil.	M.A. 1632	"Mary" pews absent" 1642; instituted by Ch. II.; Governor of Virginia 1660-1677; ob. 1677	Rep.	164
Blackman, John	Porter	—	—	—	—			
Blanks, John	Commr. in 1651	17 : 1642	—	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	128, 130
Bostock, Robert	Portmr. in 1642	17 : 1642	Haverfordwest, Pembs	Cler.	B.A. 1650	Removed as wrongly elected 1651	Non ? Sub.	82, 86, 91, 100, 116
Bexley, Austen	College Servant	—	—	—	—	Removed for non-subscription, but allowed to re-enter	Non Rep. Sub.	82, 92, 100, 102
Bevet, Basil	? Commoner	—	Taxton	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	130
Bruce, Michael	Warden 1631 and 1640	18 : 1590	Warwickshire	Pleb.	D.C.L. 1632	Fellows of All Souls 1642	Sub.	81
Broad, Roger	Fellow 1632	18 : 1628	Pillerton, Warwickshire.	Arm.	B.A. 1631 M.A. 1635	Knighted by Ch. I. 1632; Vicar-General and Judge of Ecclesiastical Court; elected by Ch. I. 1643; restored 1646; "REMEMBRANCE OF THE VIRTUOUS 1647; ob. 1652	Sub. Rep.	xxv, xxxii, lxi, lxvii, lxix, lxxxii, lxxxiii, cix, 2-320 passim; Notes 327, 328
Broad, Francis	Fellow, 1632	15 : 1627	Warwickshire	Gen.	M.A. 1635	Preacher, 1644	Non Rep.	81, 91, 128
Burton, Ralph	Fellow, 1632	19 : 1631	Bishopston, Wilts.	Pleb.	M.A. 1640	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Public Orator, Canon of Ch. Ch. and Proctor 1648; elected 1660; ob. 1680	Sub.	lxi, lxvi, lxxi, lxxxii, lxxxiii, xcvi, cxii; 2, 3, 141, 181, 201, 217, 277, 285, 288, 290, 292, 295, 296, 298
Chetwell, Francis	Fellow, 1632	16 : 1632	Oxford	Doct.	M.A. 1633 B.D. 1640 D.D. 1649	From Magdalen Hall; VISITOR 1647; Sinecure Rectory and Prebendary of St. John's 1648; ob. 1665	Sub.	Introduction passim; 2-320 passim
Clerke, George	Fellow, 1632	? 20 : 1631	Bristol Diocese	? Pleb.	M.A. 1633	Ob. 1650	Sub.	123
Clarke, Samuel	—	18 : 1640	Brackley, Northants	Pleb.	M.A. 1646	— —	Sub.	123, 160
Cooper, Benjamin	—	18 : 1641	Hallam, Notts.	Pleb.	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1648	Took M.A. degree in Nevem-ber 1649 (this was partly in the same with Benjamin Cooper of Magdalen Hall and New Coll.)	Non ? Sub.	143, 160, 164

MERTON COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Copley, Edward	Fellow, 1635	? 18 : 1620	York Diocese	? Pleb.	M.A. 1640	Delegate of Visitors 1647; ob. 1649	Sub.	lxi.; 3, 81, 102, 128, 141, 176, 283, 284
Corbett, Edward	Fellow, 1624	19 : 1621	Pontsbury, Salop	Pleb.	M.A. 1628 D.D. 1648	Proctor 1638; VISITOR 1647; Public Orator and Canon of Ch. Ch. 1648; ob. 1657	Sub.	lix. lxi. lxxxii lxxxvi.; 14, 102, 180, 253, 257, 267, 283
Coxe, William	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	Afterwards Fellow of Brasenose College	Sub.	80
Cripps, Robert	Fellow, 1649	1645	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1652	Elected Proctor 1662, but did not serve	Sub.	153, 160, 178, 258, 276, 293, 313, 334
Crofts,	? Postmr.	—	—	—	—	Expelled for conspiracy 1648	Exp.	163
Dickinson, Edmund	Fellow, 1648	16 : 1642	Appleton, Berks.	Cler.	M.A. 1649 M.D. 1656	Physician to Ch. II. and Jas. II.; ob. 1707	Sub.	153, 160, 176
Dunvile (? Dunwell), John	? Fellow or Postmr.	? 16 : 1635	? Collingham. Yorksh.	? Pleb.	—	"Many years absent" 1648	Exp.	164
Fisher, Alexander	Fellow, 1619 Sub-warden, 1650	19 : 1615	Maidstone	Gen.	M.A. 1623	Ob. 1671	Sub.	86, 280
French, John	Fellow, 1616	—	—	—	M.A. 1622 B.C.L. 1635	Registrar to the University, 1629; expelled for various misdemeanours 1651; ob. 1651	Sub. Exp.	lxviii.; 8, 81, 128, 252, 262, 280, 281, 282, 283, 322, 335
Grave, Bartholomew	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	Fellow of Wadham 1649	Sub.	80, 395
Greaves, John	Fellow, 1624	15; 1617	Hants.	Cler.	M.A. 1628	The eminent scholar and Orientalist; Savilian Professor of Astronomy 1643; ob. 1652	Exp.	lxxxii. cix.; 128, 163, 200, 241, 252, 253, 267, 279, 281, 282, 283, 284
Harvey, William	Warden, 1645	14 : 1592	Folkestone, Kent	Gen.	M.D. 1642	Of Cambridge and Padua; Physician to Ch. I.; resigned Wardenship 1646; ob. 1657	—	lxi.; 253, 283
Harwood,	Postmr. in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	164
Hawkins, Thomas	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	—	128
Hawley, Henry	? Commoner 1648	15 : 1646	Oxford	Doct.	B.A. 1649	To be examined for preferment 1650	Sub.	153, 160, 286
Hill, William	—	15 : 1634	Turdworth, Warwicksh.	Pleb.	M.A. 1641	Beneficed, 1662, for a loyal service to Ch. II.	Sub.	81
Hodgkin, Richard	? Commoner, 1648	18 : 1645	Arcoll, Salop	—	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1653	Took his Degrees from St. Mary Hall (see Corrigenda for p. 93)	Non ? Exp.	82, 93

Merton College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and date of Matric.	Town or County.	Entrance Exp.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Sen. Exp.	Page in Register.
Copley, Edward	Fellow, 1828	? 18 : 1820	York Diocese	? Pleb.	M.A. 1830	Delegate of Visitors 1847; ob. 1849	Sub.	lxi; x, xi, 122, 126, 141, 142, 202, 204, 206
Corbett, Edward	Fellow, 1824	19 : 1821	Pontsbury, Salop	Pleb.	M.A. 1824 D.D. 1845	Proctor 1829. Visitors 1847; Public Orator and Canon of Ch. Ch. 1844; ob. 1851	Sub.	lix; lxii, lxxxii, lxxxvi; 14, 102, 108, 224, 227, 247, 252
Cox, William	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1848	Afterwards Fellow of Brasenose College	Sub.	59
Cripps, Robert	Fellow, 1849	1849	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1849 M.A. 1852	Elected Proctor 1852, but did not serve	Sub.	183, 185, 178, 224, 276, 296, 312, 324
Crofts,	? Foster.	—	—	—	—	Expelled for conspiracy 1842	Exp.	183
Dickinson, Edmund	Fellow, 1842	18 : 1842	Appleton, Berks.	Gen.	M.A. 1846 M.D. 1850	Physician to Ch. H. and Jos. H.; ob. 1707	Sub.	183, 190, 272
Durville (? Dyrwell), John	? Fellow or Fustar.	? 16 : 1836	? Cottingham, Yorksh.	? Pleb.	—	"Many years absent." 1846	Exp.	164
Fisher, Alexander	Fellow, 1819 Sub-warden, 1830	18 : 1813	Middleton	Gen.	M.A. 1819	Ob. 1831	Sub.	88, 206
Fresch, John	Fellow, 1816	—	—	—	M.A. 1822 B.C.L. 1826	Deputies to the University, 1829; expelled for various misdemeanours 1831; ob. 1851	Sub. Exp.	lxviii; 9, 81, 126, 242, 243, 246, 247, 250, 254, 312, 325
Greve, Bartholomew	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1843	Fellow of Wadham 1846	Sub.	80, 206
Greaves, John	Fellow, 1824	18 : 1817	Hants.	Gen.	M.A. 1825	The smallest scholar and Orientalist; Savilian Professor of Astronomy 1842; ob. 1852	Exp.	lxxxii, cii; 12, 13, 100, 104, 224, 225, 267, 276, 291, 292, 293, 294
Harvey, William	Warden, 1845	14 : 1840	Fallowtone, Kent	Gen.	M.D. 1845	Of Cambridge and Padua; Physician to Ch. L.; restored Wardenship 1856; ob. 1857	—	lxi; 244, 245
Harwood,	Fustar, in 1840	—	—	—	—	—	Exp.	164
Hawkins, Thomas	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	—	—	128
Hawley, Henry	? Commoner 1843	18 : 1840	Oxford	Doct.	B.A. 1840	To be examined for proctorment 1850	Sub.	183, 190, 196
Hill, William	—	16 : 1834	Tardiswith, Warwicksh.	Pleb.	M.A. 1841	Bursarship, 1852, for a legal service to Ch. C.	Sub.	81
Hodgkin, Richard	? Commoner, 1840	18 : 1840	Arnold, Salop	—	B.A. 1844 M.A. 1846	Took his Degrees from St. Mary Hall (see Congregale for p. 80).	Sub. ? Exp.	82, 92

MERTON COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Howson, Nicholas	Fellow, 1630	16 : 1629	Oxon Diocese	Episc. Dunelm.	M.A. 1634	Ordered to be removed for non-submission 1649; but a Fellow in 1650; ob. 1653	Non ? Exp. Sub.	83, 92, 200, 250
James, Nathaniel	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	128, 130
James (or Jeames), Thomas	—	16 : 1635	Cardington, Salop	Cler.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	82, 94
Jones, Samuel	? Commoner, 1648	? 1651	—	? Pleb.	—	Appointed Scholar of Jesus 1648; afterwards Fellow and Bursar of Jesus	Non Sub.	82, 93, 177, 210, 408
Jones, Thomas	Fellow, 1638	—	Cardigan	—	M.A. 1644 D.C.L. 1659	Ob. 1665	Sub.	83
Kemble, William	? Commoner, 1648	18 : 1646	Stratton, Wilts	Gen.	B.A. 1651	(See Corrigenda for p. 93)	Non Sub.	82, 93
Lee, John	Fellow, 1638	14 : 1634	Sarum Diocese	Cler.	M.A. 1644	Ob. 1660; (see Corrigenda for p. 82)	Non Exp.	82, 92, 113, 128, 138
Lort, George	Chaplain in 1648	17 : 1641	Bristol Diocese	Gen.	B.A. and M.A. 1648	— —	Sub.	81
Lydall, Richard	Fellow, 1642 Warden, 1693	17 : 1638	Uxmore, Oxon	Gen.	M.A. 1647 M.D. 1656	Discommoned and admonished 1649; ob. 1703	Sub.	82, 262
Martin, John	? Commoner, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	83
Martin, William	Fellow, 1642	15 : 1635	Witney	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	3, 82
Newall,	Fellow	—	—	—	—	Superseded Button during the Civil War as Dean	—	283
Noble, William	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	128, 130
Owen, William	Fellow, 1633	? 18 : 1631	St. David's Diocese	? Cler.	M.A. 1639 D.D. 1660	Archdeacon of Cardigan 1668; ob. 1680	Non Exp.	81, 89, 94, 138
Phillips, Richard	Postmr. in 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1651	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	Non Sub.	82, 86, 90, 200, 316
Prickett, Josiah	? Commoner, 1648	17 : 1646	Allathorp, Yorkshire	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	153, 160
Reynolds, Edward	Fellow, 1620 Warden, 1661	17 : 1615	Southampton	Gen.	M.A. 1624 D.D. 1648	VISITOR 1647-50; Dean of Ch. Ch. 1648-51, and 1659; Bishop of Norwich 1661; ob. 1676	—	Introd. Chaps. II. III. IV. V. *passim*; 14-274 *passim*; 307, 338
Rider, William	—	16 : 1641	Spoonley, Salop	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	Fellow of Magdalen 1648	Sub.	81, 171

Merton College—continued.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matrd.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non, Exp.	Page in Register.
Howson, Nicholas	Fellow, 1520	16 : 1522	Oxon Diocese	Episc. Dunelm.	M.A. 1524	Ordained to be conserved for commencement 1524; but a Fellow in 1526; ob. 1583	Non Exp. ? Exp. Sub.	52, 82, 300, 3[illegible]
James, Nathaniel	Rector	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	124, 130
Jones (or Jeamon), Thomas	—	16 : 1525	Cardingtyon, Salop	Cler.	—	— —	Non Exp.	82, 84
Jones, Samuel	? Commoner, 1540	? 1541	—	? Pleb.	—	Admitted Scholar of Jesus 1544; afterwards Fellow and Bursar of Jesus	Non Sub.	82, 93, 117, 210, 408
Jones, Thomas	Fellow, 1539	—	Cardigan	—	M.A. 1543 B.C.L. 1552	Ob. 1562	Sub.	82
Kemble, William	? Commoner, 1542	18 : 1543	Stratton, Wilts	Gen.	B.A. 1551	(See Corrigenda for p. 82)	Non Sub.	92, 93
Lee, John	Fellow, 1538	14 : 1534	Ratum Diocese	Cler.	M.A. 1542	Ob. 1560; (See Corrigenda for p. 82)	Non Exp.	82, 92, 112, 124, 134
Lort, George	Chaplain in 1542	17 : 1541	Bristol Diocese	Gen.	B.A. and M.A. 1549	— —	Sub.	91
Lydall, Richard	Fellow, 1542 Warden, 1552	17 : 1539	Yarmouth, Oxon	Gen.	M.A. 1547 M.D. 1560	Incommoned and admonished 1553; ob. 1573	Sub.	92, 127
Martin, John	? Commoner, 1542	1540	—	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	92
Martin, William	Fellow, 1542	18 : 1539	Wilney	Pleb.	M.A. 1546	Delegate of Visitors 1547	Sub.	3, 92
Newell	Fellow	—	—	—	—	Superseded Burton during the Civil War as Dean	—	182
Noble, William	Clerk	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	132, 130
Owen, William	Fellow, 1543	? 18 : 1531	St. David's Diocese	? Cler.	M.A. 1539 D.D. 1560	Archdeacon of Cardigan 1558; ob. 1580	Non Exp.	81, 92, 94, 132
Phillips, Richard	Postmaster in 1530	—	—	—	B.A. 1531	Removed in 1531 as wrongly elected	Non Exp.	82, 83, 93, 300, 416
Pridgett, Jacob	? Commoner, 1543	17 : 1542	Aldeborp, Yorkshire	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	132, 130
Reynolds, Edward	Fellow, 1539 Warden, 1551	17 : 1518	Southampton	Gen.	M.A. 1524 D.D. 1542	Visitor 1547-50; Dean of Ch. Ch. 1549-51, and 1559; Bishop of Norwich 1561; ob. 1575	—	Journ. Class. II. 111, 17, V. Pamphl. 124-212 passim; 301, 324
Rider, William	—	16 : 1531	Epworth, Salop	Pleb.	M.A. 1540	Fellow of Magdalen 1542	Sub.	91, 112

MERTON COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Sayre, Robert	Fellow, 1635	—	Sarum Diocese	—	M.A. 1640	Expelled for various misdemeanours 1649 ; ob. 1662	Sub. Exp.	83, 128, 200, 262, 275
Smart, John	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	82
Smith, Avis	College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	128, 164, 284
Switsir, Silvester	Postmr. in 1648	—	—	—	—	Not expelled till 1649	Non Exp.	82, 93, 200
Thomas, William	? Commoner, 1648	—	—	—	—	Appointed to Jesus 1648	Sub.	86, 210
Tonge ? Teonge, Henry	Chaplain	—	—	—	—	? Author of "Diary of Henry Teonge, 1675-1679" (London, 1825)	Sub.	81
Turner, Peter	Fellow, 1607	13 : 1600	Middlesex	Gen.	M.D. 1636	Savilian Professor of Geometry 1630-49 ; (see p. 200)	Exp.	lxxxii. cix.; 163, 200, 267
Whistler, Daniel	Fellow, 1638	16 : 1635	Essex	Gen.	M.A. 1644 M.D. 1647	Delegate of Visitors 1647; President of College of Physicians 1683; F.R.S.; ob. 1684	Sub.	3, 83
Wood, Edward	Fellow, 1648	15 : 1642	Oxford	Gen.	M.A. 1649	Appointed Fellow by Visitors; Proctor 1655 ; (brother of Anthony Wood) ob. 1655	Sub.	176 , 322
Woodley, Andrew	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	81
Wright, John	Postmr. 1651	—	—	—	—	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	Non Sub.	82, 90, 178, 200, 316

PERSONS APPOINTED BY VISITORS OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION.

Abbotts, ? Richard	? Fellow	? 15 : 1634	? Guildford	? Pleb.	? M.A.	— —	—	177
Arnold, John	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.D. 1654	Ph. B. of Leyden	—	176, 297
Bricknell, James	Postmr. 1649	1650	—	—	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	— —	—	176
Childe, George	Postmr. 1649	1649	—	—	M.A. 1655	From New Inn Hall	—	176
Coles, William	Postmr. 1650	1649	—	—	B.A. 1650	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	—	200, 316
Davis,	Postmr. 1651	—	—	—	—	— —	—	178
Franke, Thomas	Fellow in 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1650	From New Inn Hall	—	176, 276
Franklyn, Richard	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	Proctor 1655 in place of Wood deceased ; ob. 1674	—	176

Merton College—*continued.*

Name.	College Matr.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. Occ.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Hom. Exp.	Page in Register.
Sayre, Robert	Fellow, 1638	—	Sarum Dioceses	—	M.A. 1640	Supplicat for various miscellaneous 1640; ob. 1643	Sub. Exp.	83, 132, 204, 252, 272
Searl, John	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	82
Smith, Avis	College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	132, 184, 224
Switzer, Silvester	Postmr. in 1643	—	—	—	—	Not expelled till 1646	Hom. Exp.	83, 93, 209
Thomas, William	? Commoner, 1646	—	—	—	—	Appointed an Essay 1646	Sub.	88, 210
Tonge ? Tounge, Henry	Chaplain	—	—	—	—	? Author of "Diary of Henry Tounge, 1648-1678" (London, 1924)	Sub.	81
Turner, Peter	Fellow, 1607	12 : 1590	Middlesex	Gen.	M.D. 1638	Sheldian Professor of Geometry 1620-40; gone p. 1640	Exp.	Index: 184, 206, 247
Whistler, Daniel	Fellow, 1638	18 : 1638	Essex	Gen.	M.A. 1644 M.D. 1647	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Professor of Chemistry 1647; ? F.R.S.; ob. 1661	Sub.	3, 65
Wood, Edward	Fellow, 1645	18 : 1645	Oxford	Gen.	M.A. 1649	Appointed Fellow by Visitors; Proctor 1648; Director of Anthony Wood; ob. 1658	Sub.	178, 222
Woodley, Andrew	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Hom. ? Sub.	81
Wright, John	Postmr. 1651	—	—	—	—	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	Hom. Sub.	82, 90, 178, 200, 240

Persons admitted by Visitors or rejected under their sanction.

Abbotts, ? Richard	? Fellow	? 16 : 1634	? Guildford	? Tich.	? M.A.	— —	—	177
Arnold, John	Fellow, 1645	—	—	—	M.D. 1654	Pr. R. of Leyden	—	178, 197
Bickerstaff, James	Postmr. 1649	1650	—	—	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	— —	—	178
Childs, George	Postmr. 1649	1649	—	—	M.A. 1656	From New Inn Hall	—	178
Cole, William	Postmr. 1650	1649	—	—	B.A. 1650	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	—	200, 216
Davis,	Postmr. 1651	—	—	—	—	— —	—	178
Franks, Thomas	Fellow in 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1650	From New Inn Hall	—	178, 216
Franklyn, Richard	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1651	Proctor 1652 in place of Wood deceased; ob. 1674	—	178

MERTON COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Goddard, Jonathan	Warden, 1651	? 15 : 1632	? Deptford	? Arm.	M.D. 1651	From Cambridge (previously of Magdalen Hall); Physician to Oliver Cromwell; VISITOR 1652; Burgess for the University 1653; member of "Council of State;" F.R.S.; ejected 1660; ob. 1674	—	353, 356, 385, 400
Hervey, Joseph	Fellow, 1648	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1651	— —	—	176
Hieron, Samuel	Postmr. 1651	—	—	—	M.A. 1655	— —	—	178
Howell,	—	—	—	—	? M.A.	— —	—	177
Hully, Robert	Fellow, 1649	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	From University College; elected 1649; ob. 1657	—	178, 258, 265, 313, 334
Hurst, Henry	Fellow, 1649	1649	Glouc.	Cler.	B.A 1649 M.A. 1652	From Magdalen Hall; elected 1649; ejected 1660; ob. 1690	—	36, 178, 258, 313, 334
Izard, William	Servitor, 1650 Postmr. 1651	1650	—	—	—	— —	—	178
Johnson, William	Postmr. 1651	1650	—	Pleb.	—	From Magdalen Hall	—	178
Jones, Thomas	—	—	—	—	M.A. in 1649	Appointed to Jesus 1648	—	177, 210
Lester, Robert	Postmr. 1651	1651	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1654	— —	—	178
Maund, Clinton	Fellow, 1649	17 : 1647	Fermanagh	Pleb.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	From Pembroke (previously from Dublin University); ob. 1660	—	177, 313, 334
Monday, Henry	Postmr.	? 15 : 1642	? Henley	? Pleb.	—	— —	—	303
Moore, Francis	Postmr. 1651	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1654	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	—	200, 316
Moseley,	Fellow, 1651	—	—	—	—	Superseded Roger Brent	—	178
Myers,	Postmr. in 1651	1650	—	Gen.	—	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	—	200, 316
Nichols,	? Postmr.	—	—	—	? M.A.	— —	—	177, 265
Owen, George	Postmr.	1651	—	Doct.	B.A. 1651	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	—	200, 316
Pavier, Richard	Fellow, 1649	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1649	From New Inn Hall	—	38, 177, 258, 265, 313, 334
Powell, John	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1649	A Cambridge M.A.	—	177, 333

Merton College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date of Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Pro. Exp.	Page in Register.
Goddard, Jonathan	Wardn. 1651	? 18 : 1651	? Deptford	? Adm.	M.B. 1661	From Cambridge (previously of Magdalen Hall); Fellow in Oliver Cromwell's VISITOR 1659; Bursar for the University 1659; member of "Council of State" F.E.S.; elected 1659; ob. 1674	—	122, 236, 324, 400
Harvey, Joseph	Fellow, 1649	—	Gen.	—	—	—	—	178
Hinton, Samuel	Postnr. 1651	—	—	—	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1661	—	—	178
Howell,	—	—	—	—	? M.A.	—	—	177
Hully, Robert	Fellow, 1649	—	Pleb.	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	From University College; elected 1649; ob. 1651	—	178, 216, 324, 414, 424
Hurst, Henry	Fellow, 1649	Gleno.	Glam.	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	From Magdalen Hall; elected 1649; created 1660; ob. 1690	—	36, 178, 224, 314, 324
Izard, William	Servitor, 1650 Postnr. 1651	—	—	—	—	—	—	178
Johnson, William	Postnr. 1651	1650	—	Pleb.	—	From Magdalen Hall	—	178
Jones, Thomas	—	—	—	—	M.A. in 1649	Adjoined to Jesus 1643	—	177, 210
Lester, Robert	Postnr. 1651	1651	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1654	—	—	178
Manad, Clifton	Fellow, 1649	17 : 1647	Ferrensgyll	Pleb.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	From Pembroke (previously from Dublin University); ob. 1660	—	177, 214, 324
Manley, Henry	Postnr.	? 18 : 1649	? Manley	? Pleb.	—	—	—	302
Moore, Francis	Postnr. 1651	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1654	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	—	300, 316
Moseley,	Fellow, 1651	—	—	—	—	Supposed Roger Hunt	—	178
Myers,	Postnr. in 1651	1650	—	Gen.	—	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	—	300, 316
Nicholl,	? Postnr.	—	—	—	? M.A.	—	—	177, 302
Owen, George	Postnr.	1651	—	Incol.	B.A. 1651	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	—	300, 316
Parker, Richard	Fellow, 1649	—	—	Gen.	B.A. 1649	From New Inn Hall	—	36, 177, 224, 324, 414, 424
Powell, John	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1649	A Cambridge M.A.	—	177, 324

MERTON COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Prichard, John	? Commoner	—	—	—	—	Appointed to Jesus 1648	—	210
Prickett, George	Postmr. 1651	1650	—	Gen.	B.A. 1653	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected; Serjeant-at-law 1692	—	178, 200, 316
Richman, Stephen	Postmr. in 1651	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	—	178, 200, 316
Roode, Edward	Postmr. 1649	1650	—	Cler.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	— —	—	176
Soley, Thomas	Servitor, 1650 Postmr. 1651	1650	—	—	—	— —	—	178
Spencer,	Postmr. 1651	—	—	—	—	— —	—	178
Stanes, William	Postmr. in 1651	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected	—	178, 200, 316
Sterry, Nathaniel	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	From Cambridge; elected in 1649; Dean of Bocking 1674	—	178, 265, 313
Thornton, Abraham	Postmr. in 1651	—	—	—	B.A. 1651	Removed in 1651 as wrongly elected; took Degree from Alban Hall	—	200, 316
Trevor (or Travers), Richard	—	? 1649	—	? Baro. Scaccarii	B.A. 1648 M.D. 1661	Ph. D. of Padua 1658	—	176
Willoughby, Charles	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1652 M.D. 1664	Ph. D. of Padua; ob. 1695	—	177, 313, 334
Wright, ? Richard	"Fellow" in 1650	? 1651	—	? Pleb.	? B.A. 1654 ? M.A. 1657	No Fellow of this name appears on the College books of this date	—	280

PERSONS NAMED BY VISITORS AS CANDIDATES OR RECOMMENDED FOR MERTON FELLOWSHIPS IN 1649.

Basnett, Samuel	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1649	Fellow of All Souls 1649	—	265
Bradie (or Brodie), ? Henry	? Servitor	? 1650	—	—	? B.A. 1651	? Of Lincoln	—	258
Butler,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1649	Of Cambridge	—	265
De la Place,	—	—	—	—	—	? Of University College	—	265
Edes,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1649	? Of Lincoln College	—	258

Merton College—*continued.*

Name.	College Book.	Date and Place Matric.	Town or County.	Patronage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Mem. Rep.	Page in Register.
Pritchard, John	? Commoner	—	—	—	—	Appointed to Jesus 1648	—	310
Pritchett, George	Fellow, 1631	1630	—	Gen.	B.A. 1632	Removed in 1631 as wrongly elected; Sonjeant-at-law 1670	—	178, 200, 316
Ridsman, Stephen	Fellow, in 1631	1630	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1632	Removed in 1631 as wrongly elected	—	178, 200, 316
Roode, Edward	Fellow, 1640	1630	—	Gen.	B.A. 1632 M.A. 1635	— —	—	176
Sole?, Thomas	Servitor, 1630 Fellow, 1631	1630	—	—	—	— —	—	178
Spencer,	Fellow, 1631	—	—	—	—	— —	—	176
Stanes, William	Fellow, in 1631	1640	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1646	Removed in 1631 as wrongly elected	—	178, 200, 316
Starry, Nathaniel	Fellow, 1640	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	From Cambridge; elected in 1640; Dean in Hocking 1676	—	178, 205, 312
Throston, Abraham	Fellow, in 1631	—	—	—	B.A. 1631	Removed in 1631 as wrongly elected; took Degree from Alban Hall	—	200, 316
Trevor (or Travers), Richard	—	? 1640	—	? Bpto. Bonaventi	B.A. 1642 M.D. 1661	Fb. D. of Padua 1656	—	176
Willoughby, Charles	Fellow, 1640	—	—	—	M.A. 1642 M.D. 1664	Fb. D. of Padua; ob. 1666	—	177, 314, 324
Wright, ? Richard	"Fellow" in 1630	? 1631	—	? Pleb.	? B.A. 1634 ? M.A. 1637	No Fellow of this name appears on the College books of this date	—	200

Persons named by Visitors as Candidates or recommended for Merton Fellowships in 1640.

Bassett, Samuel	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1640	Fellow of All Souls 1649	—	302
Birdie (or Bordie), ? Henry	? Servitor	? 1630	—	—	? B.A. 1631	? of Lincoln	—	320
Butler,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1640	of Cambridge	—	324
De la Place,	—	—	—	—	—	? of University College	—	325
Eaton,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1640	? of Lincoln College	—	324

MERTON COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Ford,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1649	— —	—	258
Hitchcock, George	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	Of New College	—	169, 258, 265
King,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1649	— —	—	258
Larkham, George	Servitor	17 : 1647	Greenwich	Pleb.	B.A. 1650	Of Exeter College in 1650	—	258
Lee,	—	—	—	—	—	Of Magdalen Hall	—	265
Long,	—	—	—	—	—	— —	—	258
Petty,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1649	— —	—	258
Sedgwick,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1649	— —	—	258

NOTE.—The names of the Candidates who were successful will be found in the List of Appointments.

Merton College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Bull. Univ. Reg.	Page in Register.
Byrd,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1810	— —	—	326
Hitchcock, George	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1825	Of New College	—	168, 316, 325
King,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1820	— —	—	326
Larkham, George	Servitor	17 : 1847	Grosvenor	Pub.	B.A. 1850	Of Exeter College in 1850	—	326
Lee,	—	—	—	—	—	Of Magdalen Hall	—	364
Long,	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	326
Petit,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1840	— —	—	326
Sodgwick,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1840	— —	—	326

NOTE.—The names of the Candidates who were successful will be found in the List of Appointments.

NEW COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp,	Page in Register.
Alexander, Thomas	Fellow, 1643	19 : 1641	Winchester	Doct.	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	48, 55, 92, 144
Allanson, Edward	Fellow, 1641	19 : 1639	London	Gen.	M.A. 1647	Delegate of Visitors 1647; presented for the Proctorship 1649	Sub.	4, 221, 239, 243, 244, 245
Allworth (or Aylworth), Henry	Fellow, 1642	—	Wroughton, Wilts.	—	B.C.L. 1647	Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxon; ob. 1699	Non Exp.	48, 55, 92, 144
Barker, William	Fellow, 1621	19 : 1622	Akely, Bucks	Gen.	M.A. 1629 D.D. 1661	Founder's kin; created D.D. for his sermons preached before Ch. I. at Oxon.; Preb. of Canterbury 1660; ob. 1669	Non Exp.	48, 53, 92, 139
Barton, John	Fellow, 1647	—	Fareham, Hants.	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	49, 55, 92, 195
Bayley (or Bailey), John	Fellow, 1628	? 15 : 1626	Hungerford	Gen.	B.C.L. 1634	Ob. 1653	Non Exp.	147, 159, 165
Baynham, Robert	Fellow, 1644	—	Yate, Glouc.	—	B.A. 1647	Restored 1660; ob. 1669	Non Exp.	48, 56, 92, 144
Beesley, John	Fellow, 1633	—	Oxford	—	M.A. 1639	Restored 1660; ob. 1667	Non Exp.	48, 54, 92, 144
Beeston, Henry	Fellow, 1649 Warden, 1679	—	Titchfield, Hants.	—	B.C.L. 1653	Head Master of Winchester College 1658-1679; ob. 1701	Non ? Exp.	49, 56, 92
Bew (or Beaw), William	Fellow, 1637	18 : 1635	Hagbourne, Berks.	Pleb.	M.A. 1644 D.D. 1666	Presented for the Proctorship 1649; restored 1660; Bishop of Llandaff 1679	Non Exp.	48, 54, 195, 221
Beyley, Francis	Fellow, 1636	20 : 1634	Winchester	Cler.	M.A. 1642	Ob. 1648	Non Exp.	154, 159, 166
Blake, Ambrose	Fellow, 1646	—	Calne, Wilts.	—	—	Founder's kin; remained Fellow till 1655; vacated by marriage	Non Sub.	49, 57, 93, 144
Blincowe, Timothy	Fellow, 1638	—	—	—	B.C.L. 1647	Restored 1660; ob. 1668	Exp.	48, 195
Blunt (? Blount), Charles	Fellow, 1647	1650	Buriton, Hants.	Pleb.	B.A. 1651	— —	Non ? Exp.	49, 59, 93
Bold, Henry	Fellow, 1647	—	Buriton, Hants.	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	49, 59, 93
Bowman, Robert	Fellow, 1646	1645	Oxford	Gen.	—	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	49, 55, 92, 144
Brickenden, Thomas	Fellow, 1645	18 : 1643	Inckpen, Berks.	Cler.	B.A. 1647	— —	Non ? Exp.	48, 57, 92
Chamberlain, Richard	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	92
Clunn, William	Clerk, or Sexton	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	156, 159, 166, 193
Coleman, Simon	Organist	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	48, 154, 159, 163, 193

NEW COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Bob., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Alexander, Thomas	Fellow, 1642	18 : 1641	Winchester	Doct.	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	44, 56, 92, 144
Allenson, Edward	Fellow, 1651	18 : 1639	London	Gen.	M.A. 1647	Delegate of Thirlaiene 1647; Presented for the Fraternity 1649	Bob.	4, 221, 230, 262, 344, 345
Allworth (or Aylworth), Henry	Fellow, 1642	—	Wrenkton, Wilts.	—	B.C.L. 1647	Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxon; ob. 1690	Non Exp.	44, 56, 92, 144
Barker, William	Fellow, 1631	18 : 1629	Ashby, Bucks	Gen.	M.A. 1639 D.D. 1661	Non-doctor's title; created D.D. for the services rendered by him as Chancellor of Oxon; Prof. of Canonry 1660; ob. 1682	Non Exp.	44, 55, 92, 170
Barton, John	Fellow, 1647	—	Burham, Bucks.	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	46, 55, 92, 156
Bayley (or Bailey), John	Fellow, 1639	? 15 : 1629	Bampton	Gen.	B.C.L. 1634	Ob. 1658	Non Exp.	147, 169, 186
Blythman, Robert	Fellow, 1644	—	Yale, Chico.	—	M.A. 1647	Restored 1660; ob. 1670	Non Exp.	46, 56, 92, 144
Beesley, John	Fellow, 1633	—	Oxford	—	M.A. 1639	Restored 1660; ob. 1667	Non Exp.	45, 54, 92, 144
Boscton, Henry	Fellow, 1640 Warden, 1670	—	Thrubbold, Kent.	—	B.C.L. 1636	Head Master of Winchester College 1660-1670; ob. 1703	Non ? Exp.	40, 56, 92
Bew (or Beaw), William	Fellow, 1637	18 : 1633	Kingsnorth, Berks.	Plob.	M.A. 1644 D.D. 1660	Presented for the Fraternity 1649; restored 1660; Bishop of Llandaff 1679	Non Exp.	46, 56, 102, 221
Bayly, Francis	Fellow, 1636	20 : 1634	Winchester	Clar.	M.A. 1643	Ob. 1666	Non Exp.	164, 186, 166
Blake, Ambrose	Fellow, 1646	—	Calne, Wilts.	—	—	Promoter's title; nominal Fellow till 1656; vacated by marriage	Non Sub.	45, 57, 92, 144
Bilsnows, Timothy	Fellow, 1639	—	—	—	B.C.L. 1647	Restored 1660; ob. 1668	Exp.	48, 195
Blunt (? Blount), Charles	Fellow, 1647	1630	Burton, Hants.	Plob.	B.A. 1651	— —	Non ? Exp.	45, 56, 93
Bold, Henry	Fellow, 1641	—	Burton, Hants.	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	45, 56, 93
Bowman, Robert	Fellow, 1646	1646	Oxford	Gen.	—	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	45, 56, 92, 144
Bidolcombe, Thomas	Fellow, 1646	18 : 1643	Tenterden, Berks.	Clar.	B.A. 1647	— —	Non ? Exp.	46, 57, 92
Chamberlain, Richard	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	92
Cinan, William	Clerk or Sexton	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	144, 186, 166, 194
Coleman, Simon	Organist	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	46, 194, 195, 195, 196

NEW COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Coles, Gilbert	Fellow, 1637	18 : 1635	Burghfield, Berks.	Cler.	M.A. 1643 D.D. 1667	Fellow of Winchester 1648; ob. 1676	Non Exp.	48, 54, 92, 144
Coles, John	Fellow, 1645	19 : 1643	Adderbury, Oxon.	Cler.	—	Master of the Grammar School in the Cloister of New College	Non Exp.	48, 58, 93
Coles, William	Clerk	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	49, 59, 92
Complin, Henry	Fellow, 1643	—	Winchester	—	B.A. 1645	— —	Non Exp.	48, 59, 93, 144
Croke (or Crake), George	Fellow, 1649	— ? 1652	Westminster	? Doct.	B.A. 1650; M.A. 1653	Appointed by Visitors 1649, after previous expulsion; ob. 1657	Non Exp. Sub.	49, 55, 92, 195, 261
Dummer, John	Fellow, 1644	—	N. Stoneham, Hants.	—	B.A. 1646	Ob. 1694	Non Exp.	48, 56, 92, 144
Farmer, Edward	Fellow, 1647	1645	Abingdon	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1652	Ob. 1675	Sub. Non Exp.	116, 149, 159, 165
Finch, Bartholomew	Under Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	157, 159, 166, 195
Finch, William	Senior Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	60, 235, 236
Flexney (or Flanney), William	Barber	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub. Non Sub.	60, 151, 159, 165, 235
Fowkes, Thomas	Fellow, 1645	18 : 1642	Buckingham	Pleb.	B.A. 1647	Restored 1660; ob. 1694	Non Exp.	48, 56, 92, 195
Galey, James	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	92
Gardiner, John	Fellow, 1617	13 : 1617	Culworth, Northants.	Pleb.	B.D. 1636	Founder's kin; restored 1660; ob. 1670	Non Exp.	48, 53, 139
Geeres, John	Fellow, 1640	?19 : 1637	Flashbrooke, Stafford	Cler.	B.C.L. 1646	Restored 1660	Non Exp.	48, 53, 92
Gillingham, Thomas	Fellow, 1645	—	Cranford Magna, Dorset	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	48, 57, 92, 144
Goulston (or Goulson) Theodore	Fellow, 1633	—	London	—	M.A. 1638	Ob. 1651	Non Exp.	48, 154, 159, 165, 195
Grebby, Robert	Chaplain	—	—	—	M.A. 1619	— —	Non Sub.	48, 57, 91, 246, 261
Grent, Thomas	Fellow, 1647	19 : 1647	Aston, Birmingham	Cler.	B.A. 1646	Founder's kin; restored 1660	Non Exp.	48, 58, 93
Grove, Robert	Fellow, 1629	—	Uphaven, Wilts	—	M.A. in 1648	Restored 1660; ob. 1663	Non Exp.	48, 53, 92
Heigham, Rogers	Fellow, 1648	20 : 1646	London	Gen.	—	After submission and restoration in 1649 he must have been again ejected, since he was "restored" in 1660	Non Sub. Exp.	49, 59, 93, 195, 245, 263
Hobbs, Henry	Fellow, 1640	—	Cheriton, Hants	—	M.A. 1646	— —	Non Exp.	48, 54, 92, 144

New College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date of Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. Occ.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Rank. Exp.	Page in Register.
Coles, Gilbert	Fellow, 1657	18 : 1633	Burghfield, Berks.	Clar.	M.A. 1644 D.D. 1657	Fellow of Winchester 1643; ob. 1676	Nob. Exp.	42, 54, 92, 144
Coles, John	Fellow, 1646	19 : 1643	Adderbury, Oxon.	Clar.	—	Master of the Grammar School in the Cloister of New College	Nob. Exp.	42, 72, 92
Coles, William	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	Nob. ? Exp.	42, 88, 92
Compile, Henry	Fellow, 1643	—	Winchester	—	M.A. 1646	—	Nob. Exp.	42, 56, 92, 144
Crofe (or Crafe), George	Fellow, 1646	— ? 1632	Westminster	? Dom.	B.A. 1636; M.A. 1643	Admitted by Visitors 1646, after previous expulsion; ob. 1657	Nob. Exp. Sub.	42, 52, 92, 122, 261
Dunmer, John	Fellow, 1644	—	K. Somborn, Hants.	—	B.A. 1644	Ob. 1654	Nob. Exp.	42, 56, 92, 144
Farmer, Edward	Fellow, 1641	1644	Abingdon	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1662	Ob. 1672	Sub. Nob. Exp.	116, 126, 129, 135
Flach, Bartholomew	Under Cook	—	—	—	—	—	Nob. Exp.	127, 129, 142, 156
Flach, William	Senior Cook	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	62, 122, 156
Fleaney (or Flansey), William	Butler	—	—	—	—	—	Sub. Nob. Sub.	60, 121, 129, 156, 252
Fowler, Thomas	Fellow, 1642	18 : 1642	Buckingham	Pleb.	B.A. 1641	Restored 1660; ob. 1664	Nob. Exp.	42, 56, 92, 144
Gaby, James	—	—	—	—	—	—	? Exp.	92
Gardiner, John	Fellow, 1617	18 : 1617	Colworth, Northants.	Pleb.	B.D. 1626	Pomander's kin; restored 1660; ob. 1670	Nob. Exp.	42, 52, 129
Greene, John	Fellow, 1640	?19 : 1627	Blackbrooke, Stafford	Clar.	B.C.L. 1646	Restored 1660	Nob. Exp.	42, 52, 92
Gilliingham, Thomas	Fellow, 1646	—	Cranford Magna, Dorset	—	B.A. 1647	—	Nob. Exp.	42, 57, 92, 144
Goulston (or Gouldson) Theodore	Fellow, 1633	—	London	—	M.A. 1638	Ob. 1661	Nob. Exp.	42, 124, 129, 159, 169
Grebby, Robert	Chaplain	—	—	—	M.A. 1619	—	Nob. Sub.	42, 57, 92, 194, 261
Gross, Thomas	Fellow, 1647	19 : 1647	Aston, Buckingham	Clar.	B.A. 1648	Pomander's kin; restored 1660	Nob. Exp.	42, 52, 92
Grove, Robert	Fellow, 1639	—	Upnaven, Wilts	—	M.A. in 1648	Restored 1660; ob. 1684	Nob. Exp.	42, 57, 92
Haighton, Rogers	Fellow, 1643	20 : 1643	London	Gen.	—	After subsidence and restoration in 1649 he must have been again ejected, since he was "restored" in 1660	Nob. Sub. Exp.	42, 52, 92, 124, 194, 202
Hobbe, Henry	Fellow, 1640	—	Charlton, Hants	—	M.A. 1646	—	Nob. Exp.	42, 54, 92, 144

New College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Holloway, John	Steward in 1648	—	Oxford	—	B.C.L. 1642	Official to the Archdeacon of Berks; expelled for disaffection to the Commonwealth and for having been in arms for the King	Exp.	192, 195, 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354, 355
Holloway, Richard	Fellow, 1644	15 : 1643	Oxford	Gen.	—	Son of foregoing; Judge of the Court of King's Bench 1683; Judge at the Trial of the Seven Bishops 1688	Exp.	cxx.; 48, 57, 93, 144
Hungerford, John	Fellow, 1619	19 : 1617	Hungerford, Wilts	Gen.	B.D. 1636	Ob. 1663	Non Exp.	48, 156, 159, 166, 195
Hutton John	Fellow, 1648	18 : 1646	St. Laurence, Middlesex	Gen.	B.A. 1650	Ob. 1652	Non ? Sub.	49, 58, 93
Jones, Roger	Fellow, 1641	19 : 1639	Mitcham, Surrey	Pleb.	? B.C.L. 1653	Reappointed by Visitors 1649, after previous expulsion	Exp. Sub.	195, 261
Knowles, Nicholas	Clerk	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	49, 59, 92, 195
Lamphire, John	Fellow, 1636 Bursar in 1648	20 : 1634	Winchester	Gen.	M.A. 1642	Restored 1660; Camden Professor; Principal of New Inn Hall 1662; Principal of Hart Hall 1663; ob. 1688	Non Exp.	48, 54, 92, 204, 205
Leech, Nathaniel	Manciple	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	195, 236, 241
Liddyat (or Lydiat), Richard	Fellow, 1641	? 18 : 1641	Alkerton, Oxon	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1646	Founder's kin	Non ? Exp.	48, 55, 92
Lucas, John	Fellow, 1628 Sub-Warden in 1648	—	Froyle, Hants	—	—	Ob. 1681	Non Exp.	48, 53, 91, 139
Marshall, John	Fellow, 1645	19 : 1643	Weremouth, Durham	Cler.	B.A. 1647	Ob. 1670	Non Exp.	48, 56, 92, 144
Mathew, Robert	Fellow, 1649	—	Winchester	—	B.C.L. 1654	Prebendary of Chichester; ob 1681	Non Sub.	49, 58, 93
Maylard, John	Fellow, 1631 Bursar in 1648	22 : 1633	Hereford	Pleb.	M.A. 1637	Ob. 1679	Non Exp.	48, 150, 159, 165, 195, 204, 205
Newberry, John	Fellow, 1643	—	Clanfield, Hants	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	154, 159, 166, 195
Nopes (or Nobes), Henry	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	153, 159, 165, 209
Oakeley, Jeremy	Chaplain in 1648	? 20 : 1628	? Salop	? Pleb.	—	— —	Non Exp.	48, 152, 159, 165, 195
Osgood, Richard	Fellow, 1649	—	Westbury, Glouces.	—	B.C.L. 1654	Ob. 1693	Non Sub.	49, 59, 92
Pepper, Richard	Under Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	156, 159, 166, 195
Pink (or Pincke), Robert	Fellow, 1596, Warden, 1617	19 : 1594	Winslade, Hants	Pleb.	D.D. 1619	Proctor 1610; Vice-Chancellor 1634-5, 1643-4; ob. 1647	—	lxxii., lxxxii cxix.; 297

NEW COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Reports.
Holloway, John	Seward in 1642	—	Oxford	—	B.C.L. 1648	Official in the Archdeacon of Berks; appointed for disaffection to the Common wealth and for having been in arms for the King.	Exp.	152, 153, 218, 220, 221; 222, 224, 246, 249, 267, 268, 324, 344
Holloway, Richard	Fellow, 1642	18 : 1642	Oxford	Gen.	—	Son of Humphrey; Judge of the Court of King's Bench 1683; Judge at the Trial of the Seven Bishops 1688	Exp.	cxx; 62, 87, 89, 144
Hungerford, John	Fellow, 1618	19 : 1617	Hungerford, Wilts	Gen.	B.D. 1626	Co. 1622	Non Exp.	42, 132, 140, 164, 168
Hutton John	Fellow, 1642	18 : 1642	St. Lawrence, Middlesex	Gen.	M.A. 1650	Co. 1639	Non Exp.	42, 56, 59
Jones, Roger	Fellow, 1641	19 : 1639	Middleton, Surrey	Pleb.	? B.C.L. 1653	Deprivated by Visitors 1648, after previous expulsion	Exp. Sub.	132, 201
Knowles, Nicholas	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	Non Exp.	42, 63, 69, 164
Lamplire, John	Fellow, 1630 Bursar in 1642	20 : 1624	Winchester	Gen.	M.A. 1642	Removed 1650; Cambridge Professor, President of New Inn Hall 1667; Principal of Hart Hall 1679; co. 1628	Non Exp.	42, 56, 87, 201, 209
Leech, Nathaniel	Scholar	—	—	—	—	—	Exp.	146, 226, 241
Liddyard (or Lydiat), Richard	Fellow, 1641	? 18 : 1641	Alderton, Oxon	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1646	Founder's kin	Non ? Exp.	42, 53, 92
Lucas, John	Fellow, 1638 Sub-Warden in 1642	—	Fretyle, Hants	—	—	Co. 1681	Non Exp.	42, 53, 91, 139
Marshall, John	Fellow, 1642	19 : 1642	Wermouth, Durham	Gen.	B.A. 1647	Co. 1670	Non Exp.	42, 56, 92, 144
Matthew, Robert	Fellow, 1642	—	Winchester	—	B.C.L. 1644	Professor of Chichester; co 1651	Non Sub.	42, 56, 92
Mayhard, John	Fellow, 1631 Bursar in 1642	22 : 1622	Hereford	Pleb.	M.A. 1637	Co. 1670	Non Exp.	42, 140, 159, 163, 164, 224, 236
Newbery, John	Fellow, 1642	—	Chardstock, Dorset	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	144, 159, 160, 180
Nopes (or Nobes), Henry	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	159, 159, 160, 208
Oakley, Jeremy	Chaplain in 1642	? 20 : 1622	? Salop	? Pleb.	—	— —	Non Exp.	42, 132, 134, 144, 168
Osgood, Richard	Fellow, 1642	—	Wantnry, Oxfordshire	—	B.C.L. 1644	Co. 1652	Non Sub.	42, 56, 92
Pryer, Richard	Butler Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	159, 160, 160, 168
Pink (or Pinke), Robert	Fellow, 1638, Warden, 1647	19 : 1596	Wrinehale, Hants	Pleb.	D.D. 1619	Proctor 1616; Vice-Chancellor 1624-5, 1643-4; co. 1641	—	Hearn, Hearnii collect., 797

New College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Price, John	Fellow, 1641	—	Llantassffe, Flintshire	—	D.D. 1669	Major in Ch. I.'s army; restored 1660	Non Exp.	48, 54, 92, 144
Reade, James	Chaplain	14 : 1634	Gloucester	Cler.	M.A. 1640	— —	Exp.	195
Rivers, Thomas	Fellow, 1643	19 : 1641	Penshurst, Kent	Mil.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	48, 55, 93
Robinson, Anthony	Fellow, 1645	—	Rousham, Oxon	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	48, 56, 91, 92, 144
Rowlandson, Richard	Fellow, 1643	18 : 1640	East Tisted, Hants	Doct.	B.A. 1647	Restored 1660; ob. 1691	Non Exp.	48, 55, 92, 139
Ryves, Edmund	Fellow, 1650	—	Barton Stacey, Hants	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	Reported as expelled for having been "in arms," yet a Fellow 1650; ob. 1660	Non ? Exp. Sub.	49, 59, 93, 195
Say and Sele, William Lord	Fellow, 1600	18 : 1600	Sidmonton	Baron.	—	Founder's kin; resigned 1600; Viscount 1624; ob. 1662, (aged 80)	—	217, 226
Shaw, William	Groom	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	195, 237, 242
Shirlock, Richard	Chaplain in 1648	—	—	—	B.D. 1646	From Magdalen Hall and then Dublin University; ob. 1689	? Exp.	48
Smith, John	Porter	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	195, 237, 242
Stanley, Edward, senior	Fellow, 1643	17 : 1641	Chichester	Doct.	B.A. 1645 M.A. 1649	Ob. 1650	Non ? Exp.	153, 159, 165
Stanley, Nicholas, junior	Fellow, 1647	—	Winchester	—	M.D. 1660	Ob. 1687	Non Exp.	49, 57, 92, 195
Stringer, Henry	Fellow, 1614 Warden 1647	1615	London	—	M.A. 1621 D.D. 1642	Proctor 1630; Greek reader 1625 to 1648; ob. 1657	Non Exp.	lxxii. cxix.; 126, 127, 154, 159, 179, 184, 220, 298, 350
Stubbs,	Gardener	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	237, 242
Tichbourne, James	Fellow, 1637	19 : 1636	Aldershot, Hants	Mil.	B.C.L. 1639	Restored 1660; resigned 1663	Non Exp.	48, 54, 92, 94, 195, 205
Toms (or Tombs), Thomas	Under Cook or Basket bearer	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	157, 159, 168, 195
Townsend, Robert	Fellow, 1644	—	Oxford	—	B.A. 1645 M.A. 1649	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Prebendary of Lincoln 1679; ob. 1706	Sub.	4, 158, 204, 205, 239, 243, 244, 245
Trimnell, Charles	Scholar, 1647	—	Bromehill, Wilts.	—	—	Ob. 1702	Non Exp.	49, 59, 92, 195
Turpin, Christopher	Fellow, 1644	—	Knaptoft, Leicestersh.	—	—	Founder's kin	Non Exp.	49, 59, 92, 144
Twisse, William	Fellow, 1638	18 : 1634	Newnton Longville, Bucks	Doct.	B.C.L. 1640	Obtained leave of absence from Visitors as Fellow in 1649; vacated Fellowship 1650	Sub.	48, 238

New College—continued.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Admin.	Town or County.	Parent. Occup.	Degree.	Observations.	Non. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Price, John	Fellow, 1642	—	Llantrissilio, Pembroke	—	B.A. 1649	Major in Ch. I.'s army; re-elected 1660	Non Exp.	42, 54, 72, 144
Read, James	Chaplain	14 : 1632	Gloucester	Cler.	M.A. 1649	— —	Exp.	128
Rivers, Thomas	Fellow, 1642	19 : 1641	Tredunnock, Kent	Mil.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	46, 85, 92
Robinson, Anthony	Fellow, 1642	—	Nenagham, Oxon	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	46, 84, 91, 92, 144
Rowlandson, Richard	Fellow, 1642	18 : 1640	East Thetford, Hants	Doct.	M.A. 1647	Restored 1660; ob. 1681	Non Exp.	46, 85, 92, 129
Styrre, Edmund	Fellow, 1639	—	Barton Stacey, Hants	—	M.A. 1651 M.A. 1656	Imported as expelled for burial; been "in arms," yet a Fellow 1660; ob. 1669	Non ? Exp. Sub.	46, 84, 92, 128
Say and Sele, William Lord	Fellow, 1639	18 : 1630	Sidmonston	Baron.	—	Proctor's kin; resigned 1660; Visitation 1664; ob. 1682, (aged 80)	—	212, 232
Shaw, William	Grooms	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	128, 221, 247
Shiblock, Richard	Chaplain in 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1646	Born Magdalen Hall and then Trinity University; ob. 1658	? Exp.	42
Smith, John	Porter	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	129, 221, 247
Stanley, Edward, senior	Fellow, 1642	17 : 1641	Chilchester	Doct.	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1649	Ob. 1660	Non ? Exp.	142, 159, 162
Stanley, Nicholas, junior	Fellow, 1642	—	Winchester	—	M.A. 1650	Ob. 1687	Non Exp.	46, 87, 92, 129
Stringer, Henry	Fellow, 1642	16	London	—	M.A. 1651 B.D. 1662	Proctor 1680; Greek reader 1662 to 1669; ob. 1697	Non Exp.	Excll. exin.: 126, 127, 128, 129, 178, 184, 250, 252, 256
Stubbs,	Chaplain	—	—	—	—	— —		
Tichbourne, James	Fellow, 1637	19 : 1636	Aldershot, Hants	Mil.	B.C.L. 1659	Restored 1660; resigned 1662	Exp.	227, 242
Tozer (or Tozeis), Thomas	Tutor Cook or Butler Bursar	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	42, 54, 72, 94, 128, 256
Townsend, Robert	Fellow, 1644	—	Oxford	—	M.A. 1645 M.A. 1649	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Presidentary of Lincoln 1679; ob. 1706	Non Exp.	127, 129, 162, 179
Tuncor, Charles	Scholar, 1647	—	Ilmansbill, Wilts.	—	—	Ob. 1762	Non Exp.	4, 158, 204, 205, 228, 243, 244, 245
Turpin, Christopher	Fellow, 1644	—	Knaggold, Leicestersh.	—	—	Proctor's kin	Non Exp.	46, 85, 92, 129
Twisse, William	Fellow, 1639	18 : 1634	Newbiggin, Lancashire, Durham	Doct.	B.C.L. 1640	Obtained leave of absence from Visitors as Fellow in 1649; vacated Fellowship 1650	Sub.	46, 128

New College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Vivian, Daniel	Fellow, 1633	—	Culworth, Northants.	—	D.C.L. 1642	Founder's kin ; ob. 1670	Sub.	48, 53, 102, 244, 245, 368, 370, 371, 377, 378, 379, 380, 382, 385, 389, 404, 414
Warriner, John	Chaplain in 1648	? 19 :1628	? Oxford	? Pleb.	—	— —	Non Exp.	48, 57, 91, 92, 195
Williamson, ? William	Chaplain in 1648	—	—	—	? M.A 1648	? From New Inn Hall	? Exp.	48
Willis, Hugh	? Servitor, 1647 Chaplain in 1648	? 22 - 1647	? Winchester	? Pleb.	B.C.L. 1656	— —	Non Exp.	153, 159, 165
Wither, Gilbert, junior	Fellow, 1647	1645	Wokingham, Berks.	Pleb.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	Readmitted 1649	Non Sub.	49, 58, 93, 144, 170, 245
Wither, Robert, senior	Fellow, 1646	18 : 1643	Wotton, Hants.	Gen.	B.C.L. 1651	Afterwards Steward of the College	Non Sub.	48, 58, 93
Witt, Richard	Fellow, 1647	—	Newnham, Gloucestersh.	—	B.C.L. 1652	— —	Non ? Sub.	155, 159, 166
Woolley, John	Fellow, 1642	—	Hyndlip, Worcestersh.	—	—	Founder's kin	Exp.	195

Persons appointed by Visitors or elected under their sanction.

Allen, James	Fellow, 1650	? 1650	—	? Cler.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1654	? From Magdalen Hall	—	170
Allen,	Chaplain, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Allen, Joseph	Fellow in 1655	1652	Ipswich	Cler.	B.C.L. 1659	Ejected 1660	—	403, 404
Baker, Edmund	Fellow, 1650	? 16 : 1640	? Middlesex	? Pleb.	M.A. 1659	? From Magdalen Hall; ejected 1660	—	170
Banister (? Bannester), Timothy	Fellow, 1649	? 16 : 1640	? Reading	? Pleb.	—	? From New Inn Hall	—	169, 381
Blake, John	Basket-bearer	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170, 229
Bridges, Brook	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	From Cambridge, and then Gloucester Hall	—	170, 381
Bromwich, Thomas	Chaplain, 1649	17 : 1632	Bewdley	Pleb.	M.A. 1636	From Magdalen Hall	—	170
Butler, Thomas	Chaplain. 1649	1653	—	Pleb.	—	— —	—	170
Carter, Nathaniel	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	—	169, 188, 201

New College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent.	Degree.	Observations.	Bish., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Vivian, Daniel	Fellow, 1659	—	Gilsworth, Northants.	—	D.C.L. 1662	Pocock's 52d; ob. 1670	Bish.	44, 52, 107, 224, 246, 263, 270, 271, 277, 278, 280, 282, 285, 300, 404, 414
Warriner, John	Chaplain in 1649	? 19 : 1639	? Oxford	? Tribb.	—	—	Non Exp.	46, 97, 97, 99, 156
Williamson, ? William	Chaplain in 1649	—	—	—	? M.A. 1649	? Visit New Inn Hall	? Exp.	46
Willis, Hugh	? Servitor, 1647 Chaplain in 1649	? 22 : 1647	? Wandsworth	? Tribb.	B.C.L. 1660	—	Non Exp.	123, 126, 144
Wilsher, Gilbert, Junior	Fellow, 1647	1646	Wottingham, Berks.	Tab.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	Bonhomme 1660	Non Exp.	79, 82, 92, 144, 170, 244
Wilsher, Robert, senior	Fellow, 1653	18 : 1643	Wytham, Berks.	Gen.	B.C.L. 1661	Aldersmith Steward of the College	Non Exp.	48, 54, 61
Wilt, Richard	Fellow, 1647	—	Swerkham, Gloucestershr.	—	B.C.L. 1653	— —	Non ? Exp.	123, 126, 156
Woolley, John	Fellow, 1653	—	Hyrdly, Worcestershr.	—	—	Pocock's kin	Exp.	195

Persons admitted by Visitors or elected under their sanction.

Allen, James	Fellow, 1650	? 1630	—	? Glos.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1654	? From Magdalen Hall	—	170
Allen,	Chaplain, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Allen, Joseph	Fellow in 1649	1635	Ipswich	Glos.	B.C.L. 1659	Ejected 1660	—	402, 404
Baker, Edward	Fellow, 1650	? 14 : 1640	? Middlesex	? Tab.	M.A. 1656	? From Magdalen Hall; elected 1660	—	170
Banister (? Bannerter), Timothy	Fellow, 1649	? 16 : 1640	? Reading	? Tab.	—	? From New Inn Hall	—	169, 191
Blair, John	Basket-bearer	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170, 172
Bridges, Brock	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	M.A. 1653	From Cambridge, and then Gloucester Hall	—	170, 191
Brownwich, Thomas	Chaplain, 1649	17 : 1632	Newbury	Tab.	M.A. 1650	From Magdalen Hall	—	170
Butler, Thomas	Chaplain, 1649	1642	—	Tab.	—	— —	—	170
Carter, Nathaniel	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	—	169, 191, 201

New College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Charnocke, Stephen	Fellow, 1650 Sub-warden, 1654	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	A Cambridge M.A.; Proctor 1654; leave of absence on State service in Ireland in 1655; a great preacher. and well-known author	—	170, 370, 381, 392
Cocke, John	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	From Cambridge; ejected 1660	—	169
Collins, Samuel	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	M.D. 1652	From Cambridge; author of "Present State of Russia," (1671)	—	170, 381
Cooper, Benjamin	Fellow, 1648	1650	—	Pleb.	M.A. 1653	From Magdalen Hall	—	37, 169
Danvers, Daniel	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	Founder's kin; afterwards at Trinity	—	169, 239
Davis, Hugh	Fellow, 1654	? 1651	—	? Pleb.	B.C.L. 1657	? From Wadham	—	403, 404
Deane, Henry	Fellow, 1654	1652	—	Gen.	B.C.L. 1659	Chancellor of Bath and Wells; ob. 1672	—	403, 404
Dennys, William	Chaplain, 1649	1651	—	Gen.	B.A. 1652	Accused of a criminal offence 1653; leave of absence for special service at sea 1654; died at Jamaica 1655	—	169, 361
Elyott, John	Fellow, 1653	1651	—	Gen.	B.C.L. 1658 D.C.L. 1669	Chancellor of Salisbury 1655; ob. 1671	—	403, 404
Fairfax, Thomas	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1652	Grandson of Lord Fairfax; from Cambridge	—	170
Freind, John	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1650	A Cambridge B.A., and then a Fellow of Balliol; ob. 1658	—	170, 299, 381
Germy,	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Glyd, Richard	Fellow, 1650	1650	—	Cler.	B.C.L. 1654	Ejected 1660; Prebendary of Chichester 1670	—	169
Gounter, John	Fellow 1649	—	—	—	B.C.L. 1649	From Cambridge, and then St. John's, Oxford	—	169, 243, 381, 414
Hann, William	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	? M.A. 1648	? From Pembroke; ejected 1660	—	169, 239, 243, 354, 360, 370, 381
Harris,	Chorister, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Hart, Timothy	Clerk	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	— —	—	170
Hiccocks, William	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	—	Resigned 1651	—	170

New College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Former Sch.	Degree.	Observations.	Pub. Nom. Reg.	Page in Register.
Charnock, Stephen	Fellow, 1640 Sub-warden, 1654	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	A Cambridge M.A.; Proctor 1654; leave of absence on Essex service in Ireland in 1656; a great preacher, and well-known author	—	170, 370, 381, 389
Cocks, John	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	From Cambridge; elected 1650	—	169
Collins, Samuel	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	M.D. 1652	From Cambridge; author of "Treasure Book of Russia" (1671)	—	170, 381
Cooper, Benjamin	Fellow, 1649	1650	—	Pub.	M.A. 1652	From Magdalen Hall	—	37, 169
Dawson, Daniel	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	Saunder's kin; schoolmaster at Tiverton	—	169, 322
Davis, Hugh	Fellow, ? 1651 1644	—	—	? Pub.	B.C.L. 1657	? From Wadham	—	403, 404
Deane, Henry	Fellow, 1652 1654	—	—	Oxo.	M.C.L. 1659	Chancellor of Bath and Wells; ob. 1672	—	403, 404
Denys, William	Chaplain, 1651 1649	—	—	Oxo.	M.A. 1652	Accused of a criminal offence 1657; leave of absence for sporting service at sea 1658; died at Jamaica 1662	—	169, 381
Elyot, John	Fellow, 1651 1652	—	—	Oxo.	B.C.L. 1658 D.C.L. 1669	Chancellor of Salisbury 1658; ob. 1671	—	403, 404
Fairfax, Thomas	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	M.A. 1651 M.A. 1652	Grandson of Lord Fairfax; from Cambridge	—	170
Freind, John	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1649 M.A. 1650	A Cambridge M.A., and then a Fellow of Balliol; ob. 1652	—	170, 320, 321
Gerny,	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	—	—	—	170
Gyd, Richard	Fellow, 1650	1650	—	Oxo.	B.C.L. 1654	Elected 1650; Prebendary of Chichester 1670	—	169
Gunter, John	Fellow 1649	—	—	—	B.C.L. 1649	From Cambridge, and then St. John's, Oxford	—	168, 312, 384, 414
Hann, William	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	? M.A. 1649	? From Pembroke; elected 1649	—	169, 322, 323, 324, 360, 370, 381
Harris,	Chorister, 1649	—	—	—	—	—	—	170
Hart, Timothy	Clerk	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	—	—	170
Hoccadie, William	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	—	Baptized 1651	—	170

New College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Hildesley, Mark	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1651	From Cambridge, and then from a Scholarship at Corpus; resigned 1651	—	170, 234
Hitchcock, George	? Scholar	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	— —	—	169
How, ? Obadiah	Chaplain in 1653	—	—	—	? M.A. 1638	Accused of a criminal offence 1653	—	361
Huddy,	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	? From New Inn Hall; ? Delegate of Visitors 1647; succeeded by Raynor 1650	—	? 4, 169, 170, 243
Hudson, Daniel	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	Had leave to travel "beyond seas" 1650	—	169, 239
Huggins, Richard	Second Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Hughes, Lancelot	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	—	Expelled 1650	—	169
Humfries, Nathaniel	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Huntley, William	Fellow, 1649	19 : 1647	Boxwell, Gloucestersh.	Gen.	B.C.L. 1653	From Queen's; leave of absence for special service at sea 1654; died at Hispaniola	—	169, 226 (See Queen's)
Jellyman, Matthew	Groom	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170, 229
Jennings, James	Under-butler	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170, 229
Johnson, John, junior	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1650	From Cambridge, and then St. John's Oxford; ejected 1660; a Student of Egyptian hieroglyphics	—	170, 381, ? 398
Johnson, Robert, senior	Scholar or Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	— —	—	169, 381, ? 398
Jones, Robert	Fellow, 1649	1650	—	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1653	Ejected 1660	—	169, 261
Jones, Meredith	Manciple, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170, 201
Jordan,	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Kent, John	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	Parliamentary Captain of Horse 1651; leave of absence for State service in Ireland 1655; ob. 1659	—	169
King,	Chorister, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Lane, ? Francis	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	? B.A. 1653	— —	—	169, 243
Leech, Thomas	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	169, 243
Lister, Francis	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1654	From Cambridge	—	170

New College—continued.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date of Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Bibl. Soc. Exp.	Page in Register.
Hildesley, Mark	Fellow, 1660	—	—	—	B.A. 1661	From Cambridge, and then from a scholarship at Corpus; resigned 1661	—	170, 324
Hilsborough, George	? Scholar	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	— —	—	169
Hoe, ? Obadiah	Chaplain in 1652	—	—	—	? M.A. 1652	Accused of a criminal offence	—	361
Huddy,	Fellow, 1660	—	—	—	—	? From New Inn Hall; ? Dele-gate of Visitors 1657; sec-ceded by Hoyton 1661	—	? 6, 169, 170, 342
Hudson, Daniel	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	—	Had leave to travel "beyond seas" 1650	—	169, 339
Hughes, Richard	Second Clerk	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Hughes, Lancelot	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	—	Expelled 1650	—	169
Humphrey, Nathanial	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Huntley, William	Fellow, 1649	19 : 1647	Boswell, Gloucestersh.	Gen.	B.C.L. 1652	From Queen's; leave of ab-sence for special service as ass. 1654; died at Hyperolis	—	169, 324 (See Queen's)
Jellyman, Matthew	Groom	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170, 322
Jennings, James	Under-butler	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170, 326
Johnson, John, junior	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1650	From Cambridge, and also St. John's Oxford; elected 1650; a scholar of Egyptian hieroglyphics	—	170, 361, ? 324
Johnson, Robert, senior	Scholar or Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	— —	—	169, 361, ? 324
Jones, Robert	Fellow, 1650	1650	—	Fish.	B.C.L. 1651	Elected 1650	—	169, 361
Jones, Meredith	Manciple, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170, 326
Jordan,	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Kent, John	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	Parliamentary Captain and Horse 1651; leave of absence for State service in Ireland 1652; ob. 1659	—	169
King,	Chorister, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Lane, ? Francis	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	? B.A. 1649	— —	—	169, 342
Leach, Thomas	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	169, 342
Lister, Francis	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1654	From Cambridge	—	170

New College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Marshall, George	Warden, 1649	—	—	—	B.D. 1648	From Cambridge; VISITOR 1651; ob. 1658	—	lxxii., cxix.; 220, 221, 231, 239, 340, 378, 379
Michael (or Mychell), John	Scholar, 1649	1650	—	Cler.	—	— —	—	169
Morton, Richard	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. in 1648 M.A. 1657	— —	—	169, 239
Neast, Thomas	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1651	From Cambridge; afterwards Magdalen Hall	—	36, 169, 239, 381
Newton,	Chaplain, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Noyes, Nathan	Chaplain, 1649	1650	—	Cler.	—	From Queen's	—	78, 170
North, Joshua	Fellow, 1649	18 : 1639	Luppitt, Devon	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	From New Inn Hall	—	169, 243
Oldys, William	Fellow, 1655	1655	—	Cler.	—	Founder's kin; resigned 1671; Chancellor of Lincoln; Judge Advocate; ob. 1708	—	433
Ousley,	Chaplain, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Pampion,	Chorister, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Pelham, Thomas	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	From Cambridge; an officer in the Parliamentary army	—	169, 381
Quelch, Richard	Porter	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170, 229
Raynor, David	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	Appointed in place of Huddy	—	170, 203
Risley, John	Fellow, ? 1650	1651	Winwick, Lancashire	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	Ejected 1660; ob. 1662	—	169
Rymer, Ralph	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	169
Salloway, ? John	? Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	? M.A. 1659	Ordered by Visitors to have a Fellowship at New College	—	263
Saltonstall, Henry	Fellow, 1650 Sub-warden, 1653	—	—	Mil.	M.D. 1649	Ph. D. of Padua; resigned 1657	—	170, 360
Sharrock, Robert	Scholar, 1648	1650	—	Cler.	B.C.L. 1654 D.C.L. 1661	A writer of law treatises; ob. 1684	—	169
Sheffield, John	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	From Cambridge	—	169, 381
Sprigg, William	Steward, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	169, 191, 192, 221, 223, 224, 351, 354

New College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Bent. Exp.	Page in Register.
Marshall, George	Warden, 1640	—	—	—	B.D. 1646	From Cambridge; Vicarious 1651; ob. 1658	—	Lists, cxxv; 200, 201, 202, 240, 276, 279
Michael (or Mychell), John	Scholar, 1640	1640	—	Clar.	—	— —	—	169
Morton, Richard	Fellow, 1640	—	—	—	B.A. in 1646 M.A. 1647	— —	—	169, 229
Neat, Thomas	Fellow, 1640	—	—	—	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1651	From Cambridge; afterwards Magdalen Hall	—	34, 169, 232, 261
Newton,	Chaplain, 1640	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Noyes, Nathan	Chaplain, 1640	1630	—	Clar.	—	From Queen's	—	78, 170
North, Joshua	Fellow, 1640	18 : 1630	Langtoft, Devon	Tish	M.A. 1646	From New Inn Hall	—	169, 242
Olliffe, William	Fellow, 1640	1638	—	Clar.	—	Founder's kin; resigned 1671; Chancellor of Lincoln; Judge Advocate; ob. 1708	—	452
Ousely,	Chaplain, 1640	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Pamphin,	Chaplain, 1640	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Pelham, Thomas	Fellow, 1640	—	—	—	B.A. 1640 M.A. 1643	From Cambridge; an officer in the Parliamentary army	—	169, 261
Qualch, Richard	Porter	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170, 270
Rayner, David	Fellow, 1640	—	—	—	B.A. 1640	Appointed in place of Hindly	—	170, 302
Rainy, John	Fellow, ? 1640	1621	Winwick, Lancashire	Tish.	B.A. 1641 M.A. 1644	Elected 1660; ob. 1662	—	169
Rymer, Ralph	Fellow, 1640	—	—	—	—	— —	—	169
Salloway, ? John	? Fellow, 1640	—	—	—	? M.A. 1640	Ordered by Visitors to have a Fellowship at New College	—	302
Saltonstall, Henry	Fellow, 1640 Sub-warden, 1643	—	—	Mid.	M.D. 1646	Th.D. of Padua, resigned 1657	—	172, 300
Sharrock, Robert	Scholar, 1640	1640	—	Clar.	B.C.L. 1644 D.C.L. 1661	A writer of law treatises; ob.	—	169
Sheffield, John	Fellow, 1640	—	—	—	M.A. 1642	From Cambridge	—	169, 261
Sprigge, William	Steward, 1640	—	—	—	—	— —	—	169, 191, 192, 201, 212, 234, 251, 256

NEW COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Steed,	Chaplain, 1650	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Stephens, Philip	Fellow, 1649 Sub-warden, 1649	17 : 1637	Devizes	Pleb.	M.D. 1655	From St. Alban Hall; Delegate of Visitors 1649; Proctor 1650; Principal of Hart Hall 1653; VISITOR 1654	—	xli.; 170, 204, 205, 239, 243, 260, 287, 370, 401
Stephens, John, senior	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	— —	—	169
Swynock, Joseph	Chaplain, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1653	— —	—	169
Sydenham,	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	169
Symson, Luke	? Clerk or Chorister	1649	—	Cler.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	—	169, 221
Tanner, Thomas	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1652	From Cambridge; Proctor 1660; ejected 1660	—	170
Tecle,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1650	Perhaps the same as following; elected Chaplain of Christ Church 1650	—	171
Tickell, ? John	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	? B.A. 1649	? From New Inn Hall	—	170
Tompson, ? Alberic	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	? B.A. 1649	? From Queen's	—	169, ? 177
Traite (or Trayte), Thomas	Fellow, 1648	15 : 1647	Dorchester	Gen.	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1651	From Magdalen Hall	—	36, 169, 239
Warren, Edmund	Sexton	1651	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Wells, Michael	Fellow, 1649 Sub-warden, in 1654	15 : 1640	Mickleton, Gloucestersh.	Cler.	M.A. 1648	From New Inn Hall; an Arabic Scholar; ob. 1685	—	169, ? 354, ? 370, 381, 392
Wells (or Willes), Obadiah	Fellow, 1649	17 : 1642	Sherborne, Dorset	Pleb.	M.A. 1649	From Exeter College	—	169, ? 354, ? 370
Whitaker (or Whittacre), William	Chaplain 1652	—	—	—	—	Minister at Horne Church, and on that account appointed Chaplain of New College 1652	—	192, 352
Winnington, Henry	Fellow, 1649	—	Sandbeach, Cheshire	—	M.A. 1649	Scholar of Winton 1627, and on that account appointed Fellow of New College in 1649	—	169, 222, 370, 381

New College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Rel. Hon. Rhp.	Page in Register.
Steel,	Chaplain, 1630	—	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Stephens, Philip	Fellow, 1643 Sub-warden, 1649	17 : 1637	Devizes	Pub.	M.D. 1653	From St. Alban Hall; Delegate of Visitors 1648; Proctor 1650; Principal of Hart Hall 1653; VISITOR 1654	—	xii, 170, 204, 205, 248, 250, 287, 370, 401
Stephens, John, senior	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	— —	—	169
Swynnock, Joseph	Chaplain, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1653	— —	—	169
Sydenham,	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	—	— —	—	169
Symson, Luke	? Clerk or Chorister	1640	—	Cler.	B.A. 1641 M.A. 1644	— —	—	169, 398
Tanner, Thomas	Fellow, 1630	—	—	—	B.A. 1631 M.A. 1633	From Cambridge; Proctor 1640; vicar 1650	—	170
Teale,	—	—	—	—	B.A. to 1630	Perhaps the same as following; elected Chaplain of Christ Church 1630	—	171
Tickell, ? John	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	? B.A. 1643	? From New Inn Hall	—	170
Tomson, ? Alberic	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	? B.A. 1643	? From Queen's	—	169, ? 177
Treite (or Treyte), Thomas	Fellow, 1643	18 : 1647	Dorchester	Gen.	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1651	From Magdalen Hall	—	36, 169, 338
Warren, Edmund	Sexton	1661	—	—	—	— —	—	170
Wells, Michael	Fellow, 1643 Sub-warden, in 1654	18 : 1640	Middleton, Cheney, Oxon.	Cler.	M.A. 1643	From New Inn Hall; an Astolo Scholar; co. 1635	—	169, ? 354, ? 370, 381, 398
Wells (or Willes), Obadiah	Fellow, 1643	17 : 1642	Sherborne, Dorset	Pub.	M.A. 1643	From Exeter College	—	169, ? 354, ? 370
Whitaker (or Whitacre), William	Chaplain 1652	—	—	—	—	Minister at Stone Church, and on that account appointed Chaplain of New College 1652	—	182, 336
Wimbington, Henry	Fellow, 1643	—	Sandbach, Cheshire	—	M.A. 1643	Scholar of Winton 1627, and on that account appointed Fellow of New College in 1643	—	169, 322, 370, 381

ORIEL COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Acland, Arthur	Fellow, 1639	15 : 1634	Exeter	Gen.	M.A. 1642 B.M. 1657	From Exeter College; had licence to study civil law 1650; and medicine 1653; resigned 1658	Non Sub.	66; 94
Albin Robert	Commoner in 1648	18 : 1637	Bruton	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	— —	? Exp.	164
Bennett,	Fellow Commoner, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	164
Bouch, Philip	Fellow, 1644	17 : 1640	Cockermouth	Pleb.	M.A. 1647	Restored 1660; resigned 1660	Non Exp.	66, 93, 145, 198
Broadwater, Simon	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	151, 159
Brookes, Nicholas	Fellow, 1612	18 : 1606	Lichfield, Diocese	Pleb.	M.A. 1616	Resigned 1653	Non Sub.	65, 93
Chamberlaine, Henry	Fellow, 1638	17 : 1635	London	Gen.	M.A. 1641	Restored 1660; ob. 1666	Non Exp.	65, 92, 145, 198, 203
Duncombe, John	Fellow, 1628	13 : 1622	Claydon, Bucks.	Gen.	M.A. 1632	Restored 1660; ob. 1669	Non Exp.	66, 89, 92, 138
Farren, James	Fellow, 1634	21 : 1633	Lutterworth	Gen.	M.A. 1638	Proctor 1646; Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford 1649	Sub.	123, 254, 257, 258, 372
Gardiner, John	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	92
Hardynge, William	Commoner	? 17 : 1641	? Oxford	? Pleb.	B.A. 1648	? From St. John's	Exp.	164
Harte, Percival	Fellow Commoner	1646	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	164
Horne, John	Fellow, 1617	16 : 1615	Lincoln Diocese	Gen.	M.A. 1620	— —	Exp.	164, 198
Lloyd, Humphrey	Fellow, 1631	17 : 1628	Ruabon	Doct.	D.D.	Bishop of Bangor 1673; ob. 1689	Exp.	164, 198
Pawley, Walter	Commoner	17 : 1636	Hadlow, Kent	Pleb.	? B.A. 1647	— —	Exp.	164
Rouse (or Rous), John	Fellow, 1600	17 : 1591	Northants.	Arm.	—	Bodley's Librarian 1620—1653; a friend of Milton; ob. 1653	Non Sub.	65, 89, 204, 268
Saunders, John	Provost, 1644	—	Bucks	—	M.A. 1605	Principal of St. Mary Hall 1632; ob. 1652	Non Sub.	lxxxii. lxxxvi. cxxv.; 18, 111, 118
Saunders, Richard	Fellow, 1635	15 : 1631	Adwell, Oxon.	Gen.	M.A. 1639	Restored 1660 (? 1652)	Non Exp. ? Sub.	66, 93, 145, 198, 203
Say, Robert	Fellow, 1635 Provost, 1653	19 : 1632	Canterbury Diocese	Gen.	M.A. 1638	Vice-Chancellor 1664; ob. 1691	Non Sub.	ix. lxx. cxxv.; 65, 93

ORIEL COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date of Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Hon., Exp.	Page in Register.
Aslund, Arthur	Fellow, 1659	18 : 1634	Exeter	Gen.	M.A. 1642 M.M. 1657	Prom Exeter College; had license to study civil law 1640; and medicine 1642; resigned 1659	Nec. Sub.	69, 94
Albin Robert	Com-moner in 1649	18 : 1637	Brutus	Plob.	M.A. 1649	— —	? Exp.	164
Bennett,	Fellow Com-moner, 1645	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	164
Beech, Philip	Fellow, 1644	17 : 1640	Cockermouth	Plob.	M.A. 1647	Restored 1660; resigned 1660	Non Exp.	66, 93, 144, 159
Broadwater, Simon	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	151, 159
Brookes, Nicholas	Fellow, 1612	18 : 1606	Lichfield, Diocese	Plob.	M.A. 1614	Resigned 1622	Non Sub.	65, 95
Chambertaine, Henry	Fellow, 1622	17 : 1638	London	Gen.	M.A. 1641	Restored 1660; ob. 1666	Non Exp.	65, 95, 144, 154, 303
Dancombe, John	Fellow, 1639	18 : 1632	Chepdon, Bucks.	Gen.	M.A. 1639	Restored 1660; ob. 1660	Non Exp.	66, 95, 96, 159
Farren, James	Fellow, 1634	21 : 1629	Lathenworth	Gen.	M.A. 1632	Greater 1646; Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford 1660	Sub.	152, 154, 157, 303, 372
Gardiner, John	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	92
Hardyng, William	Com-moner	? 17 : 1641	? Oxford	? Plob.	M.A. 1646	? Prom St. John's	Exp.	164
Harle, Rowland	Fellow, Com-moner	1646	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	164
Horne, John	Fellow, 1617	16 : 1613	Lincoln Diocese	Gen.	M.A. 1620	— —	Exp.	164, 199
Lloyd, Humphry	Fellow, 1621	17 : 1620	Roxbon	Doct.	D.D.	Bishop of Bangor 1672; ob. 1688	Exp.	164, 198
Pawley, Walter	Com-moner	17 : 1636	Halhow, Kent	Plob.	? B.A. 1647	— —	Exp.	161
Horne (or Rose), John	Fellow, 1609	17 : 1591	Northants.	Arm.	—	Bolby's Lincoln 1620—1633; a friend of Milton; ob. 1643	Non Sub.	62, 88, 144, 318
Saunders, John	Provost, 1644	—	Bucks	—	M.A. 1608	Principal of St. Mary Hall 1630; ob. 1652	Non Sub.	Lamb. Library, exam. 36, 111, 115
Saunders, Richard	Fellow, 1633	18 : 1621	Lidwell, Oxon.	Gen.	M.A. 1639	Restored 1660 (? 1663)	Non Exp. ? Sub.	66, 95, 144, 154, 304
Sey, Robert	Fellow, 1636 Provost, 1653	19 : 1622	Canterbury Diocese	Gen.	M.A. 1636	Vice-Chancellor 1664; ob. 1681	Non Sub.	ix, lxx, xxxv, 65, 95

ORIEL COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Sheldon, Sharington	Fellow, 1639	19 : 1634	Broadway, Worcester	Gen.	M.A. 1642	Readmitted, after expulsion, by Visitors 1655; licence to study civil law 1652; and medicine 1658; ob. 1677	Non Exp. Sub.	66, 92, 145, 198, 203
Shepperd, Thomas	Fellow, 1638	17 : 1634	Abbotscombe, Somerset	Pleb.	M.A, 1642	Resigned 1661	Sub.	168
Twittie, Thomas	—	16 : 1643	Hunnibun, Worcester	Cler.	B.A. 1647	— —	Exp.	164
Washbourne, William	Fellow, 1636	15 : 1632	Withinford, Worcester	Arm.	M.A. 1639	Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford, 1656; ob. 1675	Non Sub.	65, 93
Weston, Thomas	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1646	Appointed by Visitors 1648	Sub.	152, 159, 175
Yonge, Francis	—	18 : 1642	Buckhorn Weston, Dorsetsh	Pleb.	M.A. 1649	— —	Non ? Sub.	151, 159

PERSONS APPOINTED BY THE VISITORS, OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION, IN AND AFTER 1648.

Bragge, William	Fellow, 1648	16 : 1635	Windsor, Dorsetsh.	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	Vicar of St. Mary's 1650; from Pembroke College, where he was Fellow; resigned Oriel Fellowship 1656	—	175, 181, 203, 209
Burgess, Nathaniel	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	— —	—	175, 190, 203
Carter, Samuel	Fellow, 1653	1650	—	Cler.	B.A. 1654 M.A 1656	— —	—	175
Davenant, George	Fellow, 1652	1650	Dorsetsh.	Doct.	M.A. 1655	From Queen's; ob. 1661	—	386
Dickes (or Dix), Samuel	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	B.A 1648 M.A. 1650	From Lincoln; resigned 1657	—	175
Easton (or Eston), John	Fellow, 1648	16 : 1638	Drayton, Northants.	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	A Cambridge M.A.; from Magdalen Hall; Delegate of Visitors 1649	—	175, 209, 260
Gybbons (or Gibbens), Thomas	Fellow, 1648	? 19 : 1635	? Holcombe, Devon	? Pleb.	M.A. 1651	? From Lincoln College; resigned 1657	—	175, 202, 203
Loeffs (or Leafes),	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	175
Lomax,	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	Chaplain to the Lord General in Ireland; leave of absence for a year 1649	—	175, 209, 256

Oriel College—*continued.*

Name.	College Admn.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Sheldon, Richard	Fellow, 1629	19 : 1624	Broadway, Worcester	Gen.	M.A. 1643	Resigned, after expulsion by Visitors 1648; lecturer to study civil law 1652; and readmitted 1660; ob. 1677	Non. Exp. Sub.	69, 92, 148, 149, 505
Sheppard, Thomas	Fellow, 1629	17 : 1624	Abbotsconcle, Somerset	Pleb.	M.A. 1643	Resigned 1651	Sub.	158
Twitte, Thomas	—	18 : 1642	Hunslow, Worcester	Cler.	B.A. 1647	— —	Exp.	164
Washbourne, William	Fellow, 1630	16 : 1622	Withington, Worcester	Arm.	M.A. 1639	Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford, 1644; ob. 1672	Non Sub.	48, 88
Weston, Thomas	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1646	Appointed by Visitors 1648	Non.	142, 160, 172
Yonge, Francis	—	18 : 1642	Buckburn Weston, Dorsetsh	Pleb.	M.A. 1649	— —	Non P Sub.	151, 159

PERSONS APPOINTED BY THE VISITORS, OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION, IN AND AFTER 1648.

Bragge, William	Fellow, 1648	18 : 1638	Windsor, Dorsetsh.	Pleb.	M.A. 1643	Vicar of St. Mary's 1660; from Trawbridge College, where he was Fellow; resigned Oriel Fellowship 1664	—	173, 181, 203, 209
Burgess, Nathaniel	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	— —	—	173, 190, 203
Carter, Samuel	Fellow, 1633	1630	—	Cler.	B.A. 1654 M.A. 1656	— —	—	176
Devenant, George	Fellow, 1633	1630	Dorsetsh.	Doct.	M.A. 1635	From Queen's; ob. 1661	—	181
Dobbs (or Ixy), Samuel	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1650	From Lincoln; resigned 1657	—	173
Keeson (or Eaton), John	Fellow, 1648	16 : 1632	Dreyton, Northants	Pleb.	M.A. 1649	A Cambridge M.A.; from Magdalen Hall; Delegate of Visitors 1652	—	173, 202, 210
Ogbourne (or Ogbourn), Thomas	Fellow, 1649	? 18 : 1632	? Holcombe, Devon	? Pleb.	M.A. 1651	? From Lincoln College; resigned 1657	—	173, 202, 203
Locke (or Leake),	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	—	173
Lower,	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1649	Chaplain to the Lord Deputy in Ireland; leave of absence for a year 1650	—	173, 206, 216

Oriel College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Longe, Henry	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	A Cambridge M.A.; Delegate of Visitors 1649; vacated 1652	—	175, 235, 260
Newman, Thomas	Butler and Manciple	—	—	—	—	— —	—	373
Upton, Thomas	Fellow, 1653	1651	—	Arm.	B.A. 1654	From Corpus Christi College; Fellow of All Souls 1654	—	175, 371
Way, Benjamin	Fellow, 1653	16 : 1647	Kent	Gen.	B.A. 1651	From Corpus Christi Colllege; resigned 1655	—	172, 175 256, 371
Wolcombe, Robert	Fellow, 1654	1650	Exon. Diocese	Gen.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1655	Resigned 1655	—	175, 395

Oriel College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent-age.	Degree.	Observations.	Bull. Univ. Exp.	Page in Register.
Lamo, Harry	Fellow, 1664	—	—	—	M.A. 1660	A Cambridge M.A.; Delegate of Univ. 1669; vicar 1683	—	174, 336, 360
Newman, Thomas	Rector and Manciple	—	—	—	—	—	—	372
Upton, Thomas	Fellow, 1662	1641	—	Arm.	B.A. 1664	From Corpus Christi College; Rector of All Souls 1684	—	173, 371
Way, Benjamin	Fellow, 1663	15 : 1647	Kent	Gen.	B.A. 1651	From Corpus Christi College; resigned 1665	—	172, 174, 346, 371
Wolcombe, Robert	Fellow, 1664	1660	Eton, Ilkeston	Gen.	B.A. 1664 M.A. 1666	Resigned 1665	—	173, 356

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Boulds (or Bowles), John	Fellow in 1648	—	—	—	B.D. 1642	Incumbent of St. Giles', Oxford; expelled from that church a second time 1651	Non Exp.	110, 113, 138, 347
Bew,	? Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	163
Blisset, Silas	Scholar in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Exp.	163
Bragge, William	Fellow in 1648	16 : 1635	Winsor, Dorsetsh.	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	Fellow of Oriel, 1648	Sub.	40
Brickenden, Francis	Scholar in 1648	14 : 1639	Hoxton, Middlesex	Arm.	B.A. 1647	Dues suspended till further order, Sept. 1648	Non ? Exp.	41, 90, 163, 190
Brownesword, Nathaniel	Scholar, 1648	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652	Appointed Scholar by Visitors	Sub.	41, 176, 392
Bruen, Samuel	Fellow in 1648	1652	—	Pleb.	M.A. 1647	Delegate of Visitors 1647; afterwards Fellow of Brasenose College	Sub.	4, 40; (See B.N. Coll.)
Carey, Thomas	Fellow in 1648	18 : 1637	Guernsey	Gen.	M.A. 1642	Dues suspended till further order, Sept. 1648, but afterwards expelled	Exp.	163, 190, 197
Clayton, Thomas	Fellow	15 : 1627	Oxford	Doct.	M.D. 1639	Regius Professor of Medicine and Anatomy 1647; knighted by Ch. II.; Warden of Merton 1661; ob. 1692	Sub.	lxxxii; 240, 245
Collier, William	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	151, 159, 166
Collins, William	"Undergraduate" in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	41
Daffie, Thomas	Scholar in 1648	18 : 1635	Abingdon	Pleb.	M.A. 1642	— —	Exp.	163
D'Arand, Elias Paul	Fellow, 1648	17 : 1641	Southampton	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	Son of the Minister of the French Church at Southampton; appointed Fellow by Visitors; Minister of French Church at Canterbury; ob. 1669	Sub.	40, 176
Darby, John	Fellow in 1648	18 : 1627	Abingdon	Pleb	—	Dues suspended till further order, Sept. 1648; but afterwards expelled	Exp.	163, 190, 197
Dewe, Richard	Scholar in 1648	16 : 1640	Harwell, Berks.	Gen.	—	Dues suspended till further order, Sep. 1648	? Exp.	190
Drake, Robert	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	— —	Sub.	40
Enewes, Francis	"Undergraduate" in 1648	1650 (Servitor)	—	—	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	41
Hall, John	Scholar, 1650; Fellow, 1650	1650	—	Cler.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Both appointments by Visitors; Bishop of Bristol 1691	Sub.	41, 176, 404

PEMBROKE COLLEGE

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Bodleian Stat. Exp.	Page in Register.
Bonds (or Bowes), John	Fellow in 1642	—	—	—	M.D. 1642	Incumbent of St. Giles', Oxford; expelled from that church a second time 1651	Sim. Exp.	114, 115, 126, 347
Bew,	? Commoner in 1642	—	—	—	—	—	Exp.	169
Hillest, Silas	Scholar in 1642	—	—	—	B.A. 1642	—	Exp.	102
Hragge, William	Fellow in 1642	16 : 1639	Wincanton, Somerset.	Pleb.	M.A. 1639	Fellow of Oriel, 1642	Sub.	40
Helakeaden, Francis	Scholar in 1642	16 : 1639	Hereford, Middlesex	Arm.	B.A. 1647	Came compelled till further order, Sept. 1642	Sim. ? Exp.	41, 90, 142, 170
Hrowsewood, Nathaniel	Scholar, 1642	1639	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1639	Appointed Scholar by Visitors	Exp.	41, 172, 202
Hrees, Samuel	Fellow in 1642	1632	—	Pleb.	M.A. 1647	Delegate of Visitors 1647; afterwards Fellow of Hereford College	Sub.	6, 40; (See M.N. Coll.)
Cary, Thomas	Fellow in 1642	18 : 1637	Gosmore	Gen.	M.A. 1642	Came compelled till further order, Sept. 1642, but afterwards expelled	Exp.	102, 180, 197
Clayton, Thomas	Fellow	18 : 1637	Oxford	Dual.	M.D. 1639	Regius Professor of Medicine and Anatomy 1647; ejected by Ch. II.; Warden of Merton 1661; ob. 1689	Sub.	lxxxii; 240, 242
Collier, William	Senior	—	—	—	—	—	Sim. Exp.	182, 186, 188
Collins, William	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	41
Dallé, Thomas	Scholar in 1642	18 : 1639	Aldington	Pleb.	M.A. 1642	—	Exp.	162
D'Arnaud, Elias Paul	Fellow, 1642	17 : 1641	Southampton	Pleb.	M.A. 1642	Son of the Minister of the French Church at Southampton; appointed Fellow by Visitors; Minister of French Church at Canterbury; ob. 1659	Sub.	40, 176
Darby, John	Fellow in 1642	18 : 1637	Abingdon	Pleb.	—	Does compelled till further order, Sept. 1642; but afterwards expelled	Exp.	182, 186, 197
Dove, Richard	Scholar in 1642	18 : 1640	Harwell, Berks.	Gen.	—	Does compelled till further order, Sept. 1642	? Exp.	180
Drake, Robert	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1642	—	Sub.	40
Emerse, Francis	" Under-graduate" in 1642	1640 (Surrey)	—	—	M.A. 1651	—	Sub.	41
Hall, John	Scholar, 1640; Fellow, 1650	1640	—	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1659	Both appointments by Visitors, Bishop of Bristol 1651	Sub.	41, 172, 405

PEMBROKE COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register
Harford, Daniel	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1649	Fellow of All Souls 1648	Sub.	40
Jersey, Peter	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	Appointed by Visitors; Delegate of Visitors 1649; Proctor 1652	Sub.	40, 176, 260
Kimberly, Roger	Undergraduate in 1648	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652	— —	Sub.	41
Kingsley, John	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	153, 159, 166
Langley (or Langly), Henry	Fellow; Master, 1647	18 : 1629	Abingdon	Pleb.	B.D. 1648 D.D. 1649	Delegate of Visitors 1647; appointed Master 1647; Canon of Christ Church 1650; ejected 1660; ob. 1679	Sub.	lix. lxviii. lxxii. lxxxii. cxxviii.; 4, 6, 102, 110, 141, 237
Parry (or Parr), Robert	Scholar, 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Appointed Scholar by Visitors	Sub.	41
Payne, Robert	Scholar in 1648	15 : 1642	Abingdon	Pleb.	—	Dues suspended till further order, Sept. 1648	? Exp.	163, 190
Pett, Peter	? Scholar	—	—	—	B.A. in 1648 B.C.L. 1649	Fellow of All Souls 1649; knighted by Ch. II.; F.R.S.	Sub.	cxx. cxxviii.; 40; (See All Souls)
Risley, John (? Thomas)	Undergraduate in 1648	? 1650	—	? Pleb.	? B.A. 1652 ? M.A. 1655	— —	Sub.	41
Rosewell, Thomas	Scholar, 1648	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651	Appointed Scholar by Visitors	Sub.	41, 176
Tole, William	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	41
Tompkins, Joshua	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1649	Appointed Fellow by Visitors	Sub.	40, 176
Turner, Thomas	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	151, 159, 166
Whitewick (or Wightwick), George)	Fellow in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	40
Whitewick (or Wightwick), Henry, senior	Fellow; Master, 1660	20 : 1630	Patishall, Stafford	Cler.	M.A. 1636	Elected Master by the College 1648; deposed by Visitors; expelled 1648; restored 1660	Non Exp.	lxviii. cxxviii.; 6, 163, 197
Whitewick (or Wightwick), Henry, junior	? Fellow in 1648	—	—	—	—	Dues suspended till further order, Sept. 1648; restored to him in 1650	Non Sub.	163, 190, 192, 281
Whitewick (or Wightwick)	Scholar in 1648	—	—	—	B.A.	— —	Exp.	163

Pembroke College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent-age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. No. Exp.	Page in Register
Harbord, Daniel	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1646 M.A. 1646	Fellow of All Souls 1648	Sub.	40
Jacey, Peter	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	Admitted by Visitors; Indemnity of Visitors 1660; Proctor 1660	Sub.	40, 176, 200
Kimberly, Roger	Under-graduate in 1648	1620	—	Pleb.	M.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	41
Kingsley, John	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	Sen. Exp.	128, 180, 189
Langley (or Langly), Henry	Fellow; Master, 1647	18 : 1620	Abingdon	Pleb.	B.D. 1646 D.D. 1649	Deputy of Visitors 1647; appointed Master 1647; Canon of Christ Church 1660; deprived 1660; ob. 1679	Sub.	8n. 1n(1), 1n(2), 1n(3), 1n(4); 6, 108, 176, 181, 197
Perry (or Parr), Robert	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651 M.A. 1652	Appointed Scholar by Visitors	Sub.	41
Payne, Robert	Scholar in 1648	14 : 1619	Abingdon	Pleb.	—	Times suspended till further order, Sept. 1648	? Exp.	128, 180
Pett, Peter	? Scholar	—	—	—	M.A. in 1648 B.C.L. 1649	Fellow of All Souls 1648; Admitted by Cr. III, F.R.S.	Sub.	40; (See All Souls)
Riley, John (? Thomas)	Under-graduate in 1648	? 1620	—	? Pleb.	? B.A. 1650 ? M.A. 1653	— —	Sub.	41
Roswell, Thomas	Scholar, 1648	1620	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651	Appointed Scholar by Visitors	Sub.	41, 176
Tole, William	Under-graduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	41
Tompkins, Joshua	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1649	Appointed Fellow by Visitors	Sub.	40, 176
Turner, Thomas	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Sen. Exp.	181, 189, 198
Whitewick (or Wightwick), George	Fellow in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	40
Whitewick (or Wightwick), Henry, senior	Fellow; Master, 1650	20 : 1620	Fulbrook, Buckinghamshire	Cler.	M.A. 1650	Elected Master by the College 1648; deposed by Visitors; expelled 1651; restored 1660	Sen. Exp.	Intr. (1), 8, 108, 187
Whitewick (or Wightwick), Henry, junior	? Fellow in 1648	—	—	—	—	Times suspended till further order, Sept. 1648; restored to hair in 1660	Sen. Sub.	181, 189, 198, 201
Whitewick (or Wightwick)	Scholar in 1648	—	—	—	B.A.	— —	Exp.	198

PEMBROKE COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Whitewick (or Wightwick), Thomas, junior	Scholar in 1648	—	—	—	—	Dues suspended till further order, Sept. 1648	? Exp.	163, 190
Wyatt, Henry	Scholar, in 1648 ? Fellow 1649	15 : 1638	Oxon.	Doct.	B.A. in 1648 M.A. 1649	Dues suspended till further order, Sept. 1648; restored to him in 1649	Non Sub.	163, 190, 215

PERSONS APPOINTED BY THE VISITORS, OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION.

Foukes	Scholar, 1650	—	—	—	—	— —	—	176
Hoy, John (? Henry)	Fellow, 1648	? 17 : 1640	? Harrow, Middlesex	? Pleb.	? M.A. 1649	A Cambridge B.A.	—	176, ? 404
Huntbache, John	Scholar, 1656	1654	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1656	— —	—	176
Lane, Nathaniel	Fellow, 1648	15 : 1640	Ringwood	Pleb.	B.A. and M.A. 1648	— —	—	176
Ousley, John	? Scholar	?16 : 1642	?Courten Hall, Northants	? Gen.	—	Examined 1649	—	237
Potter, Philip	Scholar, 1648 Fellow, 1649	1651	—	Cler.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Both appointments by Visitors	—	176, 404
Powell, John	? Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1649	A Cambridge M.A.; afterwards Fellow of Merton	—	176
Steede,	Abingdon Scholar	—	—	—	—	? if same as below; ob. 1648 or 1649	—	216
Steele, Robert	"Scholar"	—	—	—	—	— —	—	176

Pembroke College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non, Exp.	Page in Register.
Wilbewick (or Wigbwick), Thomas, junior	Scholar in 1648	—	—	—	—	Does suspended till further order, Sept. 1648	? Exp.	163, 180
Wyatt, Henry	Scholar, in 1648 ? Fellow 1649	18 : 1639	Oxon.	Doct.	B.A. in 1643 M.A. 1645	Does suspended till further order, Sept. 1648; restored to bon in 1649	Non Sub.	163, 180, 119

Persons appointed by the Visitors, or elected under their sanction.

Peelse	Scholar, 1650	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
Hoy, John (? Henry)	Fellow, 1648	? 17 : 1640	? Hertfor. Middlesex	? Pub.	? M.A. 1649	A Cambridge B.A.	—	176, ? 404
Huntlesche, John	Scholar, 1650	1654	—	Pub.	B.A. 1652	— —	—	176
Lane, Matthew	Fellow, 1649	18 : 1640	Ringwood	Pub.	B.A. and M.A. 1652	— —	—	176
Oseley, John	? Scholar	17½ : 1649	?Oxford Hall, Northants	? Gen.	—	Admitted 1650	—	176
Potter, Philip	Scholar, 1648 Fellow, 1649	1651	—	Gent.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Both expulsions by Visitors	—	176, 404
Powell, John	? Scholar 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1649	A Cambridge M.A.; after-wards Fellow of Merton	—	176
Steele	Abingdon Scholar	—	—	—	—	? If same as below; ob. 1649 or 1650	—	176
Steele, Robert	"Scholar"	—	—	—	—	— —	—	176

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub, Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Archard, William	? Commoner	16 : 1647	Nibley, Gloucester	Gen.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	77, 90
Baker, John	Commoner, 1647	1647	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	78
Barlow, Thomas	Fellow, 1633 Provost, 1657	16 : 1625	Orton, Westmoreland	Pleb.	M.A. 1633 B.D. 1657	Bodleian Librarian 1652; Margaret Professor 1662; Bishop of Lincoln 1675; (tutor to John Owen, and Secretary Coventry); ob. 1691	Non Sub.	xvii., xxiii., xxxix., liii., lix., lxxxvii., cxxii. cxxiii.; 74, 89
Beebey, John	Bateller, 1647 Fellow, 1654	1647	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654 B.D. 1662	— —	Non Sub.	76
Bell, John	Bateller, 1647	1647	—	—	B.A. 1651	— —	Non ? Sub.	76
Benn, John	Bateller, 1647	1647	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	76
Brathwayt, Thomas	Bateller, 1639 Fellow, 1649	18 : 1639	Windermere	Pleb.	M.A. 1647	Elected Fellow by the College in 1649, with sanction of Visitors	Non Sub.	147, 160, 166, 177
Brawe, William	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	94
Buchanan, James	Bateller, 1647	1649	—	—	B.A. 1651	— —	Non ? Exp.	75, 91, 145
Coleman, Thomas	Bateller, 1641	19 : 1647	Hullavington, Wilts	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	78
Collinson, Thomas	Taberdar, 1648 Fellow, 1651	17 : 1647	Staveleigh, Westmoreland	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	— —	Sub.	76, 177, 214
Dobson, John	Bateller, 1640 Fellow, 1651	19 : 1641	Wethermlock, Cumberland	Pleb.	B.A. 1645 M.A. 1649	Elected Fellow by the College in 1651, with sanction of London Committee; ob. 1678	Non Sub.	75, 94
Farmer, George	Commoner, 1647	17 : 1647	Lincoln	Gen.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	78
Fayrer, James	Bateller, 1638 Fellow, 1649	17 : 1638	Crosby Ravensworth	Pleb.	M.A. 1647	Elected Fellow by the College in 1649, with sanction of Visitors	Non Sub.	75, 90, 177
Fisher, John	Bateller, 1637 Chaplain, in 1648	15 : 1637	Oxon	Pleb.	M.A.	— —	Non Exp.	79, 143, 160, 166
Fisher, Jo.	? Bateller, 1641	? 20 : 1642	? Stratford-upon-Avon	? Cler.	—	This may perhaps be the same as the above, since the answers are of different dates, and may indicate a change of mind	? Sub.	75

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent-age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Hon., Exp.	Page in Register.
Aubard, William	? Commoner	18 : 1847	Kilkry, Gloucester	Gen.	—	— —	Nat. ? Exp.	77, 90
Baker, John	Commoner, 1847	1847	—	—	—	— —	Nat. ? Exp.	78
Barlow, Thomas	Fellow, 1838 Provost, 1857	18 : 1836	Orton, Westmoreland	Tab.	M.A. 1838 B.D. 1857	Statutes 1.(Dublin 1838); Master Trans Professor 1857; Bishop of Lincoln 1874; (minor in John Owen, and Secretary Convocation); ob. 1891	Nat. Sub.	xviii, xxiii, xxxix, lii, liv, lxxxvii, cxxii, cxxiii; 74, 89
Beckey, John	Scholar, 1847 Fellow, 1854	1847	—	—	B.A. 1851 M.A. 1854 B.D. 1862	— —	Nat. Sub.	78
Bell, John	Scholar, 1847	1847	—	—	B.A. 1851	— —	Nat. ? Sub.	78
Bean, John	Scholar, 1847	1847	—	—	—	— —	Nat. ? Sub.	78
Brathwayt, Thomas	Scholar, 1839 Fellow, 1849	18 : 1839	Wigbarcore	Tab.	M.A. 1847	Elected Fellow by the College in 1849, with exception of Visitors	Nat. Sub.	147, 150, 164, 177
Brew, William	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	84
Buchanan, James	Scholar, 1847	1849	—	—	B.A. 1851	— —	Nat. ? Exp.	78, 91, 145
Coleman, Thomas	Scholar, 1841	19 : 1841	Ballavington, White	Tab.	—	— —	Sub.	78
Coldham, Thomas	Taberdar, 1838 Fellow, 1851	17 : 1837	Elevelelgh, Westmoreland	Tab.	B.A. 1841 M.A. 1844	— —	Sub.	78, 177, 214
Dobson, John	Scholar, 1840 Fellow, 1851	19 : 1841	Weatherstock, Cumberland	Tab.	B.A. 1844 M.A. 1846	Elected Fellow by the College in 1851, with exception of London Commission; ob. 1878	Nat. Sub.	78, 89
Fisher, George	Commoner, 1847	17 : 1847	Lincoln	Gen.	—	— —	Nat. ? Sub.	78
Fagan, James	Scholar, 1838 Fellow, 1852	17 : 1836	Crosby Ravensworth	Tab.	B.A. 1847	Elected Fellow by the College in 1849, with exception of Visitors	Nat. Sub.	78, 90, 177
Fisher, John	Scholar, 1837 Chaplain, in 1848	18 : 1837	Oxon	Tab.	M.A.	— —	Nat. Exp.	78, 145, 192, 196
Fisher, Jo.	? Scholar, 1841	? 20 : 1842	? Stratford-upon-Avon	? Gen.	—	This may perhaps be the same as the above, since the answers are of different dates, and may indicate a change of mind	? Sub.	78

Queen's College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Fletcher, Richard	Taberdar, 1648	17 : 1641	High Ditcham Cumberland	Pleb.	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	76, 199
Gibson, Francis	Bateller, 1641	17 : 1641	Kendal	Pleb.	B.A. 1645	— —	Non Exp.	75, 90, 145
Grigg, Joseph	Bateller, 1643 Taberdar in 1648	16 : 1643	Bassenthwaite, Cumberland	Pleb.	—	— —	Non Exp.	123, 199
Harrison, Christopher	Fellow, 1654	1647	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	Ob. 1694	Non ? Sub.	77, 90
Haughton (or Horton), Christopher	Upper Commoner, 1639	15 : 1639	Catton, Derby	Gen.	—	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4
Heskins, Samuel	Bateller, 1647	17 : 1648	—	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	77
Higgs, Clement	Commoner, 1647	1650	—	Gen.	B.A. 1650	— —	Non ? Sub.	77, 90
Higgs, Richard	Commoner, 1641	17 : 1642	Coldsborne, Gloucester	Gen.	M.A. 1648 M.D. 1659	At Hart Hall in 1659	? Sub.	148, 151
Hunter, Matthew	Bateller, 1641 ? Fellow	16 : 1641	London	Gen.	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1648	Ob. 1689	Non ? Exp.	75, 90
Huntley, Henry	Commoner, 1647	16 : 1647	Boxwell, Gloucester	Gen.	B.A. 1651	— —	Non Sub.	78, 93, 157, 160
Huntley, William	Commoner, 1647	19 : 1647	Boxwell, Gloucester	Gen.	—	Fellow of New College 1649	Sub.	130, 157, 160, 169, 226
Langbaine, Gerard	Fellow, 1633 Provost, 1646	19 : 1628	Westmoreland	Pleb.	M.A. 1633 D.D. 1646	Keeper of the Archives 1644; eminent as a scholar and antiquarian; ob. 1657	Sub.	lxxxii., lxxxiii., lxxxvii. cxxii.; 129, 398, 408
Long, George (? John)	Commoner in 1648	1647	—	—	? M.A. 1654	— —	Non ? Sub.	74
Lowcay, Henry	Bateller, 1647	1647	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	77, 89
Lowe, Richard	Commoner, 1647	15 : 1647	Capemore, Salop	Gen.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	77, 91
Meredith, Hugh	Commoner, 1647	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	78, 91
Musgrave, Christopher	Commoner, 1647	1651	—	Bart.	B.A. 1651	Knighted by Ch. II.	Non. ? Exp.	78, 89, 145

Queen's College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Pasmore, Richard	Tabarder, 1648	17 : 1641	High Littleham Cumberland	Pleb.	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	76, 129
Gibson, Francis	Sizeller, 1641	17 : 1641	Kendal	Pleb.	B.A. 1642	— —	Non Exp.	75, 90, 145
Grigg, Joseph	Sizeller, 1643 Tabarder in 1652	16 : 1642	Hammersmith, Middlesex	Pleb.	—	— —	Non Exp.	132, 139
Harrison, Christopher	Fellow, 1664	1647	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	Co. 1654	Non ? Sub.	77, 80
Houghton (or Norton), Christopher	Upper Commoner, 1639	18 : 1639	Cotton, Derby	Gen.	—	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4
Hutton, Samuel	Sizeller, 1647	17 : 1643	—	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	77
Higgs, Clement	Commoner, 1647	1650	—	Gen.	B.A. 1650	— —	Non ? Sub.	77, 80
Higgs, Richard	Commoner, 1641	17 : 1642	Cockhorne, Gloucester	Gen.	M.A. 1649 M.D. 1660	At Hart Hall in 1660	? Sub.	142, 161
Hunter, Matthew	Sizeller, 1641 ? Fellow	16 : 1641	Lendon	Gen.	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1649	Co. 1689	Non ? Exp.	74, 90
Hartley, Henry	Commoner, 1647	18 : 1647	Horswell, Gloucester	Gen.	B.A. 1651	— —	Non Sub.	78, 98, 167, 180
Hartley, William	Commoner, 1647	19 : 1647	Horswell, Gloucester	Gen.	—	Fellow of New College 1649	Sub.	180, 187, 189, 189, 322
Langdale, Gerard	Fellow, 1633 Provost, 1646	19 : 1628	Westmoreland	Pleb.	M.A. 1633 D.D. 1649	Keeper of the Archives 1644; eminent as a scholar and antiquarian; ob. 1667	Sub.	Lexell. Lexell. Lexwell. cexll; 170, 206, 408
Long, George (? John)	Commoner in 1648	1647	—	—	? M.A. 1654	— —	Non ? Sub.	74
Lowry, Henry	Sizeller, 1647	1647	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	77, 89
Lowe, Richard	Commoner, 1647	18 : 1647	Capenoure, Salop	Gen.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	77, 91
Marsilli, Hugh	Commoner, 1647	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	78, 91
Musgrave, Christopher	Commoner, 1647	1641	—	Bart.	B.A. 1641	Knighted by Ch. II.	Non ? Exp.	76, 98, 146

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Nanson, Thomas	Bateller, 1647 Fellow, 1654	1650	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	Sub.	76
Noyes, Nathan	Commoner, 1647	1647	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	78
Owen, John	Bateller, 1630	15 : 1631	Stadham, Oxon	Cler.	M.A. 1635 D.D. 1653	Vice-Chancellor and VISITOR 1652-1656 : Dean of Christ Church 1651-9 ; ob. 1683	Sub.	Introd. Chaps. II. IV. *passim;* cxiii., cxv.; Notes, 287, 330; 353-418 *passim*
Peirson (or Pearson), John	Bateller, 1639 "Fellow" in 1648	17 : 1640	Brackinthorp, Cumberland	Pleb.	M.A. 1647	Not in the College Register as Fellow	Non Exp.	76, 90, 145, 199
Pitt, Nicholas	Commoner, 1647	1647	—	—	—	Afterwards "Upper Commoner"	Non Exp.	78, 94, 145
Preston, William	Bateller, 1644	1645	—	Pleb.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	76
Robinson, John	Bateller, 1647 Fellow, 1651	19 : 1647	Jurgill, Cumberland	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Appointed by Visitors	Sub.	124
Saunderson, Randall	Fellow, 1636	20 : 1628	Westmoreld.	Pleb.	M.A. 1636	Delegate of Visitors 1647, but gives a doubtful submission in 1648, and seems to have been expelled; Preb. of Sarum; ob. 1680	Sub. ? Non ? Exp.	4, 123, 135
Smith (or Smyth), George	Commoner	17 : 1647	Nibley, Gloucestersh.	Arm.	B.A. 1650	— —	Non ? Sub.	78, 89
Smith, Samuel	Fellow, 1643	16 : 1634	Stanley, Westmoreld.	Pleb.	M.A. 1642	Ob. 1682	Sub.	157, 160
Smith, Thomas	Fellow, 1640	1631	? Whitwall, Westmoreld.	? Pleb.	B.A. 1635	Bishop of Carlisle 1684 ; ob. 1702, in his 88th year	Non ? Sub.	74
Spencer, James	Bateller, 1641	17 : 1641	Musgrave, Westmoreld.	Cler.	B.A. 1645	— —	Non ? Exp.	77, 90
Strange, Robert	Commoner, 1647	1647	—	—	—	Afterwards "Upper Commoner"	Non ? Sub.	74
Tarne, Thomas	Fellow, 1648	14 : 1638	Penrith	Pleb.	M.A. 1646	— —	Non ? Exp.	75, 94
Thompson, Avery	Taberdar, 1648	1649	—	? Gen.	B.A. 1649	— —	Sub.	77, 177, 214
Thornton, Thomas	Commoner, 1647	18 : 1647	Linhorne, York	Gen.	B.A. 1651	Appointed Scholar of Corpus 1648	Sub.	77, 201, 236
Tully, Thomas	Fellow, 1643	14 : 1634	Carlisle	Pleb.	M.A. 1642 D.D. 1660	Principal of St. Edmund Hall 1658 ; Dean of Ripon	Sub.	75

Queen's College—*continued.*

Name.	College Book.	Admitted Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Nanson, Thomas	Batellier, 1647 Fellow, 1664	1650	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	Sub.	78
Noyes, Nathan	Commoner, 1647	1647	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	78
Owen, John	Batellier, 1650	16 : 1651	Stadham, Oxon	Gen.	M.A. 1655 D.D. 1689	The Chancellor and VISITOR 1852-1884: Dean of Christ Church 1681-9; ob. 1702	Sub.	Initial Caps. II. 17, pass. ness; Mode 187, 208, 225, 418 pends
Palmer (or Pearson), John	Batellier, 1656 "Fellow" in 1658	22 : 1660	Dunkinfordry, Cumberland	Tob.	M.A. 1667	Sub in the College Seminary in Fellow	Non Exp.	76, 90, 144, 146
Pitt, Nicholas	Commoner, 1647	1647	—	—	—	Afterwards "Upper Commoner"	Non Exp.	78, 94, 144
Preston, William	Batellier, 1644	1644	—	Tob.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	76
Robinson, John	Batellier, 1647 Fellow, 1651	13 : 1647	Yorgill, Cumberland	Tob.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	Appointed by Visitors	Sub.	124
Sandarson, Randall	Fellow, 1656	20 : 1656	Westmoreland,	Tob.	M.A. 1658	Dolorosa of Visitors 1647, but gives a doubtful admission in 1656, and seems to have been expelled: Fred. of Sandrum; ob. 1680	Sub. ? Non ? Exp.	4, 123, 139
Smith (or Smyth), George	Commoner, 1647	17 : 1647	Nibley, Gloucestershr.	Arm.	B.A. 1650	— —	Non ? Sub.	78, 89
Smith, Samuel	Fellow, 1647	16 : 1644	Stanley, Westmoreland.	Tob.	M.A. 1652	Ob. 1682	Sub.	147, 160
Smith, Thomas	Fellow, 1650	1651	? Wilswell, Westmoreland.	? Tob.	B.A. 1653	Bishop of Carlisle 1684; ob. 1702, in his 80th year.	Non ? Sub.	74
Spencer, James	Batellier, 1647	17 : 1651	Maryrove, Westmoreland.	Gen.	B.A. 1654	— —	Non ? Exp.	77, 90
Stanye, Robert	Commoner, 1647	1647	—	—	—	Afterwards "Upper Commoner"	Non ? Sub.	78
Turne, Thomas	Fellow, 1648	14 : 1639	Penrith	Tob.	M.A. 1646	— —	Non ? Exp.	73, 84
Thompson, Avery	Tabarder, 1648	1648	—	? Gen.	B.A. 1649	— —	Sub.	77, 171, 215
Tomlins, Thomas	Commoner, 1647	18 : 1647	Lindscow, Kent	Gen.	B.A. 1651	Appointed Scholar of Corpus 1653	Sub.	77, 100, 176
Tully, Thomas	Fellow, 1649	14 : 1634	Carlisle	Tob.	M.A. 1642 D.D. 1660	Principal of St. Edmund Hall 1652; Dean of Ripon	Sub.	75

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Wakefeild, Christopher	Bateller, 1647	1649	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	77, 94
Walker, Henry	Bateller, 1647	1649	—	—	B.A. 1652	— —	Sub.	76
Whelpdale, Andrew	Bateller, 1643 Fellow, 1651	15 : 1643	Penrith	Pleb.	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1651	Elected by the College in 1651, with sanction of London Committee	Non Sub.	76, 89
Wilkinson, Edward	Fellow, 1648	15 : 1637	Kendal	Pleb.	M.A. 1646	— —	Non Exp.	123, 135
Younge, Francis	Commoner, 1641	17 : 1641	Little Durnford, Wilts	Gen.	M.A. 1647	— —	Non ? Exp.	76, 89

PERSONS APPOINTED BY VISITORS OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION.

Barksdale, William	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1650	A Cambridge B.A.; ejected 1660	—	177, 214
Bedford, James	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1649 B.D. 1657	From Cambridge; ejected 1660	—	177, 214
Foxcroft, Moses	Fellow, 1648	? 1651	—	? Cler.	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1650	A Cambridge B.A. and from New Inn Hall; ejected 1660	—	177, 214
Phillips, George	Fellow, 1648	18 : 1634	Faulesgreen, Salop	Pleb.	M.A.	From New Inn Hall; Delegate of Visitors 1649; Proctor 1659; ejected 1660	—	177, 214, 260
Rawlins, William	Taberdar, 1651	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1655	— —	—	177
Rich, James	"Fellow," 1651	—	—	—	—	Appointed by Visitors; but the name is not in the College Register	—	177

Queen's College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register
Wakefield, Christopher	Batteller, 1642	1642	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	77, 84
Walker, Henry	Batteller, 1647	1649	—	—	B.A. 1652	— —	Sub.	78
Weighale, Andrew	Batteller, 1643 Fellow, 1651	15 : 1643	Dereville	Tab.	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1651	Elected by the College in 1647, with exception of Lowdon Committee	Non sub.	78, 85
Williams, Edward	Fellow, 1648	15 : 1637	Kendal	Tab.	M.A. 1646	— —	Non Exp.	123, 136
Younge, Francis	Com. Scolar, 1641	17 : 1641	Little Dere-ford, Wilts	Gen.	M.A. 1647	— —	Non ? Exp.	76, 86

PERSONS APPOINTED BY VISITORS OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION.

Barksdale, William	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1650	A Cambridge B.A.; elected 1650	—	177, 214
Bedford, James	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1649 B.D. 1657	From Cambridge; elected 1650	—	177, 214
Foxcroft, Moses	Fellow, 1648	? 1651	—	? Gen.	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1650	A Cambridge B.A. and from New Inn Hall; elected 1650	—	177, 214
Hallin, George	Fellow, 1648	15 : 1634	Pembrokeness, Salop	Tab.	M.A.	From New Inn Hall; Delegate of Visitors Joint Proctor 1650; elected 1650	—	177, 214, 240
Hawkins, William	Taberder, 1651	1650	—	Tab.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	— —	—	177
Rich, James	"Fellow," 1651	—	—	—	—	Appointed by Visitors; but the name is not in the Clarendon Register	—	177

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Aston, James	Fellow, 1642	17 : 1639	Hereford	Pleb.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1646	Captain in Ch. I.'s army; Canon of Wells 1682	Exp.	198
Ballard,	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	? Sub.	47
Baylie, Richard	Fellow; President, 1632	15 : 1601	Warwick	Pleb.	D.D. 1633	Chaplain to Ch. I. and Laud; Dean of Sarum 1635; Vice-Chancellor 1630, 1637, and 1661; restored 1660; ob. 1667	Non Exp.	lxxi. lxxxii: 10, 21, 64, 65, 105, 125
Bell, William	Fellow, 1647	—	London	—	B.A. 1647 D.D. 1668	Archdeacon of St. Alban's	Non ? Exp.	47, 52, 91
Bell, John	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	93
Bent, John	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	94
Blackman, John	Fellow, 1644	? 14 : 1641	Reading	? Pleb.	B.A. 1648 B.D. 1660	— —	Non ? Exp.	47, 51, 91
Blagrove (or Blagrave), John	Fellow, 1647	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Probably Founder's kin	Non ? Sub.	47, 51, 94
Buckeridge, Arthur	Fellow, 1642	17 : 1639	Grandchester, Kent	Gen.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1646	Ob. 1706	Non Exp.	47, 51, 91, 198
Conyers, William	Fellow, 1642	16 : 1639	Walthamstow, Essex	Gen.	M.A. 1646 M.D. 1653	Apparently recognised as Fellow in 1656	Non ? Sub.	47, 50, 91, 409
Cooke, Edward	Fellow, 1647	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	47, 51
Creed, William	Fellow, 1634	18 : 1633	Reading	Pleb.	B.D. 1646 D.D. 1660	Proctor 1644; Regius Professor of Divinity 1660; Archdeacon of Wilts; ob. 1663; a distinguished preacher	Non Exp.	47, 50, 91, 114, 132, 198
Croucher, Nathaniel	Fellow, 1626 Vice-Pres. in 1648	16 : 1623	London	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1629	— —	Non Exp.	46, 49, 91, 114, 125, 132, 198
Crouther, Joseph	Fellow, 1628	16 : 1626	Blackwall, Middlesex	Pleb.	B.D. 1639 D.D. 1660	"In France 1648;" Prebendary of St. Paul's: Principal of St. Mary Hall 1664	Exp.	164
Cuffe, Robert	Fellow, 1623	16 : 1620	Bristol	Pleb.	M.A. 1628	Removed as "beneficed" 1648	Exp.	164
Davies, James	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	47, 52, 91

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Admitted.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Pun., Exp.	Page in Indexes.
Aston, James	Fellow, 1642	17 : 1629	Hereford	Pleb.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1646	Captain in Ch. I.'s army; Canon of Wells 1662	Exp.	186
Balliard,	Commoner in 1646	—	—	—	—	—	? Sub.	47
Boyle, Richard	Fellow; President 1652	15 : 1631	Warwick	Pleb.	D.D. 1652	Chaplain in Ch. I. and Ian.; Dean of Corus. 1658; Vice-Chancellor 1660, 1667, and 1681; restored 1660; ob. 1681	Non Exp.	lxxi, lxxxii; 10, 21, 44, 46, 104, 135
Bell, William	Fellow, 1641	—	London	—	B.A. 1647 D.D. 1663	Archdeacon of St. Albans	Non ? Exp.	42, 52, 91
Bell, John	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	—	? Exp.	95
Best, John	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	—	? Exp.	94
Bloxham, John	Fellow, 1644	? 14 : 1641	Reading	? Pleb.	B.A. 1648 B.D. 1656	—	Non ? Exp.	47, 51, 91
Blagrove (or Blagreve), John	Fellow, 1647	1630	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1652	Probably Foundler's kin	Non ? Sub.	47, 51, 94
Bockenham, Archer	Fellow, 1642	17 : 1629	Grandchester, Kent	Gen.	B.A. 1629 M.A. 1633	Ob. 1706	Non Exp.	47, 51, 91, 124
Cooper, William	Fellow, 1643	16 : 1629	Walthamstow, Essex	Gen.	M.A. 1636 M.D. 1643	Apparently recognized as Fellow in 1636	Non ? Sub.	47, 50, 91, 499
Cooke, Edward	Fellow, 1647	—	—	—	—	—	Non ? Sub.	47, 61
Creed, William	Fellow, 1634	18 : 1622	Reading	Pleb.	B.D. 1633 D.D. 1639	Proctor 1633; Regius Professor of Divinity 1660; Archdeacon of Wilts; ob. 1663; a distinguished preacher	Non Exp.	47, 50, 91, 114, 132, 138
Crewshar, Nathaniel	Fellow, 1639 Vice-Pres. in 1643	16 : 1623	London	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1629	—	Non Exp.	44, 49, 91, 114, 130, 132, 199
Crowther, Joseph	Fellow, 1639	16 : 1623	Stockwell, Middlesex	Pleb.	B.D. 1630 D.D. 1639	"In France 1642;" Prebendary of St. Paul's; Principal of St. Mary Hall 1664	Exp.	144
Cole, Robert	Fellow, 1632	16 : 1620	Bristol	Pleb.	M.A. 1628	Removed as "bonadeed" 1643	Exp.	144
Davies, James	Commoner in 1643	—	—	—	—	—	Non ? Exp.	47, 52, 91

St. John's College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Dighton, Henry	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	47, 52, 91
Edwardes, John	Fellow, 1620	17 : 1618	London	Pleb.	B.M. and M.D. 1639	Proctor 1635; Professor of Natural Philosophy 1638-1648; placed for a time in custody of the Provost-Marshal for "manifold misdemeanours" 1648	Non Exp.	lxxxii.; 46, 49 91, 114, 127, 198, 240
Frewen, Thomas	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	— —	Non Sub.	47, 52, 91
Gisby, George	Fellow, 1630 Bursar in 1648	18 : 1629	Stepney, Middlesex	Pleb.	B.D. 1646	Translated into Latin Laud's controversy against Fisher; placed for a time in custody 1648; restored 1660	Non Exp.	26, 46, 49, 91, 114, 127, 198, 212
Goad, John	Fellow, 1635	19 : 1634	London	Gen.	M.A. 1640 B.D. 1648	A "noted preacher"; Master of Merchant Tailors' School 1640; removed for Popish teaching 1681; became a Papist; ob. 1689	Non Exp.	47, 50, 94, 114, 132, 198
Handidey, Thomas	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	— —	Sub.	47, 52
Harding, William	Fellow, 1645	17 : 1641	Oxford	Pleb.	B.A. 1645	Had been "in arms against Parliament" 1648	Exp.	164
Heacock, John	Fellow or Scholar	17 : 1638	Hacklescote, Leicester	Pleb.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1648	"Present, but never appeared" 1648	Exp.	164
Hirst, Martin	Commoner in 1648	26 : 1637	Linstead, Kent	Cler.	B.C.L. 1648	Public Notary; had rooms at St. Mary Hall in 1653; clerk or registrar of various Courts	Non ? Sub.	47, 52, 91, 379
Hitchins, David	Fellow, 1645	17 : 1642	London	Pleb.	B.A. 1646	— —	Non Exp.	47, 51, 91, 143
Inkersell, Richard	Fellow, 1627	17 : 1625	London	Pleb.	M.A. 1632 B.D. 1638	— —	Sub.	46, 182
Jennings, John, senior	Fellow, 1637	17 : 1637	Reading	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1643 M.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	47, 50, 91, 198
Jennings, Robert, junior	Fellow, 1641	17 : 1640	Reading	Pleb.	B.A. 1644 M.A. 1648	— —	Non Exp.	47, 50, 94, 198
King, Ralph	Fellow, 1640	17 : 1637	London	Pleb.	—	A Delegate of Visitors 1647; removed as "married" 1648	Sub. Exp.	4, 164
Levinz, William	Fellow, 1644 President, 1673	15 : 1641	Evenly, Northants.	Gen.	B.A. 1645 M.A. 1649 M.D. 1666	Canon of Wells 1682; ob. 1697	Non Sub.	47, 50, 91

St. John's College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Digbies, Henry	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	—	—	Non 1 Exp.	41, 59, 91
Dawnes, John	Fellow, 1650	17 : 1633	London	Pub.	B.M. and M.D. 1650	Proctor 1652; Professor of Natural Philosophy 1652-1648; placed for a time in custody of the Trowel-Imprisal for "manifold misdemeanours" 1653	Non Exp.	1xxxiii, 46, 49 91, 114, 127, 139, 240
Trowes, Thomas	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	—	Non Sub.	41, 52, 91
Gidy, George	Fellow, 1650 Burser in 1653	18 : 1629	Somerset, Middlesex	Pub.	B.D. 1649	Transferred into Latin Lecturer's controversy against Fellows; placed for a time in custody 1648; restored 1650	Non Exp.	36, 46, 49, 91, 114, 127, 136, 212
Goad, John	Fellow, 1652	19 : 1634	London	Gen.	M.A. 1640 B.D. 1653	A "model preacher"; Master of Merchant Taylors' School 1640; removed for Popish practices 1651; become a Zealot; ob. 1653	Non Exp.	41, 50, 56, 114, 132, 138
Handiby, Thomas	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1641 M.A. 1643	—	Sub.	41, 52
Harding, William	Fellow, 1642	17 : 1631	Oxford	Pub.	B.A. 1642	Had been "in arms against Parliament" 1643	Exp.	144
Hescock, John	Fellow or Scholar	17 : 1632	Hackleaseale, Leicester	Pub.	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1648	"Present, but never appeared" 1643	Exp.	144
Hilat, Martin	Commoner in 1648	20 : 1627	Lincoln, Kent	Gen.	B.C.L. 1649	Public Notary; had rooms at St. Mary Hall in 1653; clerk or registrar of various Courts	Non 1 Sub.	41, 52, 91, 272
Hitchins, David	Fellow, 1648	17 : 1629	London	Pub.	B.A. 1648	—	Non Exp.	41, 81, 91, 145
Jackson, Richard	Fellow, 1637	17 : 1625	London	Pub.	M.A. 1633 B.D. 1638	—	Sub.	46, 132
Jenalage, John, senior	Fellow, 1637	17 : 1627	Reading	Pub.	B.C.L. 1643 M.A. 1647	—	Non Exp.	41, 50, 91, 128
Jenalage, Robert, junior	Fellow, 1641	17 : 1640	Reading	Pub.	B.A. 1644 M.A. 1648	—	Non Exp.	41, 50, 56, 128
King, Ralph	Fellow, 1640	17 : 1627	London	Pub.	—	A Delegate of Visitors 1647; removed as "married" 1648	Sub. Exp.	4, 144
Lewin, William	Fellow, 1644 President, 1672	16 : 1641	Newly, Nottingham	Gen.	B.A. 1645 M.A. 1648 M.D. 1653	Canon of Wells 1682; ob. 1697	Non Sub.	41, 50, 91

St. John's College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Ley (or Lea), George	Fellow, 1646	—	—	—	—	Removed as "married" 1648	Exp.	164
Lewis, Thomas	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1649	"Student"; from Cambridge	Sub.	149
Lowndes, Francis	Fellow, 1643 Bursar, 1648	18 : 1640	London	Pleb.	—	A Delegate of Visitors 1647; appointed Bursar by Visitors 1648	Sub.	4, 47, 50, 132, 220
Miller, George	Fellow, 1636	18 : 1634	London	Gen.	M.A. 1641 B.D. 1648	— —	? Exp.	47, 91
Milward,	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	198
Morse, William	Commoner, 1640	18 : 1640	Badbury, Wilts.	Pleb.	B.A. 1646	— —	Non. Exp.	47, 52, 94, 198
Osbaston, Henry	Fellow, 1637	18 : 1637	London	Pleb.	M.A. 1645	— —	Non Exp.	47, 50, 91, 114, 145, 198
Pembel, Stephen	Fellow, 1650	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651	— —	Non ? Exp.	47, 52, 91, 145
Pulley, Richard	Fellow, 1639	18 : 1636	London	Gen.	B.A. in 1648	"Married and beneficed" 1648	Exp.	164
Randolph, Matthew	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1651	— —	Non ? Sub.	47, 53, 91
Roy (or Wray), William	Under-Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub. Non Exp.	25, 47, 125, 159, 168
Selwood, Edward	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	47, 157, 159, 166
Slater, Edward	Commoner, 1640	—	Middlesex	Pleb.	B.A. 1644 M.A. 1648	— —	Non Exp.	47, 52, 92, 145
Smith, John	? Fellow, 1647	1650	—	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1652	— —	Sub.	47, 52
Smith, Jo.	? Fellow, 1644	—	—	—	—	Removed as "beneficed"	Non Exp.	51, 164
Smith (or Smyth), Samuel	Fellow, 1641	18 : 1638	London	Gen.	B.A. 1642	— —	Sub.	125, 159
Snelling, Thomas	Fellow, 1635	19 : 1634	Bushey, Herts.	Pleb.	M.A. 1640	Had been "in arms against Parliament" 1648	Exp.	164
Speed, John	Fellow, 1647	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.D. 1665	Ob. 1710	Non ? Exp.	47, 51, 93
Steevenson, Richard	Fellow, 1638	18 : 1635	Sunningwell, Berks.	Pleb.	M.A. 1643	Had been "in arms against Parliament" 1648	Exp.	164

St. John's College—continued.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent-age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Lay (or Lea), George	Fellow, 1638	—	—	—	—	Removed as "married" 1648	Exp.	164
Lewis, Thomas	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1642 M.A. 1649	"Student"; from Cambridge	Sub.	140
Lowndes, Francis	Fellow, 1649 Scholar, 1642	18 : 1640	London	Pub.	—	A Delegate of Visitors 1647; appointed Bursar by Visitors 1648	Sub.	4, 47, 69, 142, 159
Miller, George	Fellow, 1630	18 : 1634	London	Gen.	M.A. 1641 B.D. 1649	— —	? Exp.	47, 91
Millward,	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	159
Mowe, William	Commoner, 1640	18 : 1640	Bradbury, Wilts.	Eth.	B.A. 1646	— —	Non. Exp.	47, 52, 94, 159
Osbaston, Henry	Fellow, 1637	18 : 1637	London	Pub.	M.A. 1646	— —	Non Exp.	47, 50, 94, 114, 156, 159
Pendel, Stephen	Fellow, 1630	1630	—	Eth.	B.A. 1634	— —	Non. ? Exp.	47, 52, 91, 140
Pelly, Richard	Fellow, 1639	18 : 1636	London	Gen.	B.A. in 1646	"Married and banished" 1648	Exp.	164
Randolph, Matthew	Commoner in 1646	—	—	—	B.A. 1651	— —	Non ? Sub.	47, 53, 91
Roy (or Wray), William	Tabar-Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub. Non Exp.	52, 47, 128, 156, 159
Selwood, Edward	Clerk	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	47, 137, 159, 160
Slater, Edward	Commoner, 1640	—	Middlesex	Eth.	B.A. 1644 M.A. 1649	— —	Non Exp.	47, 53, 92, 145
Smith, John	Fellow, 1630	1630	—	Eth.	B.C.L. 1639	— —	Sub.	47, 91
Smith, Ja.	? Fellow, 1644	—	—	—	—	Removed as "debarred"	Non Exp.	52, 164
Smith (or Smyth), Samuel	Fellow, 1641	18 : 1638	London	Gen.	B.A. 1642	— —	Sub.	128, 159
Southey, Thomas	Fellow, 1639	19 : 1634	Hunter, Herts.	Eth.	M.A. 1640	Had been "in arms against Parliament" 1648	Exp.	164
Speed, John	Fellow, 1641	—	—	—	B.A. 1642 M.D. 1649	Ob. 1710	Non ? Exp.	47, 51, 95
Stevenson, Richard	Fellow, 1638	18 : 1638	Sunningwell, Berks.	Eth.	M.A. 1642	Had been "in arms against Parliament" 1648	Exp.	164

St. John's College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Swift, Godwin	Sexton	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	125, 159, 166
Taylor, William	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub. Non Exp.	25, 47, 126, 135, 145
Tillesley, Edmund	Fellow, 1636	14 : 1636	Rochester	Doct.	M.A. 1644	Founder's kin	Non Exp.	47, 124, 135, 138
Vilett, Nicholas	Fellow in 1648	16 : 1645	Swindon	Gen.	B.C.L. 1652	— —	Non Sub.	47, 51, 91, 367
Wallwyn, William	Fellow, 1635 Bursar in 1648	19 : 1634	London	Pleb.	M.A. 1640 B.D. 1648	Prebendary of St. Paul's 1660; ob. 1671	Non Exp.	26, 47, 50, 91, 112, 114, 132, 198
Warde, Thomas	Fellow, 1638 Bursar in 1648	19 : 1635	Hullunton, Wilts.	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1640	— —	Non ? Exp.	26, 47, 50, 93
Warner, Thomas	Fellow in 1648	—	—	—	—	Removed as "beneficed" 1648	Non Exp.	47, 51, 164
Webb, Francis	Fellow, 1634	18 : 1635	Charlton, Berks.	Cler.	? M.A. 1642	A Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4, 47, 51, 132, 182
Wilde, George	Fellow, 1631	19 : 1629	London	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1634 D.C.L. 1647	Chaplain to Laud; Bishop of Londonderry 1660; ob. 1665	Exp.	164, 198
Winward (or Winyard), Thomas	Fellow, 1640	—	—	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	47, 51, 91, 138
Wright, William	Commoner, 1647	19 : 1647	London	Gen.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	47, 52, 91

Persons appointed by Visitors, or elected under their sanction.

Bachelor,	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. in 1648	— —	—	175
Basnet, Nathaniel	"Scholar," 1650	1651	—	Gen.	B.A. 1653	Fellow of All Souls 1654	—	175, 369
Basnet, Samuel	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. and M.A. 1649	A Cambridge B.A.; Fellow of All Souls 1649; Visitor 1652	—	182
Brace, Thomas	Fellow, 1648	22 : 1647	Fottbury, Worcester	Gen.	B.D. 1660	— —	—	175, 182
Cheynell, Francis	President, 1648	16 : 1624	Oxford	Doct.	D.D. 1649	Visitor 1647-1650; Margaret Professor 1648	—	See Merton College
Edwards, Samuel	Fellow, 1648	1650	—	Cler.	B.C.L. 1652 M.A. 1656	— —	—	175, 341, 367, 373, 375
Fowler, Samuel	Fellow, 1650	1650	—	Cler.	B.A. 1653	— —	—	175

St. John's College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent-age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non-Sub., Exp.	Page in Register.
Swift, Octavia	Sexton	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	126, 129, 166
Taylor, William	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub., Non Exp.	32, 47, 129, 136, 146
Tilledey, Edmund	Fellow, 1636	14 : 1632	Nodsover	Doct.	M.A. 1644	Founder's kin	Non Exp.	47, 126, 129, 136
Vlett, Nicholas	Fellow in 1643	14 : 1642	Swinton	Gen.	B.C.L. 1652	— —	Non Sub.	47, 85, 91, 207
Wallwyn, William	Fellow, 1633 Bursar in 1643	19 : 1624	London	Pleb.	M.A. 1640 B.D. 1648	Tutor(-ship) of St. Paul's 1630; ob. 1671	Non Exp.	32, 47, 50, 91, 112, 116, 126, 136
Warde, Thomas	Fellow, 1633 Bursar in 1643	19 : 1625	Hailington, Wilts.	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1640	— —	Non f Exp.	36, 47, 50, 93
Warner, Thomas	Fellow in 1643	—	—	—	—	Removed as "benefaced" 1646	Non Exp.	47, 91, 146
Webb, Francis	Fellow, 1634	16 : 1632	Charlton, Berks.	Clar.	† M.A. 1642	A Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4, 47, 91, 132, 152
White, George	Fellow, 1631	19 : 1629	London	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1634 D.C.L. 1647	Chaplain to Laud; Bishop of Lonsdowntry 1660; ob. 1683	Exp.	164, 168
Wiseward (or Wizard), Thomas	Fellow, 1640	—	—	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	47, 91, 91, 134
Wright, William	Conservator, 1647	19 : 1647	Leyden	Gen.	—	— —	Non † Exp.	47, 93, 97

Persons admitted by Visitors, or elected under their sanction.

Bachelor,	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. in 1648	— —	—	173
Basset, Nathaniel	"Scholar," 1631	1631	—	Gen.	B.A. 1632	Fellow of All Souls 1644	—	173, 207
Basset, Samuel	Fellow, 1642	—	—	—	B.A. and M.A. 1640	A Cambridge B.A.; Fellow of All Souls 1640; Visitor 1653	—	182
Bruce, Thomas	Fellow, 1633	22 : 1627	Pottlebury, Worcester	Gen.	B.D. 1650	— —	—	173, 183
Chetwind, Francis	Fellow, 1648	16 : 1634	Orland	Doct.	D.D. 1660	Visitor 1647-1660; Mar-quis of Dorchester 1649	—	See Merton College
Edwards, Samuel	Fellow, 1648	1630	—	Clar.	B.C.L. 1633 M.A. 1636	— —	—	73, 201, 207, 213, 215
Fowler, Samuel	Fellow, 1640	1630	—	Clar.	B.A. 1632	— —	—	173

St. John's College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Gorges, Robert	Fellow, 1648	—	Chedder, Somerset	—	M.A. 1648	From St. Edmund Hall; Proctor 1653	—	4, 175, 182; see St. Edmund Hall
Gunter, John	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 B.C.L. 1649	From Cambridge; Fellow of New College 1649	—	182
Holt, Thomas	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1651	From Cambridge	—	175, 256
Humberstone, Edward	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. and M.A. 1648	A Cambridge B.A.; ejected 1660	—	175, 409
Needler, Benjamin	Fellow, 1645	18 : 1642	Laneham, Middlesex	Pleb.	B.C.L. 1648	Needler seems to have been a non-resident Fellow, whose submission is not registered, but who was summoned up to assist the Visitors. The Secretary of the London Committee was R. Needler	—	182
Owen, Thankful	President, 1650	16 : 1636	London	Gen.	M.A. 1646	From Lincoln College; VISITOR 1652-7; ejected 1660; ob. 1681	—	cxxi.; 102, 330, 356—438 *passim*: see Lincoln
Paris, Edward	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	— —	—	175, 256
Smith, Gregory	Fellow, 1654	1655	—	Pleb.	M.A. 1655	— —	—	175
Taylor, Joseph	"Scholar," 1656	1655	—	Gen.	B.A. 1659	— —	—	175
Tilladam, Nathaniel	"Scholar," 1653	1650	—	—	—	— —	—	175
Troughton, John	"Scholar," 1655	1655	Coventry	Pleb.	B.A. 1659	Ordered by Visitors to be admitted as "Coventry Scholar" though blind; a distinguished Nonconformist author and preacher; ob. 1681	—	403, 406
Turner, Samuel	"Scholar," 1653	1653	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1656	— —	—	175
Ward, ? Edward	Fellow, in 1653	—	—	—	? B.A. 1658	— —	—	373, 395
Wells, John, junior	Fellow, 1643	17 : 1640	London	Pleb.	B.A. 1644 M.A. 1648	John Wells' case seems to be like Needler's	—	182
Wells, Michael, senior	Fellow and Bursar, 1648	15 : 1640	Michaelton, Gloucestersh.	Cler.	M.A. 1648	From Gloucester Hall; appointed Bursar by Visitors	—	182, 220
Whitewick, John	Fellow, 1651	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	From Cambridge; "one of the Seniority" in 1653	—	367, 373

St. John's College—*continued.*

Name.	College Elect.	Age and Date Admit.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Subs. Admit. Regr.	Page in Register.
Gorges, Robert	Fellow, 1642	—	Cambridge, Somerset	—	M.A. 1649	From St. Edmund Hall: Tutor for 1652	—	4, 172, 180; see St. Edmund Hall
Gunter, John	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1649 B.C.L. 1652	From Cambridge: Fellow of New College 1643	—	189
Holt, Thomas	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1651	From Cambridge	—	178, 186
Humphreys, Edward	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	B.A. 1644 M.A. 1646	A Cambridge B.A.; elected 1651	—	178, 404
Mosley, Benjamin	Fellow, 1646	18 : 1622	Lambeth, Middlesex	Pub.	B.C.L. 1652	Mosley seems to have been a non-resident Fellow, whose residence is not explained, but who was summoned up to assist the Visitors. The Secretary of the Lambeth Committee was R. Mosley	—	189
Owen, Theophilus	Fellow, 1649	16 : 1626	London	Gen.	M.A. 1646	From Christ Church: Vice-Dean 1650-7; elected 1654; ob. 1661	—	177; see 169, 186, 326—428 passim; see Lincoln
Park, Edward	Fellow, 1643	—	—	—	M.A. 1641	— —	—	172, 326
Smith, Gregory	Fellow, 1644	1622	—	Pub.	M.A. 1642	— —	—	172
Taylor, Joseph	"Scholar," 1646	1626	—	Gen.	B.A. 1643	— —	—	178
Tilladam, Nathaniel	"Scholar," 1643	1620	—	—	—	— —	—	178
Troughton, John	"Scholar," 1643	1624	Gorsuty	Pub.	B.A. 1643	Ordered by Fellows to be ad. mitted as "Gorsuty Scholar" though filled: a distin. guished Nonconformist author and preacher; ob. 1681	—	403, 404
Turner, Samuel	"Scholar," 1643	1622	—	Pub.	B.A. 1646	— —	—	178
Ward, Edward	Fellow, in 1643	—	—	—	B.A. 1646	— —	—	172, 326
Wells, John, Senior	Fellow, 1642	17 : 1640	London	Pub.	B.A. 1645 M.A. 1648	John Wells was made to be Elec Senior?	—	182
Wells, Michael, senior	Fellow and Bursar, 1643	18 : 1640	Middleton, Glouscestersh.	Gen.	M.A. 1646	From Westminster Hall; ap. pointed Bursar by Visitors	—	186, 326
Whitewick, John	Fellow, 1641	—	—	—	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1646	From Cambridge; "one of the Scholarly" in 1652	—	167, 172

TRINITY COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Adams, John	Commoner in 1648	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1650	— —	Sub.	35, 40
Banger, Bernard	Scholar in 1648	15 : 1642	Yarnton, Somerset	Cler.	B.A. 1645	— —	Non Exp.	35, 39, 89, 108, 139
Bathurst, Ralph	Fellow, 1640 President, 1664	14 : 1634	Northants	Pleb. (*sic*)	M.A. 1641 B.M. and M.D. 1654	Matriculated from Gloucester Hall, but soon sent to Trinity; Chaplain to Ch. II.; Dean of Wells 1670; Vice-Chancellor 1673; ob. 1704	Sub.	lviii. lxxxvii. cxxi.; 111, 121, 129, 389, 390
Box, Richard	Scholar in 1648	16 : 1640	Oxford	Gen.	M.A. 1648	Specially expelled from the University for contempt	Exp.	35, 139, 162, 182
Brewer, William	Commoner in 1648	18 : 1647	Dorsetsh.	Doct.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	Non Sub.	35, 40, 90
Bryan, Thomas	Commoner in 1648	16 : 1647	Thame	Pleb.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	35, 40, 90
Dallender, John	Commoner in 1648	18 : 1647	Chichester	Gen.	—	— —	Sub.	35, 39
Danvers, Daniel	Commoner in 1648 Fellow in 1654	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.D. 1666	— —	Sub.	35, 39, 389
Dod, Francis	Manciple	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	40, 160, 208
Douch, James	Scholar in 1648	14 : 1641	Stalbridge, Dorset	Cler.	B.A. 1646	— —	Exp.	35, 162
Ettricke, Walter	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	35, 120, 135, 139
French, Robert	Scholar, 1648	17 : 1640	Banbury	Gen.	M.A. 1648	Specially expelled from the University for contempt	Exp.	35, 162, 182
Hatley, William	Commoner in 1648	1650	—	Pleb.	M.A. 1654	Afterwards at St. John's	Sub.	35, 39
Harrington,	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	35
Hawes, William	Fellow 1648 Vice-Pres. in 1654 President, 1658	16 : 1636	Cookham, Berks.	Cler.	M.A. 1643	Ob. 1659	? Exp. Sub.	111, 162, 389
Heighmore, Richard	Fellow and Bursar in 1648	17 : 1638	Candlepurse	Cler.	M.A. 1646	— —	Exp.	35, 162

TRINITY COLLEGE.

Name.	College Elect.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. Age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Sen. Exp.	Page in Register.
Adams, John	Commoner in 1640	1630	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1640	—	Sub.	42, 46
Benger, Bernard	Scholar in 1642	18 : 1642	Yarnton, Oxonensis	Gent.	B.A. 1646	—	Non Exp.	34, 39, 82, 108, 120
Bethune, Ralph	Fellow, 1640 President, 1661	14 : 1634	Northants	Pleb. (sec)	M.A. 1641 M.M. and M.D. 1664	Matriculated from Gloucester Hall. Subscribed as a Trinity Chaplain in Ch. Ch. Dean of Wells 1670; Vice-Chancellor 1672; ob. 1706	Sub.	Intit. Lexxvii. cxxx.; 111, 121, 129, 389, 390
Box, Richard	Scholar in 1642	16 : 1640	Oxford	Gen.	M.A. 1646	Specially excepted from the University for contempt	Exp.	34, 126, 129, 139
Brewer, William	Commoner in 1643	18 : 1647	Dunsfold,	Doct.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	Non Sub.	35, 40, 60
Bryan, Thomas	Commoner in 1642	16 : 1642	Thame	Pleb.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	35, 40, 50
Dallaghar, John	Commoner in 1642	18 : 1647	Chichester	Gen.	—	— —	Sub.	35, 65
Danvers, Daniel	Commoner in 1642 Fellow in 1654	1630	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1631 M.D. 1636	— —	Sub.	35, 38, 356
Dod, Francis	Manciple	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	60, 168, 308
Dunch, James	Scholar in 1642	14 : 1641	Stanbridge, Dorset	Gent.	B.A. 1646	— —	Exp.	35, 122
Hitchcock, Walter	Commoner in 1642	—	—	—	—	— —	Non Exp.	35, 120, 125, 126
French, Robert	Scholar, 1642	17 : 1640	Banbury	Gen.	M.A. 1643	Specially excepted from the University for contempt	Exp.	35, 165, 181
Hatley, William	Commoner in 1642	1630	—	Pleb.	M.A. 1636	Alternards at St. John's	Sub.	35, 39
Harrington,	Commoner in 1642	—	—	—	—	— —	—	35
Hawes, William	Fellow 1642 Vice-Pres. in 1651 President, 1658	16 : 1634	Coniston, Derbs.	Gen.	M.A. 1643	Ob. 1659	? Exp. Sub.	111, 142, 389
Hodgkinson, Richard	Fellow and Manor in 1642	17 : 1634	Cheshunt	Gent.	M.A. 1642	— —	Exp.	35, 162

TRINITY COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Hodges, William	Commoner in 1648	16 : 1647	Radborne, Wilts.	Cler.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	35, 40, 89
Howe, Josias	Fellow and Bursar 1648	19 : 1633	Grendon, Bucks.	Cler.	M.A. 1638 B.D. 1646	Removed for "non-appearance;" restored 1660	Exp.	111, 162, 199, 215
Jackson, Henry	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	— —	Non Sub.	35, 40, 94
Jackson, Joseph	Commoner in 1648	17 : 1644	Bowick, Worcester	Cler.	B.A. 1649	— —	Non Sub.	35, 39, 89
Jackson, Phineas	Commoner in 1648	18 : 1644	Bowick, Worcester	Cler.	B.A. 1649	Phineas, Joseph, and Theophilus Jackson were three brothers who had matriculated at Balliol as Servitors	Non Sub.	35, 39, 89
Jackson, Samuel	—	—	—	—	—	— —	? Exp.	94
Jackson, Theophilus	Commoner in 1648	16 : 1644	Bowick, Worcester	Cler.	B.A. 1649	— —	Non Sub.	35, 40
Lydall, John	Fellow in 1648	14 : 1640	Ipsden, Oxon.	Gen.	M.A. 1647	Recognised as Fellow in 1649	Non Sub.	35, 39, 89, 269
Maryott (or Maryatt), Thomas	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	35, 121
Meese, Nicholas	Scholar, 1648 Fellow, 1650	15 : 1645	Overworton, Oxon.	Arm.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	Appointed Fellow by Visitors 1650, after previous expulsion	Non Exp. Sub.	35, 162, 174, 199, 215
Moore (or More), Thomas	Commoner; Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1654	Appointed Scholar by Visitors 1648	Sub.	35, 39, 174
Pate, John	Scholar in 1648	15 : 1645	London	Pleb.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	— —	Non ? Exp.	35, 39, 94, 199, 215
Phillips, Thomas	Commoner; Scholar 1648	? 1651	—	—	B.A. 1651	Appointed Scholar by Visitors 1648	Sub.	35, 39, 174, 216
Potter, Hannibal	President, 1643-1660	15 : 1607	Wilts.	Cler.	D.D. 1630	Pro-Vice-Chancellor 1647; restored 1660; ob. 1664	Exp.	lxviii. lxix. lxxi. lxxxii. 10, 19, 21, 108
Pownell, John	Scholar in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	35, 39, 89, 139
Radford (? Ratford), William	Fellow	20 : 1639	North Weston, Oxon	Pleb.	M.A. 1646	— —	Non Exp.	35, 120, 135, 139
Russell, Richard	Commoner in 1648	18 : 1647	West Stafford, Dorset	Cler.	—	— —	Sub.	35, 39

Trinity College—continued.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Sup. Exp.	Page in Register.
Hodges, William	Commoner in 1649	16 : 1647	Rathborne, Ulster.	Cler.	—	— —	Non 7 Exp.	35, 40, 59
Howe, Josias	Fellow and Bursar 1648	19 : 1632	Grendon, Bucks.	Cler.	M.A. 1652 B.D. 1660	Deprived for "non-appearance;" restored 1660	Exp.	111, 162, 190 212
Jackson, Henry	Commoner in 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1650	— —	Non Sub.	34, 40, 94
Jackson, Joseph	Commoner in 1643	17 : 1644	Bowick, Worcester	Cler.	B.A. 1648	— —	Non Sub.	32, 38, 69
Jackson, Thomas	Commoner in 1648	18 : 1644	Bowick, Worcester	Cler.	B.A. 1650	Thomas, Joseph, and Thomas, sons of John Jackson, were three brothers who had matriculated at Balliol as commoners	Non Sub.	32, 38, 69
Jackson, Samuel	—	—	—	—	—	— —	7 Exp.	94
Jackson, Theophilus	Commoner in 1648	18 : 1644	Bowick, Worcester	Cler.	B.A. 1648	— —	Non Sub.	32, 40
Lydall, John	Fellow in 1648	14 : 1640	Ipsden, Oxon.	Gen.	M.A. 1647	Nonjuring as Fellow in 1649	Non Sub.	32, 39, 93, 320
Marjoot (or Marjoat), Thomas	Commoner in 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	35, 121
Moore, Nicholas	Scholar, 1648 Fellow, 1650	18 : 1646	Overwatton, Oxon.	Arm.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	Appointed Fellow by Visitors 1660, after previous expulsion	Non Exp. Sub.	32, 183, 174 198, 216
Moore (or More), Thomas	Commoner; Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	Appointed Scholar by Visitors 1648	Sub.	35, 39, 171
Pate, John	Scholar in 1648	16 : 1646	London	Fish.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	— —	Non 7 Exp.	32, 39, 94, 198, 216
Phillips, Thomas	Commoner; Scholar 1648	? 1631	—	—	S.A. 1651	Appointed Scholar by Visitors 1648	Sub.	32, 39, 174, 216
Potter, Hannibal	President, 1647-1660	15 : 1627	Wilts.	Cler.	D.D. 1650	Pro-Vice-Chancellor 1647; restored 1660; co. 1651	Exp.	Parish Index Index Lexicon. 10, 13, 21, 104
Powell, John	Scholar in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	32, 39, 93, 198
Radford (? Halford), William	Fellow	20 : 1629	Nevis, Weston, Oxon	Fish.	M.A. 1633	— —	Non Exp.	32, 120, 132, 138
Russell, Richard	Commoner in 1648	16 : 1647	West Stafford, Dorset	Cler.	—	— —	Sub.	32, 39

TRINITY COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Salmon, Edward	Commoner in 1648	17 : 1642	Barton Stacy, Hants.	Gen.	B.A. 1645	— —	Non ? Exp.	35, 109
Silvester, Edmund	Servitor, 1647 Commoner in 1648	16 : 1647	Burford, Oxon.	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	Sub.	35, 40
Skinner, Matthew	Fellow in 1648	15 : 1639	London	Episc. Bristo	M.A. 1645 M.D. 1600	— —	Non Exp.	111, 120, 135, 139
Squibb, ? John	Commoner in 1648	? 19 : 1631	? Ash, Dorset	? Gen.	—	— —	—	35
Stephens, Richard	Commoner in 1648	15 : 1647	Essington, Oxon.	Gen.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	35, 40
Sweete, John	Servitor, 1647 Commoner in 1648	17 : 1647	Bradpoll, Dorset	Pleb.	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	35, 39
Thomas, William	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	89
Unite, Matthias	Fellow in 1648	18 : 1639	Fenny Compton, Warwick	Pleb.	M.A. 1646	Delegate of Visitors 1647; appointed Bursar by Visitors; Proctor 1651	Sub.	4, 80, 208
Waddon, William	Commoner in 1648	18 : 1647	Bradpoll, Dorset	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	35, 39
Walker, William	Fellow in 1648	? 18 : 1634	Worcester	? Pleb.	M.A. 1642	— —	Exp.	199, 215
Way, Benjamin	Commoner in 1648	16 : 1647	Bridport	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Scholar of Corpus Christi College 1648; Fellow of Oriel 1653; ob. 1680	Sub.	35, 39, 216
Welsh, Thomas	Cook	—	—	—	—	Suspended from office 1649	Sub.	109, 157, 216, 217
Wildey (or Weldy), Thomas	Fellow, 1648	15 : 1639	Worcester	Pleb.	M.A. 1646	Delegate of Visitors 1647; appointed Dean by Visitors 1648	Sub.	4, 174, 208
Willey,	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	35
Wirge, Richard	Scholar in 1648, Fellow, 1648	17 : 1642	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1648	Appointed Fellow by Visitors; suspended from office 1649	Sub.	35, 39, 174, 249, 269, 271 273
Wood, Edward	Scholar in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1645	— —	Sub.	35, 40
Yonge, Edmund	Servitor 1647 Commoner in 1648	19 : 1647	Wimborne, Dorset	Cler.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	35, 40, 89

Trinity College—*continued.*

Name.	College Hall.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's Occ.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Com. Exp.	Page in Register.
Simon, Edward	Commoner in 1648	17 : 1647	Barton Seagrave, Hants.	Gen.	B.A. 1649	— —	Non ? Exp.	55, 108
Silvester, Edmund	Servitor, 1647 Commoner in 1648	16 : 1647	Hartford, Oxon.	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	Sub.	55, 60
Skinner, Matthew	Fellow in 1648	18 : 1649	London	Eplsc. Metro	M.A. 1652 M.D. 1660	— —	Non Exp.	111, 120, 122, 139
Squibb, ? John	Commoner in 1648	? 19 : 1651	? Abb, Dorset	? Gen.	—	— — —	—	55
Stephens, Richard	Commoner in 1648	15 : 1647	Kelmarton, Oxon.	Gen.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	55, 60
Steele, John	Servitor, 1647 Commoner in 1648	17 : 1647	Bradpoll, Dorset	Pleb.	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	55, 59
Thomas, William	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	55
Tuite, Matthias	Fellow in 1648	18 : 1650	Fenny Compton, War-wick	Pleb.	M.A. 1652	Delegate of Visitors 1647; appointed Bursar by Visitors; Proctor 1651	Sub.	4, 60, 106
Waddon, William	Commoner in 1648	18 : 1647	Bradpoll, Dorset	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	55, 59
Walker, William	Fellow in 1648	? 18 : 1654	Worcester	? Pleb.	M.A. 1662	— —	Exp.	155, 212
Way, Benjamin	Commoner in 1648	18 : 1647	Bridport	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Scholar of Corpus Christi College 1648; Fellow of Oriel 1653; ob. 1660	Sub.	55, 59, 216
Welch, Thomas	Cook	—	—	—	—	Suspended from office 1648	Sub.	109, 127, 216, 217
Willey (or Weldy), Thomas	Fellow, 1648	18 : 1650	Worcester	Pleb.	M.A. 1656	Delegate of Visitors 1651; appointed Dean by Visitors 1652	Sub.	4, 174, 206
Willey,	Commoner in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	55
Wright, Richard	Scholar in 1648, Fellow, 1653	17 : 1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1656	Appointed Fellow by Visitors; suspended from office 1649	Sub.	55, 59, 174, 240, 269, 272, 273
Wood, Edward	Scholar in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1652	— —	Sub.	55, 60
Yonge, Edmund	Servitor 1647 Commoner in 1648	19 : 1647	Winborne, Dorset	Gen.	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	55, 60, 62

TRINITY COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
PERSONS APPOINTED BY VISITORS OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION.								
Baber,	Scholar, 1650	—	—	—	—	— —	—	174
Goffe (or Gough), William	Fellow, 1648	? 1649	—	? Gen.	M.A. 1651	? From Magdalen	—	174, 223, 389
Grenell (? Greville, Samuel)	Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	M.A. ? 1646	? From Gloucester Hall	—	174
Harris, Robert	President, 1648	16 : 1597	Gloucester	Pleb.	D.D. 1648	From Magdalen Hall; VISITOR 1647-1652, and from 1654-1658; ob. 1658	—	lix. lxii. lxxxii. lxxxiii. cxiv. cxxi.; 21, 22, 80, 102, 104, 105, 109, 111-438, *passim*
Petipher, John	Fellow, 1650	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	— —	—	174, 389
Pooller, Thomas	Servitor, 1647 Fellow, 1650	15 : 1647	Bewdley	Pleb.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	From Magdalen Hall	—	36, 174, 389
Smart, John	Scholar, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	— —	—	174, 389
Sparks, Charles	Fellow in 1654	—	—	—	M.A. 1653	— —	—	389
Sutton, Samuel	Scholar, 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1653	— —	—	174

Trinity College—continued.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Present Age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Hon. Exp.	Page in Register.
Persons appointed by Visitors on elected under their sanction.								
Baker,	Scholar, 1659	—	—	—	—	—	—	174
Gills (or Gough), William	Fellow, 1648	? 1629	—	? Gen.	M.A. 1651	? From Magdalen	—	174, 222, 239
Grandi (? Grandville, Samuel)	Fellow, 1660	—	—	—	M.A. ? 1662	? From Gloucester Hall	—	174
Harris, Robert	President, 1648	16 : 1597	Gloucester	Phil.	D.D. 1648	From Magdalen Hall; Vice-Pres. 1647-1652 and Dean 1654-1658; ob. 1659	—	8n. 8ii. lxxxii. lxxxiii. cxiv. cxxii. 31, 32, 50, 102, 104, 106, 108, 111, 456, passim
Pudsey, John	Fellow, 1660	1629	—	Phil.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1652	— —	—	174, 239
Rooker, Thomas	Servitor, 1637 Fellow, 1660	15 : 1642	Kewdley	Phil.	B.A. 1660 M.A. 1662	From Magdalen Hall	—	50, 174, 239
Smart, John	Scholar, 1648	—	—	Phil.	B.A. 1662 M.A. 1664	— —	—	174, 189
Sparks, Charles	Fellow in 1654	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	— —	—	239
Sutton, Samuel	Scholar, 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1652	— —	—	174

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Dale, Thomas	Gunsley's Scholar, 1630	16 : 1630	Rochester	Cler.	M.A. 1635	Expelled for non-appearance	Exp.	199
Day, John	Scholar, 1642	17 : 1630	Bristol	Pleb.	—	— —	Exp.	163, 199
Doughty, John	Scholar in 1649	17 : 1636	Holdworth, Yorkshire	Pleb.	M.A. 1642	— —	—	269
Goldwell, Richard	Gunsley's Scholar in 1648	16 : 1640	Rochester	Gen.	—	Expelled for non-appearance	Exp.	199
Hanson, Richard	Bibliorum Lector in 1648	17 : 1640	Westbrook, Yorkshire	Pleb.	—	Expelled for non-appearance	Exp.	199
Hill, John	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	103
James, Walter	—	—	—	—	M.D. 1656	Ph. D. of Padua, 1655	Non ? Exp.	103, 104, 106
Radcliffe, Thomas	Fellow, 1613	17 : 1606	Yorkshire	Arm.	M.A. 1612	"Many years absent;" restored 1660; ob. 1660	Exp.	163, 199
Rayner, Ralph	? Commoner	18 : 1647	Yoworth, Yorkshire	Arm.	—	— —	Sub.	103
Richardson, William	Fellow, 1641	15 : 1634	? York	Gen.	M.A. 1641	"Many years absent"	Exp.	163
Silvester, Thomas	Scholar or Exhibitioner 1643	14 : 1643	Oxford	Gen.	M.A. 1650	Re-admitted 1649; ob. 1654	Non Exp. Sub.	103, 104, 106, 145, 174, 228
Stone, John	Bible Clerk and Library keeper, 1644	—	—	—	—	— —	Exp.	163, 199
Tonge, Ezerell (or Ezrael)	Fellow, 1648	17 : 1639	Holtby, Yorkshire	Cler.	M.A. 1648 D.D. 1655	Appointed by Visitors; Delegate of Visitors 1649; resigned 1653; connected with Oates' Plot; ob. 1680	Sub.	cxxvii.; 121, 173, 260, 329, 366, 368, 377, 388, 399
Walker, John	Exhibitioner, 1648	18 : 1637	London	Gen.	—	— —	Sub.	103
Walker, Obadiah	Fellow, 1635 Master, 1676	16 : 1633	Worsperdale, Yorkshire	Pleb.	M.A. 1638	Restored 1660; Master 1676; expelled 1688 as a Papist; ob. 1699	Non Exp.	cxxvii.; 103, 106, 145
Washington, Richard	Fellow, 1626 Re-elected, 1644	16 : 1618	Yorkshire	Arm.	B.D. 1633	Before re-election he was Provost of Trinity, Dublin; ob. 1651; (he seems not to have been a member of the family of the American hero)	Sub.	cxxvii.; 102, 271, 290, 329, 338
Watkin, Henry	Fellow, 1635	17 : 1631	Fetherstone, York	Cler.	M.A. 1638	One of the preachers before Charles I. at Oxford	Non Exp.	103, 104, 106, 145

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Name.	College Reg.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Pub. Not. Exp.	Page in Register.
Dale, Thomas	Gentlr's Scholar, 1820	18 : 1820	Bicester	Cler.	M.A. 1828	Rejected for non-appearance	Exp.	159
Day, John	Scholar, 1842	17 : 1840	Bristol	Tob.	—	—	Exp.	163, 164
Dougaty, John	Scholar in 1842	17 : 1838	Hedgeworth, Yorkshire	Phys.	M.A. 1847	—	—	268
Goldwell, Richard	Gentlr's Scholar in 1842	16 : 1840	Rochester	Gen.	—	Rejected for non-appearance	Exp.	159
Hasson, Richard	Gilchrist Lector in 1842	17 : 1840	Wadbrook, Yorkshire	Phys.	—	Rejected for non-appearance	Exp.	159
Hill, John	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	—	Sub.	162
James, Walter	—	—	—	—	M.D. 1846	P.R. D. of Padua, 1844	Non ? Exp.	165, 166, 168
Radcliffe, Thomas	Fellow, 1812	17 : 1806	Tewkshire	Arm.	M.A. 1812	"Many years almost" re-stored 1820; ob. 1829	Exp.	163, 169
Rayner, Ralph	? Commoner	18 : 1841	Yorwith, Yorkshire	Arm.	—	—	Sub.	162
Richardson, William	Fellow, 1841	18 : 1834	? York	Gen.	M.A. 1841	"Many years almost"	Exp.	161
Silvester, Thomas	Scholar or Exhib. Bilinore 1843	18 : 1843	Oxford	Gen.	M.A. 1850	Re-admitted 1843; ob. 1854	Non Exp. Sub.	162, 164, 166, 168, 172, 173, 174
Stone, John	Bible Clerk and Library keeper, 1844	—	—	—	—	—	Exp.	165, 169
Young, Revell (or Burnel)	Fellow, 1848	17 : 1839	Hedley, Yorkshire	Cler.	M.A. 1848 D.D. 1858	Appointed by Visitors; Dele-gate of Visitors 1849; re-signed 1852; connected with Oxford Plot; ob. 1860	Sub.	exerciti. 171, 172, 180, 252, 256, 266, 277, 284, 289
Walker, John	Exhib. Bilinore, 1848	18 : 1837	Lambton	Gen.	—	—	Sub.	162
Walker, Obadiah	Fellow, 1836; Master, 1839	16 : 1833	Worsperdale, Yorkshire	Phys.	M.A. 1836	Displaced 1839; Master 1839; expelled 1858 as a Papist; ob. 1859	Non Exp.	exerciti. 102, 103, 108, 149
Washington, Richard	Fellow, 1832; Co-elected, 1844	20 : 1828	Tewkshire	Arm.	D.D. 1840	Before re-election he was Pro-Vice of Trinity, Dublin; ob. 1854; (He seems not to have been a member of the family of the American hero)	Sub.	exerciti. 102, 271, 280, 282, 288
Walsh, Henry	Fellow, 1830	17 : 1821	Pedmersons, York	Gen.	M.A. 1828	One of the premises before Charles I. at Oxford	Non Exp.	103, 104, 106, 114

University College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Willis, Henry	Butler	—	—	—	—	— —	Non-Exp.	129, 135
Woodhead, Abraham	Fellow, 1633	16 : 1626	Thornell, Yorkshire	Pleb.	M.A. 1631	Proctor 1641; expelled but allowed rooms; restored 1660; became a Papist; a learned controversialist; ob. 1678	Exp.	199, 214, 271
Woodward, William	Fellow, 1648	15 : 1642	Woodstock	Gen.	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1649	Appointed by Visitors; resigned 1650	Sub.	102, 173
Young (or Yonge), Robert	Scholar, or Exhibitioner, 1640	17 : 1637	Buckhorn Weston, Dorset	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	Expelled for non-appearance	Exp.	163, 199

Persons appointed by Visitors or elected under their sanction.

Adams, Peter	Scholar or Exhibitioner, 1649	? 19 : 1647 ? 1649	Cheshire	? Cler. ? Gen.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1655	From Brasenose College	—	174
Anderson, Edward	Servitor, 1650 Fellow, 1654	1650	—	—	M.A. 1656	From Exeter College	—	399
Ashurst, Thomas	Scholar 1649	? 1655	—	Arm.	—	? at Corpus Christi College in 1655	—	238, 247, 260, 269
Ashurst, William	? Scholar	—	—	—	—	— —	—	238, 247
Basnet, Nathaniel	Scholar, 1649	1651	—	Gen.	B.A. 1653	Scholar of St. John's; Fellow of All Souls 1654	—	174, 303
Bee, Matthew	Scholar, 1648	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	— —	—	173
Bennet, Ambrose	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	Kin to Sir S. Bennet	—	174, 273, ? 388
Boddicot,	—	—	—	—	—	Probably only mentioned in relation to the College property.	—	388
Braine, Nicholas	Bible Clerk, 1648	19 : 1647	Ham, Somerset	Pleb.	—	From Exeter College	—	13, 174
Brickenden John	Scholar, 1649	? 18 : 1638	? Inkpen, Berks	? Doct.	—	Resigned 1651	—	174
Buris (or Buresse), Richard	Scholar, 1648 Fellow, 1649	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1650	? the distinguished Nonconformist who was a Student of Christ Church, and died 1697	—	173, 174
Burscough, John	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	A Cambridge B.A.; Fellow of Brasenose College 1649	—	174; (See Brasenose College)

University College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Con. Exp.	Page in Register.
Willis, Henry	Sizar	—	—	—	—	—	Non-Resp.	129, 132
Woodhead, Abraham	Fellow, 1632	18 : 1626	Thornhill, Yorkshire	Plat.	M.A. 1631	Proctor 1641; vacated his fellowship rather; resigned 1649; became a Presbyterian; ob. 1678	Exp.	199, 214, 271
Woodward, William	Fellow, 1640	18 : 1642	Woodstock	Gen.	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1649	Appointed by Visitors; resigned 1650	Sub.	102, 172
Young (or Yonge), Robert	Scholar, or Exhibioner, 1640	17 : 1637	Hawkshaw Watson, Thirsk	Plat.	M.A. 1646	Expelled for non-appearance	Exp.	162, 189

PERSONS APPOINTED BY VISITORS OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION.

Adams, Peter	Scholar or Exhibioner, 1640	? 18 : 1637 ? 1640	Cheshire	? Clec. ? Gen.	B.A. 1640 M.A. 1643	From Brasenose College	—	174
Adamson, Edward	Servitor, 1639 Fellow, 1644	1639	—	—	M.A. 1646	From Exeter College	—	236
Ashmol, Thomas	Scholar 1649	? 1649	—	Alum.	—	? at Corpus Christi College in 1654	—	232, 241, 244, 249
Ashurst, William	? Scholar	—	—	—	—	—	—	232, 247
Beaumont, Nathaniel	Scholar, 1649	1651	—	Gen.	B.A. 1653	Scholar of St. John's; Fellow of All Souls 1654	—	174, 205
Bee, Matthew	Scholar, 1649	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	—	—	172
Bennet, Anthony	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	Kin to Sir E. Bennet	—	174, 272, ? 352
Boddicot,	—	—	—	—	—	Probably only mentioned in relation to the College property.	—	352
Brewer, Nicholas	Bible Clerk, 1649	19 : 1647	Ham, Somerset	Plat.	—	From Exeter College	—	12, 171
Brickenden, John	Scholar, 1649	? 18 : 1639	? Islington, Surrey	? Doct.	—	Resigned 1651	—	174
Burle (or Burges), Richard	Scholar, 1649 Fellow, 1652	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1650	? the distinguished Nonconformist who was a student of Christ Church, and died 1697	—	172, 174
Burscough, John	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	A Cambridge B.A.; Fellow of Brasenose College 1649	—	172; (see Brasenose College)

University College— *continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Chamberlain, John	Scholar, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1649	Fom New Inn Hall	—	38, 173
Cupper (or Cooper), Thomas	Scholar, 1649 Fellow, 1651	—	—	—	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	From New Inn Hall; ejected 1660	—	38, 174, 206, 302, 386, 387
Eaton (or Eyton), Sampson	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	Ejected 1660	—	174
Fido, Anthony	Fellow, 1649	18 : 1638	Cumberton-Magna, Worcester	Pleb.	—	Yeoman Bedell for Divinity 1648	—	174 303, 309, 310, 374, 387
Gale, George	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	From Magdalen Hall	—	36, 173, 330, 388
Geere (or Geree), Stephen	Scholar, 1648	1650	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652	From New Inn Hall 1648; but matriculated from University College	—	38, 173
Gestius (or Getsius), Daniel	Scholar, 1651	1651	—	Cler.	B.A. 1654	From Exeter in place of Jacob	—	174
Griffith, Richard	Fellow, 1654	1655	—	Gen.	M.A. 1635	From Alban Hall; resigned 1665	—	174, 399
Hampson, Robert	Fellow, 1649	14 : 1641	Taplow	Arm.	—	From Oriel; ? a relative of Sir Thomas Hampston (see p. 271)	—	174, 273
Henthorne, Richard	Scholar or Exhibitioner, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1652	— —	—	173, 368
Horne, Henry	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	173
Hoyle, Joshua	Master, 1648	—	—	—	D.D. of Dublin	Originally of Magdalen Hall; afterwards Professor of Divinity at Trinity Coll. Dublin; appointed Master and Regius Professor of Divinity 1648; ob. 1654	—	xxx. xlix. lxxxii. lxxxiii. cxxvii.; 141, 187, 207, 210, 215, 339; (See Ch. Ch.)
Hulley, Robert	Scholar, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1649	From New Inn Hall 1648; but matriculated from University College	—	38, 173
Jacob, Nathan	Scholar, 1649	1649	—	Pleb.	—	Resigned 1651	—	174
Jennings, Thomas	Fellow, 1650	? 18 : 1631	? Norton, Cheshire	? Pleb.	—	Elected by the College 1650; confirmed by Visitors; Fellowship vacant in 1653	—	174, 330 368
Jones, Thomas	Fellow, 1649	—	—	-	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1651	— —	—	174
Kempster, John	Scholar or Exhibitioner, 1649	17 : 1647	Burford, Oxon	Pleb.	B.A. 1649	From Christ Church	—	174, 224
Maynard, the Lord	—	—	—	—	—	Probably only mentioned in relation to the College property	—	388

University College—*continued.*

Name.	College Matric.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent. Rge.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Stoc. Eccy.	Page in Register.
Chandelain, John	Scholar, 1649	16 : 1649	—	Phil.	B.A. 1649	From New Inn Hall	—	33, 172
Cupper (or Cooper), Thomas	Scholar, 1647 Fellow, 1651	—	—	—	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	From New Inn Hall; elected	—	34, 174, 176, 203, 206, 207
Eaton (or Ayton), Benjamin	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1652	Elected 1649	—	174
Fido, Anthony	Fellow, 1649	18 : 1633	Cumberland, Magna, Westmorland	Phil.	—	Taunton Scholl for Diversity 1646	—	174 203, 206, 210, 212, 217
Gale, George	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1646	From Magdalen Hall	—	34, 172, 200, 203
Gerre (or Gerse), Stephen	Scholar, 1649	1649	—	Phil.	B.A. 1652	From New Inn Hall 1649; but matriculated from Uni-versity College	—	34, 172
Gwinne (or Gwine), Daniel	Scholar, 1651	1651	—	Cler.	B.A. 1654	From Exeter in place of Jesus	—	174
Griffith, Richard	Fellow, 1649	1649	—	Gen.	M.A. 1652	From Alban Hall; resigned	—	174, 209
Hampson, Robert	Fellow, 1649	14 : 1641	Teigne	Arm.	—	From Oriel; a relative of Sir Thomas Hampson (see p. 271)	—	174, 272
Heathorne, Richard	Scholar or Exhi-bitioner, 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1652	—	—	172, 209
Hare, Henry	Scholar, 1649	—	—	—	—	—	—	172
Hoyle, Joshua	Master, 1649	—	—	—	D.D. of Dublin	Originally of Magdalen Hall; afterwards Professor of Di-vinity at Trinity Coll. Dublin; appointed Master and Regius Professor of Divinity 1649; ob. 1684	—	xxx, xlix, lxxxii, lxxxiii, cxxxii, 141, 187, 207, 210, 212, 225, (See Cth. Ch.)
Halley, Robert	Scholar, 1649	1649	—	Phil.	B.A. 1649	From New Inn Hall 1648; but matriculated from Uni-versity College	—	34, 172
Jacob, Nathan	Scholar, 1649	1649	—	Phil.	—	Resigned 1651	—	174
Jennings, Thomas	Fellow, 1650	7 : 1631	? Norton, Cheshire	? Phil.	—	Elected by the College 1650; confirmed by Visitors; Vi-sitorship vacant in 1652	—	174, 220 [illegible]
Jones, Thomas	Fellow, 1649	—	—	-	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1651	—	—	174
Kempster, John	Scholar or Exhi-bitioner, 1649	17 : 1647	Burford, Oxon	Phil.	B.A. 1649	From Charles Cheeseo	—	174, 224
Maynard, the Lord	—	—	—	—	—	Probably only nominated in relation to the College pro-perty	—	206

University College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Mott (or Mote), Nathaniel	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	From New Inn Hall	—	38, 173, 260
Norton, Robert	Scholar in 1649; Fellow in 1650	18 : 1639	Stockwell, Surrey	Pleb.	M.A. 1652	Kin to Sir S. Bennett; ob. 1664	—	174, 258, 271, 310
Peard, Charles	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	173
Price, Ezra	Fellow, 1649 Bursar in 1653	19 ; 1644	Shrewsbury	Pleb.	B.A. in 1649	From St. Edmund Hall	—	174, 375
Stedman, Rowland	Scholar, 1649	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1655	From Balliol; Chaplain to Lord Wharton; ob. 1673	—	174
Terry, Edward	Fellow, 1650	1650	—	Cler.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	From Christ Church; ejected 1660	—	174; see Ch. Ch.
Thornton, Thomas	Fellow and Bursar in 1653	18 : 1647	Linhorne, Yorkshire	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	From Corpus Christi College; elected Master by the Fellows 1654, but set aside by Visitors; resigned 1655	—	368
Wakeley (or Wakley), John	Fellow, 1648	16 : 1640	Thorncombe, Devon	Gen.	M.A. 1648	From New Inn Hall	—	173

University College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent-age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Exp.	Page in Register.
Moll (or Molz), Heinrich	Fellow, 1842	—	—	—	B.A. 1846 M.A. 1853	From New Inn Hall	—	55, 172, 209
Morton, Robert	Scholar in 1839; Fellow in 1840	18 : 1839	Stockwell, Surrey	Tab.	M.A. 1853	Kin to Mr & Honour; ob. 1864	—	174, 224, 271, 310
Ward, Charles	Scholar, 1842	—	—	—	—	—	—	172
Price, Ezra	Fellow, 1840 Honour in 1839	18 : 1844	Shrewsbury	Tab.	B.A. in 1849	From St. Edmund Hall	—	174, 272
Robinson, Reginald	Scholar, 1842	1842	—	Tab.	B.A. 1851 M.A. 1853	From Balliol; Chaplain to Lord Wharncliffe; ob. 1872	—	174
Terry, Edward	Fellow, 1840	1839	—	Clar.	B.A. 1840 M.A. 1843	From Christ Church; ejected 1860	—	174; see Ch. Ch.
Thornton, Thomas	Fellow and Honour in 1842	18 : 1842	Lichfield, Yorkshire	Gen.	B.A. 1847 M.A. 1853	From Corpus Christi College; elected Master by the Fellows 1861, but not made by Visitors; resigned 1863	—	324
Walmsley (or Walsh), John	Fellow, 1842	18 : 1840	Thorncombe, Devon	Gen.	M.A. 1848	From New Inn Hall	—	172

WADHAM COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Ashwell, George	Scholar, 1627 Fellow in 1648	16 : 1629	Harrow	Pleb.	B.D. 1646	Mentioned by Wood as a "noted tutor"	Non ? Sub.	91
Atkins, Francis	Bateller, 1629 Fellow, 1639	—	Chard, Somerset	Gen.	M.A.	— —	Exp.	162, 196
Baker, Thomas	Scholar, 1645	15 : 1640	Somerset	—	B.A. 1647	An eminent mathematician; ob. 1690	? Exp.	162
Bartlett, Henry	Fellow in 1648	16 : 1634	Maiden Newton, Dorset	Pleb.	M.A. 1640	Resigned 1651	Sub.	156
Blandford, Walter	Fellow, 1644 Warden, 1659	19 : 1635	Melbury, Dorset	Pleb.	M.A. 1642	Retained his Fellowship, though returned as expelled; Vice-Chancellor 1662; Bishop of Oxford 1665; Bishop of Worcester 1671; ob. 1675	Sub.	162
Burter (? Burt, William)	—	—	? Dorset	—	? M.A. in 1648	— —	Exp.	162
Chester, George	? Bateller	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	87
Coward, Thomas	Bateller, 1641	16 : 1641	Meere, Wilts	Pleb.	M.A. 1647	— —	Non ? Exp.	87, 90
Crosheld (? Creswell), Richard	Commoner, 1647	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	87
Davenant, Edward	Commoner, 1648	—	Dorset	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	87, 94
Davenant, George	Commoner, 1648	1650	Dorset	Doct.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	Afterwards Fellow of Oriel	Non ? Sub.	87, 93
Dingley, John	Bateller 1635 ? Fellow in 1648	17 : 1636	St. Miniver, Cornwall	Pædagog.	M.A. 1644	— —	Exp.	91, 162
Estcott (or Escott), Daniel	Servitor, 1645 Scholar in 1648 Fellow, 1651	18 : 1645	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1650	Appointed Fellow by the London Committee; probably a relative of the former Warden of the same name	Exp. Sub.	162
Gifford, George	? Servitor, 1639	? 16 : 1636 ? 15 : 1639	? London ? Maldon	? Doct. ? Pleb.	B.A. in 1648	— —	Exp.	162
Goodridge, Richard	Fellow in 1648	14 : 1626	? Culham, ? Devon	Pleb.	? M.A.	"Long absent" 1648	Exp.	162
Hall, Joseph	Scholar in 1648	16 : 1642	Milborne, Dorset	Cler.	M.A. 1649	— —	Exp. ? Sub.	162

WADHAM COLLEGE.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non-Sub., Exp.	Page in Register.
Ashwell, George	Scholar, 1621 Fellow in 1645	16 : 1620	Harrow	Pub.	B.D. 1660	Mentioned by Wood as a "noted Cater"	Non ? Sub.	91
Atkins, Francis	Batteller, 1629 Fellow, 1629	—	Chard, Devonshire	Gen.	M.A.	— —	Exp.	102, 136
Bales, Thomas	Scholar, 1640	18 : 1640	Somerset	—	B.A. 1647	An eminent Mathematician; ob. 1680	? Exp.	149
Barfield, Henry	Fellow in 1648	18 : 1634	Maiden Newton, Dorset	Pub.	M.A. 1640	Resigned 1651	Sub.	136
Blandford, Walter	Fellow, 1644 Warden, 1659	18 : 1638	Melbury, Dorset	Pub.	M.A. 1642	Ejected his Fellowship, though reversed as expelled; Vice-Chancellor 1665; Bishop of Oxford 1688; Bishop of Worcester 1691; ob. 1698	Sub.	102
Burder (? Burr, William)	—	—	? Dorset	—	? M.A. in 1648	— —	Exp.	149
Chester, George	? Batteller	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	97
Cowand, Thomas	Batteller, 1641	18 : 1641	Moore, Wilts	Pub.	M.A. 1647	— —	Non ? Exp.	97, 99
Crewdall (? Crewell), Richard	Commoner, 1647	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	97
Davenant, Edward	Commoner, 1648	—	Dorset	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	97, 98
Davenant, George	Commoner, 1648	1650	Dorset	Doct.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1656	Afterwards Fellow of Oriel	Non ? Sub.	97, 98
Digby, John	Batteller 1639 ? Fellow in 1643	17 : 1636	Sir Milaver, Cornwall	Freeman 1642	M.A. 1644	— —	Exp.	91, 102
Elcock (or Eacott), Daniel	Servitor, 1643 Scholar in 1643 Fellow, 1651	18 : 1643	—	Pub.	B.A. 1646 M.A. 1649	Appointed Fellow by the London Committee; previously a relative of the former Warden of the same name	Exp. Sub.	102
Ellard, George	? Servitor 1639	? 16 : 1636 ? 18 : 1638	? London ? Maldon	? Doct. ? Pub.	B.A. in 1640	— —	Exp.	149
Goodridge, Richard	Fellow in 1640	18 : 1632	? Colham, ? Devon	Pub.	? M.A.	"Long absent" 1646	Exp.	102
Hall, Joseph	Scholar in 1640	18 : 1640	Milborne, Dorset	Gen.	M.A. 1643	— —	Exp. ? Sub.	149

WADHAM COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Huish, William	Scholar, 1641	—	—	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Exp.	196
Jermyn, William	Scholar in 1648	17 : 1641	—	Pleb.	—	From Exeter College	Exp.	162
Leir, Thomas	Bateller, 1640	18 : 1641	Charlton Musgrove, Somerset	Pleb.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	87
Manning, Thomas	Fellow in 1648	17 : 1631	Abbotsbury, Dorset	Gen.	? M.A.	— —	Exp.	162
Mayo, Richard	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	150
Merlaine (? Morland, Martin)	—	—	—	—	? B.A. 1648 ? M.A. 1651	— —	? Exp.	162
Michaelson, John	Scholar in 1648	17 ; 1641	Chelmsford	Doct.	B.A. 1646	— —	Exp.	162, 196
Phillips, Nicholas	Bateller, 1638	16 : 1638	Cornwall	Cler.	—	— —	Exp.	162
Pierce, Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Non ? Exp.	91
Pine, Lionel	Fellow in 1648	14 : 1637	Yeovil	Pleb.	M.A. 1644 B.M. 1647	— —	Non Exp.	86, 89, 91, 138
Pitt, John	Fellow, 1613 Warden, 1644	?19 : 1603	? Somersetsh.	? Pleb.	D.D. 1645	No matriculation entry as Pitt; but if he entered as John Pytts, then from Magdalen Hall; one of the original Fellows at the foundation of the College; ob. c. 1648	Non Exp.	lxxxii. ; 11, 21
Potter, Robert	Scholar in 1648	—	Oxford	—	—	Called Richard by mistake, p. 90	Non ? Exp.	87, 90
Puleston, Hamlet	Scholar, 1647	15 : 1647	Abbotsworthy, Hants	Doct.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	Fellow of Jesus in 1656 ; ob. 1662	Non Sub.	87, 93, 412
Sayre, Joseph	Servitor, 1647	16 : 1647	Yattendon, Berks	Cler.	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	87
Sheppard, James	Bateller, 1640	16 : 1640	Uploman, Devon	Pleb.	—	— —	Exp.	162
Skywiffe,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1648	Name probably spelt quite wrongly	Exp.	162
Stokes, Gilbert	Chaplain, 1613	? 19 : 1605	Devon	Gen.	B.D. 1646	From Hart Hall; one of the original Chaplains at the foundation of the College; ob. 1654	Sub.	87

WADHAM COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Obituaries.	Pub. Nom. Exp.	Page in Register.
Hulsh, William	Scholar, 1641	—	—	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Exp.	164
Jermyn, William	Scholar in 1648	17 : 1641	—	Ped.	—	From Exeter College	Exp.	165
Lake, Thomas	Batteller, 1640	18 : 1641	Charlton Musgrove, Somerset	Ped.	—	— —	Nom. ? Sub.	87
Manning, Thomas	Fellow in 1648	17 : 1631	Abbotsbury, Dorset	Gen.	? M.A.	— —	Exp.	169
Mayo, Richard	? College Servant	—	—	—	—	— —	Nom. ? Sub.	180
Merlaine (? Morland, Marin)	—	—	—	—	? B.A. 1648 ? M.A. 1651	— —	? Exp.	165
Mikeslees, John	Scholar in 1648	17 : 1641	Chittlehord	Doct.	B.A. 1648	— —	Exp.	166, 186
Phillips, Nicholas	Batteller, 1638	18 : 1638	Cornwall	Clec.	—	— —	Exp.	162
Pierce, Thomas	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Nom. ? Exp.	91
Pine, Lionel	Fellow in 1642	14 : 1627	Yeovil	Ped.	M.A. 1644 B.M. 1647	— —	Nom. Exp.	86, 89, 91, 128
Pitt, John	Fellow, 1613 Warden, 1644	?18 : 1609	? Somerset	? Ped.	D.D. 1643	No matriculation entry as Pitt; but it be entered as John Pyne, then from Magdalen Hall; one of the original Fellows at the foundation of the College; ob. c. 1658	Nom. Exp.	1xxxii ; 11, 21
Potter, Robert	Scholar in 1648	—	Oxford	—	—	Called Hibbard by mistake, p. 20	Nom. ? Exp.	87, 20
Paisston, Harold	Scholar, 1647	18 : 1647	Abbotsworthy, Hants	Doct.	B.A. 1650 M.A. 1653	Fellow of Jesus in 1656 ; ob. 1662	Nom. Sub.	87, 91, 117
Sayre, Joseph	Servitor, 1647	18 : 1647	Yattendon, Berks	Clec.	—	— —	Nom. ? Sub.	87
Shepperd, James	Batteller, 1640	16 : 1640	Uplowman, Devon	Ped.	—	— —	Exp.	162
Sayville,	—	—	—	—	B.A. in 1648	Name probably quite wrong;	Exp.	122
Stokes, Gilbert	Clergyman, 1613	? 19 : 1608	Devon	Gen.	B.D. 1646	From Mary Hall; one of the original Chaplains at the foundation of the College; ob. 1664	Sub.	91

WADHAM COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Strangways, Nicholas	Fellow in 1648	16 : 1638	Abbotsbury, Dorset	Gen.	M.A. 1647	Petitioned to be restored in 1653	Exp. Sub.	162, 196, 359
Strode, Thomas	Commoner in 1648	—	Dorset	—	—	— —	Non ? Sub.	87
Sugge, Tristram	Fellow in 1648	18 : 1628	Yeovil, Somerset	Pleb.	M.A. 1633 D.D. 1646	Proctor 1642 ; restored 1660	Exp.	162, 191, 196
Sydenham,	Fellow Commoner, 1643	—	—	—	—	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4
Thomas, William	Fellow, 1647	16 : 1640	London	Pleb.	B.A. 1647	— —	Exp.	162
Tregmore, John	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1647	— —	Non ? Sub.	93
Tucker, Isaac	Scholar in 1648	17 : 1640	Lyme, Dorset	Pleb.	M.A. 1649	— —	Exp. ? Sub.	162
Vaughan, Jonathan	Scholar, 1648 Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1649	Re-appointed Scholar by Visitors 1648	Sub	87, 176
Webber, Robert	? Commoner in 1648 Fellow, 1649	1649	—	Cler.	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1650	Appointed Fellow by Visitors	Sub	156, 176, 398

PERSONS APPOINTED BY VISITORS OR ELECTED UNDER THEIR SANCTION.

Atkins Robert	Scholar, 1648 Fellow, 1650	18 : 1647	Chard, Somerset	Gen.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	From Hart Hall ; Chaplain to Oliver Cromwell ; ob. 1685	—	176
Baker,	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	176
Ball, John	Scholar, 1649 Fellow in 1654	1649	—	Cler.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	Election to Fellowship questioned by Visitors in 1654	—	398
Bowden, Joshua	Fellow, 1649	17 : 1642	Moreton, Devon	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	From Exeter College	—	176
Bragge, Robert	Servitor, 1647 Scholar, 1648 Fellow, 1650	19 : 1647	Haychurch, Dorset	Pleb.	B.A. 1649	From Hart Hall	—	176

Wadham College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Mem., Exp.	Page in Register.
Strangways, Nicholas	Fellow in 1649	16 : 1638	Abbotsbury, Dorset	Gen.	M.A. 1647	Petitioned to be restored in 1659	Exp. Sub.	182, 194, 196
Strode, Thomas	Commoner in 1643	—	Dorset	—	—	—	Mem. 7 Sub.	87
Sugge, Tristram	Fellow in 1644	18 : 1638	Yeovil, Somerset	Tob.	M.A. 1639 D.D. 1646	Proctor 1643; restored 1660	Exp.	182, 191, 196
Sydenham,	Fellow Commoner, 1643	—	—	—	—	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4
Thomas, William	Fellow, 1647	18 : 1640	London	Tob.	B.A. 1647	—	Exp.	183
Tregenoe, John	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1647	—	Mem. 7 Sub.	88
Tucker, Isaac	Scholar in 1649	17 : 1640	Lyme, Dorset	Phys.	M.A. 1649	—	Exp. 7 Sub.	183
Vaughan, Jonathan	Scholar, 1643 Fellow, 1650	—	—	—	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1646	Re-appointed Scholar by Visitors 1648	Sub	87, 176
Webber, Robert	? Commoner in 1643 Fellow, 1649	1643	—	Clar.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1650	Appointed Fellow by Visitors	Sub	184, 196, 198

Persons appointed by Visitors or elected under their sanction.

Atkins Robert	Scholar, 1643 Fellow, 1650	18 : 1647	Chard, Somerset	Gen.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	From Hart Hall; Chaplain to Oliver Cromwell; ob. 1683	—	176
Baker,	Scholar, 1643	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
Ball, John	Scholar, 1643 Fellow in 1644	1643	—	Clar.	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1646	Admitted by publicly quashed by Visitors in 1648	—	186
Bowden, Joshua	Fellow, 1643	17 : 1642	Moreton, Devon	Phys.	M.A. 1646	From Exeter College	—	176
Bragge, Robert	Servitor, 1647 Scholar, 1648 Fellow, 1650	18 : 1647	Hampstead, Dorset	Phys.	B.A. 1649	From Hart Hall	—	176

WADHAM COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Christopher, ? Samuel	Scholar 1648	? 1650	—	? Pleb.	—	? From St. John's	—	176
Crosse, Francis	Scholar, 1649 Fellow in 1654	—	—	—	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	Election to Fellowship questioned by Visitors in 1654; ejected 1660	—	398
Dallender, John	Scholar, 1648	18 : 1647	Chichester	Gen.	—	From Trinity	—	176
Grave, Bartholomew	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	A Cambridge M.A.; then from Merton	—	80, 176, 395
Hall,	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	? if this is Joseph Hall, confirmed in his Scholarship by Visitors	—	176
Hatley, William	Scholar, 1648	? 1650	—	? Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	Afterwards at St. John's	—	176
Hodge, Alexander	Scholar, 1648 Fellow, 1654	1651	—	Doct.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1654	Chaplain at Amsterdam 1669; ob. 1689	—	176
Jerrard,	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	176
Laurence, Robert	Fellow, 1648	—	—	—	M.A. ? 1648	Called "Thomas" by mistake, p. 176	—	176
Lee, Samuel	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	From Magdalen Hall; appointed to All Souls 1650; but remained at Wadham, from which College he was elected Proctor 1651; a learned Nonconformist; ob. 1691	—	173, 176, 276, 278, 330, 395
Manning,	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	This can scarcely be the expelled Fellow replaced as Scholar	—	176
Nicholls,	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	176
Pope, Walter	Scholar, 1648 Fellow, 1651	—	Northants	—	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1651	Appointed in place of Bartlett; Proctor 1658	—	176
Rathband (or Rathbone), William	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1649	Ob. 1695 or 1696	—	176
Turges, William	Scholar, 1649 Fellow, 1654	1650	—	Gen.	B.A. 1653 M.A. 1655	— —	—	387
Ward, Seth	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1649 D.D. 1654	From Cambridge; Savilian Professor of Astronomy; President of Trinity 1653; Bishop of Exeter 1662; Bishop of Salisbury, 1667; one of the chief founders of the Royal Society; ob. 1689	—	lxxxii. lxxxiii. cxxi.; 374, 398

Wadham College—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Patron, etc.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Dom. Exp.	Page in Register.
Gilchrist, ? Samuel	Scholar, 1648	? 1630	—	? Pleb.	—	? From St. John's	—	176
Grace, ? Francis	Scholar, 1649 Fellow in 1664	—	—	—	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	Admitted to Westcombe-quadrant by Visitors in 1651; ejected 1660	—	326
Hallander, John	Scholar, 1649	18 : 1647	Chichester	Gen.	—	From Trinity	—	176
Grave, Bartholomew	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1658	A Cambridge M.A.; then from Merton	—	89, 176, 326
Hall,	Scholar, 1649	—	—	—	—	? If this is Joseph Hall, conformed in his scholarship by Visitors	—	176
Harley, William	Scholar, 1645	? 1630	—	? Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	Afterwards at St. John's	—	[illegible]
Hodge, Alexander	Scholar, 1649 Fellow, 1653	1631	—	Dean.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1654	Chaplain at Amsterdam 1662; ob. 1668	—	176
Jarrard,	Scholar, 1649	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
Lawrence, Robert	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. ? 1649	Called "Thomas" by mistake, p. 176	—	176
Lee, Samuel	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1653	From Magdalen Hall; ejected in All Souls 1660; but remained at Wadham, from which College he was elected Proctor 1661; a learned Syncretist; ob. 1681	—	176, 176, 176, 178, 326, 340
Manning,	Scholar, 1649	—	—	—	—	This can scarcely be the expelled Fellow replaced as Scholar	—	176
Nicholls,	Scholar, 1649	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
Pope, Walter	Scholar, 1646 Fellow, 1651	—	Sturminster	—	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	Appointed in place of Bartlett; Proctor 1658	—	176
Rathband (or Rathbone), William	Fellow, 1649	—	—	—	M.A. 1653	Ob. 1655 or 1656	—	176
Turpin, William	Scholar, 1649 Fellow, 1654	1630	—	Gen.	B.A. 1652 M.A. 1655	—	—	326
Ward, Seth	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1649 D.D. 1661	From Cambridge; Savilian Professor of Astronomy; President of Trinity Coll.; Bishop of Exeter 1662; Bishop of Salisbury, 1667; one of the chief founders of the Royal Society; ob. 1689	—	Intro. xxxii; 176 326

WADHAM COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Wilkins, John	Warden, 1648	—	—	—	D.D. 1649	From New Inn and then from Magdalen Hall; Delegate of Visitors 1649; Master of Trinity College, Cambridge 1659; Bishop of Chester 1668; one of the chief founders of the Royal Society; ob. 1672	—	lxxxii. lxxxiii. cxxi; 21, 22, 102, 141, 222, 258, 260, 340, 353, 394, 396, 397, 398
Wren, Christopher	Fellow Commoner 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Fellow of All Souls 1654; Savilian Professor of Astronomy; knighted by Charles II.; Architect to the Crown; President of the Royal Society 1680; ob. 1723	—	cxx. cxxi.; 369
Wright, Abraham	Scholar, 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652	— —	—	176
Wyatt,	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	—	176
Wyllis, John	Fellow, 1649	1649	—	Cler.	M.A. 1650	— —	—	176

WADHAM COLLEGE—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Nom. Reg.	Page in Register.
Wilkins, John	Warden, 1648	—	—	—	D.D. 1649	Press Nov. 1[illegible] from Magdalen Hall; Delegate of Visitors 1649; Master of Trinity College, Cambridge 1650; Dean of Chester 1668; one of the chief founders of the Royal Society; ob. 1672	—	[illegible] exxii, [illegible] 93, 99, 100, 141, 222, 224, 240, 243, 254, 264, 266, 267, 268
Wm. Christopher	Fellow Commoner 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	Fellow of All Souls 1651; Sylvian Professor of Astronomy; Knighted by Charles II. Adversary to the Covenant; Treasurer of the Royal Society 1680; ob. 1723	—	exx, cxxii, 266
Wright, Abraham	Scholar, 1648	1648	—	Pub.	B.A. 1650	—	—	176
Wyatt,	Scholar, 1648	—	—	—	—	—	—	176
Wylde, John	Fellow, 1649	1649	—	Cler.	M.A. 1650	—	—	176

THE HALLS.

GLOUCESTER HALL.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register
Garbrand, Tobias (alias Herks)	Principal, 1647	—	—	—	M.A. 1633 M.D. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647; ejected 1660; ob. 1689	Sub.	4

HART HALL.

Atkins, Robert	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1649	Fellow of Wadham 1650	Sub.	117
Bragge, Robert	—	19 : 1647	Highchurch, Dorset	Pleb.	B.A. 1649	Fellow of Wadham 1650	Sub.	117
Harper, Robert	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	156, 160
Johnson, Robert	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	117

MAGDALEN HALL.

Arris, Rowland	—	1651	—	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	At Magdalen College in 1648	Sub.	123
Board (or Beard), William	Undergraduate in 1648	16 : 1647	Linfield, Sussex	Gen.	—	— —	Sub.	37
Brace (or Bracey), Thomas	—	22 : 1647	Fotbury, Worcester	Gen.	M.A. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4, 36
Borlase, William	—	? 14 : 1635	? Marlow, Bucks	Mil.	—	? Of Magdalen Hall	Sub.	131
Bowden, Joshua	—	17 : 1642	Moreton, Devon	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	? From Exeter College	Sub.	36
Bromwich, Lancelot	—	16 : 1646	Bewdley	Pleb.	B.A. 1648	— —	Sub.	36
Browne, Thomas	Undergraduate in 1648	14 : 1647	Southampton	Gen.	B.A. 1649	— —	Sub.	36
Bury, Edward	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	Ob. 1700	Sub.	37
Conant, Thomas	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	37
Cooke, George	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	37
Cooper, Benjamin	Undergraduate in 1648	1650	—	Pleb.	M.A. 1653	Fellow of New College 1648	Sub.	37, 169
Davis, Thomas	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	37

THE HALLS.

GLOUCESTER HALL.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Father's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Pen. Exp.	Page in Register
Gardiner, Tobias (alias Davis)	Principal 1641	—	—	—	M.A. 1638 M.D. 1642	Delegate of Visitors 1647; ejected 1660; ob. 1683	Sub.	4

HART HALL.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Father's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Pen. Exp.	Page in Register
Atkins, Robert	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1640	Fellow of Wadham 1656	Sub.	117
Heggs, Robert	—	18 : 1647	Highbanwood, Dorset	Pleb.	B.A. 1649	Fellow of Wadham 1660	Sub.	117
Harper, Robert	Cook	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	146, 160
Johnson, Robert	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	117

MAGDALEN HALL.

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Father's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Pen. Exp.	Page in Register
Aris, Sowland	—	1651	—	Gen.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	At Magdalen College in 1658	Sub.	172
Bond (or Board), William	Under-graduate in 1648	16 : 1647	Llanbadl, Sussex	Gen.	—	— —	Sub.	27
Brace (or Bracey), Thomas	—	22 : 1647	Pothbury, Worcester	Gen.	M.A. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4, 32
Burton, William	—	? 16 : 1635	? Marlow, Bucks	Mil.	—	? Of Magdalen Hall	Sub.	131
Bowden, Joshua	—	17 : 1642	Moreton, Devon	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	? From Exeter College	Sub.	26
Bromwich, Lancelot	—	18 : 1646	Bewdley	Pleb.	B.A. 1646	— —	Sub.	26
Browne, Thomas	Under-graduate in 1648	14 : 1647	Southampton	Gen.	B.A. 1649	— —	Sub.	26
Burr, Edward	Under-graduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	Ob. 1700	Sub.	27
Canant, Thomas	Under-graduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	27
Coxis, George	Under-graduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	27
Cooper, Benjamin	Under-graduate in 1648	1650	—	Pleb.	M.A. 1653	Fellow of New College 1658	Sub.	27, 123
Davis, Thomas	Under-graduate in 1648	1646	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	27

MAGDALEN HALL—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Eyre, Edward	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	— —	Sub.	36
Farroll (or Farrell), John	—	18 : 1650	—	—	M.A. 1648	Fellow of Magdalen College 1648	Sub.	36, 171
Gale, George	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	Fellow of University College 1648	Sub.	36, 173, 330, 388
Gale, Theophilus	Undergraduate in 1648	—	Devon	Cler.	B.A. 1649	Demy of Magdalen College 1648; Fellow 1650; the eminent author	Sub.	37, 171; see Mag. Coll.
Gardner, Richard	—	—	—	—	M.A. in 1648	— —	Sub.	36
Geary, John	Undergraduate in 1648	? 1653	—	—	—	? Servitor at Magdalen College	Sub.	36
Goldy, Jeremy	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	36
Greensmith, John	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	Sub.	37
Harris, Robert	—	—	—	—	B.D. 1614 D.D. 1648	VISITOR 1647-1652, and 1654-1658; President of Trinity 1648	Sub.	See "Trinity"
Hathway, Francis	Undergraduate in 1648	17 : 1641	Warwick	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	37
Hillary, Edward	Undergraduate in 1648	1651	—	Cler.	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	37
Hinkes (or Higgs), Daniel	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	37
Holmes, Barnham	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	— —	Sub.	36
Hurst, Henry	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	Gloucestersh.	Cler.	B.A. 1649	Fellow of Merton 1651; ob. 1690	Sub.	36, 178, 258, 313, 334
Jones, Lawrence	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1948	Afterwards Fellow of Jesus	Sub.	36, 412
King, George	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1648	— —	Sub.	36
Kinsman, John	Undergraduate in 1648	1651	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	37
Leigh, Henry	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4, 37

MAGDALEN HALL—*continued.*

Name.	College Book.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Father, &c.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Mag., Exp.	Page in Magdalen.
Eyre, Edward	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1642	— —	Sub.	26
Farrell (or Farroll), John	—	18 : 1650	—	—	M.A. 1649	Fellow of Magdalen College	Sub.	26, 171
Gale, George	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1642	Fellow of University College	Sub.	26, 172, 320, 330
Gale, Theophilus	Under-graduate in 1638	—	Devon	Chr.	B.A. 1643	Demy of Magdalen College 1640; Fellow 1650; the most-learned author	Sub.	27, 171; see Mag. Coll.
Gardner, Richard	—	—	—	—	M.A. in 1653	— —	Sub.	26
Geary, John	Under-graduate in 1640	? 1639	—	—	—	Reservior at Magdalen College	Sub.	26
Goldy, Jeremy	Under-graduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	26
Greenamith, John	Under-graduate in 1642	1640	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1654	— —	Sub.	27
Harris, Robert	—	—	—	—	B.D. 1614 D.D. 1642	VISITOR 1647-1653, and 1654-1658; President of Trinity 1642	Sub.	See "Trinity"
Halsway, Francis	Under-graduate in 1640	17 : 1641	Warwick	Plob.	—	— —	Sub.	27
Hillary, Edward	Under-graduate in 1642	1641	—	Chr.	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	27
Hinkes (or Higgs), Daniel	Under-graduate in 1640	—	—	—	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	27
Holmes, Barnham	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1646	— —	Sub.	26
Hurst, Henry	Under-graduate in 1640	1640	Gloucestershire	Chr.	B.A. 1646	Fellow of Merton 1651; ob. 1660	Sub.	26, 170, 320, 323, 324
Jones, Lawrence	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1646	Afterwards Fellow of Jesus	Sub.	26, 412
King, George	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1647 M.A. 1649	— —	Sub.	26
Kleeman, John	Under-graduate in 1640	1641	—	Plob.	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	27
Leigh, Henry	Under-graduate in 1640	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	Delegate of Visitors 1647	Sub.	4, 27

MAGDALEN HALL—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Mansell, Robert	Undergraduate in 1648	17 : 1637	Charlton Kings, Gloucestersh.	Pleb.	—	— —	Sub.	37
Masters, Thomas	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	Fellow of Exeter 1648	Sub.	36, 175, 219
Milner, William	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	37
Mourton (or Moreton), John	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	— —	Sub.	36
Nest (or Neast), Thomas	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	From Cambridge; Fellow of New College 1650	Sub.	36, 169, 238, 381
Nicholas, Samuel	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	37
Pen, Richard	Undergraduate in 1648	? 15 : 1647	? Hagley, Worcestersh.	? Pleb.	—	? From Wadham	Sub.	36
Potter, Philip	Undergraduate in 1648	1651	—	Cler.	B.A. 1651	Scholar of Pembroke 1648, and Fellow 1649	Sub.	37, 176, 404
Powell, Walter	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	156, 160
Puller (or Pooller), Thomas	Servitor, 1647	15 : 1647	Bewdley	Pleb.	B.A. 1650	Fellow of Trinity 1650	Sub.	36, 174, 389
Richman, Stephen	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1652	Postmaster at Merton in 1651	Sub.	37, 178, 200, 316
Short, Edward	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	—	Gen.	—	Afterwards at Corpus Christi College	Sub.	37
Sidnam (Sydenham), Thomas	—	17 : 1642	Winford, Dorset	Arm.	B.M. 1648	Fellow of All Souls 1648; the famous physician	Sub.	36; see All Souls
Spilsbury, John	Undergraduate in 1648	16 : 1646	Bewdley	Pleb.	B.A. 1649	Clerk and then Fellow of Magdalen College 1648, 1650; ob. 1699	Sub.	37, 172, 404
Stringer, Joseph	—	15 : 1638	Petworth	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	From Wadham; Delegate of Visitors 1647; Fellow of Magdalen College 1648	Sub.	4, 36, 171
Symson, Luke	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	—	Cler.	B.A. 1651	Clerk or Chorister of New College 1649	Sub.	37, 169, 221
Trayte, Thomas	—	15 : 1647	Dorchester	Gen.	B.A. 1648 M.A. 1651	Fellow of New College 1648	Sub.	36, 169, 239
Tredcroft, John	—	18 : 1641	Warbleton, Sussex	Cler.	M.A. 1648	— —	Sub.	36
Ward, John	Undergraduate in 1648	17 : 1646	Spratton, Northants	Cler.	B.A. 1649	— —	Sub.	36, ? 170

Magdalen Hall—*continued.*

Name.	College Reg.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent, etc.	Degree.	Qualifications.	Bib. Num. Ref.	Page in Register
Nowell, Robert	Under-graduate in 1642	17 : 1637	Cheshire Kings Gloucester.	Pub.	—	— —	Bob.	27
Nutten, Thomas	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1642	Fellow of Exeter 1642	Bob.	36, 174, 2[illegible]
Miller, William	Under-graduate in 1642	—	—	—	—	— —	Bob.	27
Montford (or Morrison), John	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1642	— —	Bob.	28
Neal (or Nead), Thomas	—	—	—	—	B.A. 1642	Pitts Cambridge; Fellow of New College 1650	Bob.	36, 164, 2[illegible] 261
Nicholas, Samuel	Under-graduate in 1642	—	—	—	—	— —	Bob.	27
Pen, Richard	Under-graduate in 1642	? 14 : 1637	? Hagley, Worcester.	Pub.	—	? From Wallham	Bob.	36
Potter, Philip	Under-graduate in 1642	1631	—	Clar.	B.A. 1631	Scholar of Pembroke 1649, and Fellow 1642	Bob.	12, 174, [illegible]
Powell, Walter	Under-graduate in 1642	—	—	—	—	— —	Bob.	156, 160
Pyller (or Poyller), Thomas	Servitor, 1647	18 : 1641	Dewsley	Pub.	B.A. 1650	Fellow of Trinity 1650	Bob.	36, 174, 2[illegible]
Rickman, Stephen	Under-graduate in 1642	1640	—	Pub.	B.A. 1642	Probationer at Merton in 1651	Bob.	27, 174, 2[illegible] 316
Short, Edward	Under-graduate in 1642	1640	—	Clar.	—	Afterwards at Corpus Christi College	Bob.	27
Sidnam (Sydenham), Thomas	—	17 : 1642	Wistord, Dorset	Arm.	B.M. 1642	Fellow of All Souls 1646; the famous physician	Bob.	36; see All Souls
Spillsbury, John	Under-graduate in 1642	16 : 1646	Dewsley	Pub.	B.A. 1646	Clerk and then Fellow of Magdalen College 1648, 1660; etc. 1670	Bob.	27, 174, [illegible]
Stringer, Joseph	—	18 : 1633	Rickworth	Pub.	M.A. 1642	From Wadham; Delegate of Waiters 1647; Fellow of Magdalen College 1648	Bob.	4, 34, 171
Symson, Luke	Under-graduate in 1642	1640	—	Clar.	B.A. 1641	Clerk or Tabarder of New College 1640	Bob.	12, 164, 2[illegible]
Tayle, Thomas	—	15 : 1647	Dorchester	Cor.	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1651	Fellow of New College 1649	Bob.	36, 164, 2[illegible]
Tredcroft, John	—	18 : 1641	Warbleton, Sussex	Cler.	M.A. 1649	— —	Bob.	36
Ward, John	Under-graduate in 1642	17 : 1640	Burton, Northants	Cler.	B.A. 1640	— —	Bob.	36, ? 170

MAGDALEN HALL—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Webb, Ezekias (or Ezekiel)	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	Wilts	Cler.	B.A. 1650	Scholar of Corpus Christi College 1648	Sub.	37, 173, 256
Weele, Edward	—	—	—	—	M.A. in 1648	— —	Sub.	36
Weldon, George	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1651	Demy of Magdalen 1648	Sub.	37, 171
Wilkins, John	—	—	—	—	B.D. 1648	Warden of Wadham 1648	—	See Wadham
Wilkinson, Henry, senior	Tutor, (before the Civil War)	12 : 1623	Waddesdon, Bucks	Cler.	B.D. 1638 D.D. 1649	VISITOR 1647-1652, and 1654-1658, &c. &c.; "Long Harry"	—	See p. 3, and Ch. Ch.; also Magdalen College
Wilkinson, Henry, junior	Principal, 1648	17 : 1634	Adwick, York	Cler.	M.A. 1638 B.D. 1648 D.D. 1652	Fellow of Magdalen College 1648; ("Dean Harry"); Professor of Moral Philosophy 1648; ejected 1662; ob. 1690	—	lxxxii.; 110, 111, 171
Wilkinson, John (*a*)	Principal, 1605-1643 and 1646-1648	—	—	—	D.D. 1613	Originally Fellow of Magdalen College and Tutor to Henry Prince of Wales; superseded as Principal of the Hall by order of Ch. I. 1643; restored 1646; VISITOR 1647-1649; President of Magdalen College 1648; ob. 1649	—	lxi.; 2-269 *passim*
Wilkinson, John	—	17 : 1635	Adwick, York	Cler.	M.A. 1648 M.D. 1650	VISITOR 1648	Sub.	See pp. 3, 110, and 2-190 *passim*
Wood, Henry	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	116
Yardley, Thomas	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1654	From Cambridge; Student of Christ Church 1648	Sub.	37, 170

NEW INN HALL.

Anderson, Nathaniel	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	Scholar of Corpus Christi College 1649	Sub.	38, 173, 256
Batten, Abraham	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	Fellow of Exeter 1648	Sub.	88, 219, 425

NOTE (*a*)—"John Wilkinson, B.D. and Fellow of Magdalen, succeeded [as Principal of Magdalen Hall] about the year 1605: under whose government in *anno* 1624, and before, were 200 students in this Hall, of which number were 40 (or more) Masters of Arts, but all more or less inclining to Calvinism."—(Wood's "Colleges and Halls.")

NOTE TO MAGDALEN AND NEW INN HALLS.—As so few of the Undergraduates who submitted are to be found in the old Matriculation book, ending 1647, they must no doubt have entered in 1648. Scarcely anyone matriculated from 1643 to 1646, at which date the entries slowly begin again, as in the Colleges. There are six entries at Magdalen Hall in 1647, when the old book ends. The new book does not begin again till 1649. (See Note p. 467.)

MAGDALEN HALL—*continued.*

Name.	College Hall.	Age and Date of Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Sub., Exp.	Page in Magister.
Webb, Ezekiel (or Meekiel)	Under-graduate in 1642	1642	Wilts	Gent.	B.A. 1646	Scholar of Corpus Christi College 1643	Sub.	37, 173, 252
Weale, Edward	—	—	—	—	M.A. in 1653	— —	Sub.	38
Weldon, George	Under-graduate in 1642	1642	—	Gen.	B.A. 1651	Demy of Magdalen 1643	Sub.	37, 171
Willkins, John	—	—	—	—	B.D. 1648	Warden of Waldham 1646	—	See Waldham
Wilkinson, Henry, senior	Tutor, (before the Civil War)	12 : 1632	Wadhoodon, Bucks	Cler.	B.D. 1636 D.D. 1653	TIRION 1644-1652, and 1654-1656, &c. &c.; "Long Harry"	—	See p. 3, and Ch. Ch., also Magdalen College
Wilkinson, Henry, junior	Principal, 1642	17 : 1634	Adwick, York	Cler.	M.A. 1639 B.D. 1646 D.D. 1653	Fellow of Magdalen College 1646; ("Dean Harry"); Professor of Moral Philosophy 1646; elected 1660; ob. 1690	—	Index: 119, 111, 112
Wilkinson, John (a)	Principal, 1605-1643 and 1646-1649	—	—	—	D.D. 1619	Originally Fellow of Magdalen College and Tutor to Henry Prince of Wales; superseded as Principal of the Hall by order of Ch. I. 1643; restored 1646; VICEGER 1647-1649; President of Magdalen College 1649; ob. 1659	—	Index: 2-309 passim
Wilkinson, John	—	17 : 1638	Adwick, York	Cler.	M.A. 1640 M.D. 1650	VICEGER 1648	Sub.	See pp. 3, 110, and 2-180 passim
Wood, Henry	—	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	118
Yardley, Thomas	Under-graduate in 1642	—	—	—	M.A. 1644	Peers Cambridge; student of Christ Church 1643	Sub.	37, 172

NEW INN HALL.

Name.	College Hall.	Age and Date of Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Sub., Exp.	Page in Magister.
Andersen, Ezekiel	Under-graduate in 1642	—	—	—	—	Scholar of Corpus Christi College 1643	Sub.	38, 172, 252
Bates, Abraham	Under-graduate in 1642	—	—	—	M.A. 1651	Fellow of Exeter 1643	Sub.	40, 219, 253

NOTE (a)—"John Wilkinson, B.D. and Fellow of Magdalen, succeeded [as Principal of Magdalen Hall] about the year 1605: under whose government in some 1624, and before, were 120 students in this Hall, of which number were 40 (or more) Masters of Arts, but all more or less inclining to Calvinism."—(Wood's "College and Halls.")

NOTE TO MAGDALEN AND NEW INN HALLS.—All so few of the Undergraduates who matriculated are to be found in the old Matriculation book, ending 1641, they must no doubt have entered in 1642. Seemingly anyone matriculated from 1642 to 1646, at which date the entries slowly begin again, as in the Colleges. There are six entries at Magdalen Hall in 1641, when the old book ends. The new book does not begin again till 1646. (See Note p. 427.)

New Inn Hall—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Boyes, John	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	— —	Sub.	38
Calloway, Bridgman	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	38
Chamberlain, John	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1649	Scholar of University College 1648	Sub.	38, 173
Cooke, Miles	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub	38
Cooper (or Cupper), Thomas	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	Scholar 1648, and Fellow, 1653, of University College	Sub.	38, 174, 206, 302, 386, 387
Cornish, Henry	—	20 : 1631	Ditchett, Somerset	Pleb.	M.A. 1637 D.D. 1649	One of the Seven Preachers 1646; Delegate of Visitors 1647; Canon of Christ Church 1648; ob. 1698	Sub.	lix. lxxiii. cxii.; 4, 14, 102, 141, 183, 187, 237, 258, 286
Crab, William	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	— —	Sub.	38
Duckworth, Richard	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1651	? Scholar of Brasenose 1648; afterwards at University College	Sub.	38 ? 174
Ettwall, Thomas	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	Took his B.A. degree from Magdalen Hall	Sub.	39
Fiott, Peter	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1649	Fellow of Exeter 1648	Sub.	38, 175, 182, 219, 267
Ford, John	—	? 1652	—	? Gen.	M.A.	? Fellow of Corpus Christi College 1649	Sub.	38; see Corpus Christi Coll.
Franke, Thomas	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1648	Fellow of Merton 1650	Sub.	38, 176, 276
Gallimore, Francis	Undergraduate in 1648	18 : 1647	Swindon	Pleb.	B.A. 1651 M.A. 1653	At Exeter College in 1651; (See Corrigenda for p. 122)	Sub.	122
Geere (or Geree), Stephen	Undergraduate in 1648	1650	? Yorkshire	Pleb.	B.A. 1652	Scholar of University College, 1648, from whence he matriculated	Sub.	38, 173
Gildard (or Gilder), John	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	— —	Sub.	38
Holmes, Jonas	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1651	Scholar 1648, and Fellow 1650, of Balliol	Sub.	38, 177
Hart, Timothy	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	38

New Inn Hall—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non-, Exp.	Page in Register.
Boyes, John	Under-graduate in 1642	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	— —	Sub.	38
Calloway, Bridgman	Under-graduate in 1642	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	32
Chamberlain, John	Under-graduate in 1642	1642	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1642	Scholar of University College 1642	Sub.	24, 172
Cooke, Miles	Under-graduate in 1642	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	32
Cooper (or Cuppon), Thomas	Under-graduate in 1642	—	—	—	B.A. 1650	Scholar 1642 and Fellow, 1652, of University College	Sub.	32, 172, 204, 205, 206, 207
Cornish, Henry	—	20 : 1631	Dinchatt, Somerset	Pleb.	M.A. 1637 D.D. 1649	One of the Seven Preachers 1640; Delegate of Visitors 1647; Canon of Christ Church 1649; ob. 1690	Sub.	32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,

New Inn Hall—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Hodge, Richard	—	17 : 1638	Crookham, Somerset	Gen.	M.A. 1648	— —	Sub.	38
Holeman, Samuel	—	—	—	—	—	Examined 1649	—	237
Huddy,	—	—	—	—	M.A. in 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Fellow of New College 1650	Sub.	4, 169, 170, 243
Hulley, Robert	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	—	Pleb.	B.A. 1649	Scholar of University College 1648, from whence he matriculated	Sub.	38, 173
Lovell, Robert	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	? Scholar of Balliol 1648	Sub.	38, ? 177
Melson, Francis	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	38
Moore, John	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1651	Demy of Magdalen 1648	Sub.	39, 171
Mott, Nathaniel	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1652	Fellow of University 1649	Sub.	38, 173, 260
Mourton, Charles	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	? a Fellow of Wadham who died in New England 1706	Sub.	38
North, Joshua	—	18 : 1639	Luppitt, Devon	Pleb.	M.A. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Fellow of New College 1649	Sub.	4, 38, 169, 243
Pavier, Richard	Undergraduate in 1648	1649	—	Gen.	B.A. 1649	Fellow of Merton 1649; afterwards at Balliol	Sub.	38, 177, 258, 265, 313, 334
Poyntingedow, Thomas	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	38
Prowse John	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1648	Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. 1648	Sub.	38, 172, 235
Rogers, Christopher	Principal, 1626-1643 and 1646-1662	—	—	—	D.D. 1648	Originally of Magdalen Hall; superseded as Principal of New Inn Hall 1643; restored 1646; Canon of Christ Church 1647; Visitor 1647—1652, and 1654—1658; ejected 1662; ob. 1662	Sub.	lxii. lxxii. lxxxii.; 2—433 passim
Sawyer, John	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	38
Scudamore, Robert	Undergraduate in 1648	1651	—	Arm.	B.A. 1651	— —	Sub.	38
Skidmore, Walter	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	38

New Inn Hall—*continued.*

Name.	College Hall.	Age and date matric.	Town or County.	Parent's age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Non. Sup.	Page in Register
Hoby, Richard	—	17 : 1633	Crosthwaite, Somerset	Gen.	M.A. 1643	— —	Sub.	32
Holman, Samuel	—	—	—	—	—	Matriculated 1649	—	247
Hoddy,	—	—	—	—	M.A. in 1644	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Fellow of New College 1649	Sub.	4, 168, 170, 262
Hailey, Robert	Under-graduate in 1640	1640	—	Plab.	B.A. 1643	Scholar of University College 1643, from whence he *amovetur* [illegible]	Sub.	35, 172
Lovell, Robert	Under-graduate in 1640	—	—	—	—	? Scholar of Balliol 1643	Sub.	32, ? 177
Melson, Francis	Under-graduate in 1640	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	33
Moore, John	Under-graduate in 1640	1640	—	Gen.	B.A. 1641	Demy of Magdalen 1643	Sub.	35, 171
Mott, Nathaniel	Under-graduate in 1640	—	—	—	B.A. 1643 M.A. 1652	Fellow of University 1643	Sub.	32, 172, 300
Marston, Charles	Under-graduate in 1640	—	—	—	—	? a Fellow of Wadham who died in New England 1708	Sub.	33
North, Joshua	—	18 : 1640	Leppington, Devon	Plab.	M.A. 1643	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Fellow of New College 1649	Sub.	4, 36, 169, 262
Parker, Richard	Under-graduate in 1640	1640	—	Gen.	B.A. 1643	Fellow of Merton 1643; after-wards at Balliol	Sub.	35, 177, 298 308, 312, 324
Poyntingedow, Thomas	Under-graduate in 1640	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	33
Prowse John	—	—	—	—	M.A. 1643	Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll.	Sub.	32, 172, 235
Rogers, Christopher	Principal, 1636-1643 and 1646-1653	—	—	—	D.D. 1643	Chaplain to Magdalen Hall; superseded as Principal of New Inn Hall 1643; restored 1646; Canon of Christ Church 1647; VICECOM. 1647—1650, and 1654—1656; ejected 1662; ob. 1673	Sub.	Intl. xxxii. Lxxxii. 2—[illegible]
Sawyer, John	Under-graduate in 1640	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	33
Southcote, Robert	Under-graduate in 1640	1631	—	Arm.	B.A. 1631	— —	Sub.	32
Siddmore, Walter	Under-graduate in 1640	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	33

New Inn Hall—*continued.*

Name.	College Rank.	Age and Date Matric.	Town or County.	Parentage.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub., Non., Exp.	Page in Register.
Stevens, Thomas	—	—	—	—	M.A. in 1648	— —	Sub.	37
Tippings, George	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	38
Upton, Ambrose	Undergraduate in 1648	—	Lupton, Devon	Arm.	M.A. 1648	Fellow of All Souls 1648; Delegate of Visitors 1649; Canon of Christ Church 1651	Sub.	38, 173, 228
Warren, Edward	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	38
Wilson, John	Undergraduate in 1648	—	—	—	B.A. 1649 M.A. 1657	— —	Sub.	38
Whitehorn, Thomas	—	16 : 1638	Devon	Cler.	M.A. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Fellow of Corpus Christi College 1648	Sub.	4, 37, 172, 256

ST. EDMUND HALL.

Georges (or Gorge), Robert	—	—	Chedder, Somerset	—	M.A. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Fellow of St. John's 1648; Proctor 1653	Sub.	4
King, Mark	—	1649	—	—	—	Called in Register "A. E. of St. Edmund Hall;" afterwards at Wadham	Sub.	130
Melford,	—	—	—	—	—	— —	—	256

Concluding Note on the above Tables.

In addition to what has been said in the Explanatory Preface (pp. 466, 467) as to the entry of Degrees, it should be mentioned that those only have been selected which illustrate the history of each person at the period treated in the Register, care being taken to omit none (as far as they could be obtained) which bear upon the question of Submission to the Visitation.

New Inn Hall—*continued.*

Name.	College Hall.	Age and date of matric.	Town or County.	Entered age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Sen., Exp.	Page in Register.
Stevens, Thomas	—	—	—	—	M.A. in 1648	— —	Sub.	27
Tripleye, George	Under-graduate in 1649	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	28
Upton, Ambrose	Under-graduate in 1649	—	Lupton, Devon	Attr.	M.A. 1648	Fellow of All Souls 1649; Dele-gate of Visitors 1649; Canon of Christ Church 1661	Sub.	24, 172, 224
Warren, Edward	Under-graduate in 1648	—	—	—	—	— —	Sub.	28
Wilson, John	Under-graduate in 1648	—	—	—	M.A. 1649 M.A. 1657	— —	Sub.	26
Whitehorn, Thomas	—	14 : 1628	Devon	Chr.	M.A. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Fellow of Corpus Christi Col-lege 1648	Sub.	4, 27, 172, 224

ST. EDMUND HALL.

Name.	College Hall.	Age and date of matric.	Town or County.	Entered age.	Degree.	Observations.	Sub. Sen., Exp.	Page in Register.
George (or George), Robert	—	—	Cheddar, Somerset	—	M.A. 1648	Delegate of Visitors 1647; Fellow of St. John's 1648; Provost 1653	Sub.	4
King, Mark	—	1649	—	—	—	Called in Register "A. E. of St. Edmund Hall," afterwards as Wadham	Sub.	120
Melford,	—	—	—	—	—	— —	—	224

CONCLUDING NOTE ON THE ABOVE TABLES.

In addition to what has been said in the Explanatory Preface (pp. 464, 465) as to the entry of Degrees, it should be mentioned that those only have been selected which illustrate the history of each person at the period treated in the Register, care being taken to state same (as far as they could be obtained) which bear upon the question of Submission to the Visitation.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF THE NUMBERS OF EXPULSIONS AND SUBMISSIONS IN COLLEGES AND HALLS.

(N.B. Under the term "Members" are included in the following Table all who were not *Famuli* or "Servants.")

College.	Exp.	? Exp.	Sub.	? Sub.
ALL SOULS:				
Members	20	7	7	1
Servants	2	—	1	3
BALLIOL:				
Members	8	8	14	5
Servants	—	—	1	—
BRASENOSE:				
Members	16	7	6	6
Servants	—	—	—	—
CHRISTCHURCH:				
Members	51	13	44	11
Almsmen and Servants	1	—	16	—
CORPUS:				
Members	32	8	11	1
Servants	7	—	—	—
EXETER:				
Members	12	7	19	8
Servants	1	—	—	—
JESUS:				
Members	10	9	4	0
Servants	—	—	—	—
LINCOLN:				
Members	8	8	23	1
Servants	—	—	—	—
MAGDALEN:				
Members	60	18	23	1
Servants	5	—	2	—
MERTON:				
Members	13	2	33	4
Servants	1	—	3	1
NEW COLLEGE:				
Members	50	12	13	2
Servants	7	—	2	—
Members	280	99	197	40
Servants	24	—	25	4

College.	Exp.	? Exp.	Sub.	? Sub.
Brought forward:				
Members	280	99	197	40
Servants	24	—	25	4
ORIEL:				
Members	10	2	10	2
Servants	—	—	1	—
PEMBROKE:				
Members	8	4	22	0
Servants	3	—	—	—
QUEEN'S				
Members	7	13	22	12
Servants	—	1	—	—
ST. JOHN'S:				
Members	30	9	10	6
Servants	4	2	—	—
TRINITY:				
Members	12	7	25	1
Servants	—	—	2	—
UNIVERSITY:				
Members	11	1	6	—
Servants	1	—	1	—
WADHAM				
Members	16	6	9	10
Servants	—	—	—	1
GLOUCESTER HALL	—	—	1	—
HART HALL	—	—	4	—
MAGDALEN HALL	—	—	55	—
NEW INN HALL	—	—	41	—
ST. EDMUND'S HALL	—	—	2	—
Total Members	374	141	404	71
„ Servants	32	3	29	5

GENERAL SUMMARY OF THE NUMBERS OF EXPULSIONS AND SUBMISSIONS IN COLLEGES AND HALLS.

(N.B. Under the term "Members" are included in the following Table all who were not Fellows or "Servants.")

College.	Exp.	? Exp.	Sub.	? Sub.
ALL SOULS:				
Members - - -	20	7	7	1
Servants - - -	2	—	1	3
BALLIOL:				
Members - - -	8	8	14	5
Servants - - -	—	—	1	—
BRASENOSE:				
Members - - -	16	7	6	8
Servants - - -	—	—	—	—
CHRISTCHURCH:				
Members - - -	51	12	44	11
Alumnen and Servants	1	—	10	—
CORPUS:				
Members - - -	22	8	11	1
Servants	7	—	—	—
EXETER:				
Members - - -	12	7	19	8
Servants - - -	1	—	—	—
JESUS:				
Members - - -	10	9	4	0
Servants - - -	—	—	—	—
LINCOLN:				
Members - - -	8	8	22	1
Servants - - -	—	—	—	—
MAGDALEN:				
Members - - -	60	18	22	1
Servants - - -	5	—	2	—
MERTON:				
Members - - -	13	2	22	4
Servants - - -	1	—	3	1
NEW COLLEGE:				
Members - - -	50	12	12	2
Servants - - -	7	—	2	—
Members - - -	280	29	107	40
Servants - - -	21	—	25	4

College.	Exp.	? Exp.	Sub.	? Sub.
Brought forward:				
Members - -	280	29	107	40
Servants - -	24	—	25	4
ORIEL:				
Members - - -	10	2	10	2
Servants - - -	—	—	1	—
PEMBROKE:				
Members - - -	8	4	22	6
Servants - - -	2	—	—	—
QUEEN'S				
Members - - -	7	13	22	12
Servants - - -	—	1	—	—
ST. JOHN'S:				
Members - - -	30	9	10	6
Servants - - -	4	2	—	—
TRINITY:				
Members - - -	12	7	22	1
Servants - - -	—	—	2	—
UNIVERSITY:				
Members - - -	11	1	6	—
Servants - - -	1	—	1	—
WADHAM				
Members - - -	16	6	9	10
Servants - - -	—	—	—	1
GLOUCESTER HALL -	—	—	1	—
HERT HALL - -	—	—	4	—
MAGDALEN HALL -	—	—	56	—
NEW INN HALL - -	—	—	41	—
ST. EDMUND'S HALL -	—	—	2	—
Total Members - -	374	141	404	71
" Servants - -	32	3	29	5

INDEX (SECOND PART).

A.—SUMMARY OF THE HISTORICAL INDEX

(PAGES 473—570).

Abbott, Richard, 497
Abbotts, ? Richard, 523
Acland, Arthur, 536
Acland, Baldwyn, 499
Adams, Constantine, 503, 515
Adams, John, 551
Adams, Peter, 481, 556
Adams, Richard, 481
Adams, William, 497
Adland, (or Adlard), Anthony, 508
Albin, Robert, 536
Alexander, George, 509
Alexander, Thomas, 527
Alford, Melchizedec, 484
Allanson, Edward, 527
Allen, 531
Allen, James, 531
Allen, John, 515
Allen, Joseph, 531
Allestree. Richard, 484
Allman, Charles, 506
Allworth (or Aylworth), Henry, 527
Almond, Charles, 515
Alport, Philip, 520
Ambler. Bryan, 520
Anderson, Edward, 501, 556
Anderson, Nathaniel, 497, 567
Angel, John, 492
Annesley, George, 484
Anslow (or Anneslow), Charles, 484
Appletree (or Apletree), Thomas, 475, 515
Archard, William, 542
Arnold, John, 523
Arris, 478
Arris (or Arrys), Rowland, 509
Ashton, "Jo," 481
Ashton, Thomas, 481
Ashurst, Samuel, 497
Ashurst, Thomas, 556
Ashurst, William, 556
Ashwell, George. 559
Aspinall, Peter, 482
Aston, James, 546
Atfield, John (? Ambrose), 478
Atherton, George, 492
Atkins, Francis, 559
Atkins, Robert, 561, 564
Atterbury, Lewis, 484
Atwood, Henry, 515
Aubrey, John, 484
Austen, William, 506
Ayleworth, Martin, 473

Baber, 554
Baber, John, 484
Babington, Philip, 492
Bachelor, 492
Bacher, Frederick, 492
Bagshaw, Edward, 484
Baker, 561
Baker, Edmund, 531
Baker, John, 509
Baker, John, 542
Baker, Thomas, 559
Baldwyn, Timothy, 473
Ball, John, 561
Ballard, 546
Ballard, Joshua (or Josiah), 497, 506
Balmer, 478
Banister (or Bannester), Timothy, 531
Banger, Bernard, 551
Banger, Josias, 509
Barber, Joseph, 494
Barbon, John, 499
Barker, Henry, 473
Barker, Joseph, 494
Barker, William, 527
Barksdale, Francis, 515
Barksdale, William, 545
Barlow, Thomas, 542
Baron (or Barron), James. 515
Barry, Francis, 515
Bartin, John, 499
Bartlett, Henry, 559
Bartlett, Richard, 509
Bartley, 484
Barton. John, 527
Baskett, Richard, 509
Basnet, Nathaniel, 475, 549, 556
Basnet, Samuel, 475, 525, 549
Bassett, Theodoret, 503
Bassett, William, 473
Bathurst, Ralph, 551
Batten, Abraham, 501, 567
Bayley, John, 473
Bayley (or Bailey), John. 527
Bayley, William, 509
Baylie, Richard, 546
Bayliffe, George, 478
Bayly, 484
Baynham, Robert, 527
Beard (or Beare), George. 499
Bedford, James, 545
Bedford, Samuel, 492
Bee, Matthew, 556

Abbott, Richard, 197
Abbotts, Richard, 323
Adland, Arthur, 336
Adland, Baldwyn, 199
Adams, Constantine, 306, 316
Adams, John, 351
Adams, Peter, 181, 356
Adams, Richard, 181
Adams, William, 197
Adland, (or Adland), Anthony, 306
Albin, Robert, 356
Alexander, George, 309
Alexander, Thomas, 327
Alford, Melchisedec, 184
Allenson, Edward, 327
Allen, 331
Allen, James, 331
Allen, John, 315
Allen, Joseph, 331
Allestree, Richard, 184
Allman, Charles, 306
Allworth (or Aylworth), Henry, 327
Almond, Charles, 315
Alport, Philip, 320
Ambler, Byran, 320
Anderson, Edward, 301, 336
Anderson, Nathaniel, 197, 327
Angel, John, 192
Annesley, George, 184
Anslow (or Anneslow), Charles, 184
Applestree (or Aplestree), Thomas, 175, 315
Arkland, William, 312
Arnold, John, 323
Arris, 178
Arris (or Arry), Bowland, 309
Ashton, "Jo," 181
Ashton, Thomas, 181
Ashurst, Samuel, 197
Ashurst, Thomas, 356
Ashurst, William, 356
Ashwell, George, 329
Aspinall, Peter, 182
Aston, James, 346
Atfield, John (Ambrose), 178
Atherton, George, 192
Atkins, Francis, 329
Atkins, Robert, 181, 184
Attebury, Lewis, 184
Atwood, Henry, 315
Aubrey, John, 184
Austen, William, 309
Aylesworth, Martin, 178

Baker, 334
Baker, John, 184
Baldington, Philip, 192
Baedeker, 192
Baeder, Frederick, 192
Bagshaw, Edward, 184
Baker, 361
Baker, Edmund, 321
Baker, John, 309
Baker, John, 342
Baker, Thomas, 356
Baldwyn, Timothy, 175
Ball, John, 331
Ballard, 346
Ballard, Joshua (or Josiah), 197, 306
Balmer, 178
Banister (or Bannester), Timothy, 331
Banger, Bernard, 321
Banger, Josias, 309
Barber, Joseph, 184
Barbon, John, 192
Barber, Henry, 178
Barber, Joseph, 184
Barker, William, 327
Barnsdale, Francis, 315
Barnsdale, William, 346
Barlow, Thomas, 342
Baron (or Barron), James, 315
Barry, Francis, 315
Barton, John, 192
Bartlett, Henry, 356
Bartlett, Richard, 309
Bartley, 184
Barton, John, 327
Basket, Richard, 309
Basnet, Nathaniel, 175, 346, 356
Basnet, Samuel, 175, 322, 346
Bassett, Theodoret, 303
Bassett, William, 178
Bathurst, Ralph, 331
Batten, Abraham, 301, 327
Bayley, John, 178
Bayley (or Bailey), John, 327
Bayley, William, 309
Baylie, Richard, 346
Baylife, George, 178
Bayly, 184
Bayham, Robert, 327
Beard (or Beare), George, 192
Bedford, James, 346
Bedford, Samuel, 192
Bee, Matthew, 356

Beebey, John, 542
Beck, George, 473
Beere, Edward, 484
Beesley, John, 527
Beeston, Henry, 527
Bell, John, 546
Bell, John, 542
Bell, William, 546
Bennell (or Benwell), Christopher, 484
Benn, John, 542
Bennet, Henry, 484
Bennet, Richard, 484
Bennet, Ambrose, 556
Bennett, 536
Bennett, Richard, 478
Bennett, Thomas, 473
Bent, John, 546
Berkenhead (or Birkenhead), John, 473
Berkley, John, 484
Berkley, William, 520
Bernard (or Barnard), John, 506
Berry, Benjamin, 475
Betton (or Button), Robert, 506
Betts, John, 494
Bew, 539
Bew (or Beaw), William, 527
Bewley, Joseph, 484
Beyley, Francis, 527
Bidgood, John, 499
Billingsley, John, 497
Birkhead, Henry, 473
Blackburn, Thomas, 481
Blackman, John, 520
Blackman, John, 546
Blagrove (or Blagrave), John, 546
Blake, Ambrose, 527
Blake, John, 531
Blandford, Walter, 559
Blanks, John, 520
Bleaw (or Blay), William, 484
Blincowe, Timothy, 527
Blisset, Silas, 539
Blower (or Blore), Samuel, 515
Blunt (? Blount), Charles, 527
Board (or Beard), William, 564
Boddicot, 556
Bogan, Zachary, 494
Boham, Hugh, 473
Bold, Henry, 527
Bold, Norton, 494
Bond, Nathaniel, 475
Borlase, William, 564
Bostock, Robert, 520
Bouch, Philip, 536
Boughton, Stephen, 509
Boulds (or Bowles), John, 539
Boult, 515
Boulton, Humphrey, 503
Bourne, Elisha, 497
Bourne, Samuel, 492
Bowden, Joshua, 561, 564
Bowden, Thomas, 494
Bowles, Jonathan, 475
Bowles, William, 509
Bowman, Robert, 527
Box, Bichard, 551
Boxley, Austen, 520
Boyes, John, 568
Brace, Thomas, 549
Brace (or Bracey), Thomas, 564
Bradford, Lewis, 501
Bradie (or Brodie), ? Henry, 525
Bradshaw, George, 478
Brady, Henry, 506
Bragge, Robert, 561, 564
Bragge, William, 537, 539
Braine, Nicholas, 499, 556
Brathwayt, Thomas, 542
Brawe, William, 542
Brent, Basil, 520
Brent, Nathaniel, 520
Brent, Roger, 520
Brevint, Daniel, 503
Brewer, William, 481
Brewer, William, 551
Brice (or Bruce), Edmund, 475, 504
Brice (or Bryce), John, 509
Brickenden, Francis, 539
Brickenden, John, 556
Brickenden, Thomas, 527
Bricknell, James, 523
Bridges, Brook, 531
Broad, Francis, 520
Broadwater, Simon, 536
Brockett, 480
Brockhurst, John, 475
Bromwich, Lancelot, 564
Bromwich, Thomas, 531
Brookes, Nicholas, 536
Broster, John, 481
Browne, 504
Browne, James, 509
Browne, John, 484
Browne, Thomas, 499
Browne, Thomas, 564
Browne, William, 509
Browne, William, 480
Brownesward, Nathaniel, 539
Bruen, Samuel, 482, 539
Brune, Charles, 509
Bryan, Thomas, 551
Bryan (or Brian), Richard, 484
Buchanan, James, 542
Buckeridge, Arthur, 546
Bull, George, 499
Bull, Henry, 499
Burges, Nathaniel, 537
Burges, Samuel, 497
Burges, William, 481
Buris (or Buresse), Richard, 556
Burscough, John, 483, 556
Burter (? Burt William), 559
Bury, Edward, 564
Bury (or Bery), John, 499
Busby, John, 484
Butler, 525
Butler, Humphrey, 485
Butler, Thomas, 531
Button, Ralph, 492, 520
Byam, Henry, 485
Byfield, Richard, 497
Byfield, Samuel, 497
Byrom, Ralph, 481

Calloway, Bridgeman, 568
Capel, Daniel, 509
Carelesse, Thomas, 478
Carew, Thomas, 499
Carey, Thomas, 539
Carpender (or Carpenter), William, 485
Carpenter, John, 509
Carrick, John, 485
Carter, 515
Carter, Nathaniel, 531
Carter, Samuel, 537

Beeby, John, 542
Beck, George, 473
Beere, Edward, 484
Beesley, John, 527
Beeston, Henry, 527
Bell, John, 546
Bell, John, 542
Bell, William, 546
Bennell (or Bennell), Christopher, 484
Benn, John, 542
Bennet, Henry, 484
Bennet, Richard, 484
Bennet, Ambrose, 556
Bennett, 536
Bennett, Richard, 475
Bennett, Thomas, 475
Best, John, 546
Berkenhead (or Birkenhead), John, 475
Berkley, John, 484
Berkley, William, 520
Bernard (or Barnard), John, 508
Berry, Benjamin, 475
Betton (or Button), Robert, 506
Betts, John, 484
Bew, 529
Bew (or Beaw), William, 527
Bewley, Joseph, 484
Bayley, Francis, 527
Bidgood, John, 499
Billingsley, John, 497
Birkhead, Henry, 475
Blackburn, Thomas, 481
Blackman, John, 520
Blackman, John, 546
Blagrove (or Blagraves), John, 546
Blake, Ambrose, 527
Blake, John, 531
Blandford, Walter, 529
Blanks, John, 520
Blaew (or Blay), William, 484
Blincowe, Timothy, 527
Blisset, Silas, 529
Blower (or Blore), Samuel, 515
Blunt (? Blount), Charles, 527
Board (or Beard), William, 564
Boddicot, 556
Boeyen, Zachary, 484
Bolam, Hugh, 475
Bold, Henry, 527
Bold, Xerxes, 484
Bond, Nathaniel, 475
Borlase, William, 564
Bostock, Robert, 520
Bonell, Philip, 556
Boscawen, Stephen, 509
Boulds (or Bowles), John, 529
Boult, 515
Boulton, Humphrey, 503
Bourne, Elias, 497
Bourne, Samuel, 492
Bowden, Joshua, 561, 564
Bowden, Thomas, 484
Bowles, Jonathan, 475
Bowles, William, 509
Bowman, Robert, 527
Box, Richard, 531
Boxley, Austen, 520
Boyes, John, 503
Brace, Thomas, 515
Brace (or Bracey), Thomas, 564
Bradford, Lewis, 501
Braile (or Broile), ? Henry, 525
Bradshaw, George, 475
Brady, Henry, 506
Bragge, Robert, 561, 564
Bragge, William, 527, 529
Brains, Nicholas, 499, 556
Brathwayt, Thomas, 515
Brewe, William, 542
Brent, Basil, 520
Brent, Nathaniel, 520
Brent, Roger, 520
Brevitt, Daniel, 503
Brewer, William, 481
Brewer, William, 561
Brice (or Bruce), Edmund, 475, 504
Brice (or Bryce), John, 509
Bridecanden, Francis, 529
Bridecanden, John, 556
Bridecanden, Thomas, 527
Bricknell, James, 529
Bridges, Brook, 531
Broad, Francis, 520
Broadwater, Simon, 556
Brockett, 480
Brockhurst, John, 475
Broomfield, Laughole, 564
Broomwich, Thomas, 531
Brockes, Nicholas, 556
Brooker, John, 481
Browne, 504
Browne, James, 509
Browne, John, 484
Browne, Thomas, 499
Browne, Thomas, 564
Browne, William, 509
Browne, William, 480
Brownsewerd, Nathaniel, 529
Bruce, Samuel, 482, 529
Bruce, Charles, 509
Bryan, Thomas, 531
Bryan (or Brian), Richard, 484
Buckeman, James, 542
Buckeridge, Arthur, 546
Bull, George, 499
Bull, Henry, 499
Burges, Nathaniel, 527
Burges, Samuel, 497
Burges, William, 481
Burie (or Burrese), Richard, 556
Burscough, John, 492, 556
Burter (? Burr William), 529
Bury, Edward, 564
Bury (or Bery), John, 499
Busby, John, 484
Butler, 525
Butler, Humphrey, 486
Butler, Thomas, 531
Button, Ralph, 492, 520
Byam, Henry, 486
Byfield, Richard, 497
Byfield, Samuel, 497
Byvon, Ralph, 481
Calloway, Bridgeman, 509
Capel, Daniel, 509
Carelesse, Thomas, 475
Carew, Thomas, 499
Carey, Thomas, 529
Carpender (or Carpenter), William, 486
Carpenter, John, 509
Carriel, John, 486
Carter, 515
Carter, Nathaniel, 531
Carter, Samuel, 527

Caryl, Blaise, 485
Castilian, John, 485
Cawley, John, 475, 515
Chalfont, Richard, 506
Chamberlain, Edmund, 509
Chamberlain, John, 557. 568
Chamberlain, Richard, 527
Chamberlaine, Henry, 536
Chamberlin, Richard, 481
Charnocke, Stephen, 532
Cheeke, John, 509
Chester, George, 559
Cheynell, Francis, 520, 549
Chibnall, Antony, 510
Chichester, Francis, 499
Chidley, William, 494
Chidley (or Chudleigh), William, 501
Childe, George, 523
Chilmead, Edmund, 485
Christopher, ? Samuel, 562
Church, Thomas, 481
Clarke, Dodington, 510
Clarke, George, 520
Clark (or Clerke), Henry, 510
Clarke, Jeremiah, 492
Clarke, John (? Joseph), 494
Clarke, Samuel, 520
Clarkson, Gamaliel, 494
Clay, Henry, 510
Clayton, Thomas, 539
Clement, Thomas, 478
Clerke (or Clarke), Robert, 510
Clerke (or Clarke), Timothy, 478
Cletherow (or Clitherow), John, 510
Clifford, Anthony, 499
Clifford, Thomas, 499
Clunn, William, 527
Clutterbuck, Thomas, 510
Cobb, Francis, 515
Cocke, John, 532
Coldham, William, 494
Cole, Thomas, 485
Coleman, Simon, 527
Coleman, Thomas, 542
Coles, Elisha, 516
Coles, Gilbert, 528
Coles, John, 528
Coles (or Cowles), Thomas, 478
Coles, William, 523
Coles, William, 528
Collier, William, 539
Collins, Robert, 501
Collins, Samuel, 532
Collins, William, 539
Collinson, Thomas, 542
Collis, William, 510
Complin, Henry, 528
Conant, John, 499
Conant, Samuel, 501
Conant, Thomas, 564
Conopius, Nathanael, 485
Conyers, William, 546
Cooke, Edward, 546
Cooke, George, 564
Cooke, James, 516
Cooke, Miles, 568
Cooper, Benjamin, 520
Cooper, Benjamin, 532, 564
Cooper, Thomas, 557, 568
Copinger, 510
Copley, Edward, 521
Corbett, Edward, 492, 521
Corker, William, 483
Cornish, Henry, 492, 568
Cotton, Edward, 485
Coventry, Henry, 473
Coward, Thomas, 559
Cowdrey, John, 516
Cowes, James, 485
Cox, William, 504
Cox (or Cockes), William, 510
Coxe, William, 521
Crab, William, 568
Cracroft, Thomas, 506, 516
Creed, William, 546
Cripps, Robert, 521
Croft, Thomas, 473
Crofts, 521
Croke, George, 475
Croke (or Crake), George, 528
Croke, John, 475. 516
Croshall (? Crosheld or Creswell), Richard, 510, 559
Crompton, William, 492
Cross, Latimer, 516
Crosse, Francis, 562
Crosse (or Cross), Joshua, 506, 516
Crosse (or Cross), Robert, 492, 506
Crouch, Nicholas, 478
Croucher, Nathaniel, 546
Crouther, Joseph, 546
Croydon, George, 485
Cruttenden, Thomas, 516
Cudmore, Daniel, 499
Cuffe, Robert, 546
Culpepper, Thomas, 473
Curteyn, John, 508, 516
Cutcliffe (or Cutliffe), John, 499

Daffie, Thomas, 539
Dale, John (senior), 510
Dale John (junior), 510
Dale, Thomas, 555
Dallender, John, 551, 562
Danby, ? Francis, 485
Danvers, Daniel, 532, 551
D'Arand, Elias Paul, 539
Darby, John, 539
Darell, William, 473
Davenant, Edward, 559
Davenant, George, 537, 559
Davies, James, 546
Davis (or Davey), Edmund, 502
Davis, Hugh, 532
Davis, Thomas, 523, 564
Day, John, 555
Dayrell, Thomas, 473
Dayrell, Walter, 485
Dean (or Denn), Vincent, 492
Deane, Henry, 532
Deane, Thomas, 483
Deane (or Adeane), Ralph, 510
De la Place, 525
Dennys, William, 532
Dewe, Richard, 539
Dickens, William, 480
Dickes (or Dix), Samuel, 506, 537
Dickinson, Edmund, 521
Digby, ? Kenelm, 516
Diggle, Edmund, 510
Dighton, Henry, 547
Dingley, John, 559
Disney, Edward, 497
Dixon, Francis, 485
Dixon, George, 485
Dobson, John, 542
Dod, Francis, 551

Caryl, Blaise, 485
Castillian, John, 185
Cawley, John, 475, 515
Chalfont, Richard, 506
Chamberlain, Edmund, 509
Chamberlain, John, 557, 558
Chamberlain, Richard, 557
Chamberlain, Henry, 559
Chamberlin, Richard, 481
Charnocke, Stephen, 522
Cheeke, John, 509
Chester, George, 559
Cheyneil, Francis, 520, 515
Chibnall, Anthony, 510
Chibester, Francis, 199
Chidley, William, 494
Chidley (or Chudleigh), William, 501
Childe, George, 559
Chilmend, Edmund, 485
Christopher, ? Samuel, 552
Church, Thomas, 481
Clarke, Dodington, 510
Clarke, George, 520
Clark (or Clerke), Henry, 510
Clarke, Jeremiah, 492
Clarke, John (? Joseph), 494
Clarke, Samuel, 520
Clarkson, Samuel, 494
Clay, Henry, 510
Clayton, Thomas, 559
Clement, Thomas, 474
Clerke (or Clarke), Robert, 510
Clerke (or Clarke), Timothy, 478
Clitherow (or Clitherow), John, 510
Clifford, Anthony, 499
Clifford, Thomas, 499
Clunn, William, 527
Clutterbuck, Thomas, 510
Cobb, Francis, 515
Cocke, John, 522
Coldham, William, 494
Cole, Thomas, 485
Coleman, Simon, 527
Coleman, Thomas, 512
Cole, Kilian, 516
Cole, Gilbert, 528
Cole, John, 528
Coles (or Cowles), Thomas, 478
Coles, William, 523
Coles, William, 528
Collier, William, 529
Collins, Robert, 501
Collins, Samuel, 532
Collins, William, 528
Collinson, Thomas, 542
Colls, William, 510
Compbin, Henry, 528
Conant, John, 499
Conant, Samuel, 501
Conant, Thomas, 494
Conopius, Nathaniel, 485
Conyers, William, 540
Cooke, Edward, 516
Cooke, George, 494
Cooke, James, 516
Cooke, Miles, 558
Cooper, Benjamin, 520
Cooper, Benjamin, 532, 554
Cooper, Thomas, 527, 558
Copinger, 510
Copley, Edward, 521
Corbett, Edward, 522, 521
Corker, William, 485
Cornish, Henry, 492, 558
Cotton, Edward, 485
Coventry, Henry, 478
Coward, Thomas, 559
Cowdrey, John, 516
Cowes, James, 485
Cox, William, 501
Cox (or Cockes), William, 510
Coxe, William, 531
Crab, William, 558
Cracroft, Thomas, 506, 516
Cread, William, 516
Cripps, Robert, 531
Croft, Thomas, 475
Crofts, 521
Crole, George, 475
Croke (or Crake), George, 522
Croke, John, 474, 516
Crosball (? Crosbold or Crosswell), Richard, 510, 559
Crompton, William, 492
Cross, Lawrence, 516
Cross, Francis, 522
Cross (or Cross), Joshua, 506, 516
Cross (or Cross), Robert, 492, 506
Crouch, Nicholas, 478
Crudacre, Nathaniel, 546
Cruxton, Joseph, 516
Cryghes, George, 485
Cruttenden, Thomas, 516
Culmore, Daniel, 499
Culle, Robert, 516
Culpepper, Thomas, 472
Curwen, John, 506, 516
Cutcliffe (or Cudliffe), John, 499

Dalle, Thomas, 529
Dale, John (senior), 510
Dale, John (junior), 510
Dale, Thomas, 552
Dallender, John, 521, 522
Danby, ? Francis, 485
Danvers, Daniel, 522, 521
D'Arcand, Elias Paul, 529
Darby, John, 529
Daval, William, 472
Davenant, Edward, 529
Davenant, George, 527, 529
Davies, James, 516
Davis (or Davey), Edmund, 502
Davis, Hugh, 532
Davis, Thomas, 522, 504
Day, John, 555
Dayrell, Thomas, 473
Dayrell, Walter, 485
Dean (or Dean), Vincent, 492
Deane, Henry, 529
Deane, Thomas, 485
Deane (or Adeane), Ralph, 510
De la Place, 525
Denny, William, 522
Dewe, Richard, 529
Dickens, William, 485
Dickes (or Dix), Samuel, 506, 527
Dickinson, Edmund, 521
Digby, ? Kenelm, 516
Digby, Edmund, 510
Digby, Henry, 517
Dingley, John, 529
Dinny, Edward, 497
Dixon, Francis, 485
Dixon, George, 485
Dobson, John, 512
Dod, Francis, 521

Dod (or Dodd), John, 497
Dolben, John, 485
Dolling, Michael, 502
Douch, James, 551
Doughty, John, 555
Dove, Thomas, 475
Doyley (or Dowley), Richard, 510
Drake, John, 510
Drake, Robert, 539
Draper, Peter, 510
Drinkwater, 506
Drope, Edward, 510
Drope, Francis, 511
Drury, Thomas, 494
Ducker (? Duckworth), Richard, 483
Duckworth, Richard, 568
Du Creetz, Henry, 504
Dugdale, 485
Dummer, John, 528
Du Moulin, Lewis, 492
Dunbavin, Nathan, 492
Duncombe, Francis, 485
Duncombe, John, 511
Duncombe, John, 536
Dunvile (? Dunwell), John, 521
Durham, William, 497
Durston, William, 511
Dutton, Henry, 494
Dyer, Richard, 486

Eales, Edward, 494
Easton (or Eston), John, 537
Eaton, Byrom, 481
Eaton, Robert, 502
Eaton (or Eyton), Sampson, 557
Eaude, Richard, 481
Edes, 525
Edes, Henry, 508
Edwardes, John, 547
Edwards, Charles, 473
Edwards, Charles, 504
Edwards, John, 486
Edwards, Samuel, 506, 549
Eliott (or Skyott, p. 94), Paul, 486
Ellis, Thomas, 503
Elyott, John, 532
Enewes, Francis, 539
Estcott (or Escott), Daniel, 559
Ettrick, Walter, 551
Ettwall, Thomas, 568
Ettwall, William, 506
Evans, George, 503
Evans, John, 478
Exton, Edward, 511
Eyre, Edward, 564
Eyre (or Eyres), Henry, 504.

Fairfax, Thomas, 532
Farmer, Edward, 528
Farmer, George, 542
Farmer, George, 486
Farnaby, Francis, 486
Farren, James, 536
Farroll (or Farrell), John, 516, 565
Fayrer, James, 542
Fell, John, 486
Fell, Samuel, 486
Ferdunces, 480
Fettiplace, Edward, 486
Fido, Anthony, 557
Fielding (or Feilden), Robert, 478
Fifield, John, 478
Finch, Bartholomew, 528
Finch, Thomas, 500
Finch, William, 528
Finmore, William, 486
Fiott, Peter, 502, 568
Fish, Robert, 516
Fisher, 492
Fisher, Alexander, 521
Fisher, Jo., 542
Fisher, John, 506
Fisher, John, 542
Fisher, Richard, 475
Fitzherbert, Francis, 478
Fletcher, Thomas, 511
Fletcher, Richard, 511
Fletcher, Richard, 543
Flexney (or Flanney), William, 528
Flood (or Fludd), John, 511
Flower, Philip, 503
Fogge, David, 516
Ford, 526
Forde, John, 497, 568
Ford, Simon, 492
Ford, William, 497
Forman, Abraham, 511
Forward, John, 504
Foster, Nathaniel, 486
Fountaine, John, 494
Foukes, 541
Fowkes, Thomas, 528
Fowler, Samuel, 549
Foxcroft, Moses, 545
Francis (or Fraunceis), John, 500
Franke, Thomas, 523, 568
Franklin, Gracious, 516
Franklyn, Richard, 523
Freind, John, 480, 532
French, John, 521
French, Peter, 492
French, Robert, 551
Frewen, Thomas, 547
Fulman, William, 494
Furnivall, Richard, 481
Fyfield, Thomas, 486

Gale, George, 557, 565
Gale, Theophilus, 516, 565
Gayley, James, 528
Gallimore, Francis, 568
Garbrand, alias Herks, Tobias, 564
Gardiner, John, 536
Gardiner, John, 486
Gardiner, John, 528
Gardiner, Richard, 486
Gardiner, William, 511
Gardner, Richard, 565
Gardyner (or Gardner), William, 497
Garland, John, 516
Gatley, James, 481
Gealard, Bernard, 500
Geale (or Gale), Richard, 486
Geary, John, 565
Geere (or Geree), Stephen, 557, 568
Geeres, John, 528
Germy, 532
George, William, 492
Gerard, Charles, 483
Gerard, Philip, 486
Gestius (or Getsius), Daniel, 557
Gibbons, Whitegift, 503
Gibbs, John, 506
Gibbs, Richard, 474
Gibson, Francis, 543
Gifford, George, 559
Gilbert, John, 506

Dod (or Dodd), John, 497
Dolben, John, 185
Dolling, Michael, 602
Dooch, James, 551
Doughy, John, 555
Dove, Thomas, 475
Dorley (or Dowley), Richard, 510
Drake, John, 510
Drake, Robert, 535
Draper, Peter, 510
Drinkwater, 504
Drope, Edward, 510
Drope, Francis, 511
Drury, Thomas, 491
Ducker (? Duckworth), Richard, 183
Duckworth, Richard, 558
Du Creett, Henry, 504
Dugdale, 485
Dummer, John, 528
Du Moulin, Lewis, 492
Dunbavin, Nathan, 492
Duncombe, Francis, 485
Duncombe, John, 511
Duncombe, John, 528
Dunvile (? Dunwell), John, 521
Durham, William, 497
Durston, William, 511
Dutton, Henry, 494
Dyer, Richard, 486

Eales, Edward, 494
Easton (or Eaton), John, 527
Eaton, Byrom, 481
Eaton, Robert, 502
Eaton (or Eyton), Sampson, 557
Eaude, Richard, 481
Edes, 525
Edes, Henry, 508
Edwardes, John, 547
Edwards, Charles, 473
Edwards, Charles, 504
Edwards, John, 486
Edwards, Samuel, 506, 513
Elliot (or Skyrt, p. 34), Paul, 486
Ellis, Thomas, 503
Elyot, John, 522
Enewes, Francis, 530
Estcott (or Escott), Daniel, 529
Eldred, Walter, 521
Eldwell, Thomas, 508
Elwell, William, 508
Evans, George, 503
Evans, John, 478
Eaton, Edward, 511
Eyre, Edward, 464
Eyre (or Eyres), Henry, 504.

Fairfax, Thomas, 525
Farmer, Edward, 528
Farmer, George, 543
Farmer, George, 486
Farmsby, Francis, 486
Farrow, James, 526
Farrell (or Farrell), John, 516, 535
Fayrer, James, 542
Fell, John, 486
Fell, Samuel, 486
Fordmoore, 480
Fortiplace, Edward, 486
Fido, Anthony, 557
Fielding (or Feilden), Robert, 478
Fifield, John, 478
Finch, Bartholomew, 528
Finch, Thomas, 500
Finch, William, 528
Finmore, William, 486
Fish, Peter, 502, 503
Fish, Robert, 516
Fisher, 492
Fisher, Alexander, 521
Fisher, Jo., 542
Fisher, John, 508
Fisher, John, 542
Fisher, Richard, 475
Fitzherbert, Francis, 474
Fletcher, Thomas, 511
Fletcher, Richard, 511
Fletcher, Richard, 542
Flexney (or Flesney), William, 528
Flood (or Fladd), John, 511
Flower, Philip, 503
Fogge, David, 516
Ford, 528
Forde, John, 497, 528
Ford, Simon, 492
Ford, William, 497
Forman, Abraham, 511
Forward, John, 501
Foster, Nathaniel, 464
Fountaine, John, 494
Fowkes, 511
Fowler, Thomas, 528
Fowler, Samuel, 542
Foxcroft, Moses, 516
Francis (or Francesis), John, 500
Franks, Thomas, 528, 556
Franklin, Gresham, 516
Frankly, Richard, 528
Freind, John, 480, 532
Freech, John, 521
French, Peter, 492
French, Robert, 551
Frewen, Thomas, 547
Fulham, William, 494
Furnivall, Richard, 481
Fybold, Thomas, 486

Gale, George, 527, 555
Gale, Theophilus, 516, 556
Gayley, James, 528
Gallimore, Francis, 506
Gardward, alias Herts, Tobias, 564
Gardiner, John, 556
Gardiner, John, 486
Gardiner, John, 528
Gardiner, Richard, 486
Gardiner, William, 511
Gardner, Richard, 505
Gardyner (or Gardner), William, 497
Garland, John, 516
Gatley, James, 481
Gerhard, Bernard, 506
Geale (or Gale), Richard, 486
Geary, John, 505
Geere (or Geree), Stephen, 527, 508
Geeres, John, 528
Gerrey, 528
George, William, 492
Gerard, Charles, 489
Gerard, Philip, 486
Gerrans (or Gerkins), Daniel, 527
Gibbons, William, 502
Gibbs, John, 506
Gibbs, Richard, 474
Gibson, Francis, 543
Gilford, George, 529
Gilbert, John, 506

Gildard (or Gilder), John, 568
Giles, Nathaniel, 511
Gilling (or Guilham), Peter, 516
Gillingham, Thomas, 528
Gilman, John, 483
Gisby, George, 547
Glendall (or Glendole), John, 483
Glover, Henry, 494
Glyd, Richard, 532
Goad, John, 547
Goddard, 486
Goddard, Jonathan, 524
Godfrey, Richard, 486
Goffe, John, 511
Goldwell, Richard, 555
Goldy, Jeremy, 565
Goode, John, 478
Goode, Thomas, 478
Goodridge, Richard, 559
Goodwin, Thomas, 516
Gorges, Thomas, 474
Gorges, Robert, 550, 570
Gough, William, 506, 554
Gounter (or Gunter), John, 532, 550
Gourney (or Gurney), Thomas, 481
Goulston (or Goulson), Theodore, 528
Grave, Bartholomew, 521, 562
Greaves, John, 521
Greaves, Nicholas, 474
Greaves, Thomas, 494
Grebby, Robert, 528
Greensmith, John, 565
Greenwood, Daniel, 481
Greenwood, Daniel, 483
Gregory, Henry, 486
Grenell (? Greville), ?Samuel 554
Grent, Thomas, 528
Griesley, Henry, 486
Griffin, Thomas, 474
Griffin, William, 474
Griffith, Richard, 557
Grigg, Joseph, 543
Grove, Robert, 528
Guilston (or Gilson), Thomas, 497
Guntion, Richard, 500
Gybbons (or Gibbens), Thomâs, 537

Hakewill (or Hackewell), George, 500
Hall, 562
Hall, Edmund, 487
Hall, Edward, 487
Hall, John, 539
Hall, Joseph, 559
Halsted, George, 494
Halsey, Clement, 487
Hamilton, William, 475
Hammond, Henry, 487, 511
Hampson, Robert, 557
Hampton, Robert, 487
Hanbury, Thomas, 511
Hancock, 487
Hancock, Robert, 500
Hancock, Thomas, 487
Handidey, Thomas, 547
Hann, William, 532
Hanns (or Hawes), Edward, 497
Hanson, Richard, 555
Hanstead, Thomas, 507
Harding, Edward, 492
Harding, William, 500
Harding, William, 547
Hardinge, William, 474
Hardynge, William, 536
Harford, Daniel, 476, 540
Harington, Henry, 474
Harley, Thomas, 475
Harmar, John, 516
Harper, Robert, 564
Harrington, 551
Harris, 476
Harris, 532
Harris, John, 511
Harris, Robert, 554, 565
Harrison, Christopher, 543
Harrison, William, 494
Hart, Timothy, 532, 568
Harte, Percival, 536
Hartwell, Nicholas, 507
Harvey, William, 521
Harwood, 521
Hathway, Francis, 565
Hatley, William, 551, 562
Haughton (or Horton), Christopher, 543
Hawes, William, 551
Hawkes, Thomas, 487
Hawkins, Robert, 478
Hawkins, Thomas, 521
Hawley, Henry, 521
Hayes, James, 494
Heacock, John, 547
Heane (or Hene), Henry, 487
Hearn (or Heard), William, 511
Heath, Emmanuel, 511
Heath, James, 487
Heborne, 517
Heigham, Rogers, 528
Heighmore, Richard, 551
Henry, Philip, 487
Henthorne, Richard, 557
Herbert, Matthew, 479
Herbert, Richard, 479
Hervey, Joseph, 524
Heskins, Samuel, 483, 543
Heylin, Richard, 487
Heywood, John, 494
Hiccocks, William, 532
Hickman, Henry, 517
Hieron, Samuel, 524
Higginson, Thomas, 483
Higgs, Clement, 543
Higgs, Richard, 543
Highfield, Edmund, 482
Hildesley, Mark, 497, 533
Hill, John, 476
Hill, John, 495
Hill, John, 555
Hill, Richard, 482
Hill, Richard, 487
Hill, Thomas, 487
Hill, William, 521
Hillary, Edward, 565
Hillersdon, John, 495
Hilman, John, 487
Hind, George, 487
Hinks (or Higgs), Daniel, 565
Hirst, Martin, 547
Hitchcock, George, 508
Hitchcock, George, 526, 533
Hitchins, David, 547
Hitchings, John, 500
Hobbs, Henry, 528
Hobbs, William, 511
Hodge, Alexander, 562
Hodge, Richard, 569
Hodges, William, 552
Hodgkin, Richard, 521

Gildard (or Gilder), John, 558
Giles, Nathaniel, 511
Gilling (or Gedlbam), Peter, 516
Gillingham, Thomas, 529
Gilman, John, 483
Gisby, George, 547
Glendall (or Glendole), John, 453
Glover, Henry, 494
Gly, Richard, 532
Goad, John, 547
Goddard, 456
Goddard, Jonathan, 534
Godfrey, Richard, 456
Goffe, John, 511
Goldwell, Richard, 555
Goldy, Jeremy, 555
Goode, John, 473
Goode, Thomas, 474
Goodridge, Richard, 529
Goodwin, Thomas, 546
Gorges, Thomas, 474
Gorges, Robert, 550, 570
Gough, William, 504, 554
Gounter (or Gunter), John, 582, 550
Gourney (or Gerney), Thomas, 481
Gouslon (or Gouson), Theodore, 528
Grave, Bartholomew, 521, 552
Greaves, John, 521
Greaves, Nicholas, 474
Greaves, Thomas, 494
Grobby, Robert, 528
Greenamith, John, 555
Greenwood, Daniel, 481
Greenwood, Daniel, 483
Gregory, Henry, 456
Gresell (? Greville), ?Samuel 534
Gread, Thomas, 528
Grieley, Henry, 456
Griffin, Thomas, 474
Griffin, William, 474
Griffith, Richard, 557
Grigg, Joseph, 513
Grove, Robert, 528
Gulston (or Gilson), Thomas, 497
Gunton, Richard, 500
Gybbons (or Gibbens), Thomas, 537
Halewell (or Hackewell), George, 500
Hall, 552
Hall, Edmund, 487
Hall, Edward, 487
Hall, John, 528
Hall, Joseph, 555
Halsted, George, 494
Haley, Clement, 487
Hamilton, William, 473
Hammond, Henry, 487, 511
Hampson, Robert, 557
Hampton, Robert, 487
Handsey, Thomas, 511
Hancock, 487
Hancock, Robert, 500
Hancock, Thomas, 487
Handley, Thomas, 547
Hann, William, 532
Hanse (or Hawse), Edward, 497
Hanson, Richard, 555
Hanstead, Thomas, 507
Harding, Edward, 492
Harding, William, 500
Harding, William, 547
Hardinge, William, 474
Hardynge, William, 528
Harford, Daniel, 473, 510
Harington, Henry, 474
Harley, Thomas, 475
Harmer, John, 516
Harper, Robert, 504
Harrington, 551
Harris, 476
Harris, 532
Harris, John, 511
Harris, Robert, 554, 555
Harrison, Christopher, 548
Harrison, William, 494
Hart, Timothy, 532, 558
Hare, Percival, 536
Hartwell, Nicholas, 507
Harvey, William, 521
Harwood, 521
Hathway, Francis, 555
Hatley, William, 551, 552
Haughton (or Horton), Christopher, 543
Hawes, William, 537
Hawkes, Thomas, 487
Hawkins, Robert, 473
Hawkins, Thomas, 521
Hawley, Henry, 521
Hayes, James, 494
Haycock, John, 547
Heane (or Hone), Henry, 487
Heath (or Heard), William, 511
Heath, Emmanuel, 511
Heath, James, 487
Helowes, 517
Helyham, Moyses, 528
Helybrooke, Richard, 551
Henry, Philip, 487
Hastings, Richard, 557
Herbert, Matthew, 479
Herbert, Richard, 479
Hervey, Joseph, 534
Hesting, Samuel, 483, 543
Heylin, Richard, 487
Heywood, John, 494
Hiccocks, William, 532
Hickman, Henry, 517
Hierom, Samuel, 534
Higginson, Thomas, 483
Higgs, Clement, 543
Higgs, Richard, 543
Highfield, Edmund, 492
Hildesley, Mark, 497, 532
Hill, John, 476
Hill, John, 495
Hill, John, 555
Hill, Richard, 492
Hill, Richard, 487
Hill, Thomas, 487
Hill, William, 521
Hillary, Edward, 555
Hillersdon, John, 495
Hilman, John, 487
Hind, George, 487
Hinks (or Higgs), Daniel, 555
Hirn, Martin, 547
Hitchcock, George, 508
Hitchcock, George, 529, 532
Hitchins, David, 547
Hitchings, John, 500
Hobbs, Henry, 532
Hobbs, William, 511
Hodge, Alexander, 532
Hodge, Richard, 555
Hodges, William, 532
Hodgkin, Richard, 521

Holden, Hugh, 512
Holeman, Samuel, 569
Hollingworth, John, 474
Hollins, 517
Holloway, 495
Holloway, John, 529
Holloway, Richard, 529
Holloway, William, 487
Holmes, Barnham, 565
Holmes, Jonas, 480, 568
Holt, Thomas, 550
Hood, Paul, 507
Hook, John, 517
Hooper, William, 512
Hopkins, Ezekiel, 517
Hopkins, William, 512, 517
Hopping, John, 502
Horne, 495
Horne, Henry, 557
Horne, John, 536
Horne, Thomas, 512
Horne, William, 508
Horton, Francis, 476
Houghton, 483
Houghton, Edward, 507
Hoult, John, 480
How, John, 497
How, ? Obadiah, 533
How, Richard, 487
Howe, John, 483
Howe, Josias, 552
Howell, 524
Howell, Francis, 500, 504
Howson, Nicolas, 522
Howton (or Hawton), Thomas, 512
Hoy, John (? Henry), 541
Hoyle, Joshua, 492, 557
Hoyle, Nathaniel, 483
Huddy, 533, 569
Hudson, Daniel, 533
Hudson, Thomas, 488
Huggins, Richard, 533
Hughes, Edward, 507
Hughes, John, 503
Hughes, Lancelot, 533
Huish, William, 560
Hulley, Robert, 524, 557, 569
Hulton, Ralph, 482
Humberstone, Edward, 550
Humfries, Nathaniel, 533
Hungerford, Francis, 474
Hungerford, John, 529
Hunt, Henry, 512
Hunt, Robert (? Rowland), 476
Hunt, William, 517
Huntbache, John, 541
Hunter, Matthew, 543
Huntley, Henry, 543
Huntley, William, 533, 543
Hurrett, Roger, 507
Hurst, Henry, 524, 565
Hussey, Thomas, 512
Hutton, John, 529
Hyde, James, 495

Iänson (or Janson), Henry, 474
Iänson (or Janson), James, 512
Iles, Thomas, 488
Iles, Thomas, 488
Ilsley, 497
Immings (or Imings), Thomas, 495
Ince, Thomas, 500
Inglett, Richard, 502
Inkersell, Richard, 547
Izard, William, 524

Jackson, 493
Jackson, Henry, 552
Jackson, James, 495
Jackson, John, 495
Jackson, Joseph, 552
Jackson, Phineas, 552
Jackson, Samuel, 488
Jackson, Samuel, 552
Jackson, Theophilus, 552
Jackson, Thomas, 482
Jacob, Nathan, 557
James, Daniel, 512
James, Nathaniel, 522
James (or Jeames), Thomas, 474
James (or Jeames), Thomas, 522
James, Walter, 555
Jellyman, Matthew, 533
Jennings, Alexander, 512
Jennings, James, 533
Jennings, John, 547
Jennings, Robert, 547
Jennings, Thomas, 517
Jennings, Thomas, 557
Jenkins, Robert, 507
Jermy (or Germy), 476
Jermyn, William, 560
Jerrard, 562
Jersey, Peter, 540
Jett, Anthony, 502
Johnson, Francis, 476
Johnson, John 533
Johnson, Robert, 512
Johnson, Robert, 533, 564
Johnson, Thomas, 495
Johnson, William, 524
Jones, Henry, 512
Jones, Lawrence, 504, 565
Jones, Meredith, 533
Jones, Robert, 488
Jones, Robert, 482
Jones, Robert, 333
Jones, Roger, 529
Jones, Samuel, 504, 522
Jones, Thomas, 522
Jones, Thomas, 504, 524
Jones, Thomas, 557
Jones, William, 488
Jordan, 533
Joy, Nicholas, 488

Kelham, John, 507
Kellett, Matthew, 488
Kemble, William, 522
Kempster, John, 557
Kendall, John, 512
Kent, 517
Kent, John, 533
Kimberley, Roger, 540
Kind, George, ? John, 495
King, 526
King, 533
King, George, 565
King, Henry, 476
King, John, 488
King, John, 512, 517
King, Mark, 570
King, Ralph, 547
King, Robert, 476
King, Robert, 482
King, William, 517
Kingsley, John, 540
Kinsman, John, 565
Kirkham (or Kirsham), Thomas, 483
Knight, Thomas, 517
Knowles, 512
Knowles, Nicholas, 529

Ladiman, Samuel, 495

Holden, Hugh, 512
Holeman, Samuel, 529
Hollingsworth, John, 474
Hollins, 517
Holloway, 495
Holloway, John, 529
Holloway, Richard, 529
Holloway, William, 497
Holmes, Barnham, 525
Holmes, James, 190, 568
Holt, Thomas, 550
Hood, Paul, 507
Hook, John, 517
Hooper, William, 512
Hopkins, Ezekiel, 517
Hopkins, William, 512, 517
Hopping, John, 502
Horne, 495
Horne, Henry, 527
Horne, John, 536
Horne, Thomas, 512
Horne, William, 508
Horton, Francis, 476
Houghton, 483
Houghton, Edward, 507
Hoult, John, 480
How, John, 497
How, ? Obadiah, 522
How, Richard, 487
Howe, John, 483
Howe, Josias, 529
Howell, 524
Howell, Francis, 500, 504
Howson, Nicolas, 522
Howton (or Hawton),
Thomas, 512
Hoy, John (? Henry), 541
Hoyle, Joshua, 192, 537
Hoyle, Nathaniel, 483
Huddy, 522, 509
Hudson, Daniel, 522
Hudson, Thomas, 488
Huggins, Richard, 522
Hughes, Edward, 507
Hughes, John, 502
Hughes, Lancelot, 522
Hulsh, William, 500
Hulley, Robert, 524, 527, 509
Hulton, Ralph, 482
Humberstone, Edward, 550
Humfries, Nathaniel, 522
Hungerford, Francis, 474
Hungerford, John, 520
Hunt, Henry, 512
Hunt, Robert (? Rowland),
476
Hunt, William, 517
Huntbeche, John, 541
Hunter, Matthew, 512
Huntley, Henry, 512
Huntley, William, 522, 512
Hurren, Hugo, 507
Hurst, Henry, 521, 505
Hussey, Thomas, 512
Hutton, John, 529
Hyde, James, 495

Ianson (or Janson), Henry,
474
Ibson (or Janson), James,
512
Ice, Thomas, 488
Ice, Thomas, 488
Ilsley, 497
Immings (or Inings),
Thomas, 495
Ince, Thomas, 500
Ingleis, Richard, 502
Ingersoll, Richard, 517
Isard, William, 524

Jackson, 495
Jackson, Henry, 522
Jackson, James, 495
Jackson, John, 495
Jackson, Joseph, 522
Jackson, Phineas, 522
Jackson, Samuel, 488
Jackson, Samuel, 522
Jackson, Theophilus, 522
Jackson, Thomas, 482
Jacob, Nathan, 527
James, Daniel, 512
James, Nathaniel, 522
James (or Jeames), Thomas,
474
James (or Jeames), Thomas,
522
James, Walter, 522
Jellyman, Matthew, 522
Jennings, Alexander, 512
Jennings, James, 522
Jennings, John, 541
Jennings, Robert, 517
Jennings, Thomas, 517
Jennings, Thomas, 527
Jenkins, Robert, 507
Jerry (or Gerry), 476

Jerrym, William, 520
Jerrard, 522
Jersey, Peter, 510
Jett, Anthony, 502
Johnson, Francis, 476
Johnson, John 512
Johnson, Robert, 512
Johnson, Robert, 522, 504
Johnson, Thomas, 495
Johnson, William, 524
Jones, Henry, 512
Jones, Lawrence, 504, 522
Jones, Meredith, 522
Jones, Robert, 476
Jones, Robert, 482
Jones, Robert, 522
Jones, Roger, 522
Jones, Samuel, 504, 522
Jones, Thomas, 522
Jones, Thomas, 504, 524
Jones, Thomas, 527
Jones, William, 488
Jordan, 522
Joy, Nicholas, 488

Kelham, John, 507
Kellet, Matthew, 488
Kemble, William, 522
Kempster, John, 527
Kendall, John, 512
Kent, 517
Kent, John, 522
Kimberley, Roger, 510
King, George, ? John, 495
King, 522
King, 522
King, George, 522
King, Henry, 476
King, John, 488
King, John, 512, 517
King, Mark, 570
King, Ralph, 517
King, Robert, 476
King, Robert, 488
King, William, 517
Kingsley, John, 510
Kinman, John, 522
Kirkham (or Kirkman),
Thomas, 482
Knight, Thomas, 517
Knowles, 512
Knowles, Nicholas, 522

Ladbiman, Samuel, 495

Lamphire, John, 529
Lane, ? Francis, 533
Lane, Josiah, 495
Lane, Nathaniel, 541
Langbaine, Gerard, 543
Langley, John, 497
Langley, Henry, 493, 540
Langton, George, 512
Langton, Thomas, 512
Langworthy, Richard, 500
Larkham, George, 526
Lathe, Thomas, 488
Laurence, Robert, 562
Laurence, Thomas, 479
Law, Lancelot, 512
Lawrence, Richard, 495
Lee, 526
Lee, John, 522
Lee, Samuel, 476, 562
Leech, Nathaniel, 529
Leech, Thomas, 533
Leigh, Henry, 565
Leir, Thomas, 560
Lester, Robert, 524
Levinz, William, 547
Lewis, Thomas, 547
Lewyn, William, 507
Ley, or Lea, George, 548
Leycester, Philip, 482
Liddyat (or Lydiat), 529
Lidford, James, 512
Lisle, John, 497
Lister, Francis, 533
Littleton, Adam, 488
Llewellyn, Martin, 488
Lloyd, Humphrey, 536
Lloyd, Jenkin, 504
Lloyd, Oliver, 474
Lloyd, Robert, 488
Lockey, Thomas, 488
Loeffs (or Leafes), 537
Lomax, 537
Long, 526
Long, George, ? John, 543
Longe, Henry, 538
Lort, George, 522
Lovell, Robert, 480, 569
Lowcay, Henry, 543
Lowe, Richard, 543
Lowe, Robert, 488
Lowndes, Francis, 548
Lowther, Christopher, 488
Lucas, John, 529
Lydall, John, 552
Lydall, Richard, 522
Lydall, William, 495

Maister (or Master), George, 488
Maister (or Master), William, 488
Maister (or Masters), Thomas, 502, 566
Malthus, Thomas, 497
Manning, 562
Manning, Thomas, 560
Manning, William, 500
Mansell, Francis, 503
Mansell, Robert, 566
Maplett, John, 488
Markham, Francis, 488
Marshall, George, 534
Marshall, John, 529
Marshall, Thomas, 507
Martin, John, 522
Martin, William, 522
Martin (or Martyn), John, 500
Maryott (or Maryatt), Thomas, 552
Mason, Lewis, 493, 513
Matthew, Robert, 529
Matthews, John, 500
Maudyt, Benjamin, 493, 500
Maudyt (or Mauduit), John, 500
Maunde, Clinton, 524
Maylard, John, 529
Maynard, the Lord, 557
Maynard, John, 480
Mayne, Jasper, 489
Mayo, Richard, 560
Mead, Robert, 489
Meese, Nicholas, 552
Melford, 570
Melson, Francis, 569
Meredith, Hugh, 543
Merlaine (? Morland, Martin), 560
Metford, James, 495
Meyrick, Peter, 503
Michael (or Mychell), John, 534
Michaelson, John, 560
Middleton, John, 474
Miller, George, 548
Millington, Thomas, 476
Mills, John, 489
Milner, William, 517, 566
Milward, 548
Milward, John, 498
Monday, Henry, 524
Monday, Richard, 489
Moore, Francis, 524
Moore, John, 517, 569
Moore, Thomas, 552
Morgan, Edmund, 479
Morgan, Thomas, 503
Morice, William, 500
Morley, George, 489
Morse, William, 548
Morton, Richard, 534
Moseley, 524
Mott (or Mote), Nathaniel, 558, 569
Mourton, Charles, 569
Mourton (or Moreton), John, 566
Munday, Francis, 500
Musgrave, Christopher, 543
Myers, 524

Nanson, Thomas, 544
Napier (or Naper), Nathaniel, 474
Nash, Sebastian (? Sebright), 479
Neast, Thomas, 534, 566
Neate, Thomas, 508
Needler, Benjamin, 550
Nelson, Francis, 498
Newall, 522
Newbury, John, 529
Newell, John, 495
Newlin, Robert, 495
Newlyn, 495
Newman, Francis, 474
Newman, Thomas, 538
Newton, 534
Newton (? Edward), 480
Newton, John, 482
Newton, John, 476
Nicholas, George, 489
Nicholas, Samuel, 566
Nicholls, 489
Nicholls, 562
Nichols, 524
Nichols, John, 517
Nichols, Samuel, 517
Noble, William, 522
Nopes (or Nobes), 529
Norgate, Thomas, 489

Lamphire, John, 529
Lane, ? Francis, 555
Lane, Josiah, 464
Lane, Nathaniel, 541
Langhaine, Gerard, 543
Langley, John, 497
Langley, Henry, 488, 510
Langton, George, 512
Langton, Thomas, 512
Langworthy, Richard, 500
Larkham, George, 556
Latte, Thomas, 488
Laurence, Robert, 565
Laurence, Thomas, 479
Law, Lancelot, 512
Lawrence, Richard, 495
Lee, 528
Lee, John, 522
Lee, Samuel, 476, 565
Leech, Nathaniel, 529
Leech, Thomas, 555
Leigh, Henry, 555
Leir, Thomas, 559
Lester, Robert, 524
Levins, William, 547
Lewis, Thomas, 547
Lewyn, William, 507
Ley, or Lea, George, 548
Leycester, Philip, 482
Liddyat (or Lydiat), 529
Liddford, James, 512
Lisle, John, 497
Lister, Francis, 582
Littleton, Adam, 488
Llewellyn, Martin, 488
Lloyd, Humphrey, 556
Lloyd, Jenkin, 504
Lloyd, Oliver, 474
Lloyd, Robert, 488
Lockey, Thomas, 488
Locks (or Lacks), 527
Lomax, 527
Long, 528
Long, George, ? John, 512
Longe, Henry, 528
Lort, George, 522
Lovell, Robert, 480, 565
Lowcay, Henry, 512
Lowe, Richard, 512
Lowe, Robert, 488
Lowndes, Francis, 548
Lowther, Christopher, 488
Lucas, John, 522
Lydall, John, 555
Lydall, Richard, 522
Lydall, William, 488

Malster (or Mamer), George, 488
Malster (or Mamer), William, 488
Malster (or Mamers), Thomas, 503, 566
Maltbie, Thomas, 497
Manning, 555
Manning, Thomas, 560
Manning, William, 560
Mansell, Francis, 503
Mansell, Robert, 555
Maplett, John, 488
Markham, Francis, 488
Marshall, George, 554
Marshall, John, 522
Marshall, Thomas, 507
Martin, John, 522
Martin, William, 522
Martin (or Marryn), John, 500
Marrott (or Maryott), Thomas, 555
Mason, Lewis, 488, 512
Matthew, Robert, 522
Matthews, John, 500
Maudyt, Benjamin, 488, 500
Maudyt (or Maudutt), John, 500
Maunde, Clinton, 554
Maynard, John, 522
Maynard, the Lord, 557
Maynard, John, 480
Mayne, Jasper, 489
Mayo, Richard, 560
Mead, Robert, 489
Meers, Nicholas, 557
Melford, 570
Melson, Francis, 565
Mereditth, Hugh, 512
Merlaine (? Merland, Martin), 560
Metford, James, 495
Meyrick, Peter, 503
Michael (or Mychell), John, 554
Michelson, John, 560
Middleton, John, 474
Miller, George, 512
Millington, Thomas, 478
Mills, John, 489
Milner, William, 517, 554
Milward, 512
Milward, John, 498
Monday, Henry, 554
Monday, Richard, 489
Moore, Francis, 554
Moore, John, 512, 559
Moore, Thomas, 557
Morgan, Edmund, 479
Morgan, Thomas, 503
Morrow, William, 500
Morley, George, 489
Morse, William, 548
Morton, Richard, 554
Moseley, 554
Mott (or Motto), Nathaniel, 555, 560
Mourton, Charles, 559
Mourton (or Moreton), John, 555
Munday, Francis, 500
Musgrave, Christopher, 512
Myers, 554

Nasson, Thomas, 544
Napier (or Naper), Nathaniel, 474
Nash, Sebastian (? Sebright), 479
Neal, Thomas, 554, 556
Neate, Thomas, 508
Needler, Benjamin, 559
Nelson, Francis, 498
Newall, 557
Newbury, John, 559
Newell, John, 495
Newlin, Robert, 495
Newlyn, 495
Newman, Francis, 474
Newman, Thomas, 558
Newton, 554
Newton (? Edward), 489
Newton, John, 482
Newton, John, 478
Nicholas, George, 489
Nicholas, Samuel, 556
Nicholls, 489
Nicholls, 559
Nicholls, 554
Nicholls, John, 517
Nicholls, Samuel, 517
Noble, William, 559
Nopes (or Noker), 559
Norgate, Thomas, 489

North, Joshua, 534, 569
Norton, Edward, 474
Norton, Robert, 558
Noyes, Nathan, 534, 544
Nurse (or Nourse), John, 513
Oakley, Jeremy, 529
Oates (or Otes), William, 513
Okeley, Rowland, 479
Oldys, William, 534
Oliver (or Olliver). John, 513
Oliver, William, 502
Osbaldeston, Littleton, 513
Osbaston, Henry, 548
Osborn, John, 476, 517, 518
Osgood, Richard, 529
Ousley, 534
Ousley, John, 541
Owen, George, 524
Owen, John, 493, 544
Owen, Thankful, 507, 550
Owen, William, 522
Oxenbridge, 480
Oxenbridge, Daniel, 502

Palmer, Anthony, 479
Palmer, John, 476
Palmer, Lewis, 489
Palmer, Peregrine, 513
Palmer, Thomas, 518
Pampion, 534
Panton, John, 476
Paris, Edward, 550
Paris, John, 498
Parker, Timothy, 495
Parkhurst, Henry, 513
Parks, John, 507
Parry, Benjamin, 504
Parry (or Parne), John, 495
Parry, Miles, 513
Parry (or Parr), Robert, 540
Parry, William, 503
Parslow, Henry, 518
Parsons, William, 496
Pate, John, 552
Pavier, Richard, 524, 569
Pawley, Walter, 536
Payne, Robert, 489
Payne, Robert, 540
Peard, Charles, 558
Peirson (or Pearson), John, 544
Pelham, Herbert, 513
Pelham, Thomas, 534
Pembel, Stephen, 548
Penn, Richard, 566
Pennington, John, 513
Penry, James, 503
Penwarden (or Penwarne), 518
Pepper, Richard, 529
Petipher, John, 554
Pett, Peter, 476, 540
Petty, 526
Petty (or Pettie), John, 479
Petty, William, 483
Phillips, Edward, 513
Phillips, George, 545
Phillips, Hugh, 513
Phillips, Nicholas, 560
Phillips, Richard, 522
Phillips, Thomas, 552
Pierce, Thomas, 513
Pierce, Thomas, 560
Pigeon, Gilbert, 489
Pinderson, 489
Pine, Lionel, 560
Pink (or Pincke), Robert, 529
Pinkney, Thomas, 518
Pitt, James, 479
Pitt, John, 560
Pitt, Nicholas, 544
Plume (or Plumme), Robert, 518
Pocock, Edward, 489, 496
Polwhele, Digory, 500
Poor (or Power), Matthew, 479
Pope, Walter, 562
Porter, Erisey, 500
Porter, George, 513
Porter, John, 482
Porter, Richard, 489
Portlock, Walter, 489
Potman, Thomas, 513
Potter, Hannibal, 552
Potter, Philip, 541, 566
Potter, Robert, 560
Powell, Francis, 489
Powell, John, 524, 541
Powell, Robert, 476
Powell, Samuel, 518
Powell, Walter, 566
Pownell, John, 552
Poyntingedow, Thomas, 569
Preston, William, 507
Preston, William, 544
Prestwich, John, ? Thomas, 474
Price, Ezra, 558
Price, Henry, 496
Price, John, 530
Price, Owen, W., 504
Priee, William, 503
Prichard, John, 504, 525
Prickett, George, 525
Prickett, Josiah, 522
Prickett, Richard, 513
Procter, John, 501
Prowse, John, 498, 569
Pugh, Henry, 503
Puleston, Hamlet, 505, 560
Puller (or Pooler), Thomas, 554, 566
Pulley, Richard, 548
Purefey, James, 483
Pypon, Nicholas, 505

Quarrell, James, 503
Quelch, Richard, 534
Quick, John, 507
Quin, James, 489

Radclifie, Anthony, 493
Radcliffe, Samuel, 482
Radcliffe, Thomas, 555
Radford (? Ratford), William, 552
Rainer, Daniel, 498, 534
Randolph, Matthew, 548
Rains (? Ravis), Christian, 518
Rathband (or Rathbone), William, 562
Rawlins, William, 545
Rawson, Ralph, 482
Raynor, Ralph, 555
Reade, James, 530
Reade, John, 489
Reading, Thomas, 482
Reading, Thomas, 490
Reynolds, Edward, 490, 522
Reynolds, Edward, 518
Rich, James, 545
Richardson, William, 490
Richardson, William, 555
Richman, Stephen, 525, 566

Noth, Joshua, 334, 559
Norton, Edward, 414
Norton, Robert, 558
Noyes, Nathan, 321, 544
Nurse (or Neurse), John, 513
Oakley, Jeremy, 529
Oates (or Otes), William, 513
Okeley, Rowland, 479
Olds, William, 524
Oliver (or Ollifer), John, 513
Oliver, William, 503
Osbaldeston, Lilliston, 513
Osbaston, Henry, 544
Osborn, John, 476, 517, 518
Osgood, Richard, 529
Ousley, 534
Ousley, John, 541
Owen, George, 534
Owen, John, 403, 544
Owen, Thankful, 507, 530
Owen, William, 522
Oxenbridge, 180
Oxenbridge, Daniel, 502

Palmer, Anthony, 479
Palmer, John, 476
Palmer, Lewis, 480
Palmer, Peregrine, 513
Palmer, Thomas, 518
Panopion, 534
Paston, John, 476
Paris, Edward, 550
Paris, John, 198
Parker, Timothy, 495
Parkhurst, Henry, 518
Parks, John, 507
Parry, Benjamin, 504
Parry (or Farrie), John, 195
Parry, Miles, 513
Parry (or Farr), Robert, 540
Parry, William, 503
Parslow, Henry, 513
Parsons, William, 196
Pate, John, 522
Paxter, Richard, 524, 559
Pawley, Walter, 536
Payne, Robert, 489
Payne, Robert, 540
Pearl, Charles, 558
Peirson (or Pearson), John, 544
Pelham, Herbert, 513
Pelham, Thomas, 534
Pembel, Stephen, 546
Pena, Richard, 506
Penington, John, 513
Perry, James, 503
Pewsarden (or Pewsarne), 518
Pepper, Richard, 529
Perpher, John, 534
Pett, Peter, 476, 540
Petty, 528
Petty (or Petile), John, 476
Petty, William, 485
Phillips, Edward, 513
Phillips, George, 546
Phillips, Hugh, 513
Phillips, Nicholas, 500
Phillips, Richard, 522
Phillips, Thomas, 522
Pierce, Thomas, 513
Pierce, Thomas, 550
Pigeon, Gilbert, 189
Pinderson, 495
Pine, Lionel, 550
Pink (or Pincke), Robert, 529
Pinkney, Thomas, 513
Pitt, James, 476
Pitt, John, 550
Pitt, Nicholas, 544
Plano (or Plumme), Robert, 518
Pocock, Edward, 489, 496
Polwhele, Digory, 500
Poor (or Power), Matthew, 476
Pope, Walter, 502
Porter, Kriney, 500
Porter, George, 513
Porter, John, 482
Porter, Richard, 489
Portlock, Walter, 489
Potman, Thomas, 513
Potter, Hannibal, 552
Potter, Philip, 511, 558
Potter, Robert, 500
Powell, Francis, 482
Powell, John, 524, 541
Powell, Robert, 476
Powell, Samuel, 513
Powell, Walter, 506
Powell, John, 502
Poyntingcoton, Thomas, 509
Preston, William, 507
Preston, William, 544
Prestwich, John, ? Thomas, 476
Price, Ezra, 558
Price, Henry, 496
Price, John, 550
Price, Owen, W., 504
Price, William, 503
Pritchard, John, 504, 559
Pritchett, George, 522
Pritchett, Joseph, 522
Pritchett, Richard, 513
Procter, John, 501
Prowse, John, 496, 558
Pugh, Henry, 503
Pulestone, Hamlet, 506, 560
Puller (or Footer), Thomas, 534, 566
Pulley, Richard, 513
Purefoy, James, 482
Pypon, Nicholas, 506

Quarrell, James, 503
Quelch, Richard, 534
Quick, John, 507
Quin, James, 485

Radcliffe, Anthony, 494
Radcliffe, Samuel, 482
Radcliffe, Thomas, 559
Radford (? Redford), William, 522
Rainer, Daniel, 496, 534
Randolph, Martinow, 513
Rains (? Ravis), Christian, 518
Rathbond (or Rathbone), William, 502
Rawlins, William, 513
Rawson, Ralph, 482
Rayzor, Ralph, 559
Reade, James, 550
Reade, John, 489
Reading, Thomas, 482
Reading, Thomas, 490
Reynolds, Edward, 490, 522
Reynolds, Edward, 513
Rich, James, 513
Richardson, William, 490
Richardson, William, 503
Richman, Stephen, 522, 506

Rider, William, 518, 522
Ridgeway, Robert, 483
Risley, John, 534, 540
Rivers, Thomas, 530
Roberts, Hugh, 482
Roberts, Jonathan, 505
Roberts, Lewis, 507
Roberts, Michael, 505
Robinson, Anthony, 530
Robinson, John, 544
Robinson, Thomas, 507
Rogers, Christopher, 493, 569
Rogers, Edward, 513
Roode, Edward, 525
Rosewell, Thomas, 540
Rouse, Arthur, 476
Rouse (or Rous), John, 536
Rowe, John, 498
Rowlandson, Richard, 530
Roy (or Wray), William, 548
Russell, Richard, 493, 552
Ryland, John, 514
Rymer, Ralph, 534
Ryves, Edmund, 530

Salloway, ? John, 518, 534
Salmon, Edward, 553
Saltonstall, Henry, 534
Sambe, Charles, 501
Samwaies, Richard, 496
Sanbrook (? Sadbrook), 518
Sanderson, Thomas, 496
Sanderson, Robert, 490, 507
Saunders, John, 536
Saunders, Richard, 536
Saunderson, Randall, 544
Savage, Andrew, 503
Savage, Henry, 479
Sawyer, John, 569
Say, Robert, 536
Say and Sele, William, Lord, 530
Sayer, John, 498
Sayre, Joseph, 560
Sayre, Robert, 523
Scoles, Jasper, 482
Scott, Richard, 493
Scott, William, 476
Scriven (or Screven), George, 490
Scrope, Edmund, 476
Scudamore, Robert, 569
Searle, Andrew, 514
Searle, Edward, 501
Sedgwick, 526
Segary, William, 493
Selwood, Edward, 548
Severn, Thomas, 490
Seymor, Thomas, 496
Sharrock, Robert, 534
Shaw, William, 530
Sheffield, John, 480, 534
Sheldon, Gilbert, 474
Sheldon, Sharington, 537
Shepperd, James, 560
Shepperd, Thomas, 537
Shirlock, Richard, 530
Short, Edward, 566
Shute, Timothy, 496
Silsby, Thomas, 493
Silvester, Edmund, 553
Silvester, Thomas, 555
Simpson, Humphrey, 514
Sixsmith, Thomas, 482
Skidmore, Walter, 569
Skinner, Matthew, 553
Skinner, Roger, 490
Skinner, Stephen, 490
Skywiffe, 560
Slad (or Slade), John, 502
Slade, John, 514
Slater, Edward, 548
Smart, John, 523, 554
Smith, Avis, 523
Smith, George, 490
Smith, Gregory, 550
Smith, Jo., 548
Smith, John, 482
Smith, John, 530
Smith, John, 548
Smith, Lawrence, 474
Smith, Richard, 479
Smith, Samuel, 544
Smith, Thomas, 475
Smith, Thomas, 544
Smith (or Smyth), George, 544
Smith (or Smyth), Samuel, 548
Smithsby, John, 477, 518
Smithsby, Thomas, 477
Smyth, Thomas, 482
Snelling, Thomas, 548
Soley, Jeremiah, 518
Soley, Thomas, 525
Sparke, Noel, 496
Sparks, Charles, 554
Speed, John, 548
Speed, Samuel, 490
Speeding, Abraham, 496
Spencer, 525
Spencer, James, 544
Spilsbury, John, 518, 566
Sprigg, Joshua, 477
Sprigg, William, 534
Spurway, Thomas, 479
Squibb (? John), 553
Squire, 518
Stampe, William, 496
Standard, William, 501
Standon, Hugh, 480
Stanes, William, 525
Staninough, John, ? Peter, 490
Stanley, Edward, 530
Stanley, Nicholas, 530
Stapleton, Henry, 496
Stapleton, John, 496
Staunton, Edmund, 496
Stedman, Rowland, 480, 558
Stedman, Samuel, 480,
Steed, 535
Steed, Robert, 507
Steede, 541
Steele, Robert, 541
Stephens, Anthony, 514
Stephens, John, 535
Stephens, Philip, 535
Stephens, Richard, 553
Sterry, Nathaniel, 525
Stevens, Thomas, 570
Stevens, Timothy, 498
Stevenson, Richard, 548
Stokes, Gilbert, 560
Stone, John, 555
Stonehouse, Walter, 514
Stradling, George, 475
Strange, Robert, 544
Strangways, Nicholas, 561
Stratford, George, 496
Stringer, Henry, 530
Stringer, Joseph, 518, 566
Strode, Thomas, 561
Stubbs, 530
Sugge, Tristram, 561
Sutton, Samuel, 554
Sutton, Thomas, 483
Sutton, Thomas, 496
Sweete, John, 553

Rider, William, 318, 522
Ridgeway, Robert, 483
Rigby, John, 534, 540
Rivers, Thomas, 580
Roberts, Hugh, 482
Roberts, Jonathan, 503
Roberts, Lewis, 507
Roberts, Michael, 503
Robinson, Anthony, 530
Robinson, John, 514
Robinson, Thomas, 507
Rogers, Christopher, 193, 580
Rogers, Edward, 318
Roode, Edward, 525
Roswell, Thomas, 540
Rowe, Arthur, 475
Rowe (or Roe), John, 536
Rowe, John, 495
Rowlandson, Richard, 530
Roy (or Wray), William, 546
Russell, Richard, 193, 525
Ryland, John, 514
Rymer, Ralph, 531
Ryves, Edmund, 530

Salloway, ? John, 318, 534
Salmon, Edward, 533
Saltonstall, Henry, 534
Sambe, Charles, 501
Sammates, Richard, 194
Sandbrook (? Sadbrook), 318
Sanderson, Thomas, 495
Sanderson, Robert, 490, 507
Saunders, John, 536
Saunders, Richard, 536
Saunderson, Randall, 544
Savage, Andrew, 505
Savage, Henry, 479
Sawyer, John, 505
Say, Robert, 526
Say and Sele, William, Lord, 530
Sayer, John, 495
Sayre, Joseph, 560
Sayre, Robert, 533
Scales, Jasper, 482
Scott, Richard, 493
Scott, William, 474
Scriven (or Screven), George, 490
Scrope, Edmund, 475
Scudamore, Robert, 505
Searle, Andrew, 514
Searle, Edward, 501
Selgwick, 526
Segary, William, 495
Selwood, Edward, 518
Serren, Thomas, 490
Seymor, Thomas, 495
Sharrock, Robert, 534
Shaw, William, 530
Sheffield, John, 490, 534
Skeldon, Gilbert, 474
Skeldon, Sharington, 537
Sheppard, James, 530
Sheppard, Thomas, 537
Sibbick, Richard, 530
Short, Edward, 556
Shute, Timothy, 495
Sibly, Thomas, 495
Silvester, Edmund, 533
Silvester, Thomas, 555
Simpson, Humphrey, 514
Sizamith, Thomas, 493
Skidmore, Walter, 529
Skinner, Matthew, 533
Skinner, Roger, 490
Skinner, Stephen, 490
Skywide, 560
Slad (or Slade), John, 502
Slade, John, 514
Slater, Edward, 518
Smart, John, 518, 534
Smith, Avis, 533
Smith, George, 490
Smith, Gregory, 530
Smith, Jo., 518
Smith, John, 483
Smith, John, 530
Smith, John, 518
Smith, Lawrence, 474
Smith, Richard, 475
Smith, Samuel, 544
Smith, Thomas, 475
Smith, Thomas, 544
Smith (or Smyth), George, 544
Smith (or Smyth), Samuel, 518
Smithsby, John, 477, 518
Smithsby, Thomas, 477
Smyth, Thomas, 482
Snelling, Thomas, 544
Soley, Jeremiah, 518
Soley, Thomas, 533
Sparke, Noel, 495
Sparke, Charles, 554
Speed, John, 518
Speed, Samuel, 490
Spedding, Ambrosen, 495
Spencer, 533
Spencer, James, 544
Spildsbery, John, 518, 556
Spriggs, Joshua, 477
Spriggs, William, 554
Spurway, Thomas, 479
Squibb (? John), 533
Squire, 518
Stamps, William, 495
Standard, William, 501
Standon, Hugh, 480
Stanes, William, 533
Stanforough, John, ? Peter, 490
Stanley, Edward, 530
Stanley, Nicholas, 530
Stapleton, Henry, 495
Stapleton, John, 495
Stanton, Edmund, 490
Stedman, Rowland, 480, 558
Stedman, Samuel, 480,
Steel, 533
Steed, Robert, 507
Steele, 541
Steele, Robert, 541
Stephens, Anthony, 514
Stephens, John, 533
Stephens, Philip, 533
Stephens, Richard, 533
Sterry, Nathaniel, 533
Stevens, Thomas, 510
Stevens, Timothy, 495
Stevenson, Richard, 518
Stokes, Gilbert, 560
Stone, John, 555
Stoneham, Walter, 514
Streatling, George, 475
Strange, Robert, 544
Strickways, Nicholas, 551
Stratford, George, 495
Stringer, Henry, 530
Stringer, Joseph, 518, 556
Strode, Thomas, 501
Stubbs, 530
Sugge, Thomas, 501
Sutton, Samuel, 554
Sutton, Thomas, 495
Sutton, Thomas, 495
Swaves, John, 533

Swift, Godwin, 549
Swinnock, George, 480
Switser, Silvester, 523
Swynock, Joseph, 535
Sydenham, 535, 561
Sydenham (or Sidnam), Thomas, 477, 566
Sydenshaw (or Sydenham), William, 514
Symson, Luke, 535, 566

Talbot, Francis, 475
Tanner, Thomas, 535
Tarne, Thomas, 544
Tayleur, John, 514
Taylor, Christopher, 514
Taylor, John, 508
Taylor, Joseph, 550
Taylor, William, 549
Tawke, Arthur, 505
Teacle, Thomas, 496
Tecle, 493, 535
Teige (or Teigh), Robert, 501
Temple, John, 493
Terrent, Thomas, 490
Terry, Edward, 490, 558
Thackham, Thomas, 518
Thickins, James, 479
Thomas, Timothy, 505
Thomas, William, 505, 523
Thomas, William, 553
Thomas, William, 561
Thompson, Avery, 544
Thornborough, Richard, 490
Thornton, Abraham, 525
Thornton, Thomas, 498, 544, 558
Throckmorton, Hopton, 479
Throckmorton, Thomas, 479
Tichbourne, James, 530
Tickell, ? John, 535
Tidcombe, Tobias, 498
Tilladam, Nathaniel, 550
Tillesley, Edmund, 549
Tippings, George, 570
Tole, William, 540
Toms (or Tombs), Thomas, 530
Tompkins, Joshua, 540
Tompson, ? Alberic, 535
Tonge, Ezerell (or Ezrael), 555
Tonge (? Teonge), Henry, 523
Tonstall, William, 496
Towers, William, 490
Townsend, Robert, 530
Townson (or Tounson), Ralph, 490
Tozer, Henry, 501
Traite (or Trayte), Thomas, 535, 566
Treadcroft, John, 566
Trevor (? Travers), Richard, 525
Tregmore, John, 561
Trimnell, Charles, 530
Trimnell (or Trymnell), Richard, 479
Troughton, John, 507
Troughton, John, 550
Tucker, John, 490
Tucker, Isaac, 561
Tully, Thomas, 544
Turges, William, 562
Turpin, Christopher, 530
Turner, Peter, 523
Turner, Samuel, 550
Turner, Thomas, 540
Tutchin, John, 514
Twisse, William, 530
Twittie, Thomas, 537
Tyas, Thomas, 490

Underwood, Edmund, 490
Unite, Matthias, 553
Upton, Ambrose, 477, 570
Upton, Thomas, 477, 498, 538

Vaughan, 519
Vaughan, Edward, 519
Vaughan, James, 503
Vaughan, Jonathan, 561
Veel, Edward, 493
Vernon, John, 480
Vicary, John, 501
Vilett, Nicholas, 549
Vincent, John, 477, 519
Vincent, John, 491
Vincent, Nathaniel, 498
Vincent, Thomas, 493
Vivian, Daniel, 531
Voysey, Thomas, 501

Waddon, William, 553
Wainwright, John, 475
Wake, George, 514
Wakefield, Christopher, 545
Wakley (or Wakeley), John, 558
Walker, John, 555
Walker (? Joseph), 483
Walker, Henry, 545
Walker, Obadiah, 555
Walker, Thomas, 479
Walker, William, 553
Wall, John, 491
Wallis, John, 502
Wallwyn, William, 549
Walter, John, 491
Wandrich (or Wainwrich), Andrew, 498
Ward (? Edward), 550
Ward (? Philip), 493
Ward, Isaiah, 491
Ward, James, 519
Ward, John, 566
Ward, Seth, 562
Warde, Thomas, 549
Waring, Giles, 491
Waring, Robert, 491
Warner, Thomas, 549
Warre (or Warryn), Richard, 496
Warren, Edmund, 535
Warren, Edward, 570
Warriner, John, 531
Washborne, John, 491
Washborne, Richard, 491
Washbourne, William, 537
Washington, Richard, 555
Watkin, Henry, 555
Watkins, Richard, 491
Watts, Gilbert, 508
Way, Benjamin, 498, 538, 553
Weaver, Thomas, 491
Webb, Ezekias (or Ezekial), 498, 567
Webb, Francis, 549
Webb, William, 514
Webber, Robert, 561
Webber, William, 501
Webber, William, 514
Webberley, John, 508
Weele, Edward, 567
Weldon, George, 519, 567
Wells, John, 550

Swift, Godwin, 519
Swinnock, George, 450
Switer, Silvester, 523
Swynock, Joseph, 555
Sydenham, 523, 521
Sydenham (or Sidnam), Thomas, 477, 556
Sydenshaw (or Sydenham), William, 514
Symson, Luke, 533, 558

Talbot, Francis, 475
Tanner, Thomas, 555
Tarre, Thomas, 544
Taylour, John, 514
Taylor, Christopher, 514
Taylor, John, 508
Taylor, Joseph, 550
Taylor, William, 545
Tawke, Arthur, 505
Teacle, Thomas, 496
Teale, 498, 555
Teige (or Teigh), Robert, 501
Temple, John, 493
Terrent, Thomas, 490
Terry, Edward, 490, 555
Thackham, Thomas, 518
Thicline, James, 479
Thomas, Timothy, 505
Thomas, William, 505, 523
Thomas, William, 555
Thomas, William, 561
Thompson, Avery, 514
Thornborough, Richard, 490
Thornton, Abraham, 523
Thornton, Thomas, 498, 514, 558
Throckmorton, Hopton, 479
Throckmorton, Thomas, 479
Tickbourne, James, 550
Tickell, ? John, 555
Tidcombe, Tobias, 498
Tilladam, Nathaniel, 550
Tilsley, Edmund, 545
Tipping, George, 570
Tole, William, 510
Toms (or Tomlis), Thomas, 550
Tomphins, Joshua, 510
Tonpson, ? Albert, 533
Tonge, Ezerell (or Ezrael), 555
Tonge (? Tongo), Henry, 533
Tonstall, William, 490
Towers, William, 490
Townsend, Robert, 550
Towson (or Tomson), Ralph, 490
Trace, Henry, 501
Trafis (or Trayse), Thomas, 533, 555
Trachetorth, John, 558
Trevor (? Travers), Richard, 533
Treymore, John, 501
Trimnell, Charles, 550
Trimnell (or Trymnell), Richard, 479
Tronghton, John, 507
Troughton, John, 550
Tucker, John, 490
Tucker, Isaac, 561
Tully, Thomas, 544
Turpee, William, 557
Turpin, Christopher, 550
Turner, Peter, 533
Turner, Samuel, 550
Turner, Thomas, 510
Tustin, John, 514
Twisse, William, 550
Twitte, Thomas, 557
Tyas, Thomas, 490

Underwood, Edmund, 490
Unite, Matthias, 555
Upton, Ambrose, 477, 570
Upton, Thomas, 477, 498, 558

Vaughan, 519
Vaughan, Edward, 519
Vaughan, James, 505
Vaughan, Jonathan, 561
Veel, Edward, 493
Vernon, John, 490
Vicary, John, 501
Vitet, Nicholas, 519
Vincent, John, 477, 519
Vincent, John, 491
Vincent, Nathaniel, 498
Vincent, Thomas, 493
Vivian, Daniel, 531
Voysey, Thomas, 501

Wadden, William, 555
Wainwright, John, 475
Wale, George, 515
Wakefield, Christopher, 515
Walsby (or Wakeley), John, 558
Walker, John, 555
Walker (? Joseph), 483
Walker, Henry, 545
Walker, Obadiah, 555
Walker, Thomas, 479
Walker, William, 555
Wall, John, 491
Wallis, John, 505
Wallwyn, William, 545
Walter, John, 491
Wandrich (or Wainwrich), Andrew, 555
Ward (? Edward), 550
Ward (? Philip), 493
Ward, Isaiah, 491
Ward, James, 519
Ward, John, 555
Ward, Seth, 555
Warde, Thomas, 545
Waring, Giles, 491
Waring, Robert, 491
Warner, Thomas, 545
Warre (or Warryn), Richard, 496
Warren, Edmund, 555
Warren, Edward, 570
Warriner, John, 551
Washbourne, John, 491
Washbourne, Richard, 491
Washbourne, William, 557
Washington, Richard, 555
Watkin, Henry, 555
Watkins, Richard, 491
Watts, Gilbert, 505
Way, Benjamin, 493, 555, 555
Weaver, Thomas, 491
Webb, Ezekiel (or Ezekiel), 493, 507
Webb, Francis, 545
Webb, William, 514
Webber, Robert, 551
Webber, William, 501
Webber, William, 514
Webberley, John, 505
Weele, Edward, 507
Weldon, George, 515, 567
Wells, John, 550

Wells, Michael, 535, 550
Wells, Nathaniel, 498
Wells (or Willes), Obadiah, 535
Welsh, Thomas, 553
Westfield, Edward, 491
Westley, 491
Weston, Thomas, 483, 537
Whalley, James, 491
Whelpdale, Andrew, 545
Whetham (or Whitham), Nathaniel, 498
Whetstone, 508
Whichcote, Robert, 508
Whikham, Thomas, 514
Whistler, Daniel, 523
Whitcombe, Thomas, 508
White, William, 504
White, William, 514
Whiteford, T. (? Adam), 491
Whitehall, Robert, 491
Whitehorn, Thomas, 498, 570
Whitewick, John, 550
Whitewick (or Wightwick), 540
Whitewick (or Wightwick), George, 540
Whitewick (or Wightwick), Henry, 540
Whitewick (or Wightwick), Henry, 540
Whitewick (or Wightwick), Thomas, 541
Whitlock, James, 477
Whitney, Walter, 482
Whittaker (or Whitacre), William, 535
Wight (or Weight), Thomas, 498
Wilbraham, Hugh, 514
Wilcox, Francis, 505
Wilcox, John (? Thomas), 514
Wilde, George, 549
Wildey (or Weldy), Thomas, 553
Wilkins, John, 563, 567
Wilkins, Thomas, 504
Wilkins, William, 491
Wilkins, William, 504
Wilkinson, Edward, 545
Wilkinson, Henry, 493, 514, 567
Wilkinson, Henry, 519, 567
Wilkinson, John, 567
Wilkinson, John, 514, 567
Willett, Henry, 501
Willey, 553
Williams, Lewis, 504
Williamson, Robert, 515
Williamson (? Thomas), 483
Williamson (? William), 531
Willis, Henry, 556
Willis, Hugh, 531
Willis, Thomas, 493
Willoughby, Charles, 525
Wills, Jonathan, 502
Wilson, John, 570
Windham, William, 496
Winne, John, 475
Winnington, Henry, 535
Winston (or Whiston), 519
Winward (or Winyard), Thomas, 549
Wirge, Richard, 553
Wither, Gilbert, 531
Wither, Robert, 531
Witt, Richard, 531
Wolcombe, Robert, 538
Wood, Edward, 523, 553
Wood, Henry, 567
Wood, Robert, 508
Wood, Thomas, 491
Woodhead, Abraham, 556
Woodley, Andrew, 523
Woodroofe, Timothy, 519
Woodward, William, 556
Woolley, John, 531
Wootton, Henry, 519
Worthington, John, 515
Wren, Christopher, 477, 563
Wrench, Elias, 496
Wright, Abraham, 563
Wright, John, 523
Wright, ? Richard, 525
Wright, William, 549
Wroth, William, 519
Wyatt, 563
Wyatt, Henry, 541
Wybox, Thomas, 515
Wyllis, John, 563

Yardley, Thomas, 493, 567
Yate, Thomas, 482
Yerbury, Henry, 515
Yonge, Edmund, 553
Yonge, Francis, 537
Yonge, Robert, 491
Young (or Yonge), Robert, 556
Younge, Francis, 545

Zanchy (or Sanchey), Jerome, 477
Zouch, Richard, 515

Wells, Michael, 532, 550
Wells, Nathaniel, 198
Wells (or Willes), Obadiah, 552
Welsh, Thomas, 553
Wesfield, Edward, 191
Westley, 191
Weston, Thomas, 452, 537
Whalley, James, 191
Whelpdale, Andrew, 545
Whetham (or Whitham), Nathaniel, 198
Whetstone, 508
Whitecote, Robert, 508
Whitham, Thomas, 514
Whistler, Daniel, 523
Whitcombe, Thomas, 508
White, William, 504
White, William, 514
Whitford, T. (? Adam), 191
Whitehall, Robert, 191
Whitehorn, Thomas, 198, 570
Whitewick, John, 550
Whitewick (or Wightwick), 540
Whitewick (or Wightwick), George, 540
Whitewick (or Wightwick), Henry, 540
Whitewick (or Wightwick), Henry, 540
Whitewick (or Wightwick), Thomas, 541
Whitlock, James, 477
Whitney, Walter, 482
Whittaker (or Whitmore), William, 535
Wight (or Weight), Thomas, 198
Wilbraham, Hugh, 514
Wilcox, Francis, 508
Wilcox, John (? Thomas), 514
Wilde, George, 549
Wildey (or Welby), Thomas, 558
Wilkins, John, 565, 567
Wilkins, Thomas, 504
Wilkins, William, 191
Wilkins, William, 504
Wilkinson, Edward, 546
Wilkinson, Henry, 498, 514, 567
Wilkinson, Henry, 519, 567
Wilkinson, John, 567
Wilkinson, John, 514, 567
Willett, Henry, 501
Willey, 558
Williams, Lewis, 504
Williamson, Robert, 516
Williamson (? Thomas), 498
Williamson (? William), 531
Willis, Henry, 556
Willis, Hugh, 531
Willis, Thomas, 498
Willoughby, Charles, 558
Wills, Jonathan, 502
Wilson, John, 570
Windham, William, 506
Winn, John, 475
Winnington, Henry, 558
Winston (or Wilston), 519
Winward (or Wingrard), Thomas, 549
Wingo, Richard, 558
Winter, Gilbert, 531
Wisby, Robert, 531
Witt, Richard, 531
Wolcombe, Robert, 558
Wood, Edward, 558, 558
Wood, Henry, 567
Wood, Robert, 508
Wood, Thomas, 491
Woodward, Abraham, 556
Woodley, Andrew, 558
Woodcock, Timothy, 519
Woodward, William, 556
Woolley, John, 581
Wootton, Henry, 519
Worthington, John, 516
Wren, Christopher, 477, 503
Wrench, Elias, 498
Wright, Abraham, 558
Wright, John, 558
Wright, (? Michael), 558
Wright, William, 519
Wrock, William, 519
Wyatt, 558
Wyatt, Henry, 541
Wybon, Thomas, 516
Wyllie, John, 558

Yardley, Thomas, 498, 567
Yate, Thomas, 482
Yelphry, Henry, 519
Yonge, Edmund, 558
Yonge, Francis, 557
Yonge, Robert, 491
Young (or Yonge), Robert, 558
Yonge, Francis, 545

Zanchy (or Sanchey), Jerome, 477
Zouch, Richard, 516

B.—NAMES OF PERSONS MENTIONED IN THE REGISTER, BUT NOT IN IMMEDIATE CONNECTION WITH ANY COLLEGE OR HALL.

Adkin, Mr. Thomas, 352
Alport, Mrs. 128
Appletree, Mr., one of the Visitors, 204, 257, 263; 291-334 (signatures *passim*)
Armyn, Sir William, M.P., 232
Ashburnham, Mr., 252
Ashurst, Mr. Thomas, 234, 238, 247, 260, 269, 270
Atherton, Mr., 235
Austen, Ralph, of Magdalen, Registrar to Visitors, viii. ; Register from p. 84 to end, *passim* (Permanently appointed, 312. 357)
Ayleworth, Mr. Giles, lessee of New Coll., 298

Beck, Mr. Gabriel, one of the Visitors, 8
Bennet, Mr. Simon, lessee of Univ. Coll., 388
Bennet, Sir Simon, benefactor of Univ. Coll., 271, 273, 274
Berry, Mr., 205
Blagrove, Mr. John, Squire Bedell for Divinity, 4
Bourcher, Sir John, M.P., 232
Box, Timothy, 354
Box, Tobias, 354
Bramley, Mr., 297
Brice, John, 237
Browne, Mr. James, Keeper of the Anatomy School, 273
Browne, recommended by Fairfax, 210
Bucknell, Edward, 201
Bunting, Mr., 354
Burrell, Mr., M.P., 232
Burrow, or Burrough, Andrew, Provost Marshal, 17, 18

Caryl, Mr. Joseph, xciii.: 264
Chaloner, Mr. James, M.P., 232, 292, 297, 312
Charles II., King, xii. xxxii. civ.; 114, 244
Chaworth, Dr., 252, 253
Clerke, Mr. John, of Enstone, 109
Cleworth, Giles, of Gloucester, 295
Cobbe, Sir William, one of the Visitors, 8, 21
Corbett, Mr. Miles, M.P, 232, 301
Courtney, Mr., 219
Cowley, Mr., M.P., 232
Cromwell, Oliver, Protector and Chancellor, ix. xxxiii. xxxvii. xxxix. lxxviii. lxxix. lxxxiv. xciii. xcv. xcvi. ciii. cxiv.; 227, 264, 318, 338, 339, 340, 353, 357, 361, 365, 377, 406, 407, 426
Cromwell, Richard, Protector and Chancellor, ix. xxxiii.; 227, 426, 428, 432, 437, 438
Culley, William, 229
Cupper, Mr. Vincent, 206

Daniel, Edward, 354
Danvers, George, 239
Danvers, John, 239
Darley, Mr. Henry, 313
Darley, Mr. Richard, 352
Dobson, Mr., 222
Dollingson, recommended for Exeter College, 215
Dove, Mr. John, 352
Draper, Mr. William, one of the Visitors, lxii.; 216, 257; 291-320 (signatures *passim*)
Duck, Mr. Sch., 365
Duppa, Brian, Bishop of Winchester, xxi. ; 427

B.—NAMES OF PERSONS MENTIONED IN THE REGISTER, BUT NOT IN IMMEDIATE CONNECTION WITH ANY COLLEGE OR HALL.

Adkin, Mr. Thomas, 352
Alport, Mrs. 128
Appleyeve, Mr., one of the Visitors, 204, 207, 208; 291-334 (signatures passim)
Arnyn, Sir William, M.P., 222
Ashburgham, Mr., 232
Ashmut, Mr. Thomas, 234, 238, 247, 260, 269, 270
Atherton, Mr., 238
Austen, Ralph, of Hegdeden, Registrar to Visitors, viii.; Register from p. 81 to end, passim (Permanently appointed, 312, 327)
Aylesworth, Mr. Giles, lessee of New Coll., 208

Beck, Mr. Gabriel, one of the Visitors, 3
Bennet, Mr. Simon, lessee of Univ. Coll., 388
Bennet, Sir Simon, benefactor of Univ. Coll., 271, 278, 274
Berry, Mr., 203
Bisgrove, Mr. John, Squire Bedell for Divinity, 4
Boarchen, Sir John, M.P., 232
Box, Timothy, 334
Box, Tobias, 334
Brampley, Mr., 207
Brice, John, 237
Browne, Mr. James, Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum, 278
Browne, recommended by Fairfax, 210
Buckeell, Edward, 201
Bunting, Mr., 334
Burrell, Mr., M.P., 232
Burrow, or Burroughs, Andrew, Provost Marshal, 17, 18

Curyl, Mr. Joseph, xxiii.; 264
Chalonor, Mr. James, M.P., 232, 252, 267, 312
Charles II., King, xii. xxxii. xiv.; 114, 244
Chiswerth, Dr., 252, 258
Clarke, Mr. John, of Ramone, 109
Clowerth, Giles, of Gloucester, 282
Cobbe, Sir William, one of the Visitors, 8, 21
Corbett, Mr. Miles, M.P., 232; 301
Courtney, Mr., 212
Cowley, Mr., M.P., 232
Cromwell, Oliver, Protector and Chancellor, ix. xxxiii. xxxvii. xxxix. lxxviii. lxxix. lxxxiv. xcvi. xcvi. cii. cxiv.; 221, 264, 318, 328, 329, 340, 352, 357, 361, 365, 377, 406, 407, 428
Cromwell, Richard, Protector and Chancellor, ix. xxxiii.; 227, 429, 428, 432, 437, 438
Culley, William, 229
Cupper, Mr. Vincent, 306

Daniel, Edward, 354
Danvers, George, 239
Danvers, John, 239
Darley, Mr. Henry, 313
Darley, Mr. Richard, 232
Dobson, Mr., 222
Dollingson, recommended for Exeter College, 218
Dove, Mr. John, 332
Drayer, Mr. William, one of the Visitors, lxii.; 216, 227; 291-320 (signatures passim)
Duck, Mr. Seth, 352
Duppa, Brian, Bishop of Winchester, xxi.; 427

Fairfax, Sir Thomas, "Lord General," xxxix. lv. lxx. lxxx. xciii. xcv. xcvi. 210, 264
Fenton, Ralph, 404
Fielder, Colonel, M.P., 232
Fiennes, Colonel the Hon. Nathaniel, lxxi.; 239, 428, 437, 438
Fleetwood, General, 363
Flower, Benjamin, 206
Flower, Mr. Roger, Minister of Castle Combe, 206
Frenchard, Mr., M.P., 232
Fulford or Fulwood, Francis, 379, 380
Fulke, Mr., 222

Garland, Mr., M.P., 232
Gibson, Mr., B.A , 208
Gillifloure, John, 151
Grove, William, 229
Gunsley, Mr., a benefactor of Univ. Coll., 238, 260, 269

Hallowes, Mr. Nathaniel, 352
Hampston, Sir Thomas, 271
Hanslop, Thomas, 239
Harbin, Christopher, 239
Hawe, Mr., 222
Hertford, William, Marquis of, 7, 236
Hoblin, Richard, B.A., 379, 380
Hopkins, John, 355

Ireton, Commissary General, M.P., 227, 232

Jackson, Mr., tenant of Univ. Coll., 272
Jacobs, Sir John, lessee of Merton Coll., 334
Jennings, James, 229

Kelsey, Colonel, Governor of Oxford City, 143, 257, 291, 318, 320
Kerry, Mr., 202
King, Sir Robert, 206
Knight, Thomas, 239
Knightley, Mr., a benefactor of Merton Coll., 322

Langley, John, Squire Bedell for Arts, 4, 7, 17, 357, 358
Langley, Matthew, Mayor of Oxford, 354
Lap, Francis, 239
Lawrence, Henry Lord (one of Cromwell's "lords"), 433
Lewis, Colonel James, 346
Linacre, Founder of the College of Physicians, 322
Lister, Mr., M.P., 232
Lloyd, Mr Thomas, 346
Love, Mr., M.P., 232
Lovell, Mr., 235

Makepeace, Abel, 239
Manchester, Edward, Earl of, lxvi.; 119 310
Mayd, Francis, 237
Meservey, Captain, 202
Mildmay, Sir Henry, M.P., 232

Needler, R,, Clerk to the London Committee, 264, 332
Newhouse, Mr., of Merton, Registrar to Visitors, viii. ; 84, 209, 312 (where superseded)
Newdigate, Mr. Richard, of Gray's Inn, 207

Oxenbridge, Mr., Fellow of Eton in 1657, 427

Paddy, Sir William, a benefactor of St. John's Coll., xcii.; 105, 242, 247, 248, 249
Pawlin, Mrs., widow, lessee of Merton Coll., 334
Pembroke and Montgomery, Philip, 1st Earl of, Chancellor. ix. xxiii. xxxii. xxxiii. lx. lxvi. lxx. lxxi. lxxx. lxxxiv. lxxxvi. cxvii.; 7, 8, 12, 20, 72
Pembroke and Montgomery, Philip, 2nd Earl of, 401, 402, 406
Phillips, Father, the Queen's Confessor, 283
Phillips, Richard, 354
Pimell, Mr. 354
Prince Elector, The, (Palatine) 222

Randoll, Ferrers, Esq. 272
Rous, Francis, Chairman of Committee of Parliament lxii. lxiii.; Register for signatures *passim*

Scobell, Henry, *Cler. Parl.* 232
Scroope, Colonel, one of the Visitors in 1650, 307
Shan, Annie 128
Sleepe, Edward, 354
Smith, Mrs. Margaret, 293
Smith, Captain, M.P. 232

Fairfax, Sir Thomas, "Lord General," xxxix, lv, lxx, lxxx, xciii, xcv, xcvi, 210, 264
Fenton, Ralph, 404
Fielder, Colonel, M.P., 232
Fleetwood, Colonel the Hon. Nathaniel, lxxi, 232, 128, 187, 188
Fleetwood, General, 303
Flower, Deputants, 206
Flower, Mr. Roger, Minister of Castle Combe, 206
Frescheard, Mr., M.P., 232
Fulford or Fulwood, Francis, 279, 380
Fulke, Mr., 222

Garland, Mr., M.P., 232
Gibson, Mr., R.A., 208
Gillibore, John, 151
Grove, William, 222
Gunsley, Mr., a benefactor of Univ. Coll., 238, 260, 262

Hallowes, Mr. Nathaniel, 362
Hampston, Sir Thomas, 271
Hanslop, Thomas, 238
Harbin, Christopher, 239
Hawe, Mr., 222
Hertford, William, Marquis of, 7, 238
Hobbin, Richard, R.A., 279, 380
Hopkins, John, 355

Ireton, Commissary General, M.P., 227, 232

Jackson, Mr., tenant of Univ. Coll., 272
Jacobs, Sir John, lessee of Merton Coll., 334
Jennings, James, 229

Kelsey, Colonel, Governor of Oxford City, 148, 227, 291, 318, 320
Kerry, Mr., 202
King, Sir Robert, 206
Knight, Thomas, 239
Knightley, Mr., a benefactor of Merton Coll., 322

Langley, John, Squire Bedell for Arts, 4, 7, 17, 327, 338
Langley, Matthew, Mayor of Oxford, 334
Lap, Francis, 239
Lawrence, Henry Lord (one of Cromwell's "lords"), 133
Lewis, Colonel James, 340
Lisacre, Founder of the College of Physicians, 322
Lister, Mr., M.P., 232
Lloyd, Mr Thomas, 346
Love, Mr., M.P., 232
Lovell, Mr., 235

Makepeace, Abel, 229
Manchester, Edward, Earl of, lxvi, 119 310
Mayd, Francis, 227
Mazerey, Captain, 202
Millamy, Sir Henry, M.P., 232

Needler, R., Clerk to the London Committee, 261, 332
Newbone, Mr., of Merton, Registrar to Visitors, viii., 84, 209, 312 (where superseded)
Newdigate, Mr. Richard, of Gray's Inn, 207

Oxenbridge, Mr., Fellow of Eton in 1657, 127

Pedy, Sir William, a benefactor of St. John's Coll., xciii, 176, 212, 217, 242, 249
Pawlin, Mrs., widow, lessee of Merton Coll., 334
Pembroke and Montgomery, Philip, 1st Earl of, Chancellor, ix, xciii, xxxii, xxxiii, lx, lxvi, lxx, lxxi, lxxx, lxxxiv, lxxxvi, cxviii, 7, 8, 12, 20, 72
Pembroke and Montgomery, Philip, 2nd Earl of, 101, 102, 108
Phillips, Father, the Queen's Confessor, 239
Phillips, Richard, 334
Pimell, Mr., 334
Prince Elector, The, (Palatine) 222

Randoll, Ferrers, Esq., 272
Rous, Francis, Chairman of Committee of Parliament lxii, lxiii; Register for signatures passim

Scobell, Henry, Clerk, Parl. 232
Scrope, Colonel, one of the Visitors in 1650, 307
Shan, Annie 128
Sleepe, Edward, 334
Smith, Mrs. Margaret, 232
Smith, Captain, M.P. 232

Southam, Henry, 202
Stafford, Lawrence, 237
Stephens, Mr. William, 352
Stevenson, Fulke, 229
Strickland, Mr. Walter, M.P. (afterwards one of Cromwell's "lords") 309

Tunstall, William, 269
Typping (or Tipping), William, Visitor, lxi. 2

Van Vleteren, Mr., 365
Vane, Sir Henry, senior, M.P., 232
Vane, Sir Henry, junior, M.P., lxxi. 227, 232
Viner, Mr. a lessee of New Coll., 297

Whare, or Whear, Mr. Charles, 236
White, John, 355
White, Mr., 202
Whittacre, Mr., M.P., 232
Willoughby, Mr. 252
Williams, Thomas, 354
Wood, Anthony, the Historian; Preface, Introduction, and Notes *passim*
Wyatt (or "Veatt, a Frenchman;" Ath. Ox. III. 326), 283

C.—NAMES OF PERSONS MENTIONED IN THE NOTES OR INTRODUCTION, BUT NOT IN THE REGISTER.

Abbot, George, Archbishop, xxi. xcvii. 428
Abbot, Robert, Bishop, xvii. xxi.
Addison, Joseph, cxiv.
Airay, Doctor, xx.

Bancroft, Archbishop, xix. xcvii.
Baring, Thomas, Esq., M.P., 117
Baxter, Richard, xxxvii. xxxviii.
Bloxam, Doctor, of Magdalen, cvi. cxv.
Bond, Doctor, President of Magdalen, xcvii.
Bradshaw, the Regicide, lxxi.
Browne, Sir Thomas, xxxvi.
Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, xxi. xxiii.
Burnet, Bishop, lxxiv.
Byron, Sir John, 200

Calamy, Dr. xxxviii.
Calvin, John, xvii.
Cartwright, Mr. John, one of the Visitors, lxii.
Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, xvii.
Charles I., King, xiii. xxi. xxiii. lx. lxv. lxvi. lxvii. lxix. lxxxiii. lxxxiv. lxxxvii. xcv. cxi.; 167
Chichele, Archbishop, xiv.
Chute, Mr. Chaloner, lxxi.
Clayton, Dr. Thomas, Master of Pembroke, lxviii. lxxxii. 4
Clarendon, Edward, 1st Earl of, xliii. cvi. cvii.
Cope, Mr. William, one of the Visitors, lxii.
Coventry, Lord Keeper, 295
Cranmer, Archbishop, 428
Crosfield, Mr., Queen's, xxiii. cviii.
Cromwell, Henry, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 227

Digby, Kenelm, All Souls, ix.
Du Moulin, Dr. Peter, 186
Dunch, Mr. Samuel, one of the Visitors, lxii.

Edward VI., King, xiii. xxvi. xciv.
Elizabeth, Queen, xiii. xiv. xv. xvii. liv. cx.; 372
Evelyn, John, xxiv. liii.

Falkland, Lord, xxvii. xxxi. cxxiii.
Fell, Mrs., lxxxi.; 17, 20
Field, Dean, lxxxix.
Frewen, Archbishop, lxxvi.

Gardiner, Dr. Bernard, xli.
Glemham, Sir Thomas, lv.
Greenwood, Mr. John, one of the Visitors, lxi.

Hale, Sir Matthew, lxxi.
Hall, Mr. Bartholomew, one of the Visitors, lxii.
Hamilton, James, 1st Duke of, lxxxiv.
Harrison, General, xcv.
Hatton, Lord, xcvii.
Henley, Anthony, cxiv.
Henry, Matthew, xci.; 72
Henry VIII., King, xiii. xiv. liv.
Heylin, Mr. John, one of the Visitors, lxii.
Heylin, Dr. Peter, cvi. cxiii.
Hodges, N., M.A., Ch. Ch., ix.
Holland, Dr., Rector of Exeter, &c., xvii. xlv. xlix. cx.
Hooker, the Rev. Richard, xvii. lxxxix.
Humphrey, Dr. Lawrence, xvii.
Huntington, Robert, M.A., Merton, ix.

Ingoldsby, General, xcv.; 69, 262

C.—NAMES OF PERSONS MENTIONED IN THE NOTES OR INTRODUCTION, BUT NOT IN THE REGISTER.

Abbot, George, Archbishop, xxi. xxvii. 428
Abbot, Robert, Bishop, xvii. xxi.
Addison, Joseph, cxiv.
Alney, Doctor, xx.

Bancroft, Archbishop, xix. xcvii.
Baring, Thomas, Esq., M.P., 117
Baxter, Richard, xxxvii. xxxviii.
Bloxam, Doctor, of Magdalen, cvi. cxv.
Bond, Doctor, President of Magdalen, xcvii.
Bradshaw, the Regicide, lxxi.
Browne, Sir Thomas, xxxvi.
Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of, xxi. xxiii.
Burnet, Bishop, lxxiv
Byron, Sir John, 200

Calamy, Dr. xxxviii.
Calvin, John, xvii.
Cartwright, Mr. John, one of the Visitors, lxiii
Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, xvii.
Charles I., King, xiii. xxi. xxiii. lx. lxv. lxvi. lxvii. lxix. lxxxiii. lxxxiv. lxxxvii. xcv. cxi.; 167
Chichele, Archbishop, xiv.
Clark, Mr. Chaloner, lxxi.
Clayton, Dr. Thomas, Master of Pembroke, lxviii. lxxxii. 4
Clarendon, Edward, 1st Earl of, xliii. cvi. cvii.
Cope, Mr. William, one of the Visitors, lxiii.
Coventry, Lord Keeper, 595
Cranmer, Archbishop, 428
Crichtel, Mr., Queen's, xxiii. cviii.
Cromwell, Henry, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 597

Digby, Kenelm, All Souls, lx.
Du Moulin, Dr. Peter, 186
Dunch, Mr. Samuel, one of the Visitors, lxii.

Edward VI., King, xiii. xxvi. xxiv.
Elizabeth, Queen, xiii. xiv. xv. xvii. lv. cx.; 172
Evelyn, John, xxiv. liii.

Falkland, Lord, xxvii. xxxi. cxxii.
Fell, Mrs., lxxxi.; 17, 20
Field, Dean, lxxxix.
Frewen, Archbishop, lxxvi.

Gardiner, Dr. Bernard, xii.
Gladman, Sir Thomas, iv.
Greenwood, Mr. John, one of the Visitors, lxi.

Hale, Sir Matthew, lxxi.
Hall, Mr. Bartholomew, one of the Visitors, lxii.
Hamilton, James, 1st Duke of, lxxxiv.
Harrison, General, xcv.
Hatton, Lord, xcvii.
Henley, Anthony, cxiv.
Henry, Matthew, xci.; 72
Henry VIII., King, xiii. xiv. liv.
Heylin, Mr. John, one of the Visitors, lxii.
Heylin, Dr. Peter, cvi. cxiii.
Hodges, N., M.A., Ch. Ch., ix.
Holland, Dr., Rector of Exeter, xc., xvii. xiv. xiix. cx.
Hooker, the Rev. Richard, xvii. lxxxix.
Humphrey, Dr. Lawrence, xvii.
Huntington, Robert, M.A., Merton, ix.

Ingoldsby, General, xcv.; 69, 282

James I., King, xiii. xv. xix. xx. xxiii. xxiv. cx.
Jenkins, Sir Leoline, xlii. lxxvi. cxvi. cxvii.; 413
Jewell, Bishop, xvii.
Johnson, Dr., lxxxi.

Kelsey, Mrs., wife of Colonel Kelsey, cxxiii.; 194
Ken, Bishop, cxx.
Kent, Earl of, lxvi.
Key, Thomas, Master of Univ. Coll. 436
Knight, Mr. Thomas, one of the Visitors, lxii.

Lambert, General, 227, 262
Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, lxxxiv.
Laud, Archbishop, viii. xvi. xx. xxi. xxiii. xxiv. xxv. xxxiii. xxxiv. xxxix. lx. lxviii. lxxxiii. cxx.; 1
Leicester, Earl of, Chancellor, xvi. xxvi. xcvii.
Leigh, Mr. E.. M.P., lxvi.
Locke, John, Ch. Ch., cxiii.

Mary, Queen, xiii.
Mason, Sir John, xxxiii.
Mayor, Mr., of Hursley, 426
Merton, Walter de, xiv.
Michell, R., Dr., 117
Monk, General, 227
Mulgrave, Earl of, lxvi.

Packer, Mr. John, one of the Visitors, lxii.
Parker, Archbishop, xvii. 428
Parker, Samuel, Bishop, lix.
Petre, Sir William, cx.; 211
Pope, Sir Thomas, cxxii.
Prideaux, Dean Humphrey, vi.
Prideaux, Dr. John, Bishop of Worcester, &c.; Introduction *passim*
Prynne, William, xxxi. lxi.
Pulixton, Mr. John, one of the Visitors, lxi.

Radcliffe, Dr., a benefactor of University College, 436

Reynolds, or Rainolds, John, Dr., lxxxix.
Russel, John, Bishop of Lincoln, xxxiii.

Salwey, Mr. H., M.P., lxvi.
Sancroft, Archbishop, 428
Selden, John, xxxi. lxix. lxx. lxxi. lxxxii. lxxxiii.
Sorbières, M. cxxxi. cxxxii.
South, Dr. Robert, cxiii.
Spratt, Bishop of Rochester, cxxi.
Stewart, Dr., Dean of Westminster, xxi.
Strafford, Earl of, xxvi.
Symons, Dr. B. P., Warden of Wadham, 340

Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop, xxi.
Tesdale, Mr., Co-Founder of Pembroke, 6
Tillotson, Archbishop, xlviii.
Trumbull, Sir William, cxx.

Ussher, Archbishop, xxvii. xxviii. xxxviii. lxxxix. cxi.

Walker, Dr. Thomas, Master of Univ. Coll. lxxxii.
Waller, Sir Hardress, xcv.
Walton, Isaac, lxiv.
Wells, Registrar *pro tem.* viii.
Wheare, Degory, Camden Professor, 1622-1647, 226
Whitby, Daniel, Dr., cxxii.
Whitgift, Archbishop, xvii. 428
Whitlocke, Bulstrode, lxxi. 227
Wightwicke, Richard, Co-Founder of Pembroke, 6
Williams, Bishop, xlix.
Willis, Dr., xlii.
Wykeham, William of, Bishop of Winchester, xiv.

Zouch, Dr. Richard, Principal of St Alban Hall, lxiv. lxxxii. lxxxiii.

James I., King, xiii, xv, xix, xx, xxiii, xxiv, cx.
Jenkins, Sir Leoline, xiii, lxxvi, cxvi, cxvii, 413
Jewell, Bishop, xvii.
Johnson, Dr., lxxxi.

Kelsey, Mrs., wife of Colonel Kelsey, cxxiii, 194
Ken, Bishop, cxx.
Kent, Earl of, lxvi.
Key, Thomas, Master of Univ. Coll. 436
Knight, Mr. Thomas, one of the Visitors, lxii.

Lambert, General, 527, 565
Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, lxxxiv.
Laud, Archbishop, viii, xvi, xx, xxi, xxiii, xxiv, xxv, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxix, lx, lxviii, lxxxiii, cxx, 1
Leicester, Earl of, Chancellor, xvi, xxvi, xxvii.
Leigh, Mr. E. M.P., lxvi.
Locke, John, Ch. Ch., cxiii.

Mary, Queen, xiii.
Mason, Sir John, xxxiii.
Mayor, Mr., of Hursley, 436
Merton, Walter de, xiv.
Mitchell, R., Dr., 117
Monk, General, 527
Mulgrave, Earl of, lxvi.

Packer, Mr. John, one of the Visitors, lxii.
Parker, Archbishop, xvii, 433
Parker, Samuel, Bishop, lix.
Pere, Sir William, cx, 211
Pope, Sir Thomas, cxxii.
Prideaux, Dean Humphrey, vi.
Prideaux, Dr. John, Bishop of Worcester, &c.; Introduction passim
Prynne, William, xxxi, lxi.
Pulizano, Mr. John, one of the Visitors, lxi.

Radcliffe, Dr., a benefactor of University College, 436

Reynolds, or Rainolds, John, Dr., lxxxix.
Russell, John, Bishop of Lincoln, xxxiii.

Salway, Mr. H., M.P., lxvi.
Sancroft, Archbishop, 432
Sanderson, John, xxxi, lxix, lxx, lxxi, lxxii, lxxxiii.
Sorbière, M. cxxxi, cxxxii.
South, Dr. Robert, cxiii.
Spratt, Bishop of Rochester, cxxi.
Stewart, Dr., Dean of Westminster, xxi.
Stratford, Earl of, xxvi.
Symons, Dr. R. P., Warden of Wadham, 340

Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop, xxi.
Tesdale, Mr., Co-Founder of Pembroke, 8
Tillotson, Archbishop, xlviii.
Trumball, Sir William, cxx.

Usher, Archbishop, xxvii, xxxviii, xxxviii, lxxxix, cxi.

Walker, Dr. Thomas, Master of Univ. Coll. lxxxii.
Waller, Sir Hardress, xcv.
Walton, Isaac, lxiv.
Wells, Registrar pro tem. viii.
Wheare, Degory, Canden Professor, 1622-1647, 326
Whitby, Daniel, Dr., cxxii.
Whitgift, Archbishop, xvii, 432
Whitlocke, Bulstrode, lxxi, 527
Wightwick, Richard, Co-Founder of Pembroke, 8
Williams, Bishop, xlix.
Willis, Dr., xiii.
Wykeham, William of, Bishop of Winchester, xiv.

Zouch, Dr. Richard, Principal of St Alban Hall, lxiv, lxxxii, lxxxiii.

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

PAGE

xx. l. 2 from bottom; for "IV." read "VI."

xxxiii. l. 7; omit "anti-Arminian."

xxxvii. l. 1; after the quotation, add, by way of note, "These words are taken by Wood from the anonymous *Oxonii Lacrymæ*."

liii. l. 2 and l. 12; for Athenœ read Athenæ.[a]

lv. l. 8 from bottom; for "1648" read "1646."

lxii. l. 4 from bottom; after "who" insert "almost."

lxxxii. l. 6 from bottom; for "Warin" read "Waring."

cvii. insert "[a]" at commencement of Note.

cxx. l. 14; insert before "the Royalist Steward" "the son of;" place l. 15, and l. 16 to "hopeless", in brackets; and in l. 19, after "character," insert "as his father."

cxxiii. l. 18; erase "a non-resident." L. 8 from bottom; after "Scholars" insert "or, as we should now say, Fellows."

cxxvi. l. 9; after "Savage" insert "the author of 'Balliofergus.'"

cxxviii. l. 17; for "received his education" read "commenced his Oxford career."

3, Note [b]. The Robert Cross described here was "Mr. Cross, senior." "Mr. Cross, junior," was Joshua Cross.

3; before Note at foot of page insert "[i]."

4, l. 12 from bottom. Henry Langley did not become D.D. till 1649.

6, l. 13 from bottom. It seems that this was another Henry Whitewick: see p. 540.

7, l. 1 and 2 from bottom; insert "[b]" and "[c]" at commencement of the Notes.

10, l. 3 from bottom; for "1663" read "1633."

11, l. 4 from bottom; for "1647;" read "and."

11, l. 2 from bottom; for "died 1648" read "died *circa* 1648."

14, l. 8 from bottom; for "John" read "Robert." L. 5 from bottom; for "Chair" read "Canonry."

---

[a] The Editor must apologize for several other slips, which he hoped had been finally corrected, in relation to the use of this diphthong. He was unwilling to adopt the awkward, but perhaps necessary, substitute of the double letter; and now regrets his decision. It will however be found on minute inspection that in the smaller type employed the diphthong, which looks like "œ," is in reality equivalent to "æ" under the form "*æ*."

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA.

PAGE

xx. l. 2 from bottom; for "IV." read "VI."

xxxiii. l. 7; omit "anti-Arminian."

xxxvii. l. 1; after the quotation, add, by way of note, "These words are taken by Wood from the anonymous Canon Lacrymæ."

lii. l. 2 and l. 12; for Athenæ read Athenæ.[a]

lv. l. 8 from bottom; for "1648" read "1646."

lxii. l. 4 from bottom; after "who" insert "almost."

lxxxii. l. 6 from bottom; for "Wrin" read "Wring."

cvii. insert "a" at commencement of Note.

cxx. l. 14; insert before "the Royalist Steward" "the son of; "place l. 16, and l. 16 to "hopeless", in brackets; and in l. 19, after "character," insert "as his father."

cxxiii. l. 18; erase "a non-resident." l. 3 from bottom; after "Scholars" insert "or, as we should now say, Fellows."

cxxvi. l. 9; after "Savage" insert "the author of 'Hallickergus;'"

cxxviii. l. 17; for "received his education" read "commenced his Oxford career."

3, Note [a]. The Robert Cross described here was "Mr. Cross, senior," "Mr. Cross, junior," was Joshua Cross.

3; before Note at foot of page insert "1."

4, l. 12 from bottom. Henry Langley did not become D.D. till 1649.

6, l. 13 from bottom. It seems that this was another Henry Whitewick: see p. 540.

7, l. 1 and 2 from bottom; insert "b" and "c" at commencement of the Notes.

10, l. 3 from bottom; for "1653" read "1638."

11, l. 4 from bottom; for "1647;" read "and."

11, l. 2 from bottom; for "died 1648" read "died circa 1643."

14, l. 8 from bottom; for "John" read "Robert." l. 5 from bottom; for "Chair" read "Canonry."

---

[a] The Editor must apologize for several other slips, which, he hoped, had been finally corrected, in relation to the use of this diphthong. He was unwilling to adopt the awkward, but perhaps necessary, substitute of the double letter; and now regrets his decision. It will however be found on minute inspection that in the smaller type employed the diphthong, which looks like "œ," is in reality equivalent to "æ" under the form "œ."

PAGE

28, l. 7; for "Childs" read "Giles;" also in pp. 29 and 137.
30, l. 5 from bottom; for "Teale" read "Geale."
35, l. 8; for "Feighmore" read "Heighmore."
35, l. 3 from bottom; erase "as it is often written in this Register."
43, last line; for "Bloxham" read "Bloxam."
44, l. 11; "in jure" should be in italics.
49, l. 9, col. 2; for "Rines" read "Ryves."
50, l. 3 from bottom; for "Lavene" read "Levinz."
57, l. 8 from bottom; for "Hanley" read "Stanley."
59, l. 17; for "Rynes" read "Ryves."
61, l. 17; for "Norice" read "Morice."
61, l. 19; for "Prack" read "Proctor."
61, l. 20; for "Caren" read "Carew."
62, l. 13 from bottom; for "Jennyngs" read "Immings."
63, l. 11; for "Ward" read "Warre."
64. The Order of May 11, 1648, belongs to page 74.
67, l. 13 from bottom; for "Cande" read "Eaude."
67, l. 4 from bottom; for "Oateley" read "Gatley."
71, l. 3; for "Egott" read "Eliot."
75, l. 17; for "Fayre" read "Fayrer."
82, l. 8; for "Leke" read "Lee."
82, last line; for "notwithstanding" read "in 1651."
89, above l. 12; insert at head of list "Ch. Ch. Heylin."
89, l. 5 from bottom; for "Biner" read "Bruer."
90, l. 2; for "Chyles" read "Giles;" also in p. 114.
90, l. 16; for "Gedley" read "Chidley."
90, last line; for "Benell" read "Bennett."
91, l. 1; for "Love" read "Lowe;" also in p. 218
92, l. 13 from bottom; after "Richard Croshall" add "? Richard Crosheld, or more probably, Creswell, of Wadham."
93, l. 4, col. 1; for "Ch. Ch." read "Exeter."
93, l. 9, col. 1; for "Rivers" read "Ryves."
93, l. 2, col. 2; before "Rich. Hodgskin" insert "Merton."
93, l. 8, col. 2; before "Wm. Kemble" insert "Merton."
93, l. 9, col. 2; for "Ende" read "Eaude."
94, l. 9 from bottom; for "Skyott" read "Eliot."
97, l. 2 from bottom; for "Dureton" read "Durston;" also in pp. 104, 107, and 144.
97; erase Note.
98, l. 17; for "Jones" read "James."
103, l. 1; for "Kyner" read "Rainer."
118, l. 6 from bottom; at end of Note add "See Introduction, p. cxxix."
121, l. 12; for "Ezekiel" read "Ezerell."

PAGE

26, l. 7; for "Childs" read "Giles;" also in pp. 29 and 137.
30, l. 5 from bottom; for "Teale" read "Geale."
35, l. 8; for "Feighmore" read "Heighmore."
35, l. 3 from bottom; erase "as it is often written in this Register."
43, last line; for "Hloxham" read "Hloxam."
44, l. 11; "in June" should be in italics.
49, l. 9, col. 2; for "Rimes" read "Ryves."
50, l. 3 from bottom; for "Lavene" read "Levins."
57, l. 8 from bottom; for "Hanly" read "Stanly."
59, l. 17; for "Ryves" read "Ryves."
61, l. 17; for "Norke" read "Morton."
61, l. 19; for "Freck" read "Proctor."
61, l. 20; for "Caren" read "Carew."
62, l. 13 from bottom; for "Jennyrge" read "Innings."
63, l. 11; for "Ward" read "Ware."
64. The Order of May 11, 1618, belongs to page 74.
67, l. 13 from bottom; for "Cande" read "Zande."
67, l. 4 from bottom; for "Gatelay" read "Gatley."
71, l. 3; for "Egost" read "Elliot."
74, l. 17; for "Fayre" read "Fayrer."
82, l. 3; for "Lele" read "Lee."
83, last line; for "accwithstanding" read "in 1651."
83, above l. 12; insert as head of list "Ch. Ch. Hayslin."
83, l. 5 from bottom; for "Ellner" read "Ryver."
90, l. 2; for "Cryies" read "Giles;" also in p. 114.
90, l. 16; for "Gedley" read "Gidley."
90, last line; for "Hewell" read "Bennett."
91, l. 1; for "Lowe" read "Lowe;" also in p. 218.
92, l. 13 from bottom; after "Richard Crosball" add "? Richard Crosball, or more probably, Crewell, of Wadham."
93, l. 4, col. 1; for "Ch. Ch." read "Exeter."
93, l. 9, col. 1; for "Rivers" read "Ryves."
93, l. 2, col. 2; before "Rich. Hodgkin" insert "Merton."
93, l. 8, col. 2; before "Wm. Hemble" insert "Merton."
93, l. 9, col. 2; for "Ende" read "Zande."
94, l. 9 from bottom; for "Sayers" read "Elliot."
97, l. 2 from bottom; for "Burston" read "Durston;" also in pp. 104, 107, and 144.
97; erase Note.
98, l. 17; for "Jones" read "James."
103, l. 1; for "Ryver" read "Hainer."
113, l. 6 from bottom; at end of Note add "See Introduction, p. cxxix."
121, l. 12; for "Ezekiel" read "Ezerell."

PAGE

121, l. 6 from bottom; for "Commonwealth" read "Civil War,"

122, l. 8; after "Visitors" insert "Nov. Hosp."

122, l. 3 from bottom; for "Samuell" read "Richard."

124, l. 14, margin; for "St. Jo." read "Magdalen."

128, l. 6 from bottom; for "his case" read "the case of this eminent scholar and Orientalist."

135, margin; for "June 6" read "June 14."

137, at foot of page supply Note, as follows; "In a casual note by the Registrar at the end of the MS. Index (not printed in this edition, see p. 468), the list given in pp. 137, 138, and 139, is called 'the first Expulsion,' and that in pp. 144, 145, 'the Second Expulsion.'"

141, Note [e]; before "of Pembroke" insert "Master."

141, Note [f]; before "of New Inn Hall" insert "Canon of Ch. Ch. and Principal"

141, Note [h]; for "Divinity" read "Natural Philosophy."

141, Notes [j], [k], [l], [m]; for "to" read "of."

146, l. 3; for "Jennings" read "Immings."

153, l. 9; for "Students, Butler" read "Students' Butlers."

158, end of Note; after "difference" insert "between the two lists."

162, l. 5 from the bottom; for "Estrote" read "Estcott."

165, l. 6, col. 2; for "Toffe" read Goffe."

170, l. 15; for "Onsley" read "Ousley."

171, margin; under "March 5," for "1648" read "1648-9."

173, margin; under "March 8," for "1648" read "1648-9."

175, margin, col. 1; erase "Nov. 6, [1649]."

176, margin, col. 1; erase Aug. 23, 1654."

177, margin, col. 2; erase "Nov. 18, 1651."

177, l. 16; for "Hoymes" read "Holmes."

177, l. 20; tor "Vickins" read "Dickins."

178, l. 4, col. 2; for "Beiron" read "Hieron."

180. The Order of August 4, 1648, belongs to p. 182.

185. The first Order on this page might have been omitted, being a mere duplicate of the preceding Order.

188, l. 6 from bottom; for "169" read "167."

190; erase Note.

194, l. 2 from bottom; for "Bagley" read "Bayley;" also in pp. 234, 240.

195, l. 1; for "Hollywell" read "Holloway."

197, l. 9; for "Lloyd" read "Floyd" or "Flood."

197, last line; for "Bassett" read "Baskett."

198, l. 1; for "Chambers" read "Chamberlain."

198, l. 11 from bottom; for "Mawes" read "Morse."

198, l. 12 from bottom; for "Puckridge" read "Buckeridge."

199, l. 16; for "Purway" read "Spurway."

PAGE

121, l. 6 from bottom; for "Commonwealth" read "Civil War."

122, l. 8; after "Visitors" insert "Nov. Hosp."

122, l. 2 from bottom; for "Samuell" read "Richard."

124, l. 14, margin; for "St. Jo." read "Magdalen."

128, l. 6 from bottom; for "his case" read "the case of this eminent scholar and Orientalist."

133, margin; for "June 5" read "June 14."

137, at foot of page supply Note, as follows: "In a casual note by the Registrar at the end of the MS. Index (not printed in this edition, see p. 408), the list given in pp. 137, 138, and 139, is called 'the first Expulsion,' and that in pp. 144, 145, 'the Second Expulsion.'"

141, Note *; before "of Pembroke" insert "Master."

141, Note †; before "of New Inn Hall" insert "Canon of Ch. Ch. and Principal"

141, Note *; for "Divinity" read "Natural Philosophy."

141, Notes †, *, ‡; for "to" read "of."

146, l. 8; for "Jennings" read "Jennings."

158, l. 9; for "Students, Butler" read "Students' Butler."

158, end of Note; after "difference" insert "between the two lists."

162, l. 6 from the bottom; for "Ketrots" read "Bescott."

165, l. 6, col. 2; for "Tolle" read Golle."

170, l. 15; for "Onsley" read "Ousley."

171, margin; under "March 5," for "1618" read "1618-9."

172, margin; under "March 8," for "1648" read "1648-9."

175, margin, col. 1; erase "Nov. 6, [1610]."

176, margin, col. 1; erase Aug. 23, 1654."

177, margin, col. 2; erase "Nov. 18, 1651."

177, l. 16; for "Hogness" read "Holmes."

177, l. 30; for "Vielkins" read "Dielkins."

179, l. 4, col. 2; for "Heiron" read "Hieron."

180. The Order of August 4, 1648, belongs to p. 182.

182. The first Order on this page might have been omitted, being a mere duplicate of the preceding Order.

188, l. 6 from bottom; for "169" read "167."

190; erase Note.

194, l. 2 from bottom; for "Bagley" read "Bayley;" also in pp. 234, 240.

195, l. 1; for "Hollywell" read "Holloway."

197, l. 9; for "Lloyd" read "Floyd" or "Flood."

197, last line; for "Bassett" read "Bassett."

198, l. 1; for "Chambers" read "Chamberlain."

198, l. 11 from bottom; for "Mawes" read "Mores."

198, l. 12 from bottom; for "Pentridge" read "Buckeridge."

199, l. 18; for "Farway" read "Spurway."

PAGE

225, Note; omit last paragraph.
227, l. 11 from bottom; for "Professor" read "Fellow."
228, l. 1; "Birkenhead" is no doubt a mistake of the Registrar for "Birkhead."
241, l. 3 from bottom; for "William" read "Peter."
243, Note, l. 1; for "202" read "203."
252, last line; for "below" read "p. 285, and Introduction."
255, l. 7 from bottom; for "Walthus" read "Malthus."
256, l. 7; for "Lisley" read "Lisle."
256, l. 12; for "Asher" read "Ashurst."
264, l. 15; for "Cavill" read "Carill" or "Caryl."
274, margin; for "Nov. 12" read "Nov. 9."
274, l. 4; for "iith" read "11th."
303, l. 11 and 29; insert "a" as reference to the Note.
303, l. 2 from bottom; insert "b" before Note.
304, l. 1; for "1660" read "1650."
313. This Order of Nov. 5, 1650, belongs to p. 309.
317. In Note "a" omit the second paragraph.
320, margin; for "1650" read "1650-1."
322, margin; for "1659" read "1650."
338, l. 21; after "seems to be" insert "at least in part."
340. The Orders of Oct. 17 and Oct. 27 should be transposed.
350, 351, marginal heading; for "1651" read "1651-2."
368, l. 10; erase "Ezekiel."
381-390, marginal heading; for "1653" read "1653-4."
384; erase Note.
387, 388, marginal heading; for "Feb. 23" read "Feb. 27."
391, l. 17; for "*Communes*" read "*Communis*."
396, l. 3 from bottom; for "equally without right" read "possessing no more right than their predecessors."
418, l. 6; the title "President of St. John's" should have been attached to "Mr. Owen."
433, l. 4 from bottom; before "Lawrence" insert "elder."
473, Baldwyn, "Obs." add "Principal of Hart Hall, 1660."
475, Stradling; for "? Exp." read "Sub." (This and the corrections on pp. 491 and 504 are taken into account in the Summary, p. 571.)
476, Johnson, Francis, "Obs." add "Master of University 1655; ob. 1677."
476, Lee, "Obs." erase "apparently."
476, Panton, "Obs." insert "Ejected 1660."
480; after "Freind" insert "John;" and under "Obs." insert "Afterwards at New College."
480, Swinnock, "Obs." add "ob. 1673."
481, Eaton, "Obs." add "and afterwards of Leicester; ob. 1703."

PAGE

225, Note; omit last paragraph.

227, l. 11 from bottom; for "Professor" read "Fellow."

228, l. 1; "Highamhead" is no doubt a mistake of the Registrar for "Birkhead."

241, l. 3 from bottom; for "William" read "Peter."

242, Note, l. 1; for "202" read "203."

242, last line; for "below" read "p. 285, and Introduction."

255, l. 7 from bottom; for "Wiltshire" read "Maltshire."

256, l. 7; for "Ilsley" read "Ilsle."

256, l. 12; for "Akhur" read "Akhurst."

264, l. 18; for "Cavill" read "Cavill" or "Cayl."

274, margin; for "Nov. 12" read "Nov. 9."

274, l. 4; for "11th" read "11th."

303, l. 11 and 29; insert "*" as reference to the Note.

303, l. 2 from bottom; insert "*" before Note.

304, l. 1; for "1660" read "1830."

312. This Order of Nov. 3, 1650, belongs to p. 309.

317. In Note "*" omit the second paragraph.

320, margin; for "1650" read "1650-1."

322, margin; for "1659" read "1650."

338, l. 21; after "seems to be" insert "at least in part."

340. The Orders of Oct. 17 and Oct. 27 should be transposed.

350, 351, marginal heading; for "1651" read "1651-2."

358, l. 10; erase "Ezekiel."

381-390, marginal heading; for "1653" read "1653-4."

384; erase Note.

387, 388, marginal heading; for "Feb. 23" read "Feb. 27."

391, l. 17; for "Gwynnes" read "Gosmarle."

396, l. 3 from bottom; for "equally without right" read "possessing no more right than their predecessors."

418, l. 6; the title "President of St. John's" should have been attached to "Mr. Owen."

423, l. 4 from bottom; before "Lawrence" insert "elder."

472, Hadlyn, "Obs." add "Principal of Hart Hall, 1660."

472, Stradling; for "? Exp." read "Sub." (This and the corrections on pp. 491 and 594 are taken into account in the Summary, p. 571.)

476, Johnson, Francis, "Obs." add "Master of University 1653; ob. 1677."

476, Lee, "Obs." erase "apparently."

476, Paston, "Obs." insert "Elected 1660."

480; after "Friend" insert "John;" and under "Obs." insert "Afterwards at New College."

480, Swinnock, "Obs." add "ob. 1673."

481, Eaton, "Obs." add "and afterwards of Leicester; ob. 1703."

PAGE

481, Greenwood, "Obs." add "ejected 1660; ob. 1673."

483, Petty, "Obs." after "M.P." insert "F.R.S."

483, Weston, "Obs." insert "Probably from Oriel."

488, King, cols. 3 and 4; erase lower line.

489, Morley, "College Rank;" add "Dean 1660."

491, Waring, Robert; for "? Exp." read "Exp."

492, Ford, Simon, "Obs." add "from Magdalen Hall; ejected for refusing the Engagement; 'a noted tutor, preacher, and Latin poet;' ob. 1699."

493, Mason, "College Rank;" insert "Student 1650;" and under "Page in Register" for "141" read "289."

493, Maudyt; for "John" read "Benjamin."

493, Segary, "Obs." add "ejected 1660."

493, Ward; for "? Edward" read "? Philip;" under "College Rank" insert "? Student 1648;" under "Obs." insert "? Proctor 1653;" and erase matter under "Degree."

493, Wilkinson; "Obs." add "ejected 1660, ob. 1675."

493, Willis; erase matter in cols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

496, Staunton, "Obs." add "ejected 1660; ob. 1671."

497, Adams, "Page, &c." add "191."

497, Ballard, "Obs." insert "From Lincoln."

497, Forde, John, "Town," &c.; under "Hants" insert "Reputed."

502, Inglett, "Obs." for "1653" read "1663."

503, Parry, col. of Expulsions; insert "Non; ? Exp."

504, Howell, "Obs." add "ob. 1679."

504, Jones, Thomas; for p. "82" read "83."

504, Parry, Benjamin, "Obs." add "Bishop of Ossory, 1677."

505, Thomas, William, "Obs." add "Bishop of St. David's 1677, and of Worcester, 1683."

506, Crosse, Joshua, "Obs." after "1648" insert "ejected 1660," and for "ob. 1673" read "ob. 1676."

507, Hood, "Obs." after "1626" insert "Vice-Chancellor 1660."

507, Sanderson, "College Rank;" under "Fellow" insert "1606," and erase matter under cols. 3, 4, 5.

513, Porter, "Obs." add "ob. 1697."

514, Wilkinson, John, "College Rank;" erase "?," and under "Obs." for "1613" read "1605."

516, Cruttenden, "Obs." add "ejected 1660."

516, Gale, "Obs." add "ob. 1678;" and under "Page, &c." add "see Magdalen Hall."

517, Hickman, "Obs." add "ejected 1660."

517, Hook, "Obs." add "elected Proctor 1662, but did not serve."

518, Rains, ? Ravis, "Obs." insert "No doubt Ravis, who was a learned German Orientalist, patronised by Archbishop Ussher, ob. 1677."

PAGE

481, Greenwood, "Obs." add "elected 1660; ob. 1673."

482, Petty, "Obs." after "M.P." insert "F.R.S."

482, Weston, "Obs." insert "Probably from Oriel." ?

483, King, col. 3 and 4, erase lower line.

485, Morley, "College Rank;" add "Dean 1660."

485, Waring, Robert: for "? Exp." read "Exp."

491, Ford, Simon, "Obs." add "from Magdalen Hall; elected for refusing the Engagement; a noted tutor, preacher, and Latin poet; ob. 1699."

493, Mason, "College Rank;" insert "Student 1650;" and under "Page in Register" for "141" read "289."

493, Mandy: for "John" read "Benjamin."

495, Segary, "Obs." add "elected 1660."

495, Ward: for "? Edward" read "? Philip;" under "College Rank" insert "? Student 1648;" under "Obs." insert "? Proctor 1653;" and erase matter under "Degree."

495, Wilkinson, "Obs." add "elected 1660, ob. 1675."

495, Willis, erase matter in cols. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

496, Saunton, "Obs." add "elected 1660; ob. 1671."

497, Adams, "Page, &c." add "197."

497, Ballard, "Obs." insert "From Lincoln."

497, Forde, John, "Town," &c.; under "Hants" insert "Reported."

502, Ingelet, "Obs." for "1652" read "1653."

503, Harry, col. of Expulsions: insert "Non ? Exp."

504, Howell, "Obs." add "ob. 1672."

504, Jones, Thomas, for p. "82" read "93."

504, Parry, Benjamin, "Obs." add "Bishop of Ossory, 1677."

505, Thomas, William, "Obs." add "Bishop of St. David's 1677, and of Worcester, 1683."

506, Crosse, Joshua, "Obs." after "1648" insert "elected 1660," and for "ob. 1673" read "ob. 1676."

507, Hood, "Obs." after "1656" insert "Vice-Chancellor 1660."

507, Sanderson, "College Rank;" under "Fellow" insert "1660," and erase matter under cols. 3, 4, 5.

513, Porter, "Obs." add "ob. 1667."

514, Wilkinson, John, "College Rank;" erase "?," and under "Obs." for "1613" read "1606."

516, Cruttenden, "Obs." add "elected 1660."

516, Gale, "Obs." add "ob. 1678;" and under "Page, &c." add "at Magdalen Hall."

517, Hickman, "Obs." add "elected 1660."

517, Hook, "Obs." add "elected Proctor 1672, but did not serve."

518, Raine, ? Ravis, "Obs." insert "No doubt Ravis, who was a learned German Orientalist, patronized by Archbishop Usher; ob. 1677."

PAGE

522, James, or Jeames; erase matter in cols. 3, 4, 5.

522, Reynolds, "College Rank;" for "1661" read "1660."

523, Davis, "Obs." insert "Probably Thomas Davis of Magdalen Hall."

531, Wither, Gilbert, col. of Expulsions; between "Non." and "Sub." insert "Exp."

532, Charnocke, "Obs." add "ob. 1680."

532, after "Gounter" insert "or Gunter."

533, Johnson, Robert, "Obs." add "Probably from Hart Hall."

534, for "Raynor, David," read "Rainer, Daniel."

534, Sheffield, "Obs." add "and then probably from Balliol."

535, Stephens, Philip, "Degree," for "1655" read "1656," and under "Obs." after "1654" insert "ejected 1660."

535, Sydenham, "Obs." insert "Probably from Wadham."

536, Hardynge; omit matter in cols. 3, 4, 5, 7.

536, Saunders, John, "Obs." for "1652" read 1653.

539, Hall, "College Rank," add "Master 1664;" and under "Obs." add "Margaret Professor 1676: ob. 1709."

540, Pett, "Obs." for "Ch. II." read "Duke of Ormond."

540, Risley, "Obs." insert "perhaps Fellow of New College, c. 1650."

540, Wightwick, Henry, senior, "Obs." after "College" for "1648," read "1647;" and add "ejected for misbehaviour 1664; ob. 1671."

549, Brace, "Obs." insert "ejected 1660."

549, Edwards, Samuel, "Obs." add "probably from Lincoln."

550, Troughton, "Obs." after "preacher" insert "ejected 1660."

550, Wells, Michael, "Obs." after "Gloucester" insert "? New Inn."

550, Whitewick, "Obs." add "ejected 1660."

552, Jackson, Phineas, "Obs." after "matriculated" insert "while."

552, Potter, "College Rank;" for the hyphen substitute a comma.

552, Russell, "Obs." insert "probably Student of Ch. Ch. 1648."

554, Goffe, "Obs." for "Magdalen" read "Lincoln."

554, Smart, "Obs." insert "probably from Merton."

566, Milner, "Obs.." insert "? Chorister at Magdalen, 1648."

567, Wilkinson, John, Principal, "Page &c." before "*passim*" insert "for signatures."

567, Wilkinson, John, "Page &c." before *passim*; insert "for signatures."

568, Cornish, "Obs." after "1648." insert "ejected 1660."

583, l. 22 from bottom; for "cxiv." read "cxv."

584, l. 29; transfer "cxvii." to l. 31.

PAGE

522, James, or James; erase matter in cols. 3, 4, 5.

522, Reynolds, "College Rank;" for "1661" read "1660."

523, Davis, "Obs." insert "Probably Thomas Davis of Magdalen Hall."

531, Wilber, Gilbert, col. of Expulsions; between "Non." and "Sub." insert "Exp."

532, Charnocks, "Obs." add "ob. 1680."

532, after "Gonnor" insert "or Gnatter."

533, Johnson, Robert, "Obs." add "Probably from Hart Hall."

534, for "Haynor, David," read "Rainer, David."

534, Sheffield, "Obs." add "and then probably from Hellial."

535, Stephens, Philip, "Degree," for "1655" read "1656," and under "Obs." after "1654" insert "elected 1660."

535, Sydenham, "Obs." insert "Probably from Wadham."

536, Hardyngs; omit matter in cols. 3, 4, 5, 7.

536, Saunders, John, "Obs." for "1652" read 1653.

539, Hall, "College Rank," add "Master 1664;" and under "Obs." add "Master-Provost Professor 1676; ob. 1709."

540, Pett, "Obs." for "Ch. II." read "Duke of Ormond."

540, Hilsley, "Obs." insert "perhaps Fellow of New College, c. 1620."

540, Wightwick, Henry, senior, "Obs." after "College" for "1646," read "1647;" and add "elected for misbehaviour 1664; ob. 1671."

540, Hreco, "Obs." insert "elected 1660."

540, Edwards, Samuel, "Obs." add "probably from Lincoln."

550, Tronghton, "Obs." after "preacher" insert "elected 1660."

550, Wells, Michael, "Obs." after "Gloucester" insert "? New Inn."

550, Whitewick, "Obs." add "elected 1660."

552, Jackson, Phineas, "Obs." after "restricted" insert "while."

552, Potter, "College Rank;" for the hyphen substitute a comma.

552, Russell, "Obs." insert "probably Student of Ch. Ch. 1654."

554, Goffe, "Obs." for "Magdalen" read "Lincoln."

554, Stuart, "Obs." insert "probably from Merton."

556, Milner, "Obs." insert "? Chorister at Magdalen, 1646."

557, Wilkinson, John, Principal, "Page &c." before "passim" insert "for signatures."

557, Wilkinson, John, "Page &c." before passim; insert "for signatures."

558, Cornish, "Obs." after "1648," insert "elected 1660."

583, l. 22 from bottom; for "exiv." read "cxv."

584, l. 29; transfer "cxvii." to l. 31.

4681